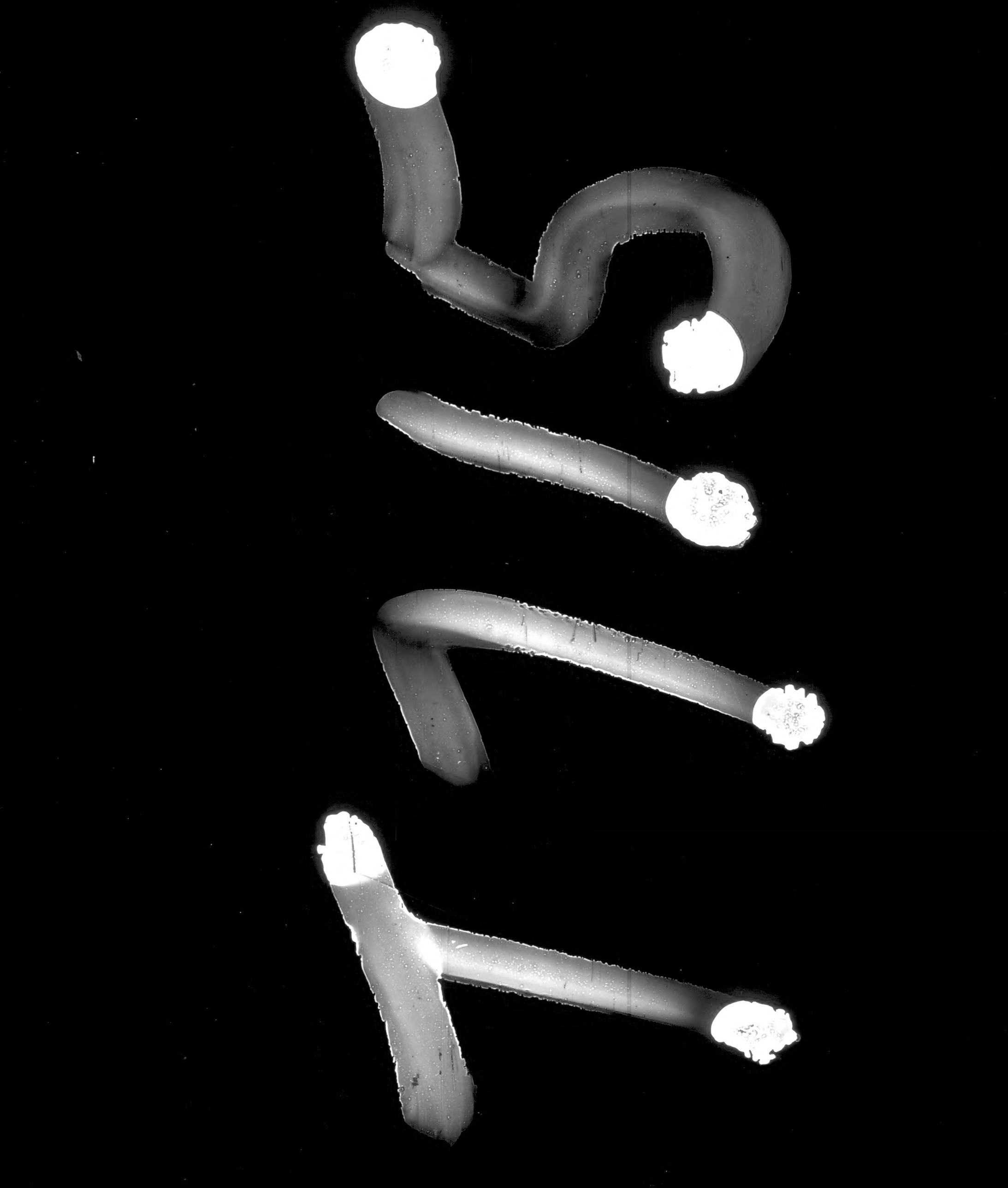


Volume #8745

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 16,17,18,1936.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 16	Stockholm	Gothenburg	23
	Sally Peris Noyes	N.Scotia	1
	Millinocket	San Juan	3
	Malacca	Tampico	1
	Lackawanna	Manchester	3
	Jerson	Valencia	4
	Kofuku Maru	Lisbon	3
	Jelling	Cuba	2
	Karma	N.Scotia	1
	Josiah Macy	Tampico	2
	Fort Morgan	Port Antonio	1
	C.A.Caufield	Tampico	1
June 17	Vauban	B.Aires	26
	Tegucigalpa	Cuba	2
	San Zotico	Tampico	3
	Santa Eulalia	Cuba	1
	Lara	San Juan	3
	Livenza	Cuba	5
	Kaprino	N.Scotia	1
	President Hayes	Singapore via Boston	9
	Hampton Roads	Las Piedras	2
	Frisco	Caracas	1
	Esther Adelinde	N.Scotia	1
	Cape La Have	"	1
	Fort St. Pierre	Bermuda	20
	St.Mary	Cuba	2
	Balmack	Belfast	3
June 18	Torefjel	Quebec	1
	Stal	Tampico	3
	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	39

8745

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8745
June 16-18-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 4 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 12538 BILLED JUN 24 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wadfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Returned 6/25/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/26/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Wadfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible] Dec 16-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stockholm

6

1

2

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	54 Vqi	Reval	Apr.16-26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			

	AX	S.	Comp. in Transit	In U. S.	U. S. Citizens	RATS			18 ACC'D	PASSE
										69
										118
										187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43

Aliens U. S. [illegible]
69 [illegible] 69
[illegible] 96
[illegible] 167
[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 5. JUN 1926, 19

(Printed in England.) 14–630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maddisson	Elfriede	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Russian Esthonish	Yes Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother, Maria Müllerson, Ulem Soja 6-3, Reval	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

2

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	54 qi	Reval	Apr.16-26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16. JUNI 1926, 19

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See question 24 on reverse of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see col	19	25	no		Husband, Jacob Madison, 125 W. 116th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Esthonia	Narva
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	54 qi	Reval	Apr.16-26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Cushman

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1916

at Newport

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Master's Certificate

Surgeon's Certificate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926

at Newyork

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—653

3

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2385 q1	Göteborg	Apr.10 1926
2	6198 q1	Stockholm	Feb.18.1926
3	3358 q1	Göteborg	Mar.4. 1926
4	3351 q1	Göteborg	Mar.4. 1926
5	BORN IN U.S.A.		
6	BORN IN U.S.A.		
7	2377 q1	Göteborg	April0.1926
8	5655 q1	Stockholm	May 1 1926
9	5597 q1	Stockholm	May 3.1926
10	6121 q1	Stockholm	Feb.15.1926
11	6208 q1	Stockholm	Feb.13.1926
12	6457 q1	Stockholm	Mar. 9 1926
13	6126 q1	Stockholm	Feb.15.1926
14	3073 q1	Göteborg	Feb.10.1926
15	6171 q1	Stockholm	Feb.17.1926
16	6243 q1	Stockholm	Feb.26.1926
17	6244 q1	Stockholm	Feb.26.1926
18	904 q1	Malmö	Apr. 7 1926
19	5715 q1	Stockholm	May 1 1926
20	1914 q1	Malmö	Apr. 16-26
21	1652 q1	Malmö	Feb. 18-26
22	6050 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 8-26
23	5601 q1	Stockholm	Apr.15-26
24	1764 q1	Malmö	Mar.11-26
25	7982 q1	Stockholm	May 20-26
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5 JUNI 1926 , 19

14—430

4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Per Johan	36	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mårdaklev	Friend: Georg Josefsson, Sjö Mårdaklev	Mass.	Worcester
2		Bromander	Sven Victor	26	M	S		Bankclerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Askersund	Father, Gustaf Bromander, Storgatan 46, Askersund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ekberg	Frans August	40	M	S		Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nye	Father, Johan Johansson, Ekholm, Nye.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Do.	Olga Teresia	42	F	M		Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, in law, Do. Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	U. S. CIT.	Do.	Artur	9	M	S		Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	U. S. CIT.	Do.	Irene	4	F	S		Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Eriksson	Axel Erik	19	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Father, Erik Eriksson, Solberga, Arvika.	Ia.	Council Bluffs
8		Gustafsson	Helmy Gunborg	19	F	S		H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Österåker	Father, Per Gustafsson, Fredrikslund, Vingåker.	N.Y.	Long Island City
9		Johansson	Signe	26	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Karl Johansson, Lars Pers gård, Larf.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Lindblad	Britta - Lisa	17	F	S		H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hallsberg	Mother, Judith Lindblad, Backasand, Hallsberg.	Mich.	Battle Creek
11		Ljungberg	Frans Emil	29	M	M		Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	Father, Jakob Ljungberg, Degerfors.-	Ill.	Berwyn.
12		Lundberg	Johan Charles	23	M	S		Genworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gävle	Father, Johan Lundberg, Karskär 4, Bomhus.-	Ill.	Chicago
13		Mellquist	Viktor	30	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Askersund	Father, Magnus Mellquist, Storgatan 8, Askersund.	Ill.	Aurora
14		Olsson	Elsa Linnéa	26	F	S		H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Aunt, Berta Bythén, Vasaplatsen 6, Göteborg.-	Ill.	Chicago
15		Perjons	Anna	22	F	S		H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rättvik	Father, Anders Persson, Söderås, Västgärde.	Ill.	Hinsdale
16		Svensson	Hilda Ingrid	33	F	M		Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hjulsbro	Father, Per Strand, Jannelund, Degerfors.	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Do.	Lydia Ingrid	1	F	S		Child	--	----	--	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Andersson	Karl Lorentz	20	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högarum	Mother, Ellen Andersson, Karum, Gärdslösa	Ill	Rockford
19	DEPORTED 7/14/27 Apr 35612/940	Bergeström	Georg Petrus	27	M	S		Textileworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Brother, Vallis Bergeström, Karlviksgatan 1, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
20		Gustafsson	Anny Maria	40	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsås	Father, Gustaf Petersson, Vetlycke, Dynekärr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Johansson	Oskar Harald	28	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lenhofda	Father, Fabian Johansson, Nöbbeled, Södergård, Lenhofda	N.J.	East Orange
22		Kåberg	Gustaf Herbert	27	M	S		Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	no	Stockholm	Father, Anders Kåberg, Arboga Mek. Verkstad, Arboga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Lindhe	Folke	24	M	S		Med. Gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Father, Nils Lindhe, Upsala	N.J.	Bloomfield
24		Svensson	Anna Emelia	26	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsåker	Father, Sven Anderson, Emmabo, Dynekärr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Åman	Margit Elisabeth	26	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Maria Åman, Döbelnsgatan 44, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35		36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—		Date.
2385 qi	Göteborg		Apr.10 1926
6198 qi	Stockholm		Feb.18 1926
3350 qi	Göteborg		Mar.4. 1926
3351 qi	Göteborg		Mar.4. 1926
BORN IN U.S.A.			
BORN IN U.S.A.			
2377 qi	Göteborg		April0 1926
5655 qi	Stockholm		May 1 1926
5597 qi	Stockholm		May 3.1926
6121 qi	Stockholm		Feb.15.1926
6208 qi	Stockholm		Feb.13.1926
6457 qi	Stockholm		Mar. 9 1926
6126 qi	Stockholm		Feb.15.1926
3073 qi	Göteborg		Feb.10 1926
6171 qi	Stockholm		Feb.17.1926
6243 qi	Stockholm		Feb.26.1926
6244 qi	Stockholm		Feb.26.1926
904 qi	Malmö		Apr. 7 1926
5715 qi	Stockholm		May 1 1926
1914 qi	Malmö		Apr. 16 -26
1652 qi	Malmö		Feb. 18-26
6050 qi	Stockholm		Feb. 8 -26
5601 qi	Stockholm		Apr.15 -26
1764 qi	Malmö		Mar.11-26
7982 qi	Stockholm		May 20-26

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 23
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUN 1926, *19*

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For 10 years or whenever, or continuously since last entry, has been a member of one or more classes of persons excluded as such, or as [illegible]?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Hilda Sandström, 18, Brattle Str. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Mårdaklev	1	2385 q1	Göteborg	Apr. 10 1926
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Gösta Almér, 4404, 6th west Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Askersund	2	6198 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 18 1926
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1922	City, NY	765-43rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Do.	Nye	3	3358 q1	Göteborg	Mar. 4. 1926
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1922	City, NY.	1910 Jersey Brother, Sven Ekberg,																				
5	Yes	See Col. 3 Line 3.	25	No			1911 Jersey Brother in Law, Do.	Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Hult	4	3351 q1	Göteborg	Mar. 4. 1926
6	Yes	See Col. 3 Line 3.	25	No			Uncle, Do.	Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City	5	B O R N I N U.S.A.		
7	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No			Uncle, Erik Johnsson, 314, N. 10th Str. Bluffs, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City	6	B O R N I N U.S.A.		
8	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Brother, Artur Gustafsson, N.Y.																				
9	No	See Col. 19	25	No			2158-35th Str. Long Island City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Arvika	7	2377 q1	Göteborg	April 1926
10	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Aunt, Olivia Andersson, 2536, Ave, Cullarm, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Do.	Österåker	8	3655 q1	Stockholm	May 1 1926
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Father, Viktor Lindblad, Mich. No 433, N. Washington Ave, Battle Creek		Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Larf	9	5597 q1	Stockholm	May 3. 1926
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Agda Bristol, 2218, East Ave, Berwyn, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Långbro	10	6121 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 15 1926
13	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Oscar Montan, 5816, Sheridan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Degerfors	11	6208 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 13. 1926
14	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Axel Mellquist, 579, So. 4th Str. Aurora, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Gävle	12	6467 q1	Stockholm	Mar. 9 1926
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Hulda Björk, 5420, Cortez Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Do.	Sunne	13	6126 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 15 1926
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Hans A:son Perjons, Box 665, Hinsdale, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ple	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	14	3073 q1	Göteborg	Feb. 10 1926
17	Yes	See Col. 3. Line 16.	25	No	1912	Chicago Ill.	Husband, Elis Svensson, 5003, N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Rättvik	15	6171 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 17 1926
18	no	self	25	no	1919		Father, Do.	Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm	16	6243 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 26 1926
19	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Ernst Anderson, 1603 - 9th St, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Do.	17	6244 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 26. 1926
20	yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	Brother, Erik Bergström, 3920 Greenview Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Högsrum	18	904 q1	Malmö	Apr. 7 1926
21	no	self	yes	no	1907	New York	Friend, Erika Ekström, 542 73rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Undenäs	19	5715 q1	Stockholm	May 1 1926
22	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Martin Johansson, N.J. 242 S. Clinton St. E. Orange	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Torsås	20	1914 q1	Malmö	Apr. 16 -26
23	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt, Hilda Raber, 9 Arlington Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Lenhofda	21	1652 q1	Malmö	Feb. 16-26
24	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Gösta Sanderson, N.J. 121 Barkeley Ave, Bloomfield,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Arboga	22	6850 q1	Stockholm	Feb. 8 -26
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin, Astrid Gustafson, N.Y. 623 St. Johns Place Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brown	none	do	Stockholm	23	5601 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 15 -26
26							Friend, Oscar Johnson, 7601 S. Bishop St. Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Torsås	24	1764 q1	Malmö	Mar. 11 -26
27																										25	7982 q1	Stockholm	May 20 -26
28																										26			
29																										27			
30																										28			
																										29			
																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... s.s. Stockholm ... from ... Gothenburg ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 76

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
727	Stockholm	Apr. 7-26
357	Göteborg	Mar. 5-26
736	Stockholm	Apr. 8-26
281	Stockholm	Mar. 1-26
204	Göteborg	Mar. 1-26
2431	Göteborg	Apr. 10-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(6—48)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5. JUNI 1926 , 19

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

(Printed in England.) 14—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Björnsson	Gunnar Esbjörn	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Östersund	Father, Emanuel Björnsson, Repslagaregatan 8, Östersund	N.Y.	Manhattan Beach
2		Carlson	Gustaf	18		M	S	Butler	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Johan Carlsson, Vasagatan 1, Borås	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
3		Eriksson	Viktor	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östersund	Father, Erik Eriksson, Köpmansgatan 15, Östersund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Göth	Sigrid Tekla	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Ferdinand Göth, Villaholm, Örebro	Mass	Worcester
5		Johanson	Arvid	34		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarskog	Father, Johannes Magnusson, Järperud, Gunnarskog	Ill	Chicago
6		Nilsson	Knut Algot	23		M	S	Silverworker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Axis Nilsson, Holtermansgatan 3, Göteborg	Ill	Rockford
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

14—480

6

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	6727	Stockholm	Apr. 7-26
2	3357	Göteborg	Mar. 5-26
3	6756	Stockholm	Apr. 8-26
4	6281	Stockholm	Mar. 1-26
5	3204	Göteborg	Mar. 1-26
6	2431	Göteborg	Apr. 10-26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUNI 1926, *19*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not including hospital treatment as sick)? If so, what and when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	35 No. on List.	36 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	self	150	yes no	Friend, Gösta Hellbom, N.Y. Hotel Blackstone, Manhattan Beach,	no ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Östersund	1	6727	G1	Stockholm	Apr. 7-26
2	no	self	25	no	Friend, Martha Olsen, St.I.N.Y. 75 Wright Ave, Port Richmond	no ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Borås	2	3357	G1	Göteborg	Mar. 5-26
3	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Viktor Anderson, 109 - 6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Östersund	3	6756	G1	Stockholm	Apr. 8-26
4	yes	see col.12	yes	no	Friend, Harald Jonsson, Mass. 137 W. Boylston St. Worcester	no ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Örebro	4	6281	G1	Stockholm	Mar. 1-26
5	no	self	25	no	Friend, Eric Johnson, 3206 Wilton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Gunnarskog	5	3204	G1	Göteborg	Mar. 3-26
6	yes	see col.19	25	no	Uncle, John Nelson, 201 Williams Park Rockford, Ill.	no ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Göteborg	6	2431	G1	Göteborg	Apr. 10-26
7																							7				
8																							8				
9																							9				
10																							10				
11																							11				
12																							12				
13																							13				
14																							14				
15																							15				
16																							16				
17																							17				
18																							18				
19																							19				
20																							20				
21																							21				
22																							22				
23																							23				
24																							24				
25																							25				
26																							26				
27																							27				
28																							28				
29																							29				
30																							30				

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockhola from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If under in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926

at Malmö

H. Montgomery
American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(43)

8

	34 Immigration Visa Number.		35 Issued at		36 Date.
1	52	ni	Malmö	N.1.	May 7 -26
2	415	ni	Stockholm	N.1.	May 18-26
3	416	ni	Stockholm	N.1	May 18-26
4	do	ni	do	N.1	do
5	do	ni	do	N.1	do
6	do	ni	do	N.1.	do
7	421	ni	Stockholm	N.1	May 25-26
8	62	ni	Malmö	N.1.	June 2 -26
9	387	ni	Stockholm	N.1	May 5-26
10	192	ni	Göteborg	N.1	June 3-26
11	193	ni	do	N.1	June 3-26
12	297	ni	Oslo	N.1.	June 1.-26
13	191	ni	Goteborg	N.1	June 1 -26
14	189	ni	Goteborg	N.1	June 1 -26
15	195	ni	Goteborg	N.1	June 4 -26
16	194	ni	Goteborg	N.1.	June 4 -26
17	432	ni	Stockholm	N.1.	June 3 -26
18	433	ni	do	N.1	June 3-26
19	434	ni	do	N.1.	June 4 -26
20	1	ni	Malmö	N.1.	June 2 -26
21	465	ni	Stockholm	N.1	May 29-26
22	240	mi	Stockholm	N.1.	Jan.22.-26
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5 JUNI 1926 , 19

16—430

8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	o. t.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Ljungberg	Lisa Sofia	29		F	S	Bank-Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother, Berta Ljungberg, Pålsjögatan 2, Helsingborg		Sweden		52 ni	Malmö	May 7 -26
2		Petterson	Sten	23		M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Sigrid Pettersson, Drottninggatan 89, Stockholm		Sweden		415 ni	Stockholm	May 18-26
3		Sahlin	Sivi Serafia	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Signe Ohlson, Katarina Bangata 13, Stockholm		Sweden		416 ni	Stockholm	May 18-26
4	UNDER 16	Do	Märta	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do		Sweden		do ni	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	FFiend, Do Do		Sweden		do ni	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Do	Gunnel	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do		Sweden		do ni	do	do
7	TRANSIT 156505	Wahlenberg	Eva	65		F	S	Journalist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, AnnaWahlenberg, Västmannagatan 48, Stockholm		Sweden		421 ni	Stockholm	May 25-26
8		Wetche	Jürgen Paulsen	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Mother, Anna Paulsen, Exercisgatan 14, Malmö		Sweden		62 ni	Malmö	June 2 -26
9	DIPLOMAT	Westergård	Anton Hilmer	46		M	S	Phil.Dr.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Emil Westergård, Laholm		Sweden		387 ni	Stockholm	May 5-26
10		Pettersson	Johan Fredrik	68		M	W	Late Rail-roadman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Son, Rickard Pettersson, Postkontoret, Karlstad		Sweden		192 ni	Göteborg	June 3-26
11		Do	Ester Albertina	38		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do		Sweden		193 ni	do	June 3-26
12	TRANSIT 156531	Smith	Sverre Fogh	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Oslo	Father, Carl Smith, Drammensvn 37, Oslo		Norway		297 ni	Oslo	June 1.-26
13		Södergren	Augusta	61		F	W	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Lerum	Daughter, Evry Södergren, Hindås		Sweden		191 ni	Göteborg	June 1 -26
14	TRANSIT 156506	Wernstedt	Carl	40		M	M	Proff.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Margareta Wernstedt, Vasagatan 33, Göteborg		Sweden		189 ni	Göteborg	June 1 -26
15	TRANSIT 156507	Larsson	Gustaf	60		M	S	Hotel-Proprietor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	To	Do	Bäraryd	Brother, Edvar Larsson, Hestra		Sweden		195 ni	Göteborg	June 4 -26
16		Rybeck	Emma	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gislaved	Friend, Maria Petterson, Gislaved 4		Sweden		194 ni	Göteborg	June 4 -26
17		Vettainen	Frans Larson	53		M	M	Preacher	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Parakka	Wife, Tekla Larson, Vittangi		Sweden		432 ni	Stockholm	June 3 -26
18		Niku	Isak Isakson	60		M	M	Preacher	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Masvnzsby	Wife, Brita Niku, Vittangi		Sweden		433 ni	do	June 3-26
19		Hamne	Stig Valfrid	23		M	S	Med.Stud.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Mother, Elna Hamne, Övre Slottsgatan 12, Upsala		Sweden		434 ni	do	June 4 -26
20	DIPLOMAT	Nelson	Helge Magnus	44		F	M	Proff.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lund	Wife, Evy Nelson, St. Södergatan 42, Lund		Sweden		1 ni	Malmö	June 2 -26
21		Westerlund	Victor Hugo	37		M	S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	Father: Sammy Westerlund Jungfrugatan 20. Stockholm		Sweden		465 ni	Stockholm	May 29-26
22		Westergren	Greta	31		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	Friend: Erik Ljungberger, Sturegatan 46. Stockholm		Sweden		240 ni	Stockholm	Jan. 22. 26
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 16. JUNI 1926, *19*

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fulltext of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	35	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Tourist. Friend, Arvid Holmberg, 41 Florence Manor Great Hills N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	1	52	ni	Malmö	N.Y.	May 7 -26
2	yes	self	yes	no			Amateur Athletic Union of the United States New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Stockholm	2	415	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 18-26
3	yes	self	yes				Husband, Gustav Sahlin, 250 Park Ave, New York.-N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Finland	Jamakkala	3	416	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 18-26
4	yes	mother	--				Father, do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	India	Java	4	do	ni	do	N.Y.	do
5	yes	mother	--				Father,do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Djursholm	5	do	ni	do	N.Y.	do
6	yes	mother	--				Father,do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Latvia	Riga	6	do	ni	do	N.Y.	do
7	no	self	yes	yes	1887	N.Y.	Brooklyn Brother, John Wahlenberg, 160 W. 4th St. Bayonne N.J.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm	7	421	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 25-26
8	no	self	yes	no			Moon Motor Car Co. St. Louis Mo.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	AAbemaa	8	62	ni	Malmö	N.Y.	June 2 -26
9	yes	self	yes	no			Studies. Swedish Consulate Gen. New York N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rennesläf	9	387	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 5-26
10	yes	see col.19	yes	no			Brother, Gustaf Petterson, 918 Kishwankort, Rockford, Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	do	Falköping	10	192	ni	Göteborg	N.Y.	June 3-26
11	yes	see col.19	yes	no			Uncle: Do. [redacted], do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	do	do	11	193	ni	do	N.Y.	June 3-26
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1919	NewYork N.Y.	Businessfriends: E.F.Houghton & Co. Philadelphia, Pa. [redacted]	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Oslo	12	297	ni	Oslo	N.Y.	June 1.-26
13	no	self	yes	no			Son, Åke Södergren, Pa. 2000 S. 68th St. Philadelphia	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Oskar	13	191	ni	Göteborg	N.Y.	June 1 -26
14	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Consul Carlo v. Dardel, Swed. Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Strängnäs	14	189	ni	Göteborg	N.Y.	June 1 -26
15	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother, Adolf Rybeck, 1111 - 46 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Bosebo	15	195	ni	Göteborg	N.Y.	June 4 -26
16	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother, Alfred Rybeck, 1111 - 46 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Refteled	16	194	ni	Göteborg	N.Y.	June 4 -26
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Travelling	Friend, William Koppana, Hancock, Mich.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Jukasjarvi	17	432	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	June 3 -26
18	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, William Koppana, Hancock, Minn.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	do	do	18	433	ni	do	N.Y.	June 3-26
19	yes	see col.19 father	yes	no			Accompanying father, who is Surgeon onboard s.s. "STOCKHOLM"	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Ljusdal	19	434	ni	do	N.Y.	June 4 -26
20	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1925	Travelling	Friend, Dr. Barrows Dept. of Geography University of Chicago	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Ystad	20	[illegible]	ni	Malmö	[illegible]	June 2 -26
21	no	self	yes	no			Swedish Legation Washington, D.W.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	Crippled	do	Södertelje	21	425	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 29-26
22	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Chicago Ill.	Businessfriend: Mr. Max Lobl, 230, 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Gray brown	none	do.	Stockholm	22	240	ni	Stockholm	N.Y.	Jan. 22.-26
23																										23					
24																										24					
25																										25					
26																										26					
27																										27					
28																										28					
29																										29					
30																										30					

Extension Granted under Immig. Act 12/1927 Exhibit 9791-58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1946

at Algeciras

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported unless one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 81a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

9

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hemne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (state whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hemne

Sworn to before me this 16-th day of June, 19 26

at Allentown

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
23797	permit	Washington Dec.5 -25
149705	permit	do May 1-26
46148	permit	do Apr. 4-26
127456	permit	do. Feb.4.-26
118911	permit	Washington Dec.17-25
118912	permit	do do
181	nqi	Göteborg June 4 -26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—63

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 5. JUNI 1926, 19

16-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Andersson	Elin Vilhelmina	55		F	S	H.work	English Swedish Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Worcester	Sister, Maria Palmquist, Box 685, Almby, Örebro	Mass	Worcester	797	permit Washington	Dec. 5 -24
2		Carlson	Esther Mathilda	32		F	S	Lady's maid	English Swedish Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Friend, Hilma Johansson, Slottsgatan 1, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York	9705	permit do	May 1-26
3		Göth	Tekla Sabina	58		F	S	H.work	English Swedish Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Mother, Johanna Göth, Ringkarleby	Mass	Worcester	148	permit do	Apr. 4-26
4		Osbeck	Einar Olof	29		M	S	Book-keepper	English Swedish Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroti	Father, Oscar Osbeck, Bergsgatan 17, Malmö	Mich	Detroit	7456	permit do.	Feb. 4.-26
5		Sollie	Arthur	33		M	M	Manager	English Norwegian Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Cliftom	Sister, Gudrun Andresen, Dronningens gate 15, Oslo	N.J.	Clifton	1891	permit Washington	Dec. 17-25
6		Do	Alma	29		F	M	H.wife	English Norwegian Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Clifton	189	permit do	do
7		Olsson	Jenny Theresia	33		F	S	Lady's maid	English Swedish Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Justina Johanson, Vasaviken, Hamburgsund	N.Y.	Rosebank, S.I.	81	ngi Göteborg	June 4 -26
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

2 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUL. 1926, *19*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	35 Date.	36
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1924	Worcester Mass.	Friend, Harald Johnson, 137 W. Bogelston St. Worcester Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Glanshammar	1	23797	permit	Washington	Dec. 5 -24	
2	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1926	New York N.Y.	Friend, Anna McCullagh, 380 E. 155th St. New York N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Eskilstuna	2	149705	permit	do	May 1-26	
3	no	self	yes	yes	1892 1925	Worcester Mass.	Friend, Harald Johnson, Mass. 137 W. Boylston St. Worcester	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ringkarleby	3	46148	permit	do	App. 4-26	
4	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1926	Detroit Home, Detroit, Mich.	1219 St. Clair Ave,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	olue	none	do	Malmö	4	127456	permit	do.	Feb.4.-26	
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1925	Clifton Home, do	421 Clifton Ave, Clifton N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fromsö	5	118911	permit	Washington	Dec. 17-25	
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 1925	Clifton N.J.	Home, do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Flekkefiord	6	118912	permit	do	do	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1925	New York N.Y.	Sister, Alida Antonson, L.I. 1296 Bay St. Rosebank, New York N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Svenneby	7	181	nqi	Göteborg	June 4 -26	
8																										8					
9																										9					
10																										10					
11																										11					
12																										12					
13																										13					
14																										14					
15																										15					
16																										16					
17																										17					
18																										18					
19																										19					
20																										20					
21																										21					
22																										22					
23																										23					
24																										24					
25																										25					
26																										26					
27																										27					
28																										28					
29																										29					
30																										30					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1976

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been expelled within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 5 JUNI 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUNI 1926, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson-Norrman	Anna	59		F	S		Passport iss. Dept.of State Washington D.C. April 16th 1924 nr 269877	1469 Williams st.Denver Colo.
2	Andersson	Ida	20		F	S	June 8th 1916 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cert. of Baptism also two Affidavits	2085 Center ave.Fort Lee N.J.
3	Hawking	Albert	20		M	S	Sept. 15th 1926 Cranston R.I.	Passport iss. Dept.of State Washington D.C. Sept. 11th 1925 nr 118538	374 Dorie str.Auburn R.I.
4	Johnsson	Olof Algot	36		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court of Ill,Camp Grant.Ill, Aug. 8th 1918	Biwabik, Minn
5	Lindeblad	Einar	47		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Superior Court of Chicago Ill, April 14th 1920	4821 Sheiridan ave. Chicago Ill
6	Thompson	Ralph	43		M	M		Passport iss.Dept.of state Washington D.C. April 23rd.1926 nr 190608	1966 E.66th str.Cleveland O.
7	Nelsson	Otto	55		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss. at Circuit Court of Multnomat Co. Portland, Ore. May 22nd, 1926	320 Jessup Str., Portland, Ore.
8	Johnson	Hilma Albertina	32		F	S	May 6th 1894 Pike Creek, Minn.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D. C. No. 18682 April 9th 1925	Hamel, Minn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35	36
on	Issued at / Date.
ni	do / do
ni	do / do
ni	do / do
n.	do / do
n.	do / do
n.	do / do
2 n.	do / do
3 n.	do / do
1 n.	do / do
7 n.	do / do
6 n.	do / do
0 n.	do / do
3 n.	do / do
1	do / do
5	do / do
9	do / do
0	do / do
2	do / do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

I, Walfr.Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s."Stockholm" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1926

at Malmö

A Thorsén

Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

12

	34	35	36
e. a ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
2	216 ni	do	do
3	205 ni	do	do
4	209 ni	do	do
5	203 ni	do	do
6	202 ni	do	do
7	204 ni	do	do
8	213 ni	do	do
9	199 ni	do	do
10	212 ni	do	do
11	198 ni	do	do
12	211 ni	do	do
13	197 ni	do	do
14	206 ni	do	do
15	208 ni	do	do
16	210 ni	do	do
17	201 ni	do	do
18	215 ni	do	do
19	196 ni	do	do
20	207 ni	do	do
21	200ni	do	do
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Halifax June 14th, 1926

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
NOT COUNTED 1		Andersson	Gustaf	46		M M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada Ont.	Sault St. Marie	Wife: Mrs Mina Andersson Karlslund Wråsberg		Sweden	214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
NOT COUNTED 2		Ojala	Veino	13		M S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada N.S.	Halifax	Father: Vihtot Ojala Hinnerjoki, Kirkonkylä Finland		Finland	216 ni	do	do
3																		205 ni	do	do
4																		209 ni	do	do
5																		203 ni	do	do
6																		202 ni	do	do
7																		204 ni	do	do
8																		213 ni	do	do
9																		199 ni	do	do
10																		212 ni	do	do
11																		198 ni	do	do
12																		211 ni	do	do
13																		197 ni	do	do
14																		206 ni	do	do
15																		208 ni	do	do
16																		210 ni	do	do
17																		201 ni	do	do
18																		215 ni	do	do
19																		196 ni	do	do
20																		207 ni	do	do
21																		200ni	do	do
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — Y. Passed Sydney and found Non-Immigrant Class.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUNI 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Deported from Canada												5	6	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljusnarsberg
2							Deported from Canada												5	5	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	Finland	Hinnerjoki
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
216 ni	do	do
205 ni	do	do
209 ni	do	do
203 ni	do	do
202 ni	do	do
204 ni	do	do
213 ni	do	do
199 ni	do	do
212 ni	do	do
198 ni	do	do
211 ni	do	do
197 ni	do	do
206 ni	do	do
208 ni	do	do
210 ni	do	do
201 ni	do	do
215 ni	do	do
196 ni	do	do
207 ni	do	do
200ni	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

List

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
216 ni	do	do
205 ni	do	do
209 ni	do	do
203 ni	do	do
202 ni	do	do
204 ni	do	do
213 ni	do	do
199 ni	do	do
212 ni	do	do
198 ni	do	do
211 ni	do	do
197 ni	do	do
206 ni	do	do
208 ni	do	do
210 ni	do	do
201 ni	do	do
215 ni	do	do
196 ni	do	do
207 ni	do	do
200ni	do	do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. "

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must

14

15

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
2	216 ni	do	do
3	205 ni	do	do
4	209 ni	do	do
5	203 ni	do	do
6	202 ni	do	do
7	204 ni	do	do
8	213 ni	do	do
9	199 ni	do	do
10	212 ni	do	do
11	198 ni	do	do
12	211 ni	do	do
13	197 ni	do	do
14	206 ni	do	do
15	208 ni	do	do
16	210 ni	do	do
17	201 ni	do	do
18	215 ni	do	do
19	196 ni	do	do
20	207 ni	do	do
21	200ni	do	do
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5. JUNI 1926 , 19

(Printed in England.) 16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Andersson	Sigurd Valdemar	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Asby	Father. Albert Andersson, Jonstorp, Asbygsand		m/s Amerikaland	1	214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
2	TRANSIT	Andersson	Carl Ragnvald	26	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Edla Andersson, Box 71, Hultsfred		m/s Amerikaland	2	216 ni	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Andersson	Sven Ture	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Anders Anderson, Vattenledningsvägen 20, Stockholm		m/s Amerikaland	3	205 ni	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Bennish	Nils Axel	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Thorsten Bennish, Stockholm, Riddaregatan 11 B		m/s Amerikaland	4	209 ni	do	do
5	TRANSIT	Björkman	Knut Charles	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Björkman, Husargatan 11, Göteborg		m/s Amerikaland	5	203 ni	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Eriksson	Karl Ivar	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlshamn	Father, Olof Eriksson, Ronnebygatan 44, Karlshamn		m/s Amerikaland	6	202 ni	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Johanson	Knut Ragnar	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Amiralitetsgatan 24, Göteborg		m/s Amerikaland	7	204 ni	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Johansson	Erik Birger	40	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Mother, Anna Johansson, Stenbocksgatan 4, Malmö		m/s Amerikaland	8	213 ni	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Malmberg	Einar	37	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rörа	Wife, Tekla Malmberg, Lunden, Rörа		m/s Amerikaland	9	196 ni	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Nilsson	Gustaf Axel	35	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ålem	Wife, Adina Nilsson, Ramsås, Timmernabben		m/s Amerikaland	10	212 ni	do	do
11	TRANSIT	Nilsson	Carl Johan	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Father, Carl Nilsson, Konga Bruk, Konga		m/s Amerikaland	11	198 ni	do	do
12	TRANSIT	Olsson	Oskar	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Olivia Olsson, Krukmakaregatan 2, Göteborg		m/s Amerikaland	12	211 ni	do	do
13	TRANSIT	Rhodin	Alf Thure Sillén	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Father, Thure Rhodin, Västra Drottninggatan 4, Tidaholm		m/s Amerikaland	13	197 ni	do	do
14	TRANSIT	Roghner	Nils Otto	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töftedal	Father, Leo Roghner, Mor		m/s Amerikaland	14	206 ni	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Sillberg	Johan Hugo	52	M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Svea Larsson, Kungsladugård No. 10, Göteborg		m/s Amerikaland	15	208 ni	do	do
16	TRANSIT	Svedin	Fredrik	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father, Fredrik Svedin, Kungsgatan 6 1/2, Lysekil		m/s Amerikaland	16	210 ni	do	do
17	TRANSIT	Svensson	Karl	40	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mogota	Mother, Wilma Svensson, Nyborg, Sjögrum		m/s Amerikaland	17	201 ni	do	do
18	TRANSIT	Sundberg	Erik Herbert	17	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Karl Sundberg, Katelgatan 202, Göteborg		m/s Amerikaland	18	215 ni	do	do
19	TRANSIT	Südow	Axel	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Father, Carl Südow, Lundavägen 5, Malmö		m/s Amerikaland	19	196 ni	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Åström	Oscar Fredrik	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vaxholm	Brother, Carl Åström, Ville Högnäs, Tureberg		m/s Amerikaland	20	207 ni	do	do
21	TRANSIT	Karlsson	Karl Rudolf	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Adolfina Karlson, Karl Johansgatan 144, Göteborg		m/s Amerikaland	21	200ni	do	do
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUNI 1926, 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of last admission. Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		A.-B.Broströms Linjeagentur				New York, N.Y.																
1	Yes	Göteborg	//	No	To muster on bord m/s Amerikaland,	//	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	left hand Tattoo on	Sweden	Asby	1	214 ni	Göteborg	June 4-26
2	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hvena	2	216 ni	do	do
3	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm	3	205 ni	do	do
4	Yes	Do	20	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do	4	209 ni	do	do
5	Yes	Do	25	No	Do //	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	Tattoo on breast and arms	Do	Göteborg	5	203 ni	do	do
6	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooing	Do	Karlshamn	6	202 ni	do	do
7	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg	7	204 ni	do	do
8	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Norra Nöbbelöv	8	213 ni	do	do
9	Yes	Do	25	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoo on arms	Do	Röra	9	199 ni	do	do
10	Yes	Do	//	Yes in transit	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	Do	Lönsterås	10	212 ni	do	do
11	Yes	Do	15	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Malmö	11	198 ni	do	do
12	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	hand deformed fingers r.	Do	Lyckleby	12	211 ni	do	do
13	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm	13	197 ni	do	do
14	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fain	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Töftedal	14	206 ni	do	do
15	Yes	Do	14	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brond	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	Do	Göteborg	15	208 ni	do	do
16	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kolbäck	16	210 ni	do	do
17	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Togota	17	201 ni	do	do
18	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg	18	215 ni	do	do
19	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Malmö	19	196 ni	do	do
20	Yes	Do	//	No	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm	20	207 ni	do	do
21	Yes	Do	25 yes	ad.Jarbours travelling	Do	Do //	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Do	Arboga	21	200ni	do	do
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 19 26

at Gothenburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5. JUNI 1926 , 19

16 213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cylling	Carl Oscar	21	M		S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Forserum	Mother, Johanna Johanson, Forserum	Tex	Del Walle	1	141	nqi Göteborg	Feb.18-26
2																			2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUNI 1926, *19*

16—315

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	19 Whether able to write.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in a labor contract.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fulfillment of this questions.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.	32 No. on List.	33 Immigration Visa Number.	34 Issued at—	35 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	1923 1925	Tex.	Del Valle Sister, Anna Nelson, Del Va.le, Texas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lekeryd	1	141	nqi Göteborg	Feb.18-26
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1976

at

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne ..., Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1926

at Malmö

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

19

35	36
Issued at	Date.
Göteborg	Apr.10-26
Göteborg	Apr.10-26
Stockholm	Mar.9-26
Stockholm	Mar.9-26
Stockholm	Mar.9-26
Stockholm	Mar.10-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 5. JUNI 1926, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bergkvist	Josef Edvard	22		M	S Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tidaholm	Father, Oskar Bergkvist, Nygatan 1, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford	2442 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10-26
2		Hansson	Josef	16		M	S Rubber-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Anderstorp	Father, Aron Hansson, Björkäng, Gislaved	Conn	Hartford	2491 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10-26
3		Manning	Augusta Josefina	41		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enköping	Father, Karl Berglund, Västra Ringgatan 34, Enköping	Ill	Chicago	6494 qi	Stockholm	Mar.9-26
4		Do	Arne Emanuel Son	11		M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	6493 qi	Stockholm	Mar.9-26
5		Do	Åke Valdemar Son	9		M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	6492 qi	Stockholm	Mar.9-26
6		Olsson	Bertha	22		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmaling	Father, Adolf Olsson, Hörnsjö	Ill	Chicago	6479 qi	Stockholm	Mar.10-26
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUNI 1926, 19

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For a person of darkness, or stain, or unsound mind, or defective, or deformed, or crippled, or dangerous contagious disease, or physical disability likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or has been a pauper, or professional beggar, or vagrant, or is under 16 years of age and not accompanying parent, or is coming under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for fullest of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Alfred Bergkvist, 614 - 10th St. Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
2	yes	see col. 1925	no				Sister, Anna Kraft, 25 Crescent St. W. Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	do	self	yes	no			Husband, Josef Manning, 6500 S. Monore St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
4	do	mother	--	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
5	do	mother	yes	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
6	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Ragnar Olsson, 4106 Manfield, Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

32	33		34	35	36
Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
none	Sweden	Tidaholm	1	2442 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10-26
none	do	Anderstorp	2	2491 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10-26
none	do	Boglösa	3	6494 qi	Stockholm	Mar.9-26
none	do	Enköping	4	6493 qi	Stockholm	Mar.9-26
none	do	do	5	6492 qi	Stockholm	Mar.9-26
none	do	Nordmaling	6	6479 qi	Stockholm	Mar.10-26
			7			
			8			
			9			
			10			
			11			
			12			
			13			
			14			
			15			
			16			
			17			
			18			
			19			
			20			
			21			
			22			
			23			
			24			
			25			
			26			
			27			
			28			
			29			
			30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rustad
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) an the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, *Surgeon of the* s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Swedish Medical Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out words after "Surgeon" inapplicable to the case, and state whether surgeon, sailing thereon (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be))

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* June, *19* 26

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-215

20 21

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
414 ni	Stockholm	May 18-26
417 ni	Stockholm	May 18-26
430 ni	Stockholm	June 2-26
~~423 ni~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~May 29-26~~

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5. JUNI 1926 , 19

14 313

21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	TRANSIT																				
1		Helander	Julia Mathilda	53		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vimmerby	Friend, Carl Hellhagen, Vimmerby		Sweden	414	ni Stockholm	May 18-26
2	TRANSIT	Hultman	Alice Vilhelmina	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Husband, Nils Hultman, Söndegatan 33 B, Stockholm		Sweden	417	ni Stockholm	May 18-26
3		Larsson	Clara	52		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Idenor	Husband, Johan Larson, Ievall, Hudiksvall		Sweden	430	ni Stockholm	June 2-26
4		~~Westerlund~~	~~Viktor Hugo~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dresser~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Father, Sonny Westerlund, Jungfrugatan 20, Stockholm~~		~~Sweden~~	~~423~~	~~ni Stockholm~~	~~May 29-26~~
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Line 4 Westerlund, Hugo Viktor transferred to Cabinmanifest 5 Line 21 Before leaving Gothenburg.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 16 JUNI 1926 , 19 21

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Albert Anderson, Pa. 3123 W. Cumberland St. Philadelphia	yes 2 mths	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	1	414	ni	Stockholm	May 18-26
2	no	see col.19	25	no			Brother, Morris Clawson, Northport N.Y.	yes 2 mths	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stockholm	2	417	ni	Stockholm	May 18-26
3	yes	daughter	25	no			Daughter, Agnes Erickson, Minn. 3636 - 18th Ave S. Minneapolis	yes 6 mths	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	do	Idenor	3	430	ni	Stockholm	June 2-26
4	no	self	yes	no			~~Swedish Legation, Washington, D.C.~~	yes 2 mths	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Södertilje	4	423	ni	Stockholm	May 29-26
5																									5				
6																									6				
7																									7				
8																									8				
9																									9				
10																									10				
11																									11				
12																									12				
13																									13				
14																									14				
15																									15				
16																									16				
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M. Rawlin
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916

at Malmö

H. Wennerström
Immigration Officer.

14 211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1926

at Washington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Reval	April,21,1926
Reval	April,21,1926
Reval	April 28,1926
Washington	Jan.4, 1926
Reval	May 3,1926
Reval	May 7,1926
Reval	May 7,1926
Reval	April 27,1926
Reval	May 3,1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5. JUNI 1926 , 19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Erlagen	Aleksander	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pernau	Aunt, Liisa Tesan, Kiwit.l., Pernau	N.Y.	New York	1	5 qi	Reval	April,21,1926
2		Erlagen	August	28		M S	Technician	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	2	6 qi	Reval	April,21,1926
3		Kunst	Arthur Joan	29		M S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bindi	Mother, Caroline Kunst, Bindi, Pärnu	N.Y.	New York	3	9 qi	Reval	April 28,1926
4		Reichard	Arnold	48		M M	Iron-worker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father-in-law, Stefen Koshaw, Krosnoga Gorka, Lenningrad	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4	permit 122123	Washington	Jan.4, 1926
5		Do	Marfa wife	38		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Esthonia	Reval	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5	12 qi	Reval	May 3,1926
6		Reisman	Ella	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Aan Kilas, Pärnu t. 44, Nõmme	Mich	Grand Rapids	6	18 qi	Reval	May 7,1926
7		Do	Linda dr.	4		F S	Daughter	Nos	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Grand Rapids	7	19 qi	Reval	May 7,1926
8		Tarkmees	Lydia	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Adolf Tarkmees, Hagodi st.	Pa	Philadelphia	8	7 qi	Reval	April 27,1926
9		Tisler	August	38		M M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Johanna Tisler, Uys Kalamaja 12-5, Reval	N.Y.	New York	9	16 qi	Reval	May 3,1926
ADMITTED CL. USC.		SZELKOWICZ	MARIE	31		F M	wife	No	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilkowisky	wife of the Above Wilkowisky	N.Y.	New York	10			
11																	11			
12																	12			
13																	13			
14																	14			
15																	15			
16																	16			
17																	17			
18																	18			
19																	19			
20																	20			
21																	21			
22																	22			
23																	23			
24																	24			
25																	25			
26																	26			
27																	27			
28																	28			
29																	29			
30																	30			

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUNI 1926, 19

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in some other country, where, for what length of time, and for what purpose?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Brother, John Erlagen, 1853 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Tori Wald.	1	5 qi	Reval	April, 21, 1926
2	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do	2	6 qi	Reval	April, 21, 1926
3	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Cousin, August Kuller, 114 W. 103rd Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Sindi	3	9 qi	Reval	April 28, 1926
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend, Fredric Valentine Int, Cypres Ave-corner-Norman Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Verro	4	permit 122123	Washington	Jan. 4, 1926
5	Yes	see 1. & col. 3.	25	No			Friend, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Russia	Krasnova Gorka	5	12 qi	Reval	May 3, 1926
6	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Husband, Otto Reisman, 448-4th Str, N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Jäärha	6	18 qi	Reval	May 7, 1926
7	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Reval	7	19 qi	Reval	May 7, 1926
8	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Friend, Maria Kugermann, 2710 N. Dower Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Saaremaa	8	7 qi	Reval	April 27, 1926
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Jaan Liiv, 1835 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Erastvere	9	16 qi	Reval	May 3, 1926
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1834, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at Göteborg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	6148 qi	Stockholm	Febr.16,1926
2	6147 qi	Stockholm	Febr.16,1926
3	6146 qi	Stockholm	Febr.16,1926
4	2246 qi	Göteborg	April 1,1926
5			
6	6638 qi	Stockholm	April 6,1926
7			
8			
9	2401 qi	Göteborg	April 10,1926
10	2319 qi	Göteborg	April 7,1926
11	5284 qi	Stockholm	March 1,1926
12	6635 qi	Stockholm	April 1,1926
13	5445 qi	Stockholm	Febr.24,1926
14	6341 qi	Stockholm	March 2,1926
15	1757 qi	Malmö	Mar 10-26
16	1759 qi	Malmö	Mar.10-26
17	1758 qi	Malmö	Mar 10-26
18	6612 qi	Stockholm	Apr. 1 -26
19	909 qi	Malmö	Apr.7 -26
20	1858 qi	Malmö	Apr. 14-26
21	1897 qi	Malmö	Apr.15-26
22	5773 qi	Stockholm	May 22 -26
23	962 qi	Malmö	Apr. 7-26
24	1873 qi	Malmö	Apr.15 -26
25	5650 qi	Stockholm	May 1 -26
26	6757 qi	Stockholm	Apr.8 -26
27	2406 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10-26
28	6088 qi	Stockholm	Feb.9-26
29	6481 qi	Stockholm	Mar.10-26
30	6751 qi	Stockholm	Apr.8-26

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 5. JUNI 1926 , 19

(Printed in England.) 16 213

25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Andersson	Josef August	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Österåker	Father, in Law, Johan Olsson, Logölet, Vingaker.	Conn.	Forestville	1	6148 qi	Stockholm	Febr.16,1926
2		Do.	Signe Teolinda	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Conn.	Forestville	2	6147 qi	Stockholm	Febr.16,1926
3		Do.	Evert Gustaf	4		M	S	Child	---	---	---	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Conn.	Forestville	3	6146 qi	Stockholm	Febr.16,1926
4		Andersson	Anders Elis	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fjäräs	Mother, Augusta Andersson, Torpa no.10, Fjäräs.	N.D.	Argusville	4	2246 qi	Göteborg	April 1,1926
5		~~Björnsson~~	~~Gunnar Eobjörn~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~Office Sclerk~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Östersund	~~Father, Emanuel Björnsson, Repalagaregatan 8, Östersund.~~	N.Y.	Manhatten Beach	5			
6		Eriksson	Maria Margareta	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Oskar Eriksson, Almlund, Box 296, Örebro.	Ill.	Chicago	6	6678 qi	Stockholm	April 6,1926
7		~~Ericksson~~	~~Wikber~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Office clerk~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Östersund	~~Father, Erik Eriksson, Köpmangatan 15, Östersund.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7			
8		~~Hjelte~~	~~Carl~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mora	~~Father, Erik Hjelte, Bergkarlås, Mora - Norst.~~	S.D.	Presho	8			
9		Johansson	Johan Anton	33		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ljungskile	Wife, Gertrud Johansson, Kärr, Ljungskile.	Mass.	Florence	9	2401 qi	Göteborg	April 10,1926
10		Karlsson	Herbert Valdemar	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Järn	Father, Karl Petterson, Järn.-	Ill.	Chicago	10	2319 qi	Göteborg	April 7,1926
11		Landberg	Vendla	19		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gävle	Father, Carl Landberg, Utah. 591, WallStr. Salt Lake City,	Utah	Salt Lake City	11	5284 qi	Stockholm	March 1,1926
12		Olsson	Märta Linnea	26		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	Father, Fredrik Olsson, Viken, Torsång.	Minn.	Minneapolis	12	6635 qi	Stockholm	April 1,1926
13		Palm	Karl Harry	17		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Motala	Mother, Valborg Svensson, Järnvägsområdet, Motala Verkstad.	N.J.	Arlington	13	5445 qi	Stockholm	Febr.24,1926
14		Strandell	Hanna	28		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hofors	Father, August Strandell, Yttre Hofors, Hofors.	Minn.	Minneapolis	14	6341 qi	Stockholm	March 2,1926
15		Holmgren	Alma Natalia (Mother)	51		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sölversborg	Mother, Anna Olson, Stadsägan 513, Sölversborg	Ill	Waukegan	15	1757 qi	Malmö	Mar 10-26
16		Do	Göte Ingvar (Child)	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Waukegan	16	1759 qi	Malmö	Mar.10-26
17		Do	Asta Viola (Child)	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Waukegan	17	1758 qi	Malmö	Mar 10-26
18		Jakobson	Oskar William	23		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Oskar Jakobsson, Folkungagatan 8 B, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	18	6612 qi	Stockholm	Apr. 1 -26
19		Magnusson	Anton Viktor	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Allmunderyd	Father, Peter Magnusson, Bonudd, Ryd	Ill	Chicago	19	909 qi	Malmö	Apr.7 -26
20		Olsson	Ellen Charlotta	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torhamn	Father, Olof Olson, Torhamn	Mass	Roslindale	20	1858 qi	Malmö	Apr. 14-26
21		Olsson	Gunhild Fernilla	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Roslindale	21	1897 qi	Malmö	Apr.15-26
22		Persson	Edvard Fridolf	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Jen Person, Lindhagensgatan 8, Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis	22	5773 qi	Stockholm	May 22 -26
23		Rosquist	Johan Anton	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hörja	Father, Nils Rosquist, Hjortaröd, Matteröd	Colo	Fruita	23	962 qi	Malmö	Apr. 7-26
24		Stefansson	Bror William	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V. Karup	Father, Stefan Nilsson, Hånarp, Västra Karup	Mass	Brockton	24	1873 qi	Malmö	Apr.15 -26
25		Sundin	Lydia Ester	59		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Brother, David Sundin, Högalidsgatan 34, Stockholm	Ore	Portland	25	5650 qi	Stockholm	May 1 -26
26		Wallenäus	Oscar Bernhard	20		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Oscar Wallenius, Krukmakaregatan 50, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	26	6757 qi	Stockholm	Apr.8 -26
27		Abrahamson	Karl Abraham	35		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljunskila	Wife, Hildur Abrahamson, Ulfesund, Ljungskile	Mass	Florence	27	2406 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10-26
28		Borg	16 Linnea	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alfta	Mother, Brita Borg, Alfta	Mass	Lynn	28	6088 qi	Stockholm	Feb.9-26
29		Sandström	Helmer	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmaling	Father, Jonas Sandström, Hörnsjö	Ill	Chicago	29	6481 qi	Stockholm	Mar.10-26
30		Väg	Sven Olof	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderhamn	Father, Per Väg, Klapparvik, Stugsund	Conn	Hartford	30	6751 qi	Stockholm	Apr.8-26

Nos. 6, 11, 12, 14, 20, 21 & 28 Visit and Insp. June 16/26. 1.05 pm

Balance June 16/26 Inspected Ing.

Line 6 Björnsson, Gunnar Eobjörn — Not on board
" 7 Ericksson, Viktor — " " "
" 8 Hjelte, Carl — " " "

T. Petersen
Purser

2.4 pm

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUNI 1926, 19

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or transportation has been purchased in whole or in part by himself or by any other person or corporation, society, or government.	Whether the money with which he pays his own passage was furnished by himself or by any other person or corporation, society, or government.	Whether he has ever been in the United States; if so, when and where.	21 Whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to work for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self	185	Yes	1919	New Mexico,	Sister Ester Kerr, Douglas Rd. Forestville, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1	6148 qi	Stockholm	Febr. 16, 1926
2	No	Self	//	No	Yes	1920	Conn.	Sister in Law, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Vingåker	2	6147 qi	Stockholm	Febr. 16, 1926
3	No	Self	//	No				Aunt, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	3	6146 qi	Stockholm	Febr. 16, 1926
4	No	Self	25	No				Friend, Herman Nilsson, Argusville, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Fjärås	4	2246 qi	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Friend, Gösta Hellbam, Manhattan Beach, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Östersund~~	5			
6	Yes	Self	25	No				Uncle, Curt Gustafsson, 1142, W. 60th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Kumla	6	6638 qi	Stockholm	April 6, 1926
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Friend, Viktor Andersson, 109, 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Östersund~~	7			
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Uncle, Andere Allen, Route 1, Fresno, C.D.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Kora~~	8			
9	No	Self	25	No				Friend, Gustaf Eriksson, Mass. 24, West Center Str. Florence,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Ljung	9	2401 qi	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
10	Yes	Self	25	No				Friend, Alma Andersson, Ill. 6734, So. Michigan Ave, Chicago,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Järn	10	2319 qi	Göteborg	April 7, 1926
11	Yes	Self	25	No				Sister, Maria Landberg, Utah. 591, Wall Str. Salt Lake City,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gävle	11	5284 qi	Stockholm	March 1, 1926
12	Yes	Self	25	No				Sister, Fredrika Ekström, Minn. 5933, Pleasant Ave, Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Hofors	12	6635 qi	Stockholm	April 1, 1926
13	No	Self	25	No				Aunt, Anna Fredriksson, 25, Franklin Pl. Arlington, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Motala	13	5445 qi	Stockholm	Febr. 24, 1926
14	Yes	Self	25	No				Friend, Fredrika Ekström, Minn. 5933, Pleasant Ave, Minneapolis,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Hofors	14	6341 qi	Stockholm	March 2, 1926
15	yes	self	25	no				Husband, Erhard Holmgren, Ill. 608 McAllister Ave, Waukegan	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ljällby	15	1757 qi	Malmö	Mar 10-26
16	yes	mother	--	no				father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Sölvesborg	16	1759 qi	Malmö	Mar. 10-26
17	yes	mother	--	no				father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do	17	1758 qi	Malmö	Mar 10-26
18	yes	self	25	no				Friend, Bert Carlson, 835 Newport Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Falun	18	6612 qi	Stockholm	Apr. 1 -26
19	yes	self	25	no				Brother, inlaw, Alfred Johnson, 839 E. 75th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Allmundsryd	19	909 qi	Malmö	Apr. 7 -26
20	no	self	25	no				Aunt, Hilma Olsson, Mass. 24 Richard Ave, Roslindale	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Torhamn	20	1858 qi	Malmö	Apr. 14-26
21	no	self	25	no				Aunt, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do	21	1897 qi	Malmö	Apr. 15-26
22	yes	seecol.19	25	no				Brother, Eric Person, Minn. 4300 - 43rd Ave, Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	do	Stockholm	22	5773 qi	Stockholm	May 22 -26
23	yes	self	25	no				Friend, Nils Muhr, Fruita, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Förlöf	23	962 qi	Malmö	Apr. 7-26
24	yes	self	25	no				Brother, Anton Stefanson, 76 Hilbery Ave, Brockton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	V. Karup	24	1873 qi	Malmö	Apr. 15 -26
25	yes	see col.19	25	no				Brother in law, James Johnson, 804 N.E. 41 St. Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Skön	25	5650 qi	Stockholm	May 1 -26
26	yes	self	25	no				Friend, Charles Goebler, N.Y. De Leval Separator Works Poghkeepsie	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Norrköping	26	6757 qi	Stockholm	Apr. 8 -26
27	no	see col.19	25	no				Brother, inlaw, Gustaf Erikson, 24 W. Center St. Florence, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Resteröd	27	2406 qi	Göteborg	Apr. 10-26
28	yes	see col.19	25	no				Uncle, Frans Borg, 22 Hannover St. Lynn, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Söderala	28	6088 qi	Stockholm	Feb. 9-26
29	yes	see col.19	25	no				Brother, Emil Sandström, 5903 Dakin St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Bjurholm	29	6481 qi	Stockholm	Mar. 10-26
30	yes	see col.19	25	no				Friend, Gustav Lundberg, 91 James St. Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Söderhamn	30	6751 qi	Stockholm	Apr. 8-26

Med. Cert. 12702 Undescended testicles

Med. Cert. 12699 Varicose veins Left Leg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Bustrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1916

at Boston

H. Mercereau

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

27

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
		PERMIT		
	1	149056	Washington	Apr. 30-26
	2	X	X	X
cog	3	136800	Washington	Mar. 19-26
	4	100399	do	Oct. 20-25
vi	5	64297	do	June 19-25
	6	143216	do	Apr. 8-26
	7	113402	do	Nov. 30-25
	8	82349	do	Aug. 10-25
	9	99026	do	Nov. 14th-25.
	10	74916	do	July 28-25
	11	67512	do	June 30-25
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg . 5 JUNI 1926 , 19

(Printed in England.) 14 213

27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resid State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	Johnson	Frank Wilhelm	58		M W	Railroad-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Kane	Sister, Elis Johansson, Hemgården No. 1, Värnamo	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Do	Frans Oskar	9		M S	C L A I M S U.S. C I T I Z E N S H I P A S P E R C E R T I F I C A T E O F							Sister, Maria Nilson, Hantverkaregatan 43, Stockholm	Wash	Seattle
3		Nilson	Daniel	46		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, Anders Swärd, Dala-Gärdsjö	Ill	Chicago
4		Swärd	Carl	32		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Bernt Bergman, Turijärvi	N.Y.	New York
5		Bergman	Signe	31		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Do	New York	Wife, Dagmar Jonson, Laby, Saltvik	N.Y.	New York
6		Jonsson	Carl August	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Aino Jählström, Roshe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Jählström	August Henrik	37		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Kristina Kauvo, Säkkijärvi	N.J.	Newark
8		Kauvo	Aino	35		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Newark	Father, Erik Karlson, Sommarö, Foglö	Ill	Evanston
9		Karlsson	Erik	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Evanston	Mother, Manda Mäkilä, Eura, K.K.	Pa	Wilkes Barre
10		Lund	Hilda	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Wilkes Barre	Mother, Lisa Willman, Bennäs, Purmo	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
11		Gustafson-Willman	Axel	39		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Coeur d'Alene			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	PERMIT	
1	149056	Washington Apr. 30-26
2	X	X
3	136800	Washington Mar. 19-26
4	100399	do Oct. 20-25
5	64297	do June 29-25
6	143216	do Apr. 5-26
7	113402	do Nov. 30-25
8	82349	do Aug. 10-25
9	99026	do Nov. 11th-25.
10	74916	do July 28-25
11	67512	do June 30-25
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUNI 1926, *19*

16—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		PERMIT		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien has means of support in his own right, himself or herself, or has not such means.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he or she came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	$200	1909	Kans.	Friend, Eric Anderson, 52 Steward Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.		no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Varnamo	1	149056	Washington	Apr. 30-26
2	no	father																									2	X		X
3	no	self	$20	1924	Seattle	Home, Bush Hotel, Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.		no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gunnarskog	3	136800	Washington	Mar. 19-26
4	no	self	$60	1923	Chicago	Friend, Anders Hjort, 857 E. 75th St. Chicago, Ill.		no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rättvik	4	100399	do	Oct. 30-25
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1923	New York	Uncle, Emil Johnson, 924 Summit Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Tusijärvi	5	64297	do	June 29-25
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1922	New York	Brother in law, Carl Mattson, 429 E. 147th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Saltvik	6	143216	do	Apr. 8-26
7	yes	self	$100	yes	1915	Brooklyn	Home, 4005 - 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Raake	7	113402	do	Nov. 30-25
8	yes	self	$100	yes	1912	Newark	Brother, Julio Kauvo, 75 South St. Newark, N.J.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Alavus	8	82349	do	Aug. 10-25
9	yes	self	$60	yes	1923	Evanston	Sister, Sophie Jansson, 2721 Reese Evanston, Ill.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Pägle	9	99026	do	Nov. 14-25.
10	no	self	$25	yes	1922	Wilkes Barre	Husband, Väinö Lund, Pa. 203 E. Northampton St. Wilkes Barre		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Eura	10	74916	do	July 28-25
11	no	self	$50	yes	1906	Coeur d'Alene	Friend, Emil Mattson, Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Purmo	11	67512	do	June 30-25
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

... of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1916

at Malmo

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 610 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 5. JUNI 1926, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 16. JUNI 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Szolkowicz	Marja			M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Jan. 18th 1926. No. 151217	Box 115, Newtonfall, N.Y.
2	Andersson	Joel	36		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court held at Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 27th 1918	219 W. 11th st. New York N.Y
3	Hansson	Joel	31		M	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. March 5th 1926 nr 165064	112 Fairview ave.Seattle Wash
4	Johnsson	Anton	39		M	S		Cit.seamens Identificationscard iss. New York N.Y.July 12th 1920 nr 41022	19 Lefferts Place.Brooklyn N.Y
5	Johnsson	John Alfred	65		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Common Pleas Court New York N.Y. Oct.28th 1892	727 E.7th str.Plainfield N.J.
6	Levin	Lorits Leontin	38		M	S		Cit.paper iss. Supreme Court,Onadega Co Syracuse N.Y. Sept. 11th 1918 nr1030758	Plainville Mass.
7	Petersson	Carl	53		M	S		Cit.paper iss.County Court of Erie, Buffalo, N.Y. Aug. 8th 1900	Detroit Mich
8	Finnström	John Birger	47		M	M		Cit.paper iss.Circuit Court,Porter Co Valparaiso Ind.Nov,19th 1923	Chesterton Ind.
9	Withers	Carl Loraine	26		M	M	March 20th 1900, Sheldon, Mo.	Passport iss. Dept.of State Washington D.C. August 24th.1925. nr 1440	Deerfield Mass.
10	Carlson	Lennart	18		M	S	Febr. 4 1908 Eveleth, Minn.	do No. 162903 March 1 1926	Frenchport, Mich.
11	Hätönen	John	37		M	M		do No. 52349 May 15 1925	Keewatin,Minn.
12	do	Ida	37		F	M		do do	do
13	do	Arne	9		M	S		do do	do
14	Johnson	Edvald	18		M	S	Febr. 2 1908 Eveleth, Minn.	do No. 164319 March 4th 1926	408 Grand Ave, Eveleth,Minn.
15	Johnson	Elna	20		F	S	Jan. 1 1906 Evelth,Minn.	do No. 193741 April 20 1926	Gilbert,Minn.
16	Lahti	Anna	33		F	M		do No. 103895 July 21 1925	4016 Whiteman Ave, Cleveland,Ohio
17	Do	Ella	6		F	S	July 11 1920 Cleveland,Ohio	do do	do
18	Törnquist	Tora Maria	29		F	M		do No. 508505 Jan. 20th 1925	34 S. Elm St. W. Lynn,Mass.
19	Do	Evelyn Mathilda	5		F	S	Jan. 5 1921 Lynn, Mass.	do do	do
20	Willman	Herman	47		M	S		do No. 457025 July 11th 1924	Coeur d'Alene, Ida.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWE AM arrived 6/16/26, 192, M., from 29

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	MANNING	Augusta	6	3/5		3	to call	Husb Joseph M. 707 E. 63rd St Chicago	Johns	6/16	1.45			
		Arne						father " " "						
		Oke						Do " " "						
2	GYLLING	Carl O	7	1		1	Ref. 6/19-10 AM Sio to hosp on arr.	Anna Nelson Del Valle Texas 2 yrs.		"	6/19 10.45			

T.D. STOCKHOLM 6/16/26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED AM arrived 6/16/26, 19, M., , from Jssel - Eemhaven

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SZELKOWICZ Marja	4	10	RUTH	LPC Un read NO VISA	1:00 RYAN	6/17 9 MG	X					6/17 65	10										65-64
2	SUNDIN Lydia Ester	3	25	SWED	LPC PH D	1:20 TUFAROL							6/16 45	84										1

aff'd proof U.S.C.

Will return Nov. 1926

S.I. STOCKHOLM 6/16/26 TOTALS

6-16 Stockholm

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1926
PASSED DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

June 19th, 1926

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	199	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	207 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1926, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 19th, 1926, for Gothenburg via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date and port of last arrival in U. S.	Vessel last arrived in	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahlberg, Ernst	Steward	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/9	202	
2	Ahlberg, Gustaf	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/7	180	
3	Ahlberg, Ragnar	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	6/-	170	
4	Ahlberg, Sven	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/10	145	
5	Ahlberg, Thorsten	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	165	
6	Ahlberg, Tor	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/12	165	
7	Ahlberg, Valdemar	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/6	152	
8	Ahlberg, Viktor	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/7	156	
9	Ahlberg, Wilhelm	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/7	150	
10	Ahlberg, Yngve	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	6/-	150	
11	Ahlberg, Zacharias	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	6/-	180	
12	Ahlberg, Zakarias	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	6/-	190	
13	Ahlberg, Zebedeus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/11	222	
14	Ahlberg, Zebulon	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/9	154	
15	Ahlberg, Zenon	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	6/-	180	
16	Ahlberg, Zeus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	176	
17	Ahlberg, Zoilus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	
18	Ahlberg, Zoroaster	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/11	161	
19	Ahlberg, Zoroastes	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	168	
20	Ahlberg, Zoroastus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	
21	Ahlberg, Zoroastus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	
22	Ahlberg, Zoroastus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	
23	Ahlberg, Zoroastus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	
24	Ahlberg, Zoroastus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	
25	Ahlberg, Zoroastus	Fireman	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	5/19/26	Stockholm	M		Swedish	5/8	158	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)
side

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1926
PASSPORT DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

6-16 Stockholm

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

June 19th, 1926

I, master of the swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	199	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	207

31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1926, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 19th, 1926, for Gothenburg via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, from the port of ... Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Name in full	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
1	[illegible]	male	Swedish	Swedish	5/9	202						
2	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	180						
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	178						
4	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	145						
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	165						
6	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
8	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						
9	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
10	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
11	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
15	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
17	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
20	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
21	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
23	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	130						
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154						
28	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140						
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	135						
31	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	169						
32	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148						
33	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
34	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
35	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
36	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
37	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
38	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
39	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
40	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
41	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
42	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	198						
43	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	222						
44	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
45	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
46	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	190						
47	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						
48	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
49	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
50	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	165						
51	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	145						
52	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	178						
53	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	180						
54	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	202						
55	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	175						
56	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	148						
57	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	148						
58	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	130						
59	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154						
60	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140						
61	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
62	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	135						
63	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	169						
64	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148						
65	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
66	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
67	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
68	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
69	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
70	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
71	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
72	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
73	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
74	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	198						
75	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	222						
76	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
77	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
78	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	190						
79	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						
80	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
81	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
82	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	165						
83	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	145						
84	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	178						
85	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	180						
86	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	202						
87	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	175						
88	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	148						
89	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	148						
90	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	130						
91	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154						
92	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140						
93	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
94	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	135						
95	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	169						
96	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148						
97	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
98	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
99	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
100	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
101	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
102	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
103	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
104	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
105	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
106	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	198						
107	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	222						
108	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
109	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
110	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	190						
111	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						
112	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
113	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
114	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	165						
115	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	145						
116	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	178						
117	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	180						
118	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	202						
119	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	175						
120	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	148						
121	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	148						
122	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	130						
123	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154						
124	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140						
125	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
126	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	135						
127	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	169						
128	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148						
129	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
130	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
131	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
132	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
133	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
134	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
135	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
136	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
137	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
138	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	198						
139	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	222						
140	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
141	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
142	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	190						
143	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						
144	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
145	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
146	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	165						
147	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	145						
148	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	178						
149	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	180						
150	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	202						
151	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	175						
152	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	148						
153	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	148						
154	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	130						
155	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154						
156	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140						
157	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
158	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	135						
159	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	169						
160	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148						
161	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
162	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
163	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
164	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
165	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
166	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
167	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
168	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
169	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
170	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	198						
171	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	222						
172	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
173	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
174	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	190						
175	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						
176	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
177	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
178	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	165						
179	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	145						
180	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	178						
181	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	180						
182	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	202						
183	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	175						
184	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	148						
185	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	148						
186	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	130						
187	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154						
188	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140						
189	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165						
190	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	135						
191	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	169						
192	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148						
193	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
194	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
195	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	152						
196	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	168						
197	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	178						
198	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	165						
199	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	168						
200	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	158						
201	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	176						
202	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	198						
203	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	222						
204	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154						
205	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	182						
206	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	190						
207	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	156						

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

(6), (7), and (7)
side

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], 19 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	[redacted]	Johan Walter	Master	3/16-26Gothenburg		Yes	Yes	50
2	Hilmers	Nils Sigfrid	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35
3	Nordlander	Johs Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30
4	Lam	Thor Gunnar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29
5	Olsson	Knut Sigurd	4th "	"	"	"	"	28
6	Wennerhola	Nils Reinhold	5th "	"	"	"	"	31
7	Hansson	Bernt Bernhard	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28
8	Johansson	Karl Adolf	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	33
9	Johansson	Nils	Carpenter	3/16-26	"	"	"	32
10	Abrahamsson	Emil Wilhelm	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	35
11	Mattsson	John Sigfrid	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30
12	Johansson	Anton Eugen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25
13	Andersson	Albert Justus	4th "	"	"	"	"	23
14	Karlsson	Karl Theodor	"	4/3-26	"	"	"	32
15	Pettersson	Egon Albert	"	3/16-26	"	"	"	25
16	Andersson	Karl Frederik	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	25
17	Berg	Bertil Thure	"	"	"	"	"	25
18	Lundblom	Thorsten Roland	"	"	"	"	"	21
19	Persson	Karl Gustav Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26
20	Larsson	Johan Anton	"	"	"	"	"	27
21	Andersson	Algot Georg	Steward	4/3-26	"	"	"	44
22	Simonsson	Karl Gunnar	Asst Steward	3/16-26	"	"	"	25
23	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	20
24	Pettersson	Karl Albin Esther	Asst. Steward	4/20-26	"	"	"	22
25	Svensson	Georg Emil	"	3/16-26	"	"	"	23
26	Svensson	Herbert Otto	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	23
27	Hallberg	Erik Gustaf	"	3/16-26	"	"	"	25
28	Olsson	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	23
29	Blomberg	Karl Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19
30	Karlsson	Georg Wilhelm	Messman	4/3-26	"	"	"	19

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) may

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hansson, Karl Gustaf	24	Swedish	Gothenburg 3-26 - 1926
Hansson, John Hilding	22	do.	do. 6-5 do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wallin, Theodor	29	American
Hedkvist, Gunnar	29	Swede
Bolin, Rudolf	36	"
Lilja, Erik	32	"
Larson, Konrad	35	"
Vogel, Ragnar	31	"
Hamilton, Raymond	21	American
Morgan, Kenneth	16	"
Patterson, Charles	19	"
Olson, Erik	28	Swede

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1018

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel s/s "GOTHENBURG", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 16, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renstrim	Johan Walter	Master	2/16-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	50	male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	202	
2	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Nordlander	John Leonard	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	170	
4	Åman	Thor Gunnar	3:rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	145	
5	Olsson	Knut Sjunne	4:th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
6	Wennerhola	Nils Frithiof	5:th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165	
7	Hermes	Ernst Bernhard	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	
8	Johansson	Karl Adolf	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	156	
9	Johansson	Elias	Carpenter	2/16-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	Abrahamsson	Emil Wilhelm	Chief Eng'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	181	
11	Mattsson	John Sigfrid	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154	
12	Johansson	Anton Magnus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	222	
13	Andersson	Albert Justus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	158	
14	Karlsson	Karl Theodor	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	176	
15	Pettersson	Syre Alarik	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	158	
16	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/8	148	
17	Skoog	David Yngve	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	161	
18	Lorentzon	Charles Erland	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	178	
19	Persson	Karl Oskar Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	168	
20	Larsson	Johan Anton	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
21	Andersson	Algot Brody	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	154	
22	Ohlsson	Karl Gunnar	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	
23	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167	
24	Pettersson	Karl Albin Isidor	Ord. Seaman	4/20-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	138	
25	Svensson	Henry Karl	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	165	
26	Svensson	Herbert Otto	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	148	
27	Hallberg	Erik Gustaf	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154	
28	Olsson	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	138	
29	Blomberg	Karl Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	148	
30	Karlsson	Harry Wilhelm	Seaman	6/3-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	148	

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wellin, Theodor	29	American	
Hedkvist, Gunnar	29	Swede	
Bolin, Rudolf	36	"	
Lilje, Erik	32	"	
Larson, Konrad	35	"	
Vogel, Regner	31	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

J. M. Bentham
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "S W E D E N" , arriving at NEW YORK , June , 19 26, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

33

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 31	1 Hermansson	Karl Johan	Seaman	6/3-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	147	
32	2 Magnusson	Otto Folke	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6/2	147	
33	3 Holmberg	Nils Waldemar	Boatsboy	4/29-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	128	
First 34	4 Hällvik	Hans Erik	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	110	
35	5 Lund	Holger Otto	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	176	
101	6 Tibell	Karl Josef	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	156	
First 102	7 Ljungberg	Erik Edvard	Engineer	6/3-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	176	
103	8 Kjell	Knut Viktor	2:nd Senior	2/16-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	228	
104	9 Sjöström	Erik Albert	" Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	
105	10 Persson	Nils Johan	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	151	
106	11 Forslund	Karl Gustaf	" Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	
107	12 Lyholm	Richard Lars	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	180	
108	13 Brandin	Axel Harry	" Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	185	
109	14 Andersson	Ragnar Albert	5:th Engin.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	178	
110	15 Nyberg	Karl Hjalmar	6:th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
111	16 Nilsson	Erik William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	
112	17 Hasselkvist	Karl Otto	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	163	
113	18 Svensson	Ivar Stellan	Machinist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	
114	19 Söderström	Erik Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	
115	20 Abrahamsson	Ivar Gottfrid	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	165	
First 116	21 Törnvall	Axel Richard	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	163	
First 117	22 Ostling	Nils Åke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	158	
118	23 Sundkvist	Axel Theodor	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
119	24 Lundkvist	Gustaf Allan	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	
First 120	25 Johnsson	Hjalmar	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	
121	26 Olsson	John Albert	Stoker	2/16-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	163	
122	27 Johansson	Karl Ludvig	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	165	
First 123	28 Holm	Sigurd Albert	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	128	
124	29 Svensson	Nils	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	167	
125	30 Lehmander	Emil Arthur	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	175	

Line ... Swedish American Line.
Owners ... " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents ... " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

a arrival at a

40

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
"
"
"
"
Burn on left wrist Tattoo right arm
None

(2), (5), (6), and (7) reside.

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McBurnham
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

...m arrival at a

40

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"
"
"
Burn on left wrist Tattoo right arm
None

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 Ret No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

a arrival at a

34

40

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 126	1	Antonsson	John Birger	Waiter	4/3-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	156		None
127	2	Carman	Magne	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	143		"
128	3	Olsson	Karl Johan	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140		"
129	4	Lagerkvist	Allan Fredrik	Hostess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130		"
130	5	Karlgren	Morgan Gösta	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143		"
131	6	Abrahamsson	Olof Gerhard	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/1	142		Burn on left wrist Tattoo right Arm
201	7	Rosenberg	Richard Johan	Purser	2/16-26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	176		None
2022	8	Hamne	August Valfrid	Doctor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/10	178		
203	9	Thörnkvist	Hjalma Ruth	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126		
204	10	Nelson	Abden Fredrik	Asst. Attend.	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5/11	161		
205	11	Lagergren	Rolf Helmer	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160		
206	12	Johnsson	Hilmer Inge	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	175		
207	13	Reedijkmans	Willy	"	2/26-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	175		
208	14	Berggren	Arthur John	Engine Leader	2/16-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	187		
209	15	Svensson	Gösta Anton Karl	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	165		
210	16	Magne	Gustaf Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150		
211	17			VACANT.												
212	18															
213	19															
214	20	Ekelöw	Betty Amalia	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	Fem.	"	"	5/7	155		
215	21	Nord	Gösta Nils	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10	128		
216	22	Bergman	Oskar Fredrik	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	152		
217	23	Wallbin	Karl Reinhold	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	158		
2182	24	Smith	Gösta Karl	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	166		
219	25	Hellström	Birger Bakil	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154		
220	26	Gudmundsen	Karl Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	156		
221	27	Jonsson	Olof Martin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	180		
222	28	Radolski	Ernst	Waiter	4/29-26	"	"	"	28	"	Roman		5/8	145		
223	29			VACANT.												
224	30															

Please note, only 25 members on this manifest. Numbers 17-18 and 29-30 are vacant ~~as stowaways~~ leaving Gothenburg.

Line British American Line.

Owners " " " ; Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " " ; New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Rowlands.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

40

(15)

ysical marks, culturities, or disease

None
"
"
"
"
"
et wrist
ative right
arm
None

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4a Let No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

n arrival at a

40

Vessel s/s STOCKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
225 1	Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid	Waiter	2/16-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	126		None
226 2	Bernitzson	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	147		"
227 3	Olsson	Klas August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	176		"
228 4	Jonsson	Bokil Valfrid	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	128		"
229 5	Johnsson	John Hilding	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154		"
229A 6	Ekvall	Karl Joel	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165		Burn on Rgt wrist Tattoo right Arm
229B 7	Andersson	Karl Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150		
230 8	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	131		None
231 9	Engström	Anders Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	180		
232 10	Andersson	Helena Hster	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/5	124		
233 11	Forsell	Anna Kajsa	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	137		
First 234 12	Johansson	Bokil	Pantryman	6/3-26	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5/7	136		
235 13	Nilsson	Nils Viktor	Pantryboy	2/16-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	122		
236 14	Sjökvist	Helge Viktor	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	160		
237 15	Andersson	Gunnar Sven Henry	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	160		
238 16	Bengtsson	Robert Axel	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	162		
239 17	Segerdahl	Nils August	Asst. "	2/16-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	139		
240 18	Magnusson	Knut Holger	Deckpteward	3/26-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	143		
241 19			VACANT.												
242 20	Ekberg	Fritz Bernhard	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	176		
243 21			VACANT.												
244 22	Andersson	Klaes Edvard	Waitress	2/16-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	154		
245 23	Persson	Richard Ernst	Hospboy	3/26-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143		
246 24	Lagerwall	Henrik Hugen	Steward	2/16-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	135		
247 25	Pettersson	Axel Emil	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	167		
248 26			VACANT.												
249 27			"												
250 28	Gustafsson	Erik Gunnar	Waiter	4/29-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	154		
251 29	Andersson	Ernst Axel Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	176		
252 30			VACANT.												

Please note. Only 25 members on this manifest. Numbers 19,26,27,21 and 30 are vacant as steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners " " Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side

RECORD OF ALIENS

of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving [illegible] is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a

40

nical marks, ularities, or disease

None
"
"
"
"
of wrist
ctive right
arm
None

(5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "STOCKHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE, 1926, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
253	1 Johansson	Ivar Alarik	Waiter	2/16-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150		None
254	2 Björkqvist	Frits Arvid	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	152		"
255	3		VACANT.												
256	4 Sjöberg	Per Gunnar	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	178		"
257	5 Antonsson	Erik Algot	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	130		"
258	6 Lundgren	Gunnar Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	158		Burn on Rgt wrist Tattoo right arm
259	7 Fanton	Josef Alexius	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	165		
260	8 Friberg	Edith Elisabeth	Stewardess	4/29-26	"	"	"	30	Fem.	"	"	5/7	128		None
261	9 Hansson	Hulda Emilia	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	132		
262	10 Christensson	Algot Jonathan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/9	157		
263	11 Seigh	Einra	Pantryboy	4/29-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	132		
264	12 Johansson	Alvar Erik Johan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	147		
265 First	13 Börjesson	Bösta Bernhard	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	161		
266	14 Brunell	Allan Julius	Bathsteward	6/3-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150		
267	15 Hermansson	Johan Daniel	Steward	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145		
268	16 Johansson	Olof Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	132		
269	17 Lindberg	Karl Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120		
270	18 Mårtensson	Per Olof	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	160		
271	19 Berner	Ingve Anders	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	147		
272	20 Pettersson	Bertil Georg	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155		
273	21		VACANT.												
274	22 Ehlgren	Arthur	Waiter	2/16-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	107		
275	23 Gustafsson	Frans Axel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	167		
276	24 Johansson	Gustaf Karl	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	187		
277	25 Niklasson	Gunnar Sigvard	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	148		
278	26 Andersson	Hjalmar Ferdinand	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	154		
279	27 Östergren	Oswald Alfred	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	142		
280	28 Hellman	Edvin Gustaf	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160		
281	29 Andersson	Arthur Vallentin	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	154		
282	30 Lindengren	Knut Holger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	140		

Please note, only 28 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 5 and 22 are vacant on steamer leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Number ... Ow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John Rowhaw.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] attention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

n arrival at a

40

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
"
"
"
"
Arm on left wrist
Tattoo right arm
None

mns (2), (5), (6) and (7) other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Number 0[illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 26, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Sheet No. 1

n arrival at a

40

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
283	1 Björnsson	Alfons Napoleon	Ratsteward	2/16-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	156		None
284	2 Beman	Anna Linnéa	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	Fem.	"	"	5/6	141		"
285	3 Falk	Annie Eugenia	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	114		"
286	4 Andersson	Gunnar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/7	139		"
287	5 Falk	Gustaf Alfred	Pantryboy	4/29-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	145		"
288	6 Ryberg	Viktor Hugo	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	Burn on left wrist Tattoo right arm	
289	7 Åberg	Karl Evert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	158		None
290	8 Andersson	Bertil Roland	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	133		
291	9 Andersson	Sven Bertil	Bartender	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	158		
292	10 Abrahamsson	Oskar Gottfrid	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	183		
293	11 Olsson	Karl Ludvig	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154		
294	12 Lenning	Karl Gerhard	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	183		
295	13 Thulin	Knut Ludvig	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132		
296	14 Karlund	Alf Evert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150		
297	15 Hellqvist	Sven Anders	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	132		
298	16 Hellberg	Wilhelm Ivar Elof	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	139		
299	17 Svanberg	Helge Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	170		
300	18		VACANT.												
301	19 Westerberg	Axel Linné	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	172		
302	20 Sarta	Johan Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148		
303	21 Andreasson	Karl Sanfrid	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150		
304	22 Lagerström	Karl Gustaf	Bedsteward	2/16-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	172		
305	23 Nilsson	Lars Hilding Severin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	142		
306	24 Högerlund	Knut Viktor	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132		
307	25 Agrell	John Leonard	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	156		
307A	26 Johansson	Ernst Urban	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	134		
307B	27 Andersson	Rolf Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	136		
308	28 Alexandersson	Anna Pauline	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	130		
309	29 Dahn	Margit Karola	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130		
310	30 Andersson	Algot Birger	Pantryman	2/16-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147		

Please note. only 29 numbers on this manifest. Number 18 is vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side

Manifest No. 1

Number ... Page ...

List of all aliens, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a foreign port at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Reuthan.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform any skilled or unskilled labor	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of this manifest	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Burn on Rgt wrist Tattoo right Arm
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
311	1 Hansson	Karl Gustaf	Pantryboy	3/26-26	Gothenburg	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	158		None
312	2 Wedberg	Gustaf Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	121		"
313	3 Pettersson	Lars Einar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140		"
314	4 Johansson	Oskar Bertil	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/4	171		"
315	5 Olsson	Josef Frithiof	Sanitaryman	2/16-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	148		"
316	6 Andersson	Gustaf Bartelemo	Butchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194		Burn on left wrist Tattoo right arm
317	7 Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	German		5/10	178		None
318	8 Sjöberg	Ragnar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145		
319	9 Kleberg	Gustaf Bertil	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	151		
320	10 Rehnfeldt	Knut Arvid	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	162		
321	11 Ulén	Ewert Adolf	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	176		
322	12 Hilander	Oskar Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	148		
323	13 Andersson	Arvid Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158		
324	14 Bruderer	Adolf	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	German		5/7	149		
First 325	15 Göransson	Karl Daniel	Asst. "	6/3-26	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145		
326	16 Lidholm	Thor Axel Hilding	Cook	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151		
327	17 Hyman	James Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150		
328	18 Hyströn	Karl Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	134		
329	19 Wikstrand	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132		
First 330	20 Johansson	John Benjamin	Kitchenboy	6/3-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	130		
331	21 Hall	John Evald	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143		
332	22 Hallgren	Karl Herman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165		
First 333	23 Petersson	Karl Erik	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	172		
334	24 Eliasson	Gustaf Edvin	Cook	2/16-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	172		
335	25 Thoresen	Arthur Georg	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	154		
336	26 Sjöberg	Karl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148		
337	27 Nilsson	Ernst Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125		
First 338	28 Amelsson	Gustaf Hugo	Kitchenboy	6/3-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	151		
First 339	29 Lundin	Sten Sture	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	138		
First 340	30 Hansson	John Hilding	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	143		

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
311	1 Hansson	Karl Gustaf	Pantryboy	3/26-26	Gothenburg	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	158		None
312	2 Wedberg	Gustaf Harry	"	"	"	Do	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	121		"
313	3 Pettersson	Lars Einar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140		"
314	4 Johansson	Oskar Bertil	"	4/29-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/4	171		"
315	5 Olsson	Josef Frithiof	Sanitaryman	2/16-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	148		"
316	6 Andersson	Gustaf Bartelomeus	Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	184		Burnt on Rt wrist Tattoo right arm
317	7 Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	German		5/10	178		None
318	8 Sjöberg	Ragnar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145		
319	9 Kleberg	Gustaf Bertil	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	151		
320	10 Remfeldt	Knut Arvid	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	162		
321	11 Wiln	Evert Adolf	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	176		
322	12 Eilander	Oskar Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	148		
323	13 Andersson	Arvid Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158		
324	14 Brudevor	Adolf	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	German		5/7	149		
First 325	15 Göransson	Karl Daniel	Asst. "	6/3-26	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145		
326	16 Lidholm	Thor Axel Hilding	Cook	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151		
327	17 Hyman	James Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150		
328	18 Hystrin	Karl Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	134		
329	19 Wikstrand	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132		
First 330	20 Johansson	John Benjamin	Kitchenboy	6/3-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	130		
331	21 Hall	John Ewald	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143		
332	22 Hallgren	Karl Herman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	165		
First 333	23 Petersson	Karl Erik	"	6/3-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	172		
334	24 Eliasson	Gustaf Edvin	Cook	2/16-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	172		
335	25 Thoreson	Arthur Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	154		
336	26 Sjöberg	Karl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143		
337	27 Wilsson	Ernst Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125		
First 338	28 Axelsson	Gustaf Hugo	Kitchenboy	6/3-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	151		
First 339	29 Lundin	Sten Sture	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	128		
First 340	30 Hansson	John Hilding	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	143		

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Rushlaw
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

arrival at a

40

(15)

sical marks, lmanties, or disease

None

"

"

"

"

wrist
on right
arm

none

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 26, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...sical marks, ...alities, or disease
341	1 Johansson	Karl Josef	Kitchenboy	2/6-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/0	152		None
342	2 Simonsson	Gustaf Nathanael	"	4/28-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	150		"
	3														"
	4														"
	5														"
	6														wrist two right
	7														"
	8														None
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Service No.
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
JUN. 1926 George P. Seawright
(American Vice Consul)
SWEDEN, 5 (Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from date unless the passport itself contains to be valid for less period.)
Fee $2.00 eq. Kr. 7.52

Closed with 199 members of Crew.
Checked 6/5/26
C.S. Dixon

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6-16-26

I, J. M. RENSTRÖM, of the STOCKHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Renström
Master,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

upon arrival at a

40

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"
"
"
Burn scar Rt wrist Tattoo right arm
None

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Number

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel Sch. Sally Lewis Noyes, City Merged, arriving at New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Colbeth	Clyde W.	—	20 yrs	Master	1923	Boston	Yes	Yes	38	M	Amer	Amer.	5'11"	185	None
2	Anderson X	K. F.		30 "	Bosun	Apr 7/26	N.Y.	"	"	5[illegible]	M	Scand.	Nor.	5'7½	157	"
3	Lewis	Uriah		25 "	Seaman	4/19/26	Va.	"	"	47	M	Negro	Amer	5'11"		"
4	Fitts	Joseph		20 "	"	4/19/26	"	"	No	38	M	Colored	Eng	5'7"		"
5	Pier	E.		15 "	"	4/19/26	"	"	Yes	37	M	Colored	—	5'9"		"
6	[illegible]	Willie		10 "	"	4/19/26	"	"	"	36	M	Colored	Amer	5'8"		"
7	Guice	Paul		6 "	Cook	4/19/26	"	"	"	23	M	"	Amer	5'6"	176	Burn on left wrist
8	McCulloch	Laurie		12 "	Seaman	5/13/26	Bangor	"	"	30	M	Scotch English	N Scotia	5'11"	163	Tattoo right arm
9	McDonald	Donald		20 "	Mate	6/4/26	N.S.	"	"	48	M	Amer	Amer	5'11"	165	None
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SALLY LEWIS NOYES

C.W. Colbeth
Master

Line
Owner
Local Emory Sexton

Immigrant Inspector

*See [illegible] pages on back hereof.
Note.—Entries in ink or pencil may be made or corrected hereafter in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) to persons included by a line or other character each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

6-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, U.S.C.G., of the Sally Peris Noyes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. H. Colbeth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 31a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-37

RECORD OF A[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

14-635

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 192 11

List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-635

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVED FOR

NO BILL

Nov 16 26

Lorch

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	
no	
no	
no	
no	
no	
no	
no	
yes	
no	
yes	
no	
yes	
no	
yes	
no	
yes	
yes	
yes	
yes	
yes	
yes	
yes	

JR

1st Cabin			1	
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—1247

6-16 Millinocket

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

June 22, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Millinocket

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1926, consigned to Baltimore Insular Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier #8 Locust Point, and is expected to sail June 22, 1926, for San Juan Porto Rico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 42

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. W. Whittle	42	Amer.	6/19/26 New York.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Hassell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

43

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

6/21/26
1926, from the port of London

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Frank Gee	33	Book seller	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	5-9	145	None
Geo. Lee	35	"	Seaman	Am.	Am.	5-6	160	None
Chas.	"	"	Butler	Am.	Am.	5-2	170	None
Geo. Lee	46	"	Cook	Am.	Am.	5-11	180	None
Geo. Lee	24	"	Waiter	Austria	Austria	5-2	135	None
Geo. Lee	44	"	Seaman	Swed.	Swed.	6-0	185	None
Geo. Lee	29	"	"	Norway	Norway	5-7	160	None
Chas.	30	"	"	Finland	Finland	5-4	150	None
Geo.	32	"	Fireman	Eng.	Eng.	5-10	170	None
Geo. Lee	25	"	Fireman	Finland	Finland	5-9	165	None
Geo. Lee	24	"	Seaman	Finn.	Finn.	5-4	130	None
Geo. Lee	21	"	Waiter	Russia	Russia	5-4	130	None
Geo. Lee	21	"	Cook	Am.	Am.	5-8	155	None
Geo.	18	"	Seaman	Finn.	Finn.	5-3	135	None
Geo.	18	"	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-4	130	None
Geo. Lee	15	"	"	Am.	Am.	5-6	150	None
Geo. Lee	45	"	Cook	Am.	Am.	5-5	140	None
Geo. Lee	44	"	Steward	Am.	Am.	5-7	160	None
Geo. Lee	44	"	Waiter	Am.	Am.	5-10	160	None
Geo.	35	"	Waiter	Austria	Austria	5-9	150	None
Geo.	64	"	Steward	Eng.	Eng.	5-6	160	None
Geo. Lee	22	"	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-6	150	None
Geo. Lee	23	"	Waiter	Finn.	Finn.	5-7	150	None
Geo. Lee	22	"	Waiter	Finn.	Finn.	5-4	150	None
Geo. Lee	27	"	Waiter	Finn.	Finn.	5-4	150	None
Geo.	21	"	Waiter	Finn.	Finn.	5-5	150	None
Geo.	40	"	Steward	Eng.	Eng.	5-5	160	None
Geo.	28	"	Waiter	Swed.	Swed.	5-11	160	None
Geo.	18	"	Cook	Can.	Can.	5-7	160	None

All alien members of crew to proceed foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Millinocket, arriving at, New York, June 16, 1926

1240

Line. Own. Local	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Hassell	Parald	✓		Master	5/23/26	Boston	New York
2	Jansen	John A.	✓		1st Mate	5/23/26	"	"
3	Dowling	Aldrick	✓		2nd Mate	5/23/26	"	"
4	Mason	Thomas C	✓		3rd "	5/27/26	"	"
5	Gerstner	Bruno	✓		Radio	5/23/26	"	"
6	Franzen	Martin	✓		Carpt	5/23/26	"	"
7	Johnson	Eric	✓		A. B	5/23/26	"	"
8	Widstein	Carl	✓		A. B	5/23/26	"	"
9	Nilsen	Oscar	✓		A. B	5/26/26	"	"
10	Swenholm	Peter	✓		A. B	5/27/26	"	"
11	Rojas	Antonio	✓		A. B	6/5/26	San Juan P.R.	"
12	Cortinviss	Albert	✓		Std. S	5/28/26	Boston	"
13	Machuil	Chaasto de	✓		Std. S	5/25/26	"	"
14	Jesus	Sixto de	✓		Ord. S	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"
15	Maldonado	Antonio	✓		Std. S	6/9/26	"	"
16	Long	William H	✓		Chief Eng	5/23/26	Boston	"
17	Pittman	Edward	✓		1st Asst	5/23/26	"	"
18	Macauley	James	✓		2nd Asst	5/23/26	"	"
19	Mowry	Theodore C	✓		3rd "	5/28/26	"	"
20	Gomes	Carlos	✓		Oiler	5/23/26	"	"
21	Mullin	Gonzalo	✓		Oiler	5/25/26	"	"
22	Cabria	Rafael	✓		Oiler	5/28/26	"	"
23	Curtis	Christie	✓		Fireman	5/23/26	"	"
24	Hilliard	Ewald A.	✓		Fireman	5/28/26	"	"
25	Martin	Joseph B	✓		Fireman	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"
26	Burnham	John Francis	✓		Oiler	5/28/26	Boston	"
27	Garcia	Jose	✓		Oiler	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"
28	Sinclair	Arthur J	✓		Steward	5/24/26	Boston	"
29	Gordon	William	✓		2nd Cook	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"
30	Grault	Howard	✓		Messman	5/24/26	Boston	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Bull Insular Line.
C. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents. C. H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel S/S Millinocket, arriving at, New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 6/4/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hassell	Parald	✓		Master	5/23/26	Boston	New York	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Am. Nat.	5-9	145	None
Jansen	John A.	✓		1st Mate	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	55	"	Scand	Am. Nat.	5-6	160	None
Dowling	Aldrick	✓		2nd Mate	5/23/26	"	"	Yes		"	Dutch	Am. Nat.	5-2	170	None
Mason	Thomas C.	✓		3rd "	5/27/26	"	"	Yes	46	"	Am	Am	5-11	180	None
Gerstner	Bruno	✓		Radio	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-2	135	None
Franklin	Martin	✓		Carpt	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	44	"	Scand	Danish	6-0	185	None
Johnson	Eric	✓		A. B	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Norwegn	5-7	160	None
Vidstein	Carl	✓		A. B	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	Danish	5-4	130	None
Nilsen	Oscar	✓		A. B	5/26/26	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegn	5-10	170	None
Sicholm	Peter	✓		A. B	5/27/26	"	"	Yes	25	"	Finn	Finland	5-9	165	None
Rojas	Antonio	✓		A. B	6/5/26	San Juan P.R.	"	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-4	150	None
Cortinrias	Alberto	✓		Ord. S	5/28/26	Boston	"	Yes	21	"	Mexican	Am	5-4	150	None
Martini	Chas de S	✓		Ord. S	5/25/26	"	"	Yes	21	"	Am	Am	5-8	155	None
Jesus	Sito de	✓		Ord. S	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"	Yes	18	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-3	135	None
Maldonado	Antonio	✓		Ord. S	6/9/26	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	Porto Rican	5-4	130	None
Long	William H.	✓		Chief Eng	5/23/26	Boston	"	Yes	48	"	Am	Am	6-0	185	None
Pittman	Edward	✓		1st Asst Eng	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	41	"	Am	Am	5-5	145	None
Macauley	James	✓		2nd Asst Eng	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	49	"	Irish	Am. Nat.	5-7	160	None
Mowry	Teodoro C.	✓		3rd "	5/28/26	"	"	Yes	44	"	Am	Am	6-10	180	None
Gracias	Carlos	✓		Asst Eng	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	35	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-9	160	None
Murillo	Gonzalo	✓		Fireman	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	44	"	Spanish	Mexican	5-9	165	None
Cadia	Rafael	✓		Fireman	5/28/26	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Porto Rican	5-6	150	None
Cintin	Christi	✓		Fireman	5/28/26	"	"	Yes	33	"	Am	Am	5-8	150	None
Hilliard	Ernest	✓		Fireman	5/23/26	"	"	Yes	22	"	Am	Am	5-4	150	None
Martin	Joseph B	✓		Fireman	5/29/26	"	"	Yes	22	"	Am	Am	5-7	160	None
Burnham	John Francis	✓		Fireman	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"	Yes	27	"	Am	Am	5-10	155	None
Garcia	Jose	✓		Wiper	5/28/26	Boston	"	Yes	21	"	Am	Am	5-9	150	None
Sinclair	William J	✓		Wiper	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"	Yes	40	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-9	150	None
Gordon	William	✓		Steward	5/24/26	Boston	"	Yes	22	"	W. Indian	Am. Nat.	5-9	160	None
Grant	Howard	✓		2nd Cook	6/9/26	San Juan P.R.	"	Yes	28	"	Col	St. Thomas V. I.	5-11	160	None
				Messman	5/24/26	Boston	"	Yes	18	"	Col	Am	5-9	160	None

Bull Insular Line
C. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents C. H. Bull & Co

Wm. L. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-537

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel S/S Bellmocket, arriving at, New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rice	Fenwick			Fireman	5/23/26	Boston	New York	Yes	28	Male	Col	British	5'-6"	150	None
2	Goode	William J			Fireman	5/24/26	"	"	Yes	18	Male	"	Amer	5'-2	140	None
3								Wages from San Juan								
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line U. S. Bull Insular Line
Owners T. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents T. H. Bull & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 26

Wm H Timm

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 6826-24

6-16-26

CHANGES IN CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
E. J. Miller	41	U.S.	Jorgensen	51	Denmark
A. L. Strout	28	"	[illegible]	24	Russia
J. H. Brent	51	"	[illegible] Edwards	26	U.S.
R. W. Green	24	"	B. Dougherty	35	"
Manuel Chouza	34	Spain	[illegible]	27	"
John Stanton	23	U.S.	[illegible] Lozano	22	Spain
Joseph D. Nagy	23	"	H. Hodgins	45	England
W. Weatherley	58	England	C. E. Larsen	38	U.S.
M. Kehoe	49	Ireland	Geo. M. Luther	37	Germany
F. Bravo	33	Brazil	Frank H. Gallagher	19	U.S.
J. Babcock	33	U.S.	Eugene M. Goncalves	36	Chili
Juan Lourtes	25	Belgium	Peter Silva	42	Spain
D. McCarthy	23	U.S.	Roland B. Mucklow	21	Scotland
Roy McAllister	31	U.S.			
H. E. McConnack	31	"			
J. D. Pope	36	"			
J. C. Berger	40	"			
D. Forsythe	26	"			
H. B. Arnold	20	"			
J. W. Pate	23	"			

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
JUN 19 1926
PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Magan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name[illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when [illegible] in the port [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged [illegible] scribed information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] formation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off [illegible], and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the names arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report [illegible] port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] not made as above required; and no such vessel shall [illegible] the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the [illegible] fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance [illegible] deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6 - Feb 16 [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 19, 1926

I, master of the American S.S. Mexico, from port of Tampico (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted ~~None~~ 1
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail June 19th, 1926, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

15

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~J. Babcock~~	33	U.S.	N.Y. June 17, 1926

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 46

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of TAMPICO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously; if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of an immigration visa; if so, where issued?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	40	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	165	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belg.	Nat.	5'8"	190	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'2"	140	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	167	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holl.	Holl.	5'2"	147	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	164	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	Nat.	5'11"	153	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	164	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	G.B.	Nat.	5'8"	157	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	159	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	142	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	146	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	G.B.	G.B.	5'8"	158	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Poland	Nat.	5'6"	136	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	146	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	157	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	G.B.	G.B.	5'10"	165	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Equador	Equador	5'7"	156	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	P.R.	P.R.	5'5"	140	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	155	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	144	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	CUBA	5'8"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repo
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MALACCA , *arriving at,* New York , June 11th , 19

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Miller	Edward			Mate	5/28/26	Phila.	Yes
Strout	Alden			2nd "	"	"	"
Zahl	Gus			3rd "	"	"	"
Tucci	Nicholas			Radio	"	"	"
Sweeney	Joseph			Bos'n.	"	"	"
Bushnell	Waldo			A.B.	"	"	"
Cooper	James			"	"	"	"
Scott	Joseph			"	"	"	"
Eaton	John			"	"	"	"
Smith	Nicholas			O.S.	"	"	"
White	Frank			"	"	"	"
Nordstrom	Charkes			"	"	"	"
McAllister	Roy			C. Eng.	"	"	"
Ciolkosz	Stanley			1st Asst	"	"	"
Pye	John			2nd "	"	"	"
Seger	Lyle			3rd "	"	"	"
Forsyth	William			Pumpman	"	"	"
Arnold	Gillen			Oiler	"	"	"
Lopez	Joseph			"	"	"	"
White	Elston			"	"	"	"
Carroll	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"
Belcher	Thomas			"	"	"	"
Dudo	Felix			"	"	"	"
Barrieros	Candido			Wiper	"	"	"
Baxter	John			"	"	"	"
Hodgins	Frank			Steward	"	"	"
Hidalgo	Igriacio			Cook	"	"	"
Verg	Julius			2nd Cook	"	"	"
San Andres	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"
McGruther	David			"	"	"	"
Fish	Anthony			"	"	"	"
Lopez	Emilio			Porkeway	6/7/926	Tampico	"

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edward Miller	40	U.S.	Phila. May 24, 1926	Name.				
Alden Strout	28	U.S.	" " "					
Gus Zahl	33	U.S.	" " "					
Nicholas Tucci	27	U.S.	" " "					
Joseph Sweeney	19	U.S.	" " "					
Waldo Bushnell	23	U.S.	" " "					
James Cooper	24	U.S.	" " "					
Joseph Scott	27	U.S.	" " "					
John Eaton	26	Holland	" " "					
Nicholas Smith	24	U.S.	" " "					
Frank White	22	U.S.	" " "					
Charkes Nordstrom	28	U.S.	" " "					
Roy McAllister	39	U.S.	" " "					
Stanley Ciolkosz	29	U.S.	" " "					
John Pye	36	U.S.	" " "					
Lyle Seger	29	U.S.	" " "					
William Forsyth	49	U.S.	" " "					
Gillen Arnold	26	Scotland	" " "					
Joseph Lopez	35	U.S.	" " "					
Elston White	22	U.S.	" " "					
Frank Carroll	22	U.S.	" " "					
Thomas Belcher	36	England	" " "					
Felix Dudo	29	U.S.	" " "					
Candido Barrieros	19	Mexico	" " "					
John Baxter	32	U.S.	" " "					

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Hodgins	45	U.S.	Phila. May 24, 1926
Igriacio Hidalgo	26	Mexico	" " "
Julius Verg	24	U.S.	" " "
Joseph San Andres	18	U.S.	" " "
David McGruther	29	U.S.	" " "
Anthony Fish	18	U.S.	" " "
Emilio Lopez	18	Mexico	Tampico May 24, 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MALACCA, *arriving at,* New York, June 16th, 19..., *from the port of* TAMPICO

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Miller	Edward			Mate	5/28/26	Phila.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	165	
Strdut	Alden			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
Zahl	Gus			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belg.	Nat.	5'8"	190	
Tucci	Nicholas			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'2"	140	
Sweeney	Joseph			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
Bushnell	Waldo			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
Cooper	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
Scott	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	167	
Eaton	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
Smith	Nicholas			O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holl.	Holl.	5'2"	147	
White	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	164	
Nordstrom	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
McAllister	Roy			C. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	Nat.	5'11"	153	
Ciolkosz	Stanley			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	164	
Pye	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
Seger	Lyle			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
Forsyth	William			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	G.B.	Nat.	5'8"	157	
Arnold	Gillen			Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	159	
Lopez	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	142	
White	Elston			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	146	
Carroll	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
Belcher	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	G.B.	G.B.	5'8"	158	
Dudo	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Poland	Nat.	5'6"	136	
Barrieros	Candido			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	146	
Baxter	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	157	
Hodgins	Frank			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	G.B.	G.B.	5'10"	165	
Hidalgo	Igriacio			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Equador	Equador	5'7"	156	
Verg	Julius			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
San Andres	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	P.R.	P.R.	5'5"	140	
McGruther	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	155	
Fish	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	144	
Lopez	Emilio			Porkaway	6/7/926	Tampico	"	"	26	"	Spanish	CUBA	5'8"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hodgins Frank	45	G.B.	Tampico June 16 1926	
Hidalgo Igriacio	26	Equador	" " " "	
Verg Julius	24	"	" " " "	
San Andres Joseph	18	P.R.	" " " "	
McGruther David	29	U.S.	" " " "	
Fish Anthony	18	"	" " " "	
Lopez Emilio	26	Spanish	" " " "	

Owners.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japan Master, of the S.S. "Malacca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Japan Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.
Edward B. Mann.
JUN 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity ... months from this date, provided the passport ... for that period.)

Thirty two Names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 2331 SHIP OR

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued 6-14-26
Clerk R. Friedman
Cards Received 6-14-26
Cards Checked
Clerk AEX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-16-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AEX

Steerage Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lackawanna Conway Passengers sailing from Cuba, March 26, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Nelson	Gustave	37		M.	M.	Visa	Yes	Eng. Swedish	Yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
														2 Brm. 4/14/26 John A. M. Richardson Insp.				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1926.

48

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Answer to question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	No	No	S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	28-78	Russia	St. Petersburg
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Left U.S. for Canada, June 1926 — Visited Canada, and returned same
Board Mokawanna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

no surgeon on board.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LACKAWANNA Anglo Am Oil Co LTD arrived 6/16/26, 19, M., from Jamaica, Ednesday 49

NO. .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	1 JACKSON Gustav	1	1		AUST LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA 2:00 HI CI		6/17 2 MG										Lon Dep appeal	1 3m 6/18	Lackawanna 2224							

S.I. LACKAWANNA 6/16/26

TOTALS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Connolly	25	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-16 Form 699 Lackawanna

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 18th, 192

I, master of the British S. S. ....., from port of Bristol England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted (1) 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1926, consigned to W. M. Smith; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 18th, 1926, for Birkenhead & Manchester via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 50

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Hadfield	30	British	May 21/26 Manchester, Eng.

14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 51

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9..., from the port of Manchester

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Is to be paid discharged at first arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Wm Connolly	Yes	25	Male	British	British	5'6"	137	Nil
Thos Taylor	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	120	"
Robt Rutter	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are free from infectious disease, and are recommended by the undersigned for the operation of the vessel.

W. M. Smith
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
25 MAY 1926
MANCHESTER

Examined in Visa —
Examined. Thirty four (34) names —
No change. Thirty four (34) names —

No fee prescribed and none collected

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]tes immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel Tuchawanna, arriving [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Where discharged or left ship
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Schofield	George		20	Ships Cook	7.11.5.26	Delfzijl	[illegible]
2	Whitworth	Leonard		6 mnth	Galley Boy	"	"	"
3	Unsworth	Francis		4 Years	Wireless Operator	25.5.26	"	
4								

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For this journey to the United States
via Havre Transit
Vice Consul
Date MAY 25 1926
(This visa expires [illegible] months from this date unless sooner revoked. Not good for more than [illegible] entries.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cunard S.S. Scythia
Consul
Date MAY 28 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luchawanna, arriving at New York June 5, 1926, from the port of Manchester May 25 '26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Schofield	George	✓	20	Ships Cook	21.5.26	Salford	MO on Return to U.K	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Nil
Whitworth	Leonard	✓	6 mos	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	120	"
Unsworth	Francis	✓	4 Years	Wireless Operator	28.5.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Steerage through
Vice Consul
Date MAY 25 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date affixed thereto, but the alien himself continues to be entitled for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Steerage thro Holland
Consul
Date MAY 28 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are the only persons employed for the operation of the vessel.

Supplementary visa — no change. Thirty four (34) names —

No fee prescribed and none collected

M.M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1926 MANCHESTER

Line 53
Owners
Local Agents. Mom. Smith
14—1940
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elliott	William		19	Master	21-5-26	Salford	Do Return G UK	Yes	34	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	160	Nil
2	Tadgell	Ernest		45	1st Mate	"	"			57	"	"	"	5·6	160	"
3	Rothwell	William		9	2nd "	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6·2	186	"
4	Tyrell	Ernest		6	3rd "	"	"	"		23	"	Irish Scotch	"	5·7	165	"
5	Mc Call	William		15	Carpr	"	"	"		39	"	[illegible]	"	5·6	164	"
6	Haggueston	Richard		14	Bosun	"	"	"		33	"	English	"	5·4	156	"
7	Sherman	Fredrick		12	A.B	"	"	"		25	"	Scotch	"	5·7	140	"
8	Howard	James		28	"	"	"	"		33	"	English	"	5·9	154	"
9	Hughes	Arthur		28	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5·8	146	"
10	Horrocks	Thomas		6	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5·7	147	"
11	O, Neill	William		2	"	"	"	"		18	"	Scotch	British	5·6	127	"
12	Seth	Enoch		20	"	"	"	"		42	"	Swede	Sweden	5·6	150	"
13	Watts	Robert		35	"	"	"	"		65	"	English	British	5·4	142	"
14	Gidney	Albert		22	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5·7	154	"
15	Ferris	David		11	2nd "	"	"	"		32	"	Scotch	"	5·7	[illegible]	"
16	Liddle	George		7	3rd "	"	"	"		28	"	English	"	5·7	184	"
17	Poole	Arthur		3½	4th "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5·9	147	"
18	Rotheras	Anthony		23	Donkey Greaser	"	"	"		40	"	Greek	Greek	5·6	130	"
19	Boyd	George		23	Greaser	"	"	"		41	"	English	British	5·6	170	"
20	Cowan	Henry		10	Fireman	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5·3	145	"
21	[illegible] Spiteri	Giuseppe		13	"	"	"	"		36	"	Italian	"	5·7	157	"
22	Lazzaro	Ville		12	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5·6	140	"
23	Hadfield	John		4	"	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	5·6½	156	"
24	Wm	Ellis		40	"	"	"	"		58	"	Irish	"	5·4	148	"
25	Richards	Arthur		3	"	"	"	"		23	"	English	"	6·1	140	"
26	Vassallo	Jose		20	"	"	"	"		36	"	Maltese	"	5·2	145	"
27	Radcliffe	Edward		28	"	"	"	"		45	"	English Maltese	"	5·7	140	"
28	Smith	Frederick F[illegible]		12	Greaser	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	5·4	156	"
29	Sparks	Henry		30	Chf Steward	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5·4	144	"
30	Jones	John		10	2nd "	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5·4	135	"
31	Peacock	Charles		3	Mr R. Steward	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	6·0	140	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]d Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Print

TAT

s, or a por
T-CABIN

rrivin
16—48

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

no
no
no
no
no
no
no
no
yes
no
yes
no
yes
no
no
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PLACE OF ARRIVAL

FILED ON 12/2/26 FILED JUN 24 1926

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Furnished 6/22/26
Cards Returned 6/24/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-16-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

53

Corrected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—48

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORSON . *Passengers sailing from LEGHORN ITALY, MAY 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	KANSAS	REID ✓	HECTOR	45	M		ARMT OFFR	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE RAPALLO ITALY		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be
ce of one year or more.
or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of la
advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
h teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
ls or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Printed on

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	X	NO BY SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LT	BLUE	L		CANADA	PICTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any assignment because of his or their official character.

16—220

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 14th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CORSON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 16th, 1926, consigned to Export SS Corp.; is now lying at Kent St., and is expected to sail July 15th, 1926, for Mediterranean Ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of — this voyage was New York

55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Sheet No. 1

17

926, from the port of [illegible]

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) Name.	(5) Age.	(6) Nationality.
O. Swara	34	American	D. Stergs	28	American
H. Switzer	27	American	R. Roveda	30	"
G. Alepis	34	"	L. Jackson	23	"
J. Moratis	25	"	W. Paloquin	24	American
J. Correia	36	Portugue	T. Vlastas	40	"
B. Shultz	30	German	M. Elzay	29	"
J. Francis	27	American	G. Baselaar	31	American
E. Correa	28	Portugue	J. Fernandez	38	Portugue
R. Kuusberg	25	Esthonian	J. Aquia	35	"
E. Gertonsson	25	Dane	E. McCaughey	21	American
A. Luz	29	American	W. Lamb	17	"
N. Hegelman	24	"	O. Van der Rough	30	"
A. Oliensis	18	"	T. Swan	30	"
N. Robertson	32	American	T. Sholden	39	"
C. Romano	38	"	A. Par natti	22	"
J. Picasso	27	"	G. Krueger	19	"
M. Walczak	36	"			
S. Dunn	21	"			
A. Palmer	27	"			
A. Chanduvi	36	"			

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
If to be paid off discharged at this port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	29	Male	American	American	6	210	
	"	43	"	Nova Scot.	"	5-7	175	
	"	27	"	American	"	6	210	
	"	34	"	Greek	"	5-9	145	
	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-7	145	
				CONSULATE				
				IN TRAIT				
	"	39	"	Greek	1st Pps Greek	5-7	150	
	"	42	"	Swede	1st Pps Swedish	5	140	
	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	150	
	"	25	"	Russian	Esthonian	5-9	150	
	"	20	"	American	American	5-9	145	
	"	28	"	American	"	5-6	135	
	"	19	"	English	English	5-3	135	
	"	36	"	American	"	5-8	185	
	"	18	"	English	"	5-4	135	
	"	32	"	American	American	5-6	125	
	"	23	"	American	American	5-7	140	
	"	27	"	American	"	5-8	160	
	"	31	"	Italian	"	5-8	160	
	"	30	"	American	"	5-10	175	
	"	48	"	Maltese	1st Pps English	5-10	180	
	"	21	"	American	American	5-8	135	
	"	33	"	Peruvian	"	5-5	150	
	"	36	"	American	"	5-7	145	
	"	38	"	African	1st Pps Portuguese	5-5	140	
	"	20	"	"	1st Pps "	5-8	145	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of the said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel CORSON, arriving at, [illegible], 1926

port of the United States.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where
	Family name	Given name					
1	Thorwall	Charles			Master	April 19th 1926	New York
2	Chambers	Charles			1st Mate	" "	"
3	Switzer	Hugh			2nd "	" "	"
4	Alepis	Gregory			3rd "	" "	"
5	Moratis	John			Radio	" "	"
6	[illegible]	John			Boats	" "	AMERICA[illegible]
7	Doligianis	Demetries			A.B.	" "	"
8	Bergman	Charles			"	" "	"
9	Torres	Floredore			"	" "	"
10	Kuusberg	Robert			"	" "	"
11	Kristopher	Alfonse			"	" "	"
12	Luz	Anthony			"	" "	"
13	Watson	William			O.S.	" "	"
14	Massingham	Eric			"	" "	"
15	Robertson	Norval			Ch. Eng.	" "	"
16	Romano	Charles			1st Asst.Eng.	" "	"
17	Picasso	Joseph			2nd " "	" "	"
18	Walesak	Martin			3rd " "	" "	"
19	Goldring	Louis			Oiler	" "	"
20	Sonchez	Charles			"	" "	"
21	Farrar	Neal			"	" "	"
22	Sterns	Dan			Water Tender	" "	"
23	Reveda	Ronaldo			" "	" "	"
24	Romaine	Charles			" "	" "	"
25	Cauchie	Louis			Fireman	" "	"
26	Dunn	Sidney			"	" "	"
27	Chanduvi	Agripino			"	" "	"
28	McDonald	Roy			Steward	" "	"
29	Fernandez	John			1st Cook	" "	"
30	Andrade	Peter			2nd "	" "	"
31	[illegible]	Edmund			Messman	" "	"

American Export Lines
Export S.S. Corp.
Agents Export S.S. Corp.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Chambers	43	American	New York, April 17th, 1926
H. Switzer	27	"	" "
G. Alepis	34	"	" "
J. Moratis	25	"	" "
D. Doligianis	34	Greek	" "
S. Buttigieg	31	Maltese	" "
C. Bergman	42	Swede	" "
F. Torres	32	Chilean	" "
R. Kuusberg	25	Esthonian	" "
A. Kristopher	20	American	" "
A. Luz	28	American	" "
W. Watson	19	English	" "
E. Massingham	18	English	" "
N. Robertson	32	American	" "
C. Romano	38	"	" "
J. Picasso	27	"	" "
M. Walezak	36	"	" "
L. Goldring	27	"	" "
C. Sonchez	22	Chilean	" "
N. Farrar	23	American	" "
D. Sterns	27	American	" "
R. Reveda	31	American	" "
C. Romaine	30	American	" "
L. Cauchie	48	Maltese	" "
S. Dunn	21	American	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Chanduvi	33	American	New York, April 17th 1926
R. McDonald	36	"	" "
J. Fernandez	38	Portuguese	" "
P. Andrade	30	"	" "
L. Reina	24	Hollander	" "
V. Pieterse	29	"	" "
A. Bohery	28	American	" "
R. Pokraicice	34	"	" "

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6802

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel CORSON, arriving at, New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of Valencia, Spain 4-24

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
Therwall	Charles	✓		Master	April 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	American	6	210	
Chambers	Charles	✓		1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Nova Scot.	"	5-7	175	
Switzer	Hugh	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6	210	
Alepis	Gregory	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	5-9	145	
Meratis	John	✓		Radio	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-7	145	
Olsen	John	✓		Boatn	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	150	Paid off in Cagliari
Deligianis	Demetries	✓		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	1st Pps Greek	5-7	150	
Bergman	Charles	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Swede	1st Pps Swedish	5	140	
Terres	Floredore	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	150	
Kuusberg	Rebert	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Esthonian	5-9	150	
Kristopher	Alfonse	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-9	145	
Luz	Anthony	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-6	135	
Watson	William	✓		O.S.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5-3	135	
Massingham	Eric	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-4	135	
Robertson	Nerval	✓		Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-6	125	
Remano	Charles	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Roumanian	"	5-8	185	
Picasso	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5-7	150	
Walesak	Martin	✓		3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-8	185	
Geldring	Louis	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6	140	
Senchez	Charles	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Chilean	1st Pps Chilean	5-9	140	
Farrar	Neal	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-7	140	
Sterns	Dan	✓		Water Tender	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-8	160	
Reveda	Renaldo	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5-8	160	
Remaine	Charles	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-10	175	
Cauchie	Louis	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Maltese	1st Pps English	5-10	180	
Dunn	Sidney	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-8	135	
Chanduvi	Agripino	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Peruvian	"	5-5	150	
McDonald	Roy	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-7	145	
Fernandez	John	✓		1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	African	1st Pps Portuguese	5-5	140	
An drade	Peter	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	1st Pps "	5-8	145	
Smythwick	Edmund	✓		Messman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-6	140	Transferred to Alexander May 28

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Chanduvi	33	American	New York, April 17th 1926
R. McDonald	36	"	"
J. Fernandez	38	Portuguese	"
P. Andrade	30	"	"
L. Reina	24	Hollander	"
V. Pintez	29	"	"

Agents American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Export S.S. Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel CORSON, *arriving at,* New York, June 16

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
						1926	
1	Therwall	Charles	✓		Master	April 19th	New York
2	Chambers	Charles	✓		1st Mate	" "	"
3	Switzer	Hugh	✓		2nd "	" "	"
4	Alepis	Gregory	✓		3rd "	" "	"
5	Meratis	John	✓		Radio	" "	"
6	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		Purser	" "	AMERICAN LINE
7	Deligianis	Demetries	✓		A.B.	" "	"
8	Bergman	Charles	✓		"	" "	"
9	Terres	Floredore	✓		"	" "	"
10	Kuusberg	Robert	✓		"	" "	"
11	Kristopher	Alfonse	✓		"	" "	"
12	Luz	Anthony	✓		"	" "	"
13	Watson	William	✓		O.S.	" "	"
14	Massingham	Eric	✓		"	" "	"
15	Robertson	Nerval	✓		Ch. Eng.	" "	"
16	Romano	Charles	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	" "	"
17	Picasso	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	" "	"
18	Walesak	Martin	✓		3rd " "	" "	"
19	Geldring	Louis	✓		Oiler	" "	"
20	Sonchez	Charles	✓		"	" "	"
21	Farrar	Neal	✓		"	" "	"
22	Sterns	Dan	✓		Water Tender	" "	"
23	Reveda	Renaldo	✓		" "	" "	"
24	Remaine	Charles	✓		" "	" "	"
25	Cauchie	Louis	✓		Fireman	" "	"
26	Dunn	Sidney	✓		"	" "	"
27	Chanduvi	Agripino	✓		"	" "	"
28	McDonald	Roy	✓		Steward	" "	"
29	Fernandez	John	✓		1st Cook	" "	"
30	An drade	Peter	✓		2nd "	" "	"
31	Smychwick	Edmund			Messman		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Chanduvi	33	American	New York, April 17th, 1926
R. McDonald	36	"	"
J. Fernandez	38	Portuguese	"
P. Andrade	30	"	"
L. Reins	24	Hollander	"
V. Pisteras	39	"	"
A. Rohery	28	American	"
R. Pekraidge	34	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Chambers	43	American	New York, April 17th, 1926	
H. Switzer	27	"	"	
G. Alepis	34	"	"	
J. Meratis	25	"	"	
D. Deligiannis	34	Greek	"	
S. Buttiglieg	31	Maltese	"	
C. Bergman	42	Swede	"	
F. Torres	32	Chilean	"	
R. Kuusberg	25	Esthonian	"	
A. Kristopher	20	American	"	
A. Luz	28	American	"	
W. Watson	19	English	"	
E. Massingham	18	English	"	
N. Robertson	32	American	"	
C. Romano	38	"	"	
J. Picasso	27	"	"	
M. Walezak	36	"	"	
L. Goldring	27	"	"	
C. Sonchez	22	Chilean	"	
N. Farrar	23	American	"	
D. Sterns	27	American	"	
R. Reveda	31	American	"	
C. Remaine	30	American	"	
L. Cauchie	48	Maltese	"	
S. Dunn	21	American	"	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line—
Owne
Local

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Chanduvi	33	American	New York, April 17th, 1926
R. McDonald	36	"	"
J. Fernandez	38	Portuguese	"
P. Andrade	30	"	"
L. Reins	24	Hollander	"
V. Pisteras	39	"	"
A. Rohery	28	American	"
R. Pekraidge	34	"	"

14-1613

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Export S.S. Corp.

14—1240

Wm. J. Tumm
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORSON, arriving at, New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of Valencia, Spain 56

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
Therwall	Charles	✓		Master	April 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	American	6	210	
Chambers	Charles	✓		1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Nova Scot.	"	5-7	175	
Switzer	Hugh	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6	210	
Alepis	Gregory	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	5-9	145	
Meratis	John	✓		Radio	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-7	145	
Olsen	John	✓		Baain	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	150	Paid off in Valencia
Deligianis	Demetries	✓		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	1st Pps Greek	5-7	150	
Bergman	Charles	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Swede	1st Pps Swedish	5	140	
Terres	Floredore	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	150	
Kuusberg	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Esthonian	5-9	150	
Kristopher	Alfonse	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-9	145	
Luz	Anthony	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-6	135	
Watson	William	✓		O.S.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5-3	135	
Massingham	Eric	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-4	135	
Robertson	Nerval	✓		Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-6	125	
Romano	Charles	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Roumanian	"	5-8	185	
Picasso	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5-7	150	
Walesak	Martin	✓		3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-8	185	
Geldring	Louis	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6	140	
Sonchez	Charles	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Chilean	1st Pps Chilean	5-9	140	
Farrar	Neal	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-7	140	
Sterns	Dan	✓		Water Tender	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-8	160	
Reveda	Ronaldo	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5-8	160	
Remaine	Charles	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-10	175	
Cauchie	Louis	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Maltese	1st Pps English	5-10	180	
Dunn	Sidney	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-8	135	
Chanduvi	Agripino	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Peruvian	"	5-5	150	
McDonald	Roy	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-7	145	
Fernandez	John	✓		1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	African	1st Pps Portuguese	5-5	140	
An drade	Peter	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	1st Pps "	5-8	145	
Smythwick	Edmund			Messman					25		American	American	5-6	140	Transferred to Maracaibo May 28

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Chanduvi	33	American	New York, April 17th 1926
R. McDonald	36	"	"
J. Fernandez	38	Portuguese	"
P. Andrade	30	"	"
L. Reina	24	Hollander	"

Owners American Export Lines
Owners Expert S.S. Corp.
General Agents Expert S.S. Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORSON, arriving at New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Reina	Lorence			Messman	1926 April 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	West Indian	Hollander	6	155	
32	Pietersz	Victor			Messboy	" "	"	#	"	29	"	West Indian	Hollander	5-7	145	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	BOHERT	HUBERT S			WORKAWAY	MAY 19	NAPLES	"	"	28		NSA	USA	5-8	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	POKRAICICH	RISTO			WORKAWAY	MAY 27	GENOA	"	"	34		AUSTRIAN	USA	5-8	145	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Ruthigieg	S.			A.B	May 28	Marseille	yes	yes	31	M	Maltese	S.S.			
28																
29																
30																

1 Casablanca, Morocco
Seen
via Mediterranean Ports
H. Earle Russell
Consul
Date May 5, 1926
No fees

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NAPLES, ITALY

3811
Naples Italy
Mediterranean Ports
C. Beaumont
ADAM BEAUMONT
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1452
at Genoa, Italy.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples & Leghorn
U.S. Consul
Date May 22, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
Supplemental
no fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples
U.S. Consul
Date May 26, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service No 915
Supplemental visa.
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 994
at Marseille (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Valencia
Vice Consul
Date May 27 26
Validity of this visa expires for two
from this date provided the bearer
continues to be valid for travel.
Fee $10 fee
Seal and Fee Stamp
No. 994
Paid $10 fee
Passport or other travel Document

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Export S.S. Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Thomas, Master, of the Am. S.S. Ponson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas A Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -3-

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of Valencia Spain 6/2/26 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACKSON			CONSULAR PASSENGER	MAY 31/26	VALENCIA	DISCHARGED	YES	40	MALE	NEGRO	USA	6-1	190	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Valencia, Spain
via c/o Corson
Manuel J. Cobner
Vice
31 [illegible] 26

Sup. Visa. No fee prescribed and none charged.
Series 3: Service No. 31.
Consulate No. 221.

Line American Expat Line
Owners American Expat Steamship Corp. New York
Local Agents Frederick Bowen, Valencia.
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -3-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at New York, June 16, 1926, from the port of Valencia Spain 6/2/26

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACKSON	CHARLES			CONSULAR PASSENGER	MAY 31/26	VALENCIA	DISCHARGED	YES	40	MALE	NEGRO	USA	6-1	190	

Valencia, Spain -16-
via s/s Corson
Manuel J. Bolner
via
31

Sup. Visa. No fee prescribed and none charged.
Series 3: Service No. 31.
Consulate No. 221.

Line American Expat Line
Owners American Expat Steamship Corp. New York
Local Agents Frederick Bowen, Valencia.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-46 D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Am. S/S Ranson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas L Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1946

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

66

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—630

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

21st. June, 1926

I, master of the ~~KOFUKU MARU~~ JAPANESE (Nationality.) S. S. KOFUKU MARU

from port of LISBON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival #35 Number of seamen deserted no

Number of seamen discharged NO Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO

Number of seamen signed on at this port NO Total crew this date #35

59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th June, 1926, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 21st June, 1926 for Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

60

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of ~~ALGIERS~~. Lisbon

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Japanese	Japan	5.4	140	
"	"	5.5	130	
"	"	5.3	125	
"	"	5.4	120	
"	"	5.2	120	
"	"	5.4	150	
"	"	5.1	110	
"	"	5.3	115	
"	"	5.1	108	
"	"	5.2	133	
"	"	5.2	106	
"	"	5.2	116	
"	"	5.5	135	
"	"	5.5	145	
"	"	5.2	125	
"	"	5.3	125	
"	"	5.1	116	
"	"	5.2	125	
"	"	5.2	116	
"	"	5.5	135	
"	"	5.5	145	
"	"	5.2	125	
"	"	5.1	180	
"	"	5.1	116	
"	"	5.3	125	
"	"	5.1	116	
"	"	5.1	116	
"	"	5.3	125	
"	"	5.4	125	
"	"	5.3	125	
"	"	5.1	116	
"	"	5.1	116	
"	"	5.3	125	
"	"	5.3	137	
"	"	5.1	125	
"	"	5.2	125	

59

60

Line "K" line.

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisa.

Local Agents

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

olumns (2), (5), (6),
n See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ssel KOFUKU MARU, arriving at [illegible], June 11th, 1926, from the po

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
					Osaka					
1	Yonehara	Sueo	Captain	19.2.1925	Japan	Nil	English	44	Male	Japanese
2	Ishii	Tetsu	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
3	Kawamoto	Yaweji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
4	Murota	Shuichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
5	Nakamura	Kazuo	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
6	Neritake	Yoshimaru	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
7	Nishimura	Sheichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
8	Shimpo	Sadao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
9	Sakamoto	Asaichi	Wireless ope,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
10	Fujihira	Suekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese only	39	"	"
11	Ishioka	Masaichi	Carpenter	29.10.1925	New york U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	"
12	Matsuki	Toichi	Q,master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
13	Tauchi	Chiyokichi	"	19.2.1925	Osaka Japan	"	"	37	"	"
14	Murakami	Harunobu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
15	Ando	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
16	Oya	Sadaichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
17	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
18	Iijima	Kikuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
19	Miyaji	Kisaichi	No.2 oilman	26.3.1926	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	"	29	"	"
20	Shinsu	Takeyoshi	No.2 "	19.2.1925	Osaka Japan	"	"	31	"	"
21	Taniwaki	Ichitaro	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
22	Urushida	Shokichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
23	Yamanouchi	Shotora	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
24	Kobori	Tokihiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
25	Yokomachi	Shizuma	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
26	Ishiguro	Masaaki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
27	SOda	Yeizaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
28	Ito	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
29	Nawoba	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
30	Urakami	Torazo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"

"K" line.
Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Local Agents
14—1263

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				

Local Agents
14—1263

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Local Agents
14—1263

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KOFUKU MARU, arriving at [illegible], June 16th, 1926, from the port of ~~ALGIERS~~. Lisbon

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yonehara	Suco	Captain	19.2.1925	Osaka Japan	Nil	English	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	140	
Ishii	Tetsu	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	
Kawamoto	Yaweji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	
Murota	Shuichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
Nakamura	Kazuo	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	120	
Noritake	Yoshimaru	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	150	
Nishimura	Shoichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	110	
Shimpo	Sadao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	115	
Sakamoto	Asaichi	Wireless ope,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	108	
Fujihira	Suekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese only	39	"	"	"	5.2	133	
Ishioka	Masaichi	Carpenter	29.10.1925	New York U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	106	
Matsuki	Teichi	Q.master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	
Tauchi	Chiyokichi	"	19.2.1925	Osaka Japan	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	116	
Murakami	Harunobu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
Ando	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	116	
Oya	Sadaichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	
Tokunaga	Jitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	125	
Iijima	Kikuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
Miyaji	Kisaichi	No.1 oilman	26.3.1926	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	120	
Shinsu	Takeyoshi	No.2 "	19.2.1925	Osaka Japan	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	116	
Taniwaki	Ichitaro	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	
Urushida	Shokichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	125	
Yamanouchi	Shotora	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	116	
Kobori	Tokihiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	
Yokomachi	Shizuma	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	116	
Ishiguro	Masaaki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	125	
SOda	Yeizaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	116	
Ito	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	125	
Nawoba	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	137	
Urakami	Torazo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	125	

"K" line.

Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

64

66

(15) pical marks, culiarities, or disease

Said at San Pedro May 12

umns (2), (5), (6), See other side

6 16 c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , do declare
of the
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "corkaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived, the [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A
(1922) 157 田

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

63 64 66

aliens

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

Paid at San Pedro Mail 12

olumns (2), (5), (6), n See other side

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form No. 79 B
(2000 13. 12[illegible])

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

64

63

t a

aliens

66

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

narks or ities

Said ap Tampico mail?

[illegible] of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), lien See other side

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Rotterdam		Japanese							
31	Nagano	Keisaku	Fire man	16.1.1926	Holland	Nil	only	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.2	120	
32	Nagata	Shuichi	Cook	19.2.1925	Osaka Japan	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	145	
33	Tokonami	Teiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	104	
34	Mito	Hichihei	Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	100	
35	Wakaizumi	Seisaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	127	
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Marseilles
Vice-Consul
Date JUN 1 - 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

E. L. PINKERTON

Line "K" Lines.
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisa.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

63 ... 64 ... 66

(15) ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

Said of Tampico mail 12

columns (2), (5), (6), ien. See other side

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Souza
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form No. 79 B
(2000 13. 12)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

64

63

at a

66

(15)

ks or
as

ysical marks,
culiarities, or
disease

Said at
Tampico Mexico

columns (2), (5), (6),
ien. See other side

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1926
9-1
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. H. Gehring

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 6' 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Dilling
from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 23

62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16', 1926 consigned to The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Jersey; and is expected to sail July 6', 1926 for Philadelphia, Pa.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Dannebrog
Owners A. R. Halsam
Local Agents Agencia Canna y Marchena

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Sheet No. ———

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

June 16' 1926 from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
							Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ya Cuba	Cuban	5'½"	158	—	—						
2	Chuan Amieu	"	5' 7"	165	V	—						
3	Duty-free	Number										
4												

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jellina, arriving at New York June 14, 1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
1	Torres	Rafael	Cook	June 1926	Antilla	Discharge	Yes	26
2	Dickinson	Horace J.	Asst. Cook	June 7	Cuba	Discharge	Yes	40
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Consul visé (25-1-twice) No fee Gratis

Seal and Fee Stamp

Vice Consul

Date of visa expires June 5-1926

Date of arrival at first port in U.S. if this visa bears this date, pro- vided the passport itself is valid, or date to which passport itself is to be valid for that period.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Svensson	26	Danish	Copenhagen 16-6-24.
H. F. Veltman	43	German	Newport News 29-9-25.
Peter Nielsen	59	Danish	" " 1-12-25.
Gustaf Lindgreen	43	Swedish	" " 11-12-25.
Hannes Stenfors	36	Finnish	" " 3-12-25.
Erling Johanssen	27	Norwegian	" " 1-12-25.
Karsten Hansen	33	"	" " 3-4-26.
Alf Nielsen	26	Swedish	" " "
Arthur Hansen	22	"	" " "
Emilio Siancos	33	Porto Rican	" " "
W. Hazenberg	20	Dutch	" " "
Soren Bilsio	29	Norwegian	" " "
Knut Langseth	22	"	" " "
Thorbjorn Andreasen	22	"	Seattle 3-4-26. "
Haakon Berntsen	24	"	" " "
H. Dickinson	40	American	Antilla 9-6-26.
Rafael Torres	26	Cuban	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Ludvig Andersen	33	Norwegian	Ernst Lauritzen	37	Swedish
Johannes Nybo	43	"	Knud Buus	31	Danish
Jens Hansen	26	Danish	Paul Nielsen	37	Swedish
Oscar Svanson	21	Swedish	Harry Enevoldsen	24	Danish
Niels Weisbjerg	24	Danish	Alfred Jolandsen	28	Norwegian
Egon Jensen	22	"			
Albert J. Ljungberg	43	Swedish			
Sverd Hansen	21	Danish			
Jasmus Simonsen	56	"			
Anders Olsen	46	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Franzen
Master.

Line Hamm
Owners A. R. Halvorsen
Local Agents Agencia Canuto J. Marchena

14—1240

[OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), or to indicate by * in column (6) the race of each alien, is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense.

66

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by
Form
U S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Felling, arriving at New York June 14', 1926 from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Torres	Rafael	coalpasser	June 7 1926	Antilla Cuba	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8½	150	—
2	Dickinson	Horace	fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	American	American	5-9	165	—
3				Closed with (25) twenty-five numbers										
4				No fee presented										
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Visa

American Consulate at Antilla (City), Cuba (Country) No. 471

SEEN

For reentry to the United States

[illegible]

VICE

Date June 5-1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

If this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6).

66

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Svenson	26	Danish	Copenhagen 16-6-24.
H. F. Veltman	43	German	Newport News 29-9-25.
Peter Nielsen	59	Danish	
Gustaf Lindgreen	43	Danish	1-12-25.

DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Ludvig Andersen	33	Norwegian
Johannes Nybo	43	"
Jens Hansen	26	Danish
Oscar Svanson	21	Swedish
Niels Weisbjerg	24	Danish
Egon Jensen	22	"
Albert J. Ljungberg	43	Swedish
Svend Hansen	21	Danish
[illegible]		
Anders Olsen	56	"

Name	Age	Nationality
Ernst Lauritzen	37	Swedish
Knud Juus	31	Danish
Paulus Nielsen	37	Swedish
Harry Enevoldsen	24	Danish
Alfred Rolandsen	28	Norwegian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Illinois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(6).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street N.Y.
Form 606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dalberg, arriving at, New York, June 1st, 1926 from the port of Tampico

12—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						16.6										
	Andersen	Carl	✓	40	Master	24	Denmark	no	yes	53.	m	Scandinav	Dane	5'9	150	
1	Sannichsen	Anton	✓	34	1st Off	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	165	—
2	Mogensen	Karl	✓	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	157	"
3	Pitersen	Victor	✓	8.	Meriten Off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	140	—
4	Andersen	Lauritz	✓	22	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	130	—
5	Hansen	Knud	✓	10	2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	132	"
6	Haugaard	Carl	✓	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	123	"
7	~~Hibbits~~	~~Lauritz~~		~~10~~	~~Steward~~	29.12	Nor	"	"	33	"	~~america~~	"	~~5'4~~	~~120~~	" Paid off Tampico 1/6/26
8						25.	Ork.									
	Veltman	Heinrich	✓	12	Cook	29.9	Nwy	"	"	43	"	German	Germ	5'7	175	—
9						25.	Mars									
	Hamberg	Vilhelm	✓	3.	Boy	3.4	Seattle	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	120	—
10						26										
first	Flemros.	Hannes	✓	12	Carpenter	3/12	Nwy	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'4	120	—
11						25.	Mars									
	Nilsen	Peter	✓	40	A B.	1/12	"	"	"	58	"	Dane	Dane	5'7	180	"
12						25.										
	Lindgren	Gustav	✓	30.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6	185	—
13																
	Bilsjö	Sören	✓	12	"	3/4	Seattle	"	"	29.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5	140	"
first 14						26										
	Langseth	Knut	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	145	—
15																
	Andreasen	Thorbjörn	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
16																
	Bernsen	Haakon	✓	6.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	142	—
17																
	Sveinsson	Sigthor	✓	6	Fireman	16-6	Denmark	"	"	26	"	"	Iceland	6'	155	—
18						24										
	Johansen	Erling	✓	7	"	1/12	Nwy	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	142	"
19						25.	Mars									
	Hansen	Karsten	✓	5	"	3-4	Seattle	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	138	—
first 20						26.										
	Nilsen	Alf	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	128	—
21																
	Hansen	Arthur	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	132	—
22																
	Linares	Emilio	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mulatto	Porto Rico	5'4	140	✓
23																
	Kuschild	Fritz	✓	2	Cook	12/5	Tampico	"	"	20	"	German	German	6.2	130.	"
✓ 24						26										
				170												
25		Barren														
26		Gust														
27																
28																
29																
30																

May 28 - 1926

Line Dalberg
Owners A. R. Nelsen
Local Agents Agencia Comm. y Maritima

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Jelling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. F. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co.
Local
J. E. Whitney

50

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
19 June, 1926

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Varna
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	18

65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 June, 1926 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Newburgh, and is expected to sail 19 June, 1926 for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

I, master of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..., 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) To be paid off and discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	33	M	Lithuanian	Norwegian			
"	"	33	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	36	"	"	"			
"	"	36	"	"	"			
"	"	34	"	"	"			
"	"	29	Trim	"	"			
"	"	26	M	"	"			
"	"	34	"	"	"			
"	"	9	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	Swedes			
"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	29	"	"	Danes			
"	"	46	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	38	"	"	Swedes			
"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	22	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres... port of the United States.

No. 5/5 Vessel Karma City Island ny. June 15/26, arriving at New Leigh, 16 June 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
				Master	24/2-22	Hoganund	no	
KVINDESLAND	HOLGER			1st mate	12/1-25	-"-	"	
ØIEN	GEORG		1 5	2nd mate	5/5-26	New York	"	
STORNES	FRITHIOF		1 2	1st engineer	2/11-25	Hoganund	"	
KALLEVIK	BERNT		1 5	2nd engineer	27/11-25	New York	"	
SVENDSEN	ANDERS		1 6	Steward	18/1-24	Hoganund	"	
EIDE	LAKOB		1 7	Steward ass	2/11-25	-"-	"	
KVINDESLAND	ANNA		1	Saloon ass	20/1-24	-"-	"	
ELIASEN	HARALD		3	Cook	15-26	New York	"	
TORSTENSEN	TOR		12	Sailor	30/3-26	New York	"	
HELLESLAND	ARNE		6	-"-	16/3-26	St. John	"	
JOHANSON	JOHAN		3	-"-	27/5-26	New York	"	
JOHANSEN	WALTER		4	-"-	7/6-26	St. John	"	
RASMUSEN	JENS		3	-"-	1/6-26	New York	"	
RØSSLAND	JOHANES		7	-"-	27/5-26	New York	"	
VESTBERG	KONRAD		6	Fireman	29/3-26	New York	"	
HAUSLN	THEODOR		1 6	-"-	29/5-26	New York	"	
LYSSTAD	HELGE		4	-"-	4/6-26	New York	"	
KRISTENS	BERNHOFF		3	-"-				

Line
Owners Thos. Wardle
Local Agent J. E. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

(8), and (7)

(OVER)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Holger Brinchsford
Master.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Oslen	26	Norw.	
H. Gystes	24	Norw.	29/5 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. ____

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 5/5 Vessel Karma City Hamburg arriving at Newburgh, 16 June, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Master	24/2-22	Hamburg	no	yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
KVINDESLAND	HOLGER			1st mate	12/11-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
ØIEN	GEORG		1 5	2nd mate	5/5-26	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
STOKNES	FRITHIOF		1 2	1st engineer	2/11-25	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"			
KALLEVIK	BERNT		1 5	2nd engineer	27/11-25	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"			
SVENDSEN	ANDERS		1 6	Steward	18/1-24	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"			
EIDE	LAKOB		1 —	Steward ess	2/11-25	"	"	"	29	Fem	"	"			
KVINDESLAND	ANNA		1	Cook	20/11-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
ELIASEN	HARALD		3	Cook 2	20/11-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
TORSTENSEN	TOR		12	Sailor	5-26	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
HELLESLAND	ARNE		6	—"	3/3-26	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	Swedes			
JOHANSON	JOHAN		3	—"	16/3-26	Ft. Fenton	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
JOHANSEN	WALTER		4	—"	27/3-26	New York	"	"	29	"	"	Danes			
RASMUSEN	JENS		3	—"	7/6-26	Ft. Fenton	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian			
RØSSLAND	JOHANES		7	—"	1/6-26	New York	"	"	38	"	"	Swedes			
VESTBERG	KONRAD		6	Fireman	27/5-26	New York	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian			
HAUSKLN	THEODOR		16	—"	29/5-26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
LYSSTAD	HELGE		4	—"	29/5-26	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
KRISTENS	BERNHOFF		3	—"	4/6-26	New York	"	"							

Name Age Nationality

Name Nationality

Line
Owners The Nordbø
Local Agent J. E. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Holger Rinderland, of the Norw. s/s Varna, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Holger Rinderland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-16 Josiah Macy

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 17th, 1926

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) M. S. Josiah Macy
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1926, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 17th, 1926, for Tampico Mex
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

67

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Willy Butler	27	American			
Thimothy Moynihan	26	England			
Julius Mitshering	31	Germany			

RECEIVED JUN 21 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Esselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

68

19..., from the port of Tampico

(7) Nos. to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Yes	42	Male	German	German	5'6"	190	
	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	220	
	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	151	
	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	190	
	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165	

Note.—Failure to furnish ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Baltic-American Petrol. Trans Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at New York, June 18, 19.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
	Steinbrink	Emil			Master	3/15. 26	Hamburg	no
	Zirk	Albert			Chief Mate	25/10. 26.	"	"
	Thaysen	Adolf			2nd "	3/15. 26	"	"
	Oesterlin	Albert			3rd "	6/19. 25	"	"
	Harder	Detlev			Carpenter	6/17. 25	"	"
	Paustian	Albert			Bootswain	12/22. 25	"	"
	Will	Hermann			A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"
	Gertschies	Jakob			A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"
	Hollstein	Adolf			A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"
	Ahrendt	Johann			A. B.	12/22. 25	"	"
	Fabelstein	Hermann			A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"
	Goertz	Otto			A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"
	Schuler	Heinz			A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"
	Sebert	Heinrich			O. S.	12/22. 25	"	"
	Benkwitz	Rudolf			O. S.	5/11. 26	"	"
	Hungmann	Fritz			O. S.	5/11. 26	"	"
	Hartikke	Julius			O. S.	6/20. 25	"	"
	Gross	Franz			Chief Eng.	6/18. 25	"	"
	Holst	Wilhelm			1st Asst. "	6/13. 25	"	"
	Lohse	Wilhelm			2nd " "	8/20. 25	"	"
	Tenker	Karl			3rd " "	5/7. 26.	"	"
	Eggert	Willy			Electric.	6/15. 25	"	"
	Eckardt	Otto			Jun. Eng.	12/14. 25	"	"
	Roetgers	Engelbert			" "	5/11. 26.	"	"
	Reike	Erich			" "	8/22. 25	"	"
	Hase	Adolf			Storekeep.	6/20. 25	"	"
	Schimanowski	Paul			Fireman	12/22. 25.	"	"
	Bleckmann	Wilhelm			"	3/15. 26	"	"
	Lemcke	Eduard			"	3/15. 26	"	"
	Ahrens	Eduard			Chief Cook	3/15. 26	"	"

Total Crew 39
Aliens 36

B. A. P. S. Co
Baltic-Amer. Petrol. Trans. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Whether having a ticket

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Yes Mo					
6	no so					
7	no hus					
8	yes so					
9	yes dau					
10	yes so					
11	yes so					
12	yes mot					
13	yes so					
14	yes mo th					
15	yes do					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line 4 5
Owners' S
Local Agent

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Franz Gross	49	Germany	Kiel June 18th 1925
John Taggart	28	American	Tampico June 18th 1926
John Taggart Jr.	3	American	" " " "
Roma Taggart	28	American	" " " "

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

S/S Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at New York, June 16th, 1926, from the port of Tampico June 7/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Steinbrink	Emil			Master	3/15. 26	Hamburg	no	Yes	42	male	German	German	5'6	190	
Zirk	Albert			Chief Mate	*5/10. 26.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	220	
Thaysen	Adolf			2nd "	3/15. 26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	195	
Oesterlin	Albert			3rd "	6/13. 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	190	
Harder	Detlev			Carpenter	6/17. 25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	185	
Paustian	Albert			Bootswain	12/22. 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	191	
Will	Hermann			A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	190	
Bertschies	Jakob			A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	180	
Hollstein	Adolf			A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	185	
Ahrendt	Johann			A. B.	12/23. 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	180	
Tabelstein	Hermann			A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	187	
Goertz	Otto			A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	175	
Kuhler	Heinz			A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	175	
Lebert	Heinrich			O. S.	12/22. 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	175	
Benkwitz	Rudolf			O. S.	5/11. 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	124	
Hungmann	Fritz			O. S.	5/11. 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	132	
Hartikke	Julius			O. S.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	145	
Foss	Franz			Chief Eng.	6/18. 25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	190	
Holst	Wilhelm			1st Asst. "	6/13. 25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	165	
Lohse	Wilhelm			2nd " "	8/20. 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
Fencker	Karl			3rd " "	5/7. 26.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	160	
Eggert	Willy			Electric.	6/15. 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	175	
Eckardt	Otto			Jun. Eng.	12/14. 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	185	
Roeltgers	Engelbert			" "	5/11. 26.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	154	
Reiche	Erich			" "	8/22. 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	200	
Kaase	Adolf			Storekeep.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
Schimanowski	Paul			Fireman	12/22. 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	195	
Bleckmann	Wilhelm			"	3/15. 26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7	180	
Cremer	Eduard			"	3/15. 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	195	
Ahrens	Eduard			Chief Cook	3/15. 26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	185	

Total Crew 39
Aliens 36

S. A. P. T. Co
Baltic-Amer. Petrol. Trans. Co.

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Grand Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Fenton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Sunek
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at New York, June 16th, 1926, from the port of Tampico

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Sluiter	Gerhard	"		Chief Stew.	5/6. 1926	Hamb'g.	no	Yes	29	male	German	German	5'8"	160	
32	Hoffmann	Siegfried	"		Steward	3/15. 1926	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	140	
33	Smucker	Henry	"		Cabin Boy	5/10. 26.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	90	
34	Rose	Adolf	"		"	5/10. 26.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9	90	
35	Ulker	Eugen	"		Baker	12/18. 26.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
36	Sopkowski	Adalbert	"		Wirel. Oper.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	175	
37	Taggart	John W	"		Purser	4/7/26	Tampico	[illegible]	"	28	"	Amer	Amer	6	135	
38	Taggart	John W Jr	"		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	3	30	
39	Taggart	Roma	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	Pract	28	Female	"	"	5-8	115	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1740
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Edward F. Mann
Date JUN 1926
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)

Thirty Nine Names.

Line W. A. P. F. Co.
Owners Baltic-American Petrol. Trans. Co.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..., *of the* S/S Virginia ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. Swinnerton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June, 1926

Henry McSmith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. ....

19 —, from the port of Port Antonio 71

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	"	44	m	Scandinavian	Norway			
"	"	39	"	"	"			
"	"	42	"	"	"			
"	"	39	"	"	"			
"	"	46	"	"	"			
"	"	3[illegible]	"	Finland	Finland			
"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	Norway			
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	Jamaica	U. S. A.			
"	"	2[illegible]	"	West Indian	Jamaica			
"	"	35	"	"	"			
"	"	[illegible]	"	West Indian	Jamaica			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	"	41	"	"	"			
"	"	43	"	"	"			
"	"	52	"	"	"			
"	"	43	"	"	"			
"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"			
"	1	31	"	"	"			
"	"	48	"	"	"			
"	1	22	"	"	"			
"	"	56	"	"	"			
"	"	18	"	"	"			
"	"	25	m	West Indian	U.S.A.			
"	"	21	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	25	m	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the S.S. Fal Mayen (Nationality) Norwegian, from port of Boston Mass. by certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. expected to sail June 17, 1926, is now lying at Tamaica, for Tamaica, and is via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

70

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oswald Johnstone	19	Jamaica	4-10-26 Port Antonio

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Harry W Stephens	22	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. A. Olsen
Master.

14-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or are landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to names and ages of crew is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa... port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at, New York, June 1, 19..

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Olsen	Nils			Master	2/26	26 N. Cuban	No
Ulvik	Sverre			1st mate	2/26	-	"
Evensen	Sivin			2nd ...	6/2	N. York	"
Boe	Karl			Chief Eng.	3/9	N. Cuban	"
Jovan	Zotar			2nd "	5/-	Phila.	"
Tolano	Gyalmar			3rd "	3/24	Baltr	"
Trabin	Oskar			Fireman	3/9	N. Cuban	"
Jensen	Ingvi			Steward	3/9	-	"
Nils	Emil			Cook	3/9	-	"
Juan	Lucas			Messboy	6/2	N. York	"
Hall	Ulikka			Sailor	3/9	N. Cubans	"
Fuyma	James			...	3/9	...	"
Nil	Frank			...	3/16	P. Antonio	"
...	Hans			...	5/18	Balt.	"
...	...			...	5/15	...	"
...	James			Fireman	3/16	P. Antonio	"
...	...			...	3/16	-	"
...	...			...	4/22	...	"
...	...			...	4/22	-	"
...	...			Fireman	3/10	-	"
...	...			...	5/15	Balt	"
...	...			Fireman	5/25	P. Antonio	"
...	...			...	6/2	N. York	"
...	...			...	6/10	P. Antonio	"
Pedrinal	Jose			Messman	6/10	-	"
Lopez	Ramon			Fireman	6/2	N. York	"
Evensen	Svala			...	6/2	-	"
Carlsen	Klaus			Coal Pass.	6/2	-	"
Rimmy	Pearl			Cook	6/2	...	"
Bierbauer	Harriet			... Asst.	6/2	-	"
Weiss	Walter						

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Thrust	21	U.S.A. Fireman	6/2 26 New York
Elmer Henry	22	U.S.A. Pantry	5/2 26 New York
Gladys Franklin	4/26	U.S.A.	5/2 26 New York
Earl Benning	21	U.S.A.	5/2 26 New York
Earl Rieckhan	19	U.S.A.	5/2 26 New York
Wash. Chase	25	U.S.A.	5/2 26 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at, New York, ..., 19..., from the port of Port Antonio

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Nils			Master	2/26	N Orleans	No	E	44 m		Scandinav	Norway			
Ulvik	Sverre			1st mate	2/26	-	-		39		-	-			
Evensen	Eivin			2nd	6/2	N. York			47		-	-			
Boe	Karl			Chief Eng.	3/9	N. Orleans			39		-	-			
Jarvan	Johan			2nd	5/2	Phila			46		-	-			
Johansen	Hjalmar			3rd	3/24	Baltimore			30		Finland	Finland			
Fredsen	Oskar			Junkyman	3/9	N. Orleans			25		Scandinav	Sweden			
Jensen	Ingvald			Steward	4/9	-			25		-	Norway			
Holt	Emil			Cook	3/9	-			24		-	-			
Smart	Percival			Deckboy	6/2	N. York			20		Jamaica	U.S.A.			
Hall	Wilbur			Saloon	3/9	N. Orleans			24		Jamaica	Jamaica			
Thomas	James			-	3/9	-			35		-	-			
Lee	Clarence				3/16	Galveston			20		West Indies	Jamaica			
Lewis	Leslie			-	3/18	Boston			32		-	-			
Edwards	Sam			-	5/11	-			23		-	-			
Thompson	John			2nd mate	3/16	Galveston			41		-	-			
Ellis	William			-	3/16	-			43		-	-			
Simmons	James			-	4/2	-			52		-	-			
Robinson	Jones			-	4/2	-			43		-	-			
Ellis	Jones			-	3/9	-			27		-	-			
Ford	Jones			-	3/16	Galveston			31		-	-			
Simms	Alex			Fireman	5/27	Galveston			48		-	-			
Reginald	Jones			-	6/2	N. York			22		-	St. Thomas			
Lee	Thomas			-	6/10	Galveston			56		-	Jamaica			
Johnson	Isaac			-	6/10	-			18		-	-			
Forbes	Edward			Fireman	6/2	N. York			25 w		U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
Rimmy	Israel			- Asst.	6/2	-			21		-	-			
Bierbaum	Harriet			Cook	6/2	-			19		-	-			
Weiss	Walter			- Asst.	6/2	-			25 m		-	-			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Neal	21	U.S.A.	6-26 New Orleans

...ers
...l Agents

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Morgan*, arriving at, *San Juan Cuba*, ..., 19

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
Olsen	Nils				Master	2/26	2/26 - N. Orleans	No
Olsen	Sverre				1st mate	2/26	"	"
Svensen	Svein				2nd "	6/2	N. York	Yes
Boe	Karl				Asst Eng.	3/9	N. Orleans	"
Larsen	Tokar				2nd "	5/26	Belize	"
Andersen	Hjalmar				3rd "	3/24	Belize	"
Skaar	Ulstar				Carpenter	3/9	N. Orleans	"
Svendsen	Ingvald				Steward	3/9	"	"
Hall	Sigurd				Cook	3/9	"	"
Nilsen	Nilsen				Asst Eng	6/2	N. York	"
Hall	Victor				Saloon	3/13	N. Orleans	"
Hansen	James				"	3/24	"	"
Pedersen	Pedersen				"	3/18	S. Domingo	"
Olsen	Olsen				"	5/18	"	"
Pedersen	Pedersen				"	5/18	"	"
Pedersen	Pedersen				Fireman	3/16	Gibraltar	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	3/16	"	"
Olsen	Olsen				"	4/22	"	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	4/26	"	"
Pedersen	Pedersen				"	4/26	"	"
Hansen	Hansen				Trimmer	3/16	"	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	3/16	Barbados	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	5/26	St Andrews	"
Pedersen	Pedersen				Fireman	6/2	N. York	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	6/10	Guiara	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	6/10	"	"
Olsen	Olsen				"	6/10	"	"
Svendsen	Svend				"	6/2	N. York	"
Olsen	Olsen				"	6/2	"	"
Pedersen	Pedersen				"	6/2	"	"
Hansen	Hansen				"	6/2	"	"
Olsen	Olsen				"	6/2	"	"

Master
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Stuart	21	~~Jamaica~~ U.S.A.	6/2-26. New York
Reginal Henry	22	St. Thomas	6/2 26 New York
Gladys Cooklin	26	U. S. A.	6/2 26 New York
Pearl Rimmey	21	U. S. A.	6/2 26 New York
Farid Birnstein	19	U. S. A.	6/2 26 New York
Walter Weiss	25	U. S. A.	6/2 26 New York

14-1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1240

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at, New York, ..., 19, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja. 71

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Nils			Master	2/26	26 N. Orleans	No	E	46	M	Scandinavian	Norway			
Ulvik	Snure			1st. mate	2/26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
Knutsen	Sivin			2nd "	6/2	N. York	"	"	47	"	"	"			
Boe	Karl			Chief Eng.	3/9	N. Orleans	"	"	39	"	"	"			
Jorgensen	Johan			2nd "	5/-	Phila.	"	"	46	"	"	"			
Pulkkinen	Hjalmar			3rd "	3/24	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	Finlander	Finland			
Grahn	Oskar			Donkeyman	3/9	N. Orleans	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
Jensen	Ingvald			Steward	3/9	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway			
Hall	Cecil			Cook	3/9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Smart	Wilson			Messboy	6/2	N. York	"	"	20	"	Jamaica	B.W.I.			
Hall	Wilbur			Sailor	3/1	N. Orleans	"	"	20	"	Jamaica	Jamaica			
Fagan	James			"	3/1	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
Hall	Claude				3/16	Galveston	"	"	20	"	West Indian	Jamaica			
McDonald	Charles			"	5/18	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Thomas	Sam			"	5/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Svensson	Eric			2nd Fireman	3/16	Galveston	"	"	41	"	"	"			
Reid	William			"	3/16	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
Winston	James			"	4/2	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
Robinson	Samuel			"	4/2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
Lewis	James			3rd "	3/-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Le Franc	Eric			"	5/18	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"			
Jones	Wm.			Fireman	5/27	New Orleans	"	"	48	"	"	"			
Reinhardt	Jerry			"	6/2	N. York	"	"	22	"	"	St. Thomas			
Lewis	Thomas			"	6/10	New Orleans	"	"	56	"	"	Jamaica			
Simpson	Wade			Assistant	6/10	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
Locklear	Edward			Steward	6/2	N. York	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
Rimmy	Israel			Asst.	6/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
Bierbauer	Harmut			Cook	6/-	"	"	M	19	"	"	"			
Weiss	Walter			Asst.	6/2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

...bers ...
...l Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J. Whitney	35	U.S.	A. Carlock	19	U.S.
B. Ebberg	52	Sweden	J. Mulgrew	36	Port.
C. Lattanzio	37	Eng.	M. Amaro	33	Spain
N. Kenny	26	U.S.	J. Fonseca	24	Mexico
M. Foss	32	U.S.	H. Wolf	33	Canada
S. Reynolds	27	Gb.	A. Walter	28	U.S.
Carlson	19	Nor.			
E. Sloan	29	Italy	S. Reynolds failed to report		
S. Jones	23	U.S.			
B. Hense	28	"			
J. Kowsinski	21	"			
M. Stafford	36	"			
J. Antonio	36	Greece			
J. Serra	39	Spain			
R. Silva	26	Port.			
J. Bolgin	37	U.S.			
M. Brooks	29	Spain			
W. Mulgrew	35	Sweden			
F. Silva	29	Port.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Carlsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 18, 1926

I, master of the Am. Bark (Nationality) S.S. E. A. Caufield, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1926 consigned to Hvostica Bro & Co. is now lying at Custom and is expected to sail June 18, 1926 for Tampico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

73

19..., from the port of

Sheet No.

(7) Name	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...to be paid discharged at arrival								
	Yes	48	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	165	
	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	165	
	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	220	
	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	
	"	25	"	Greece	G.B.	5.5	135	X
	"	50	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	170	X
	"	49	"	Scand	Xxxxxxx	5.8	170	X
	"	34	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.5	140	X
	"	27	"	Scotch	G.B.	5.6	140	X
	"	28	"	Irish	NRWY	5.8	140	X
	"	28	"	NRWY	NRWY	5.6	160	X
	"	25	"	Scand	Denmark	5.7	150	X
	"	21	"	"	NRWY	5.8	150	X
	"	25	"	Irish	"	6.0	175	X
	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5.7	165	
	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	135	
	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	"	22	"	"	"	5.6y	145	
	"	24	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.8	140	
	"	28	"	Scand	NRWY	5.6	145	X
	"	29	"	German	German	5.10	160	X
	"	25	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.10	160	X
	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5.9	150	X
	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	135	
	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	155	X
	"	29	"	Port	Port	5.10	160	X
	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	X
	"	21	"	German	U.S.	5.8	135	X
	"	54	"	Eng	"	6.0	170	
	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	155	X
	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.6	145	X
	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	X
	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	X
	"	35	"	Panama	Panama	5.6	150	X
	"	21	"	Eng	U.S.	5.7c	140	
	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

5.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel C.A.Canfield , *arriving at* , 19

(1) Number.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival.
1.	Carpenter	Harry			Master	June 3,1926	Gal.	Yes
2.	Longtin	William			Ch. Officer	"	"	"
3.	Montgomery	Myles			2nd "	"	"	"
4.	Grant	Hector			3rd "	"	"	"
5.	Parsons	Samuel			Radio Opr.	"	"	"
X 6.	Wallace	Andrew			Carpenter	"	"	"
X 7.	Soupadis	John			Bos'n	"	"	"
8.	Djurstrom	Anders			Q.M.	"	"	"
X 9.	Veritas	Mikel			"	"	"	"
X10.	Poutar	James			"	"	"	"
X11.	G.Ramsay	Gerald			A.B.	"	"	"
X12.	Svendsen	George			"	"	"	"
X13.	Petersen	Nels			"	"	"	"
X14.	Hansen	Haakon			"	"	"	"
X15.	Krag	Robert			"	"	"	"
16.	Ryan	James			"	"	"	"
17.	Moran	Frank			"	"	"	"
18.	Sanders	Victor			O.S.	"	"	"
19.	Brookbank	Alexander			"	"	"	"
20.	Pugh	Peter			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"
21.	Enggren	Walter			1st Asst	"	"	"
22.	Mallett	Leo			2nd "	"	"	"
X23.	Socolov	Dimitri			3rd "	"	"	"
X24.	Joramo	Johannes			Ch. Pump.	"	"	"
X25.	Krozinski	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"
X26.	Spacek	Vladimir			Oiler	"	"	"
27.	McNamara	Paul			"	"	"	"
X28.	Cosegosetos	Slavin			"	"	"	"
X29.	Fernandez	Leopoldo			Fireman	"	"	"
X30.	Skora	Rose			"	"	"	"
X31.	Rodriguez	Maximus			"	"	"	"
32.	Prather	John			Wiper	"	"	"
33.	Thompsom	George			"	"	"	"
X34.	Jacobsen	Carl			"	"	"	"
X35.	Sousa	Antonio			Ch. Steward	"	"	"
X36.	Santone	John			Ch. Cook	"	"	"
X37.	Guerra	Ramon			2nd "	"	"	"
X38.	nOsorio	Albert			Messman	"	"	"
39.	Berry	Edward			"	"	"	"
40.	Toner	Frank			"	"	"	"
41.	Cossette	David			"	"	"	"
42.	Carpenter	Edith	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"

Total Aliens 22. Citizens 20. Total First Voyage 9. Total Aliens First Voyage 4. Citizens 5.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO MEXICO
JUN 8 1926

Forty two Names.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Montgomery	29	U.S.	Galveston June 3
Q. Veritas	25	Greek	"
G. Ramsay	46	U.S.	"
H. Svendsen	34	Roumania	"
H. Petersen	26	Denmark	"
H. Hansen	24	Norway	"
H. Krag	25	Denmark	"
H. Ryan	21	Ireland	"
H. Moran	25	Ireland	"
H. Sanders	35	U.S.	"
H. Brookbank	22	England	"
H. Pugh	24	Roumania	"
H. Enggren	29	Germany	"
H. Mallett	23	Roumania	"
H. Socolov	20	Russia	"
H. Joramo	32	Spain	"
H. Krozinski	38	Roumania	"
H. Spacek	21	Czecho	"
H. McNamara	21	U.S.	"
H. Cosegosetos	19	U.S.	"
H. Fernandez	26	Porto Rico	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.A.Canfield, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	June 3,1925	Gal.	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	165	
1.	Carpenter	Harry			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	165	
2.	Longtin	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	220	
3.	Montgomery	Myles			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	190	
4.	Grant	Hector			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	
5.	Parsons	Samuel			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	G.B.	5.5	135	X
X 6.	Wallace	Andrew			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	170	X
X 7.	Soupadis	John			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand	Xxxxxxx	5.8	170	
8.	Djurstrom	Anders			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.6	140	X
X 9.	Veritas	Mikel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	G.B.	5.6	140	X
X10.	Poutar	James			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	X
X11.	G.Ramsay	Gerald			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NRWY	NRWY	5.6	140	X
X12.	Svendsen	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Denmark	5.7	160	X
X13.	Petersen	Nels			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	NRWY	5.8	150	X
X14.	Hansen	Haakon			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	175	X
X15.	Krag	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7	165	
X16.	Ryan	James			O.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17.	Moran	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	135	
18.	Sandvis	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	1960	"	"	"	5.6	155	
19.	Brookbank	Alexander			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20.	Pugh	Peter			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6x	145	
21.	Enggren	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
22.	Mallett	Leo			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.6	145	X
X23.	Scocloy	Dimitri			Ch. Pump.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	NRWY	5.10	160	X
X24.	Jeramo	Johannes			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5.10	160	X
X25.	Krozinski	Paul			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.9	150	X
X26.	Spacek	Vladimir			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5.6	135	
27.	McNamara	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	155	X
X28.	Cosegosetos	Slavin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.10	150	X
X29.	Fernandez	Leopoldo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	Port	5.6	140	X
X30.	Skera	Nose			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	X
X31.	Rodriguez	Maximus			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	U.S.	5.8	135	XXXXX
32.	Prather	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	"	6.0	170	
33.	Thompson	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	155	X
X34.	Jacobsen	Carl			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.6	145	X
X35.	Sousa	Antonio			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	X
X36.	Santone	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	X
X37.	Guerra	Ramon			Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Panama	Panama	5.6	130	X
X38.	Osorio	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	U.S.	5.7c	140	
39.	Berry	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	140	
40.	Toner	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
41.	Cossette	David			"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.5	130	
42.	Carpenter	Edith			Stewardess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Total Aliens 22. Citizens 20. Total First Voyage 9. Total Aliens First Voyge 4. Citizens 5.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NO. [illegible]
TAMPICO MEXICO
[illegible] United States
via Edward Lee Maney.
JUN 8 1926
Seal of Office
Fee Stamps
[illegible] of the visa [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] for that period

Forty two Names.

Date .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—480

6-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Carpenter Master, of the Am Tk S.S. Maquid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Carpenter
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

STATE

ates, or a port of ano
RST-CABIN PASSEN

Arriving at

14–430

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was pas paid (Whether ab own passage ab by relative who by any other per any corporation municipality ment)
14	15	16
1	no	*Husb
2	no	*Fath
3	no	*Fath
4	no	self
5	no	self
6	no	self
7	no	self
8	yes	*Fa
9	no	*Mrs
10	yes	*Bro-
11	no	se
12		
13	yes	*Hus
14	no	sel
15	yes	Moth
16	no	sel
17	no	husb
18	yes	se
19	yes	daug
20	yes	se
21	yes	s
22	yes	mot
23	yes	se
24	yes	moth
25	yes	do
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... 1926 JUN 17 NOON
BILLED ...
MANIFEST NO ...
BILL NO ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ethel Shubard, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, Regd. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ethel Shubard

Carried
Cards checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1926, 19

at

Chas H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	M.	W.	Girls	Boys	Infants	Girls	M.	F.	Males	Females	ALIENS	PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	15	3	2		1	39	2			5		81
2nd CABIN	27				2	11				3		43
STEERAGE	29	3			1	2				3		38
TOTAL	71	6	2		4	52	2			11		162

Aliens
1st Cabin 2 39 5
2nd Cabin 2 2 11 43
Steerage 36 2 38
112 50 162

1 native of Devon Isl

Vauban

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4)

75
74
35

ued at—

Juiare
do.
do.
idad
do.
do.
do.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VAUBAN" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , 10th JUNE , 1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid (Whether own passage paid by relative, by employer, by any other person or by any corporation, municipality or government)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	no	*Husband	1	DIPLOMAT	ARANGUREN	MIRIAM	35	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Sp-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	*Husband: Julio Aranguren Caracas, Venezuela.	Ven	Caracas
2	no	*Father	2	DIPLOMAT	ARANGUREN	PANCHITA	15	-	F	S	Student	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	*Father: do. do.	Ven	do.
3	no	*Father	3	DIPLOMAT	ARANGUREN	ROBERTO	12	-	M	S	none	no	no	age	do.	do.	do.	do.	*Father do. do.	Ven	do.
4	no	self	4		BERRY	ARTHUR G V	40	-	M	M	Chemist Petroleum	yes	yes	English	Great Britain	English	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Friend: G.H. Simpson, Point a Pierre, Trinidad	B.W.I	Trinidad
5	no	self	5		BLENCOWE	HENRY D	47	-	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: Archibishop of Trinidad	B.W.I	do.
6	no	self	6		DAVIES	ALBERT JOHN	49	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Edith S Davies, Near Tunapuna, Trinidad	B.W.I	do.
7	no	self	7		HELTON	WALTER B	30	10	M	M	Refinery Guner- intendent	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bro-in-law: J. Gillispie, Point a Pierre, Trinidad.	B.W.I	do.
8	yes	*Father	8		PERRYM	ISABEL E	16	4	F	S	none	yes	yes	do.	Venezuela	Sp-Amer	do.	do.	Father: Dr Jose Pereyra Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	no	*Mrs	9		PINO	EUGENIA	19	-	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Spanish	do.	African	do.	do.	Friend: Teresa Soublette, 15 Park St, Trinidad	N.J.	Englewood
10	yes	*Brother	10	DIPLOMAT	SANCHEZ	FERNANDA	30	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sp-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Bro-in-law: Julio Aranguren Caracas, Venezuela	Ven	Caracas
11	no	self	11		WILLIS	WILLIAM J	60	3	M	M	Driller	yes	yes	English	Great Britain	English	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Friend: J. L. Vandeburgh Brighton, Trinidad	Can	Ontario
12			12																		
13	yes	*Husband	13		ALLEYNE	ROSALIE E A	44	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	English	Great Britain	English	B"I	Barbados	*Husband: H. Alleyne, Friendly Hall, Barbados	B"I	Barbados
14	no	self	14		DA COSTA	JEQUINA	55	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	B"I	St Vincent	Friend: J. Plimmer, Hotel Hastings, Barbados	B"I	St Vincent
15	yes	Mother	15		DA COSTA	CECILIA C	20	6	F	S	Student	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	B"I	do.	do. do.	B"I	do.
16	no	self	16		DA SILVA	ANTONIO H	36	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	B"I	do.	Friend: J. Edwards, St Clair Hotel, Barbados	B"I	do.
17	no	husband	17		DA SILVA	EMMA P	30	1	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	B"I	do.	do. do.	B"I	do.
18	yes	self	18		JONES	EDNA E	30	4	F	W	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	USA	Brooklyn	Cousin: Mrs Bessie Stout, Pontsebelle, Barbados	USA	Brooklyn
19	yes	daughter	19		MOORE	MATILDA	57	4	F	W	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	USA	do.	do. do.	USA	do.
20	yes	self	20		MOORE	ELMO	29	2	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	USA	do.	do. do.	USA	do.
21	yes	self	21		TAMBO	ALLEYNE E	26	8	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	USA	do.	do. do.	USA	do.
22	yes	mother	22		TAMBO	DORIS I	2	7	F	S	none	no	no	age	no	do	do.	do.	Aunt: do. do.	USA	do.
23	yes	self	23		TUDOR	GLADYS E	40	8	F	W	H'wife	yes	yes	English	yes	do	do.	Barbados	Mother: Mrs E. Lines, Strathclyde, Barbados	B"I	Barbados
24	yes	mother	24	UNDER 16	RICE	JOLLY M	6	2	F	S	none	no	no	age	no	do	do.	do.	Grandmother: do .	B"I	do.
25	yes	do	25	UNDER 16	RICE	ETHEL A	6	2	F	S	none	no	no	age	no	do	do.	do.	do. do.	B"I	do.
26			26																		
27			27																		
28			28																		
29			29																		
30			30																		

FROM BARBADOS, 11TH JUNE 1926

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 17 1926

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 26

16 430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See in front for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Cousin: Carmen Castro,																			
1	no	*Husband	yes	no - -	522 W 136th St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bl	br	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	no	*Father	no	no - -	Uncle: do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
3	no	*Father	no	no - -	Uncle: do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
					Anglo American Purchasing Co.																			
4	no	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	342 Madison Ave, New York	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	gr	none	England	Barking
5	no	self	yes	no - -	6543 Maplewood Ave, Chicago	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	gr	none	do.	Devizes
6	no	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	In transit to England	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	br	br	none	do.	London
7	no	self	yes	no - -	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	bl	none	do.	Birmingham
					Aunt: Mrs Gladys Johnson,																			
8	yes	*Father	yes	no - -	466 Dean St, Brooklyn	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	Venezuela	Bolivar
					*Mrs J. Ford, Employer																			
9	no	*Mrs Ford	no	no - -	327 Washington Pl, Englewood	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	Caracas
			yes		Cousin: Jarmeno Castro																			
10	yes	*Bro-in-law		no - -	522 W 136th St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	do.	do.
11	no	self	yes	yes 1924 Detroit	In transit to Canada	--	----	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gr	gr	none	Canada	Ingersol
12					FROM BARBADOS, 11TH JUNE 1926.																			
					Cousin: Mrs George Ince,																			
13	yes	*Husband	yes	yes 1920 N.Y	Melrose Grange, Belmont, L.I	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	fr	haz	none	B'W I	Barbados
					Son: George da Costa,																			
14	no	self	yes	no - -	1630 St Nicholas Ave, N.Yk	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	br	none	B'W I	St Vincent
15	yes	Mother	yes	no - -	Brother: do. do.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	B'W I	do.
				1922	Sister-in-law: M. Gonzalves																			
16	no	self	yes	yes 1923 N.Yk	138 W 113th St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	bl	none	Madeira	Funchal
17	no	husband	yes	no - --	Sister: do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	B'W I	St Vincent
				1921	Brother: Percy Moore,																			
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1926 Bklyn	146 A 31st St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	aub	blue	none	B'W I	Barbados
19	yes	daughter	yes	yes do. do.	Son: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sal	aub	blue	none	B'W I	do.
20	yes	self	yes	yes do. do.	Brother: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	aub	blue	none	B'W I	do.
21	yes	self	yes	yes do. do.	Brother: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	B'W I	do.
				1924																				
22	yes	mother	no	yes 1926 do.	Uncle: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fr	br	br	none	USA	Brooklyn
23	yes	self	yes	no - -	Sister-in-law: Miss G Rice, Attleboro, Mass	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	England	Kent
24	yes	mother	no	no - -	Aunt: do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fr	fr	grey	none	B'W I	Grenada
25	yes	do.	no	no - -	Aunt: do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr	fr	grey	none	B'W I	do.
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	17	La Guiara	.26...26
2	17	do.	do.
3	17	do.	do.
4	670	Trinidad	7.6.26
5	622	do.	25.5.26
6	665	do.	7.6.26
7	674	do.	do.
8	46	do.	do.
9	40	do.	19.5.26
10	16	La Guiara	26.5.26
11	686	Trinidad	7.6.26
12			
13	147	Barbados	1.6.26
14	148	Barbados	1.6.26
15	117	do.	do.
16	139	do.	4.5.26
17	130	do.	do.
18	127	do.	14.5.26
19	110	do.	do.
20	108	do.	do.
21	109	do.	do.
22	108	do.	do.
23	144	do.	24.5.26
24	144	do.	do.
25	144	do.	do.
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Williams Master, of the Br. S.S. Vauban, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-99

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Huabaud, Surgeon of the S/S Touraine, Engel, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine
Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Huabaud

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	48	Buenos Aires	29 Apl 26
2			
3	53	Montevideo	6 May 26
4	53	do.	do.
5	44	do.	do.
6	59	do.	20 May 26
7	59	do.	do.
8	60	do.	24 May 26
9	475	Buenos Aires	22 Apl 26
10	78	do.	20 May 26
11	54	Montevideo	6 May 26
12	55	do.	do.
13			
14	642	Asuncion, Paraguay	28 Apl 26
15			
16	1083	Rio de Janeiro	19 May 26
17	1087	do.	20 May 26
18	1088	do.	do.
19	1089	do.	do.
20	1057	do.	25 May 26
21	1059	do.	do.
22	1059	do.	do.
23	1059	do.	do.
24	334	do.	19 Apl 26
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

(Printed in England.) 14-650

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			M										Bahia	Arg Blanca
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
6	24209	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			M									Home: Facultad de Agronomia M'video		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
9	29[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
10	167[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
12	160[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
15																	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
20	USC	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
21	CL. USC	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	21																
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 71
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

77

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	48[illegible]	Buenos Aires	29 Apl 36
2			
3	58	Montevideo	6 May 36
4	53	do.	do.
5	44	do.	do.
6	59	do.	30 May 36
7	59	do.	do.
8	60	do.	30 May 36
9	475	Buenos Aires	22 Apl 36
10	78	do.	30 May 36
11	54	Montevideo	6 May 36
12	55	do.	do.
13			
14	642	[illegible]	28 Apl 36
15			
16	102[illegible]	Rio de Janeiro	19 May 36
17	1047	do.	25 May 36
18	1048	do.	do.
19	1049	do.	do.
20	1057	do.	25 May 36
21	1059	do.	do.
22	1059	do.	do.
23	1059	do.	do.
24	854	[illegible]	19 Apl 36
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no; and if not, why not? (Specify "no" or "not understood," as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Wash. Square Hotel in transit to Canada	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	blue	none	Scotland	Errol
2								FROM MONTEVIDEO, 25TH MAY 1926																
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Donald A Clark Box 2512 R F D 3 Oakland Cal.	yes 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	blue	none	Wales	Mount Vaillance
4	no	husband	yes	no	-		do do	yes 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	no	father	yes	no	-		Brother do do	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	fr	blue	none	do	do
6	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Ill	In transit to Canada	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Campbell Province
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1924	Ill	do do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	hazel	none	do	Grafton
8	no	self	yes	no			C/o Uruguayan Consul New York	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	br	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
9	no	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Mother Victorine Bernardi 210 W 69th St New York	yes 1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Spain	Alex Andria
10	no	self	yes	yes	1925	NY	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	blue	Scott Burn	Canada	Alera
11	no	self	yes	yes	1920	NY	In transit to England		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bl	br	none	England	Liverpool
12	no	husband	yes	no			do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
13								FROM SANTOS 29TH MAY 1926																
14	no	self	yes	no	---		Friends Sergeant & Cap 94 Centre St New York	yes 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	red	br	none	Russian S S Trip	Odessa Pizzaro
15								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 27TH MAY 1926																
16	no	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	In transit to England	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	grey	none	England	London
17	no	self	yes	no	-		do do	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bl	gr	none	do	Kent
18	no	husband	yes	no	--	----	do do	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br		none	do	Liverpool
19	no	father	no	no	--	-	do do	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Brazil	Nazare Teiba
20	no	self	yes	yes		N J	Mother Mrs B Fineberg 53 Bristol St Brooklyn	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	bl	none	Russia	Kiew
21	no	husband	yes	no			Mother-in-law do	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
22	no	father	no	no		-	Grandmother do	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	br	bl	none	Italy	Genoa
23	no	father	no	no		---	do do	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	yes	no		-	Cousin John Duncan 345 Castleton Ave. Staten Is. N.Y. Brighton recpt	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Brazil	Natal
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	48	Buenos Aires	22 Apl 26
2			
3	58	Montevideo	6 May 26
4	58	do.	do.
5	44	do.	do.
6	59	do.	20 May 26
7	59	do.	do.
8	60	do.	24 May 26
9	475	Buenos Aires	22 Apl 26
10	78	do.	20 May 26
11	54	Montevideo	6 May 26
12	55	do.	do.
13			
14	642	Asuncion Paraguay	28 Apl 26
15			
16	1082	Rio de Janeiro	19 May 26
17	1087	do.	25 May 26
18	1088	do.	do.
19	1089	do.	do.
20	1057	do.	25 May 26
21	1059	do.	do.
22	1059	do.	do.
23	1059	do.	do.
24	374	do.	19 Apl 26
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Williams MASTER, of the [illegible], from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1926

at 2:30 P.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-15-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

78

83

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
WE 89044	Washington	3.9.25
WE 119796	do.	19.12.25
WE 27966	do.	23.12.24
WE 134968	do.	12.3.26
118	Barbados	4.6.26
119	do.	do.
120	do.	do.
WE 149058	Washington	30.4.26
WE 77672	do.	29.7.25
WE 128655	do.	9.2.26
WE 128654	do.	do.
114	Barbados	26.3.26
WE 131753	Washington	1.3.26
WE 91336	do.	12.9.25
WE 134592	do.	11.3.26
47	Trinidad	7.6.26
646	do.	27.5.26
WE 96408	Washington	6.10.25
33850	Trinidad	1.4.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jelling. Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba, June 9', 1926

83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Torres.	Rafael	25		M s.	Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	(Father) Ramon Torres P.O.B. 61. Mayari	Pa.	Philadelphia
2							P. P. 63604 for 8th attached	J J Ryan 6/16/26. 11 am.									
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91a

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
RE 89044	Washington	3.9.25
RE 119796	do.	19.12.25
RE 27966	do.	23.12.24
RE 134968	do.	12.3.26
118	Barbados	4.6.26
119	do.	do.
120	do.	do.
RE 149058	Washington	30.4.26
RE 77672	do.	29.7.25
RE 128655	do.	9..3.26
RE 128654	do.	do.
114	Barbados	26.5.26
RE 131753	Washington	1.3.26
RE 91336	do.	12.9.25
RE 134592	do.	11.3.26
47	Trinidad	7.6.26
646	do.	27.5.26
RE 96408	Washington	6.10.25
33850	Trinidad	1.4.26

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . no
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1926

79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or after coming permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self by self	$5	no	—	—	yes, his cousin Mrs Rodriguez and Felix Rodriguez Dukes Cousin 44 Whitehall	yes 1½ yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	04-834 no	Cuba	Camaguey

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
89044	Washington	3.9.25
119796	do.	19.10.25
27966	do.	23.12.24
134968	do.	12.3.26
118	Barbados	4.6.26
119	do.	do.
120	do.	do.
149058	Washington	30.4.26
77672	do.	29.7.25
128655	do.	9.7.26
128654	do.	do.
114	Barbados	26.3.26
131753	Washington	1.3.26
91336	do.	12.9.25
134592	do.	11.3.26
47	Trinidad	7.6.26
546	do.	27.5.26
96408	Washington	6.10.25
3850	Trinidad	1.4.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Julius, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. F. Sanderson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
B 89044	Washington	3.9.25
B 119796	do.	19.12.25
B 27966	do.	23.12.24
B 134968	do.	12.8.26
118	Barbados	4.6.26
119	do.	do.
120	do.	do.
149058	Washington	30.4.26
77672	do.	29.7.25
128655	do.	9..7.26
128654	do.	do.
114	Barbados	26.5.26
131753	Washington	1.3.26
91336	do.	12.9.25
134592	do.	11.3.26
47	Trinidad	7.6.26
646	do.	27.5.26
96408	Washington	6.10.25
3850	Trinidad	1.4.26

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUN 17 1926

S. S. "VAURAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] JUNE, 19[illegible]

W. & S. Ltd

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible] N.Y.	6431 Washington, 18th March 1926	[illegible] Y
2									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		9th Jany 1894 Scranton Pa	344432 Washington, 5th Octr 1923	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		M		24th March 1902, New York	do.	
5	[illegible]	Josephine	[illegible]		F				
6									
7	[illegible]	[illegible] A	[illegible]		M				Baldwin
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			486246 28th Octr 1924	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			50404 Washington, 10th June 1930	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				Hailey, Idaho
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. R. Williams
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at port of [illegible] JUN 1 1926, 19

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								408824, Washington-- 7th May 1924	
2									
3									
4								Born of U. S. Parents	
5								do.	
6								169652, Washington- 15th March 1926	
7								168580, do. 12th March 1926	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12								487322--Washington- 31st Octr 1924	
13							28th Sept 1894	104567- do. --23rd July 1925	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 ~ Last

E. Rowlands
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Jeubaard, Surgeon of the U/S Vauban Employed by
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have been years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine
(Paris (France)), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Jeubaard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

82

83

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
RE 89044	Washington	3.9.25
RE 119796	do.	19.12.25
RE 27966	do.	23.12.24
RE 134968	do.	12.3.26.
118	Barbados	4.6.26
119	do.	do.
120	do.	do.
149058	Washington	30.4.26
77672	do.	29.7.25
128655	do.	9.3.26
128654	do.	do.
114	Barbados	26.5.26
131753	Washington	1.3.26
91336	do.	12.9.25
134592	do.	11.3.26
47	Trinidad	7.6.26
546	do.	27.5.26
6408	Washington	6.10.25
850	Trinidad	1.4.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

... of their official character.

14 431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , 11TH JUNE , 19 26

83

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		ALEXANDER	CAUSTIN	31	10	M	S	Mason	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: --Collins, New Zealand Hotel, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
2		CRAWFORD	EDITH	42	11	F	W	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	Mother: Mrs Frances Alleyne, Stuarts Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York	RE 89044	Washington	3.9.25
3		FORD	KATE	49		F	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	W Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	Husband: Ernest Ford, Station House Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	do.	RE 119796	do.	19.12.25
4		GITTENS	BLANCHE	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mrs Albertha Gittens Clapham, Barbados	N.Y.	do.	RE 27966	do.	23.12.24
5	UNDER 16	HARRIS	ELSIE MAUD	15		F	S	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	B.W.I.	Barbados	Cousin: Mrs Hilda Thornhill, Chapman St, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RE 134968	do.	12.3.26
6	UNDER 16	HARRIS	FRANK ELTON	13		M	S	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.	118	Barbados	4.6.26
7	UNDER 16	HARRIS	GOLDIE AGATHA	10		F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.	119	do.	do.
8	U.S. CIT	HARRIS	JACK A	7		M	S	none	no	age	no	U.S.A.	do.	USA	New York	do.	N.Y.	do.	120	do.	do.
9	U.S. CIT	HARRIS	WILLIAM OSCAR	6		M	S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.			
10		LLEWELLYN	FLORA E	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: Henry Gaskin, St Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	do.			
11		LESLIE	MIRIAM RUBY	31	11	F	S	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	do.	New York	Friend: Mrs Gooding, St Elmo, Barbados	N.Y.	New York	RE 149058	Washington	30.4.26
12		LAYNE	COLERIDGE	30		M	M	Porter	yes	do.	yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Mother: Angelina Layne, Black Rock, Barbados	N.Y.	do.	RE 77672	do.	29.7.25
13		LAYNE	MIRIAM M	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-law: do.	N.Y.	do.	RE 128655	do.	9.7.25
14		NORRIS	NELLIE	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mother: Jona Brace, St Elizabeths Village B'dos	N.Y.	do.	RE 128654	do.	do.
15		STUART	VERE MARTIN	32		M	S	Student Seaman	yes	do.	yes	do.	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Father: T. M. Stuart, Cherry Grove, Barbados	N.Y.	Bronklyn	114	Barbados	26.3.26
16		TOPPIN	LAURA O	24		F	S	tress	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: Vaela Tretman, Brittons Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York	RE 131753	Washington	1.3.26
17		WATERMAN	PRESTON	36		M	M	Porter	yes	do.	yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Wife: Eva Waterman, Bush Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	do.	RE 91336	do.	12.9.25
18									FROM TRINIDAD 10TH JUNE 1926.										RE 134592	do.	11.3.26
19		BOURNE	STCLAIR	33		M	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Cousin: Joseph Graham Home: 45 Nelson St Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn	47	Trinidad	7.6.26
20		EDWHILL	HELEN	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	Trinidad	Husband: Clarence Edghill, 43 Tragerte Rd, Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	646	do.	27.5.26
21		SAM	LUCY W	47		F	W	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter: Mrs W. Joseph, 2 Duke St, Trinidad	N.J.	Plainfield	RE 96408	Washington	6.10.25
22		TURNER	EDNA I	25		F	S	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Newburn Turner, 31 Charles St, Trinidad	N.Y.	Jamaica	33850	Trinidad	1.4.26
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5/51356-8/15/25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 11 1926 June, 1926

14-431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuit of trade, or occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
					1921		Sister: Mrs Lillian Samuel,																										
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Bklyn	447 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bl	bl	bl	none	St Vincent	Calliagua	1	RE 89044	Washington	3.9.25
					1918		Sister: Mrs Mary Lovell,																										
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	2232 7th Ave, New York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bl	bl	bl	mole on right cheek	Barbados	St Johns	2	RE 119796	do.	19.12.25
					1918		Adopted Daughter: Mrs L. Dyer																										
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	251 W 143rd St New York	yes	2 yrs	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	gr	none	do	St Michaels	3	RE 37960	do.	23.12.24
					1921		Friend: Mrs J. Jackman,																										
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	7 W 133rd St, New York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	bl	none	do.	C:Church	4	RE 134968	do.	12.3.26
							Father: Joseph Harris,																										
5	yes	*Father	yes	no	--	--	865 Fulton St, Brooklyn	no	perm	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Michaels	5	116	Barbados	4.6.26
6	yes	*Father	no	no	-	--	do	do.		no	perm	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.	6	119	do.	do.
7	yes	*Father	no	no	--	--	do.	do		no	perm	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.	7	120	do.	do.
					1910																										
8	yes	*Father	no	yes	1926	N.Y.	do.	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	bl	bl	bl	none,	U.S.A.	New York	8			
					1920																										
9	yes	*Father	no	yes	1926	N.Y	do.	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.	9			
					1917		*Husband Mr Frances Llewellyn																										
10	yes	*Husband	yes	yes	1926	Bklyn	1580 Dean St, Brooklyn	ind	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	St Vincent	Kingstown	10	RE 149058	Washington	30.4.26
					1921		Brother: Walter Leslie,																										
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	34 [illegible] 5th St, New York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	bl	none	do.	Calliagua	11	RE 77572	do.	29.7.25
					1917		Cousin: W. T. Morris,																										
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y	2 [illegible]th St, New York	ind	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Michaels	12	RE 128655	do	9.[illegible].26
					1918																										
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	do	ind	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	C:Church	13	RE 128654	do.	do.
					1924		*Husband James Morris,																										
14	yes	*husband	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	965 Washington Ave, N.Yk	ind	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	mole below left temple	do.	St Josephs	14	114	Barbados	26.5.26
					1918		Friend: D. Garth,																										
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	605 Franklin Ave, Brooklyn	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	bl	dk	grey	none	do.	St Johns	15	RE 131753	Washington	1.3.26
					1915		Mother: Hannah Teppin,																										
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y	152 W 144th St, New York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	mole on neck	do.	Bridgetown	16	RE 91336	do	12.9.25
					1916		Friend: Cyril Howell,																										
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	24 W 99th St, New York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	br	none	do.	St Georges	17	RE 134592	do.	11.3.26
18								FROM TRINIDAD, 10TH JUNE 1926.																										
					1924	Y	Friend: Joseph Graham,																										
19	yes	self	yes	1926	yes	N.Y.	149 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl	bl	br	none	Barbados	Bridgetown	19	47	Trinidad	7.6.26
							Son: Nugent Leacock,																										
20	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	206 W 116th St, N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	bl	br	Scarred on forehead	do.	do.	20	646	do.	27.5.26
					1921		Friend: Mrs J. G. Meyer,																										
21	no	self	yes	yes	1926	N.J.	901 W 6th St, Plainfield N.J.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl	br	none	St Lucia	Castries	21	RE 96408	Washington	6.10.25
							Sister Marie Eugenia Prioress																										
22	yes	*Father	yes	no	--	--	Dominican Sisters, Jamaica L.I.	no	perm	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	grey	Birth mk on R side of neck	Brit Guiana	Georgetown	22	33850	Trinidad	1.4.26
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Williams MASTER, of the VAUBAN, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1926 day of ——— , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R Kiernan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Jacobs, Surgeon of the S/S Wanlon, employed by the Am. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jacobs

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 431

35	36
Issued at	Date
Washington	14 Sep 25
V.Q.4-C Asuncion	19 Apl 26
V.Q.4-C do.	17 May 26
V.D. 3-2 Montevideo	5 May 26
V.D. 3-2 do.	do.
V.Q.4-C Sao Paulo	13 Mch 26
V.Q.4-B do.	12 do.
V.Q.4-B Rio de Janeiro	29 May 26
V.Q.4-C do.	28 May 26
Washington	27 Jan 26
V.Q.4-C Rio de Janeiro	27 May 26
V.Q.4-B do.	30 May 26
V.Q.4-B do.	28 Apl 26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES , 24th MAY , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		REIDICH	SIMON	25	M	S	Sales-man	yes	English 1/16/20	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend — Scorykin, 356 Julian St. Bs Aires	N.Y	Jersey City	91652	Washington	14 Sep 25
2		YNSFRAN	JOSE V	44	M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Paraguay	Sp Amer	Paraguay	Asuncion	same 343 Espana, Asuncion, Paraguay	Para	Asuncion	1	VQ4-C	19 Apr 26
		YNSFRAN	ALEJANDRINA	31	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do	2	do.	17 May 26
4									FROM MONTEVIDEO 25TH MAY 1926											
5	TRANSIT	ALONSO	RAFAEL F	54	M	S	Ste[illegible] Commission	yes	Spanish 4/16/20	yes	Uruguay	Sp Amer	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend Pedro Staricco Bavanti J.C. Gomez, Montevideo	Montevideo		50	U.S. 3-2 Montevideo	5 May 26
6	TRANSIT	ALONSO	JUSTO	26	M	S	Agent	yes	do 4/3620	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	51	do.	do.
7									FROM SANTOS 29TH MAY 1926											
8		SILVA	A. MORAES D	45	M	M	Dentist	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Sal Paulo	Wife Jacinta Silva. 321 Bella Cintra Sao Paulo	Brazil		74	VQ4-C Sao Paulo	13 Mch 26
9		SILVA	AARAO M	20	11	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	N.Y	do	73	VQ4-B do.	12 do.
10									FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 30TH MAY 1926											
11		CORLHO	JOSE	33	M	M	Sales man	yes	Portuguese 4/0620	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	USA	Rhode Is	Wife Maria Coelho Gravesca Gomes de Sul 44 Rio de Janeiro	R.I.	Pawtucket	344	Rio de Janeiro	29 May 26
12		GUNKEL	AFFONSO	26	M	S	Sales man	yes	do 4/3620	yes	Brasil	German	Brasil	Port Alegre	Mother Adelia Gunkel Ave Equatte 98 P. Alegre	N.Y	New York	343	do.	28 May 26
13		LIESIG	ALBERT	32	M	M	Engineer	yes	English 4/5620	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Wife A. Liesig 28 W 93rd St. New York	N.Y	do	126128	Washington	27 Jan 26
14		MOREIRA	CARLOS DE H	17	M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese 4/2620	yes	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Friends Casa Arte Pinto & Co Rua 1 de Mar co 41 Rio de Jan	Brazil		342	Rio de Janeiro	27 May 26
15		SOUSA BARROS	ARLINDO	46	M	M	Musician	yes	English 4/0620	yes	do	[illegible]	USA	New York	Brother Jose de Sousa Barros Ave Passos 100 Rio de Jan	N.Y	do	325	VQ4-B do.	20 May 26
16		SCHULTZ	ANNA	36	F	M	Wife	yes	German 11/1620	yes	Germany	German	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Anna Heilmeyer Hospital Alemao, Rio de Jan	N.Y.	do	9914	do.	28 Apl 26

Ex # 4, 7, 10 Thos P Kingsley 4/10 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

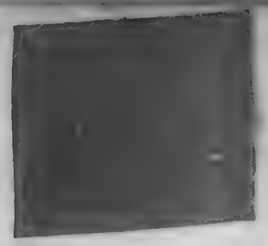
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 17*, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien applied for to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Note at bottom of page for complete question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	no	self	yes	yes 1922	N.Y.	489 Central Ave Jersey City		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bk	br	none	Roumania	Yamiturre	1	91652	Washington	14 Sep 25
2	no	self	yes			Baltimore Maryland		yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	Paraguay	Asuncion	2	1	Asuncion	19 Apl 26
3	no	husband	yes	no	---	--- do.		yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	br	none	Argentine	Corrientes	3	2	do.	17 May 26
4							FROM MONTEVIDEO 25TH MAY 1926																				4			
5	yes	self	yes	no	---	---	Friend Jose Ricklins	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Uruguay	Montevideo	5	50	Montevideo	5 May 26
6	yes	self	yes	no	---	--- do.		yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.	6	51	do.	do.
7							FROM SANTOS 29TH MAY 1926																				7			
8	yes	self	yes	no	---	---	McAlpine Hotel New York	yes	10 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	Brasil	Aragance	8	74	Sao Paulo	13 Mch 26
9	yes	father	yes	no	---	---	c/o Nat. City Bank do.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	do.	Yam	9	73	do.	12 do.
10							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 30TH MAY 1926																				10			
11	do	self	yes	yes 1926	R.I.	Friend Frank de S Brito. 318 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	artificial left eye	Portugal	Cabra Port	11	344	Rio de Janeiro	29 May 26
12	yes	self	yes	no	---	---	Y. M. C. A. 347 Madison Ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Brasil	Alegre	12	343	do.	28 May 26
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1926	N.Y.	Wife A Linsig 72 W 93rd St New York		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	br	none	Germany	Guttingen	13	126128	Washington	27 Jan 26
14	yes	self	yes	no	---	---	Cornell University Ithaca NY	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	scars on right thumb	Brasil	Acre	14	342	Rio de Janeiro	27 May 26
15	yes	self	yes	yes 1926	N.Y.	Wife Lucille Barros 540 W 146th St New York		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	do.	Sao Carlos	15	325	do.	20 May 26
16	no	*husband	yes	no	---	---	*Husband Baldwin Schultz. 64 E ~~124th~~ St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Germany	Starkrade	16	9914	do.	28 Apl 26
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 431



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams, MASTER, of the VAUBAN, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, 1st or 2nd Officer)

E R Williams
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

91

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 30TH MAY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1926 JUNE, 1926

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	GRAHAM	AGNES	38	✓	F	S	[illegible] Yoakum Texas	223 Santiago de Chile 12th May 1926	223 Houcke pt San Antonio Texas	✓ 33839 N.P.	✓ Trinidad	✓ 4.4.26
2	GREENE	LYLA S	21	✓	F	S	9th August 1894 Douglasville Texas	109276 Washington 7th Aug 1925	Douglasville, Texas	✓ 69873	✓ Washington D.C. ~~Barbados~~	✓ 8.9.25
3	KOGARINSKY	HARRY	41	✓	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn. June 1912	937 E 178st St New York			
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Thos R King Insp 2.30 PM

26

C R Williams
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 — 87

S. S. TVAURAFW sailing from BARBADOS, JUNE 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1926, 19...

91

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	BRADSHAW	JOSEPH H	35	6	M	S		District Court of the United States Brooklyn, 24th Dec 1925	1552 Fulton St, Brooklyn			
2	BRAITHWAITE	MABEL	33	1	F	M		Naturalised thro marriage Husband's papers Supreme Court of the State of New York, 5th March 1926.	234 W 140th St, New York			
3	BRAITHWAITE	WINIFRED O (parents)	10	9	F	S	18th Aug 1915, New York City		do			
4	HOLDER	WILTON (parents)	10	3	M	S	27th Febr 1916, New York City		900 Fulton St, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓
5	SHERMAN	LINDA WESN (aunt)	3	11	F	S	23rd June 1922, New York City		886 Bruchurst Ave, New York.	33839 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
6	SHERMAN	CYNTHIA (aunt)	2	7	F	S	7th Novr 1923, New York City		do.	✓ 89873	~~Barbados~~ Washington D.C.	✓ 8.9.25
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Thos R King Dec 23 1925

MASTER

B R Williams

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—31f

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Jeabardi, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, Dutch
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeabardi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(6)

88

91

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
✓ 33839 N.P.	✓ Trinidad	✓ 4.4.26
✓ 89873	~~Washington D.C. Bordeaux~~	✓ 6.9.26
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" . Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, 4th. May 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14–21	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		WILLIS	ALFRED JOHN	42		M M	Chief Baker	yes	English yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife alice Wilkes 33 Pinhole Ste Princess Road Liverpool Eng.	NY	New York		33639 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
2																				
3																		89873	Washington D.C. Barbados	8.9.25
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Scarlett, Rush June 18, 1926. 10 20 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June 1926, 19

89

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, manager, or charterer of vessel, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	Member of crew $10.00	yes	1926	Seaman	Friend - Mr. John J. Rowland 5815 - 6th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fr	brn	ble	none	England	Liverpool	33639 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R William Master, of the S.S "Vantam", from B. Ark, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos A King
Immigration Officer.

14—431

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	33839 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
2			
3	89873	~~Barbados~~ Washington D.C.	8.9.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolf Fuenzalida, Surgeon of the S/S Tauban, Engl (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of Ecuador Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Adolfo Fuenzalida

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUN 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos A King

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

90

91

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	33839 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
2			
3	89873	Washington D.C. ~~Barbados~~	8.9.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Watts Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16TH JUNE, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
X 1		FRITZ ✓	ALBERTA	19	1	F	M	H wife	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	African	BWI	Trinidad	Sister: Gladys Steven, Claxton's Bay, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	33839 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
2																					
									FROM BARBADOS 10 JUNE 1926												
3		PORTER ✓	LUCILLE	42	9	F	M	H wife	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Daughter: Mrs Eunice Clarke, Pavilion Rd, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	89873	Washington D.C. Barbados	8.9.25
4																					
									Visa 143, Scarlett, Consul. June 18th 1926 - 10 15 AM.												
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 17 1926 , 19

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able, intends, to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether able, intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	yes	*Husband	yes	no	---	---	*Husband: Darias Fritz, 259 W 144th St, New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	br	Qal on forehead	BWI	Trinidad
2							FROM BARBADOS, 11TH JUNE 1926.																		
3	yes	*husband	yes	yes	1925	Bklyn	*Husband: James Porter, 525 Washington Ave, Bklyn	ind	indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none	BWI	Barbados
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	33839 N.P.	Trinidad	4.4.26
2			
3	89873	Washington D.C. ~~Barbados~~	8.9.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Williams MASTER, of the VAUBAN, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R Williams

Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban Empk (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 · 1926 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

H. Ford B. King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

92

93

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2171	Sao Paulo	1 Mch 26
2			
3	4152	Rio de Janeiro	30 Mch 26
4	341	do.	24 May 26
5	69	Rosario	5 May 26
6	4153	Rio de Janeiro	31 Mch 26
7	33	do.	25 May 26
8	32	do.	do.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500-B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" . Passengers sailing from SANTOS , 29th May , 19 26

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		ZAUSS	EUGENIA	52		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	S Paulo	Lodging House, Rua Victoria 31, S Paulo	N Y.	Long Island	2171	Sao Paulo	1 Mch 26
2																				
3																				
								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 30th MAY 1926.												
3	ADMITTED	BEINHORN	THEODOR A W	30		M		[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friends Laubixh & Hirth Rua Riachuelo 83 Rio de Jan	Ill	Chicago	4152	Rio de Janeiro	30 Mch 26
4		DORNETTO	ALBERTO	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Brazil	Italian	do	do	Friends Pereira Netto & Co			341	do.	24 May 26
5		MAGLIACO	LUIZ F	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Uruguay	Do	Argentina	Rosario	Largo de Rosario 34 Rio	N Y.	New York	69	Rosario	5 May 26
6		NOACK	PAUL	51		M	M	General Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend F. Rodriguez, Calle S. Lorenzo 1862, Rosario	N Y.	Brooklyn	4153	Rio de Janeiro	31 Mch 26
7	ADMITTED	STOKOWSKA	WADYSTAWA	38		F	S	Stenographer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Friend Ernest, Senar, Rua de Alfandega 68 Rio de Jan	N.Y.	do	33	do.	25 May 26
8	ADMITTED	WNOROWSKA	LECKADIA	29		F	S	Secretary	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	German	do	do	Friend Dr Raul da Saneon, Rua S Jose 46, Rio de Jan	Mexico	Vera Cruz	32	do.	do.
9																Lodging House, Cassalertinelli Ave Rezende, R. de Jan	do	do			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 11

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 27 1926, 19 26

14-213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See complete question in full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet.	Height Inches.	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	*own	35 00	no			*Sao Jacinto Zgura 54th Ave and Long Is and city 1x3 Vernon Ave	perm	yes	no						good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Munich
2							From Gabige Schmidt																		
3	no	self	100 00	no	—		2257 W 21st St Chicago Ill	perm	yes	no	none					good	no	5	10	dk	br	br	Scar back of right hand	Germany	Leipzig
4	yes	*brother	75 00	no	—		*Brother Giovanni D 652 E 187th St Bronx N Y	perm	yes	no	none					good	no	5	4	dk	da	br	0	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
5	yes	self	300 00	no	—		Friend Raul M Hospicio 45 Ave Buenos Aires	perm	no	no	none					good	no	5	8	fr	bl	br	0	Uruguay	Montevideo
6	yes	self	75 00	no	—	—	Friend Max Fraenk 1165 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	perm	yes	no	none					no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	Scar on right knee	Germany	Frankfurt
7	no	self	100 00	no	—		To transit to Mexico			no	none					no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	Varsovia
8	no	self	200 00	no	—	—	In transit to Mexico			no	none					no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	do	do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2171	Sao Paulo	1 Mch 26
2			
3	4152	Rio de Janeiro	30 Mch 26
4	341	do.	24 May 26
5	69	Rosario	5 May 26
6	4153	Rio de Janeiro	31 Mch 26
7	33	do.	25 May 26
8	32	do.	do.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Williams MASTER, of the VAUBAN, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must

95

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Fiuza de F. Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. Cauba, Eng'd, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine (Paris), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fiuza de F. Jr.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
544	Buenos Aires	6 May 26
2929	do.	do.
539	do.	12 May 26
538	do.	14 May 26
2917	do.	4 May 26
2920	do.	5 May 26
2921	do.	do.
2918	do.	4 May 26
2919	do.	do.
2881	do.	19 Apl 26
2882	do.	do.
2883	do.	do.
2884	do.	do.
2844	do.	29 Mch 26
Nasmia Bona Fide Seaman		
2856	Buenos Aires	31 Mch 26
2857	do.	31 Mch 26
540	do.	3 May 26
2900	do.	23 Apl 26
2873	do.	19 Apl, 26
2874	do.	do.
523	do.	do.
2907	do.	28 Apl 26
2928	do.	5 May 26
4160	do.	29 Mch 26
546	do.	10 May 26
14	Montevidéo	21 May 26

Printed and sold by A. J. Masselli, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. C.
Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vantan. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 24th May, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		BROLTE	GENARO	25	M	S		Baker	yes	Brasilian	yes	Brasil	Italian	Argentine	Nunez	Mother: Carmela F de Brolte, Luis Idobro 2243, Nunez	Pa	Philadelphia	544	Buenos Aires	6 May 26
2		EINZINGER	GEORG	43	M	M		Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do	Bs Aires	Friend Kurt Kunth, Montes de Oca 1671, Bs Aires	N.J.	Newark	2929	do.	do.
3		FRATTINI	VICENTI	24	M	S		Brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Uruguay	Italian	do	do	Friend: Michel Abram, Calle Guadulfo 1950, S.Fernando	Pa	New Galilee	539	do.	12 May 26
4		FERRANDO	ANEL	24	M	S		Shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	do.	Italian	do	do.	Friend: G Paradiso, Congresso 2751, Bs Aires	Mass	West Newton	538	do.	14 May 26
5		HEINLEIN	KARL	23	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend: Henri Volker, Rivera 1500, Bs Aires	Mich	Detroit	2917	do.	4 May 26
6		HAF	NICOLAS	39	M	M		Mechanic	yes	German	yes	do.	do	do	do	Friend Rodolfo Diek 25 de Mayo 366, Bs Aires	N.Y		2920	do.	5 May 26
7		HAF	REGINA	38	F	M	H'wife	yes	do.		yes	do.	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do	2921	do.	do.
8		HILTNER	JOHANNES	29	M	M		Tailor	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do	Friend: Guillermo Wick Pellegrini 655, Bs Aires	Penn	Scranton	2918	do.	4 May26
9		HILTNER	EMMA	27	F	M	H'wife	yes	do.		yes	do.	do	do	do	do do	do.	do.	2919	do.	do.
10		KEUERLEBER	HERMAN A	38	M	M		Mechanic	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do	Bro-in-law Muller Milk, Irala 1270, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Long Island	2881	do.	19 Apl 26
11		KEUERLEBER	BERTHA M	36	F	M	H'wife	yes	do		yes	do.	do	do	do	Brother: do do	N Y	do	2882	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	KEUERLEBER	HILDA B	15	F	S		none	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do	Uncle do do	N Y	do	2883	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	KEUERLEBER	MARTHA E	9	F	S		none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N Y.	do	2884	do.	do.
14		LACHENMAYER	ANDREAS	23	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do	Friend: August Uffinger Bartolomitre 785, Bs Aires	N.Y	New York	2844	do.	29 Mch 26
15	TRANSIT	MILLAR	ALEXANDER	25	M	S		Cook	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do	do	none	N.Y.	do			Norma Braafladt Maman
16		MUSSFELDT	HERMAN	29	M	M		Garp-enter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do.	do	Friend: Otto Beckwitz, Arena 1918, Buenos Aires	Mass	Boston	2856	Buenos Aires	31 Mch 26
17		MUSSFELDT	LISBETH	31	F	S	H'wife	yes	do.		yes	do.	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Boston	2857	do.	31 Mch 26
18		PITTERMAN	SINO	18	M	S		Tailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Sp-Amer	do	do	Friend: Marcos Meisah, Pastero 537, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn	540	do.	3 May 26
19		REINKE	JOHN	34	M	S		Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend: Eric Schmidt Club Aleman, Buenos Aires	Wash.	Sumner	2900	do.	23 Apl 26
20		RAISIG	CARL E	38	M	M		Engr's Fitter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do.	do.	Sister-in-law Emily Lichner Tigre, F C C A, Bs Aires	N.Y	Long Island	2873	do.	19 Apl,26
21		RAISIG	LUISE	28	F	M	H'Wife	yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do	do.	Sister do do	do	do	2874	do.	do.
22	UNDER 16	RAISIG	CARL C	2	M	S		none	no	age	no	do.	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	do	do	523	do.	do.
23		SEITZ	PAUL	46	M	S		Black-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	do	do	Friend Pedro Hansen Calle Tinoguasta 4035, B Aires	N Y.	Brooklyn	3907	do.	26 Apl 26
24		STREIT	PAUL	34	M	M		Painter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do	do.	do	Boarding House San Martin 125, Bs Aires	Ohio	Canton	2928	do.	5 May 26
25		THOMALLA	ELISABETH	24	F	S		Nurse	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do	Sister: M Elhaere Calle Mexico 1945 Bs Aires	N.J.	Carteret	4160	do.	29 Mch 26
26		WAINER	ISRAEL	18	M	S		Black-smith	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin Jose Sconnker, Paso 569, Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago	546	do.	10 May 26
27																					
								FROM MONTEVIDEO, 25TH MAY 1926													
28		~~FILIP~~	~~IRIMIE~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		Sail maker	yes	Roman	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Uruguay	Montevideo 1523 Cuareni, Montevideo		Can Alsing	14	Montevidéo	21 May 26
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Number 15

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 17 1926 , 19

14—213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 For all persons of whatever age, male or female, married or single, state whether yes or no. Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Height Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
								Uncle: Guiseppe Brolto,																						
1	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	302 Haines St, Germantown Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	1	544	Buenos Aires	6 May 26
2	no	self	100	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Fritz Gans 58 Lincoln St, Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Warsburg	2	2929	do.	do.
3	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	FriendL Aminio Di Gianno Box 26, New Galilee, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Uruguay	Montevideo	3	539	do.	12 May 26
4	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Amica Tonti 67 Border St, West Newton Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	br	none	do.	do.	4	538	do.	14 May 26
5	no	*Uncle	50	no	-	-		*Uncle: Carl Dersch, 3200 Cleveland St, Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Gunzenn-aussen Pfronten	5	2917	do.	4 May 26
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		Friend: George Gerung, 119 Pasquehanne Ave Gt Rock. N.Yk	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	do.	Reid	6	2920	do.	5 May 26
7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	lt	gr	none	do.	Rothwell	7	2921	do.	do.
8	no	self	100	yes	no	-	-	Friend. S. Walonglewicz 232 Adamas Ave, Scranton, Penn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	do.	Braunschweig	8	2918	do.	4 Mayn26
9	no	husband	yes	no	-	-		do do Friend. Eugen Witzig,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	do.	Wanaleben	9	2919	do.	do.
10	no	self	100	yes	no	-	-	park Place, Long Beach, L.I	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	do.	Esslingen	10	2881	do.	19 Apl 26
11	no	husband	yes	no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	bl	none	do.	do.	11	2882	do.	do.
12	no	father	no	no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	lt	bl	none	do.	Stuttgart	12	2883	do.	do.
13	no	father	no	no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	lt	bl	none	do.	Esslingen	13	2884	do.	do.
14	yes	*brother	yes	no	-	-		*Brother: Georg Lachenmayer, 347 E 134th St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	do.	Kicklingen	14	2844	do.	29 Mch 26
15	no	----	no	yes	1926 N.Yk			Sailors Home, New York	yes	Undef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow	15	Norma Bona	fide seaman	
16	no	self	150	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mary Baker, Metaphisial College Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hadenmarchen	16	2856	Buenos Aires	31 Mch 26
17	no	husband	yes	no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	gr	none	do.	Doberan	17	2857	do.	31 Mch 26
18	yes	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Friend: M. Singer, 421 Buschwick Ave, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	bl	none	Argentine	Parana	18	540	do.	3 May 26
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-		Bro-in-law. Herman Mayer, Woodland Pk, Floral Co. Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	bl	none	Germany	Senne	19	2900	do.	23 Apl 26
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-		Sister: Meta Witzig, 80 Arlington Ave, Rockville Centre L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	do.	Esslingen	20	2873	do.	19 Apl, 26
21	no	husband	yes	no	-	-		Sister-in-law: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	do.	do.	21	2874	do.	do.
22	no	father	no	no	-	-		Aunt: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fr	lt	bl	none	Argentine	Avellaneda	22	523	do.	do.
23	yes	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Johannes Haufman, 1821 Bleeker St, Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Wessinger	23	2907	do.	28 Apl 26
24	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Albert Leitner, 1319 N E 6th St. Canton, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	bl	none	do	Christian-stadt	24	2928	do.	5 May 26
25	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Gustav Pohl, 18 Emerson St, Cateret, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	gr	none	do	Cottbus	25	4160	do.	29 Mch 26
26	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Isaac Pelman, 7533 Gorenell Ave, Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Argentine	Santa Fe	26	546	do.	10 May 26
27																														
28	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1925 N.Yk~~			~~In transit to Canada~~ FROM MONTEVIDEO, 25TH MAY 1926	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	Roumania	Bucharest	28	14	Montevidéo	21 May 26
29																														
30																														

TP 28 disembarked Barbados.

W.H.Wade
Purser

TRK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Williams MASTER, of the VAUBAN, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manzanillo, May, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 17 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMILEY	CHARLES	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Mass		Huntington [illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Insp. 2 40 PM

E R W Mann
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Marseilles, May, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 17 1926, 19

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANNILEY	CHARLES	17	4	M	S	[illegible] Mass		Huntingdon [illegible] Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Insp. 2 40 PM

E R W Mahan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—25a

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, June 9, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1926, 1926 97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLANCHE	Edmund	43	6	M	S		Supreme Court of the State of New York 5th Jany 1917	27 Willoughby St. Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos A King Insp. 240 P.M.

1 list

E. W. Williams
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed on

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Dantan. L & H arrived June 17, ..., 1926, M., 98, from June. Edinburgh

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tucker, James.	Crew		1		Hosp. on arr. Rel. 7/7-3 days. Hosp. 7/8/26-14 days. Rel. 7/20/26-4 days.	Reship foreign	Johns	7/22	10 Lv.	3	3	3

1945

Dantan 6/17/26

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

99

S. S. VAUBAN L & H LINE arrived June 18, 1926, 192, M., from June - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	THOMALLA	Elizabeth 10:00	11	29		1	To call	Committee Natl Catholic Welfare Council N.Y. Exhibit		6/18	1.45	—	/	—
2	ZAUSS	Eugenia 10:00	12	1		1	" call	Son Leobold 4057 Germantown Ave Phila		"	4.10	—	/	—
3	FRITZ	Alberta 10:55	13	1		1	" call	Mrs. Nias F. 259 St 144 St & Pk Ave Manhattan		"	10.40	—	—	—
4	COELHO	Jose 2 cab 10:00	9	11		1	Med hold	fr. Frank De Sousa 318 Pleasant St		"	10.10	—	—	—

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. VAUBAN LAMP HOLT arrived 6/18/26 , 19 , M., , from June - Erdman July Erdman

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	RICE	Gladys 1st Cab	8	23/25	UK LPC IMP VISA	9:30 DALY							6/19	3	Ec 10											
4f			Celia																								
6f			Ethel																								
55f	2	DA COSTA	Jesuina 1st Cab	8	14/15	BWI IMP VISA	9:30 "							6/19	74	Ec 10 1/2											
20f			Cecilia																								
29f	3	WNOROWSKA	Leokadia	12	7	GER QUOTA?	10:00 RYAN							6/19	22	MW 10	15										
38f	4	STOKOWSKA	Wadystawa	12	7	POL QUOTA	10:00 RYAN							6/19	24	MW 10	15										
4m	5	MILLER	Alexander	11	11	BR LPC NO IMMI VISA	10:30 SMITH	6/19	62	D1								no quota visa			9/7/26	June 12, 13 13					
2m	6	DORNETTO	Alberto HOSP ON ARR.	12	-	ITAL QUOTA Ret 6/22/26 10 am	11:00 RYAN							6/23	98	EC 9	15				9 am 7/3	June July 3					

VAUBAN 6/18/26

TOTALS

Crew 249 22 cit 27 aliens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, for aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel — VAUBAN — , arriving

VAUBAN

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Ryan	✓				
2	O'Connor	John	✓				
3	Sentham	Stephen	✓				
4	Carr	George	✓				
5	Perry	William	✓				
6	Hughes	David	✓				
7	Breen	Michael	✓				
8	Davies	Jefferson	✓				
9	Gimblett	Peter	✓				
10	Gelling	James	✓				
11	Reid	Andrew					
12	Jarratt	George					
13	Bartlett	James					
14	Olsen	Ernest					
15	Mahendi	Michel					
16	McAuley	Archibald					
17	Hodgson	Richard					
18	Wignall	Arthur					
19	Cooper	A[illegible]					
20	Nowell	Israel					
21	Ringrow	William					
22	Martindale	James					
23	Cadoux	John					
24	Hixon	Talbot					
25	Forshaw	Joseph	✓				
26	Fernandez	Thomas [illegible]					
27	Vassallo	John					
28	Paz	Dorian					
29	Ferreira	Antonio					
30	Howe	Isaac					

Transferred at B. Aires. W.H. Wilson Purser

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Offense Investigated 6/17/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 26. June, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vauban from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 161. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 112. Total crew this date 200.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 17/6, 1926, consigned to Anderson Fox Inc ; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 26. June, 1926 for Buenos Aires via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Crew 249 — 22 cit, 227 aliens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

VAUBAN

(1) No. on list | Name

1 Willi
2 O'Con
3 South
4 Carr
5 Ferry
6 Hughe
7 Green
8 Davie
9 Gimb
10 Bell
11 Reid
12 Garr
13 Bart
14 Bloo
15 Mab
16 Var
17 Rod
18 Wig
19 Gon
20 Now
21 Rum
22 Mor
23 Lop
24 Wil
25 Fer
26 Per
27 Va
28 Ba
29 Pe
30 M

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Williams E.	51	British	New York, 16th April 1926.
O'Connor J.	32	"	"
Southam S.	32	"	"
Carr G.	31	"	"
Ferry W.	29	"	"
Hughes J.	42	"	"
Green M.	31	"	"
Davies J.	39	"	"
Gimblett F.	43	"	"
Collins J.	30	"	"
Bell A.	33	"	"
Jarratt G.	27	"	"
Bartlett J.	28	"	"
Bloom E.	21	"	"
Mabardi V.	33	"	"
McAuley A.	41	"	"
Robinson E.	32	"	"
Winnall A.	29	"	"
Cooper A.H.	27	"	"
Nowell P.	24	"	"
Ingrow [illegible]	34	"	"
Martindale J.	32	"	"
Dixon M.	37	"	"
Forshaw [illegible]	38	"	"
Fernandez E.	35	Spain	"
Varella J.	37	"	"
Paz G.	23	Uruguay	"
Ferreira [illegible]	36	Brasil	"
Novo [illegible]	25	Spain	"
Mateos A.	33	"	"
Villa M.	30	"	"
Beijido [illegible]	33	"	"
Lyra S.	34	Brasil	"
Varella B.	27	Spain	"
Novo A.	25	"	"
Iacin J.	28	"	"
Ignacio J.	36	Brasil	"
Santos L.	30	Spain	"
Perez F.	31	"	"
Carmeiro [illegible]	35	Brasil	"
Gonzaga [illegible]	29	"	"
Orrani [illegible]	27	Perm	"
Ramazes [illegible]	39	Armentine	"
Camron [illegible]	36	Spain	"
Pina M.	24	Phillipines	"
Castro J.	21	Porto Rico	"
Diaz M.	35	Chile	"
Lynch J.	23	Jamaica	"
Moreo [illegible]	24	Porto Rico	"
Gomez E.	31	Brasil	"
Lonez E.	26	Porto Rico	"
Caballero A.	24	"	"
Harrison L.	41	British	"
Silva E.	26	Brasil	"
Ferrero A.	21	Spain	"
Salvador N.	23	"	"
Oliviera W.	23	Brasil	"
Aramcunaga J.	23	Spain	"
Allan A.	21	U.S.A.	"
Guerro D.	33	Porto Rico	"
Guardiola A.	28	"	"
Santivanez A.	24	Chile	"
Pinnock J.	23	U.S.A.	"
Colon C.	22	Porto Rico	"
Pass K.	25	Germany	"
Semiday L.	28	Porto Rico	"
Miller R.	33	U.S.A.	"
Wood W.H.	32	British	"
Hybart A.	32	"	"
Thorre [illegible]	35	"	"
Davies R.	39	"	"
Jewell [illegible]	37	"	"
Doran [illegible]	32	"	"
Mellicott [illegible]	49	"	"
Hill. [illegible]	44	"	"
Dree [illegible]	39	"	"
Aldao [illegible]	37	Spain	"
Cuthbert D.	39	British	"
Saunlers [illegible]	35	"	"
Palmer [illegible]	45	"	"
Wright J.	28	"	"
Watts S.	38	"	"
Budd J.	32	"	"
Huskinson A.	37	"	"
Hicks J.	30	U.S.A.	"
Dowling F.	36	British	"
Calder M.	30	U.S.A.	"
Lamb L.	43	British	"
Lisbridger H.	30	"	"
Jansen A.	26	Holland	"
Park M.	55	British	"

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3 — such aliens on board [illegible] rival at a

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Williams E	50	British	3. Southam S	32	British
Carr G	30	"	4. Ferry W	30	"
Millsdon R	33	"	6. Hughes J	42	"
Green M	32	"	8. Davies J	36	"
Gimblett F	43	"	10. Jarratt G	43	"
Bartlett J	28	"	12. Bloom E 102	21	"
Mabardi V	33	"	14. McAuley A	41	"
Hodgson [illegible]	32	"	16. Winnall A	29	"
Cooper [illegible]	30	"	18. Nowell P	23	"
Ingrow [illegible]	34	"	20. Kirbee [illegible]	34	"
Martindale J	32	"	22. Urquhart [illegible]	38	"
Rankine [illegible]	39	"	24. Forshaw [illegible]	38	"
Wood [illegible]	38	"	26. Hybart [illegible]	32	"
Thorpe [illegible]	37	"	28. Davies [illegible]	38	"
Barbour [illegible]	20	USA	30. Cherburne [illegible]	19	USA
Santa [illegible]	16	USA	32. Jewell [illegible]	27	British
Doran [illegible]	33	British	34. Hill [illegible]	42	"
Mellicott [illegible]	48	"	36. Willis [illegible]	39	"
Saunders [illegible]	34	"	38. Gilmore [illegible]	36	"
Thornton L	35	"	40. Visser [illegible]	38	Holland
Dobson H	39	"	42. Moore [illegible]	32	USA
Lamb L	43	"	44. Lisbridger [illegible] H	31	British
Palmer [illegible]	47	"	46. Wright J	29	"
Watts [illegible]	38	"	48. Budd J	32	"
Halliday [illegible]	58	"	50. Noon J	30	"
Wilson J	30	"	52. Huskisson [illegible]	37	"
James A	33	"	54. Park [illegible]	55	"
McAviney [illegible]	28	"	56. Law [illegible]	32	Poland
Gibbons [illegible]	23	"	58. Wallens [illegible]	32	USA
Chamberlain [illegible]	36	British	60. Father [illegible] H	31	British
O'Hare [illegible]	39	"	62. Luis [illegible]	21	Mexico
Burnett [illegible] A	35	"	64. Zimmer [illegible]	35	Austria
McKenzie [illegible]	35	"	66. Cristobal [illegible] L	33	Ecuador
Nuissel [illegible]	33	Holland	68. Veilken [illegible] J	28	Holland
Gordon [illegible]	31	USA	70. Boone [illegible]	21	USA
Evans J	30	British	72. Leeson [illegible] J	46	British
Bailey [illegible]	47	"	74. Lack [illegible]	45	"
Dickerson [illegible]	50	"	76. Stevenson [illegible]	43	"
Hoyte [illegible]	35	"	78. Caretick [illegible] J	21	"
Cook [illegible]	38	"	80. Bell [illegible] J	32	"
Willis [illegible] A	45	"	82. Todre [illegible] J	44	"
Richmond [illegible]	19	"	84. Boyle [illegible]	31	"
Wilton [illegible] F	38	"	86. Prendergast [illegible]	29	"
Campbell [illegible]	36	"	88. Roberts [illegible] J	36	"
Roseberry [illegible]	37	USA	89. Thomas [illegible]	32	"
O'Donohoe [illegible]	29	British	92. Jones [illegible]	55	"
Bloomfield J	25	"	94. Portys [illegible] T	48	USA
Kelly [illegible] H	32	"	96. Jaffe [illegible] M	25	British
Turnville [illegible] C	21	"	98. Rogers [illegible]	34	"
Roff [illegible] J	57	"	100. Woff [illegible] J	21	"
Brimage [illegible] J	33	"	102. Hall [illegible]	46	"
Moore [illegible] H	24	"	104. Harrison [illegible]	43	"
Hitchcock [illegible] A	16	U.S.A.	106. Roberts [illegible] B	44	"
Stern [illegible] W	26	"	108. Kavaloff [illegible] B	19	Russia
Clark [illegible] H	23	"	110. Pagan [illegible]	22	British
Carracedo [illegible]	32	Spain	112. Carracedo [illegible]	30	Spain
Foster [illegible]	21	"	114. Rogers [illegible] J	21	USA
Ferry [illegible]	22	"	116. Colket [illegible] W	24	"
Dickerson [illegible]	19	"	118. Mitchell [illegible] B	20	"
Flores [illegible]	33	Ecuador	120. Marshall [illegible] J	38	British
Jones [illegible]	22	British	122. Harrison [illegible] L	39	"

[illegible]	yes	40	M	"	"	S.S.	194
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	S.S.	137
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Spanish	[illegible]	S.S.	194
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	S.S.	194
yes	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.S.	194
yes	yes	26	M	Mexican	[illegible]	S.S.	194
yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	[illegible]	S.S.	272

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] Inspector.

137

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Str
Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel [illegible] 19 26, from the port of [illegible]

VAUBAN

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Age	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams									
2	O'Connor									
3	Southam									
4	Carr									
5	Perry									
6	Hughes									
7	Breen									
8	Davies									
9	Gimblett									
10	Collins									
11	Reid									
12	Jarrat'									
13	Barlett									
14	Bloom									
15	Gabardi									
16	McAuley									
17	Hodgson									
18	Wignall									
19	Cooper									
20	Nowell									
21	Ringrow									
22	Martindale									
23	[illegible]									
24	Wixen									
25	Forshaw									
26	Fernandez									
27	Varella									
28	Paz									
29	Bermello									
30	Pavo									

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Transferred at B. Aires. Montevideo Buenos Aires

22 cit
227 aliens

103

137

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O[F ALIENS] REW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [as amended] ns on board upon arrival at a

Vessel VAUBAN, arriv[ed at] 1003

137

VAUBAN

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(12) tionality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Ryan		tish	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	O'Connor	John		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Southam	Stephan		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Carr	George		"	5.9	168	
5	Perry	William		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Hughes	David		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Brean	Michael		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Davies	Jamesarow		"	5.7	[illegible]	
9	Gimblett	Peter		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Dellis	James		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Reid	Andrew		"	[illegible]	145	
12	Jarratt	George		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Barilett	James		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Olsen	Ernest		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Mabardi	Michel		"	[illegible]	134	
16	McAuley	Archibald		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Hodgson	Willard		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Figgall	Arthur		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Cooper	A[illegible]		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Nowell	Harry		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Ringrow	[illegible]		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Martindale	James		"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	Transferred at B. Aires. Without Issue
23	Taylor	Leon		"	5.4.	[illegible]	
24	Vixen	Tertis		"	5.[illegible]	138	
25	Forshaw	Percy		"	5.6.	154	
26	Fernandez	Francisco		"	5.7	157	
27	Varella	Jose		"	[illegible]	154	
28	Paz	Domingo		"	[illegible]	154	
29	Ferreira	Antonio		"	[illegible]	152	
30	Pavo	Juan		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Lopez E. 26 Porto Rico "
Caballero A. 24 " "
Harrison L. 41 British "
Silva E. 26 Brasil "
Herrero A. 21 Spain "
Salvador N. 23 " "
Oliviera W. 23 Brasil "
Arascunaga J. 23 Spain "
Allan A. 21 U.S.A. "
Guerro D. 23 Porto Rico "
Guardiola A. 28 " "
Santivanez A. 24 Chile "
Finnock J. 22 U.S.A. "
Colon C. 25 Porto Rico "
Pase K. 23 Germany "
Semiday L. 22 Porto Rico "
Miller B. 22 yes yes 23 M Uruguay Uruguay 5 6 154
" " yes yes 26 " Brazilian Brazil 5 11 152
" " yes yes 25 " Spanish Spain 5 12 172

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Guerro
6/17/16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 249 22 cit 227 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

137

Vessel W V A U B A H, arriving at, [illegible], June 17, 1926, from the port of B U E N O S A I R E S

VAUBAN

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL: Family name	(2) IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Evan			[illegible]	4 26	New York	yes	yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	O'Connor	John			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Irish	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Southam	Stephen			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	English	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Carr	George			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	[illegible]	"	5 9	165	
5	Perry	William			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5 6	[illegible]	
6	Hughes	David			Carpenter	"	"	yes	yes	44	M	Welsh	"	5 4	[illegible]	
7	Breen	Michael			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	Irish	"	5 7	145	
8	Davies	Jefferson			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	[illegible]	"	5 7	155	
9	Gimblett	Peter			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	[illegible]	"	5 6	138	
10	Collins	James			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	[illegible]	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Reid	Andrew			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	45	M	Scotch	"	5 6	142	
12	Jarratt	George			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	[illegible]	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Bartlett	James			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	English	"	5 10	148	
14	Olsen	Ernest			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5 11	170	
15	Ghirardi	Michael			Surgeon	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	"	Italian	5 11	234	
16	McAuley	Archibald			Chief Engineer	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	Scotch	"	5 9	148	
17	Hodgson	Richard			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Welsh	"	5 8	150	
18	Wignall	Arthur			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	English	"	5 6	138	
19	Copper	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Scotch	"	5 9	175	
20	Newell	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	English	"	5 8	150	
21	Ringrow	William			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5 7	138	
22	Martindale	James			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5 8	140	
23	Davies	Jeffrey			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5 8	170	Transferred at B. Aires. Withdrawn Permit
24	Wixon	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5 7	152	
25	Foreham	George			Electrician	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5 8	164	
26	Fernandez	Francisco			Steward	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Cuba	5 7	147	
27	Varella	Jose			1st Engineer	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5 8	164	
28	Paz	Carlos			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Uruguay	Uruguay	5 6	134	
29	Fernandez	Antonio			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160	
30	Pere	Juan			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5 10	172	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Alfaro Enrique 6/17/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel ..., arriving at, NY, JUN 1 [illegible], 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Mateos	Angel			Greaser	18.4.26	New Yk	yes	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9.	154	
2	Villa	Antonio			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8.	166	
3	Seijido	Antonio			"	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8.	164	
First 4	Lyra	Salvador			"	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5.9.	172	
5	Varella	Benito			Leading Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8.	164	
6	Novo	Andres			Donkeyman	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5.9.	158	
7	Pecin	Jesus			Leading Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.10	172	
First 8	Ignacio	Jose			Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5.7.	154	
First 9	Santos	Luis			"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9.	158	
First 10	Perez	Pedro			"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.10	174	
11	Carmeiro	Cicero			"	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5.6.	149	
12	Gonzaga	Omar			"	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.8.	158	
13	Orrani	Jose			Leading Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Peruvian	Peru	5.10	178	
First 14	Ramazes	Felipe			Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5.8.	165	
First 15	Campera	Dimas			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9.	168	
First 16	Pina	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Phillipines	"	5.8	162	
First 17	Castro	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Sp-Amer	USA	5.7.	146	
18	Dias	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Chilian	Chile	5.7.	154	
First 19	Lynch	John			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	African	British	5.8.	162	
First 20	Meree	Ricardo			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Sp-Amer	USA	5.9.	172	
First 21	Gomez	Ernesto			"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5 8.	154	
First 22	Lopez	Ernesto			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Sp-Amer	USA	5.8.	162	
First 23	Caballero	Astor			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	USA	5.9.	164	
24	Harrison	Lionel			"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	African	British	5.10	167	
First 25	Silva	Eduardo			Trimmer	"	"	yes	no	26	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5.6.	148	
First 26	Ferrero	Antonio			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8.	154	
First 27	Capp	Frank			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	163	Deserted B. Aires Wdwd. Purser
First 28	Salvador	Nicolas			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5.9.	174	
First 29	Oliviera	Waldtario			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5 8.	163	
First 30	Arasoumaga	Jose			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7.	142	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

2

Haver
4/17/20

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel ..... , arriving at, ... , ... , 19 ... , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Allen	Alexander			Steward	18 4 [illegible]	N Y	[illegible]	yes	31	M	African	USA	5 1	176	
First	2	Guerrero	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Sp-Amer	USA	5 8	157	
First	3	Guardiola	Adolf			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	[illegible]	5 9	161	
First	4	Santivanez	Abelardo			"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	Chilean	Chile	5 7	148	
First	5	Pinnock	John			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	African	[illegible]	5 8	164	Deserted B. Aires 4/24/26 Ward Purser
~~First~~	6	~~Santiago~~	~~Alexandro~~			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Sp-Amer	[illegible]	5 9	155	
First	7	Colon	Cristobal			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	154	
First	8	Bass	Karl			"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	German	[illegible]	5 7	161	
First	9	Bramley	Lucas			"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	Spanish	[illegible]	5 9	162	
First	10	Miller	Robert			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	English	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	11	Wood	William			Pursers	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible]	
	12	Hybart	Arthur			Asst Purser	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Welsh	"	5 11	182	
	13	Thorpe	[illegible]			Chief Steward	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	English	"	5 8	176	
First	14	Davis	Richard			2d do	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	Welsh	"	6 [illegible]	197	
	15	Jewell	Stanley			3rd do	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	English	"	5 8	140	
	16	Duncan	[illegible]			Storekeeper	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5 5	143	
	17	Hall	Frederick			Barkeeper	"	"	yes	yes	42	M	"	"	5 6	195	
	18	Maclaott	Alfred			Barber	"	"	yes	yes	47	M	"	"	5 6	168	
	19	Tree	[illegible]			Saloon Stwd	"	"	yes	[illegible]	32	M	"	"	5 11	187	
	20	Alday	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	25	M	Spanish	Panama	5 3	155	
	21	Cuthbert	David			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5 6	135	
	22	Saunders	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	English	"	5 5	159	
	23	Palmer	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	47	M	"	"	5 4	134	
	24	Wright	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 11	150	
	25	Watts	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	African	"	5 8	145	
	26	Rudd	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	English	"	5 7	135	
	27	Hunklesen	Albert			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	37	M	S Indian	"	5 9	147	
First	28	Wiese	John			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	English	USA	5 7	134	
First	29	Dowling	Wmund			"	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Irish	British	5 9	141	
~~First~~	30	~~Ewig~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~2d Steward~~	"	"	yes	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~d Indian~~	"	~~6 0~~	~~168~~	Deserted B'A 4/24/26 Ward Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

3

14—1240

Examined
6/17/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel , arriving at, , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Calder	Marion	✓		G.H. Steward	18.4.26	N.Yk	yes	yes	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.10	168	
2	Lamb	Lauchlan	✓		Nightwatchman	"	"	yes	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	6.0.	210	
3	Risbridger	Harry	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	W.Indian	"	5.7.	145	
First 4	Jenson	Alfred	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Scandanavian	Sweden	5.7.	130	
5	Park	Mary	✓		Stewardess	"	"	yes	yes	55	F	Scotch	British	5.4.	155	
~~First~~ 6	~~Dwyer~~	~~Kathleen~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~5.6.~~	~~136~~	left in hospital at Rio de J. [illegible] Purser
7	Rourke	James	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	English	"	5.4.	126	
8	Willis	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.9.	145	
9	Chamberlain	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.7.	128	
10	Taylor	Gordon	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	123	
11	Hohmer	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	Swiss	USA	5.7.	140	
First 12	Manton	Kevitt	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	45	M	English	British	5.7.	145	
First 13	Mather	Henry	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
First 14	Dawson	David	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.10	165	
15	Evans	John	✓		Pantryman	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Welsh	"	5.9.	150	
16	Holdsworth	Stanley	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	English	"	5.10	152	
17	Roberts	John	✓		2nd Cl Ch Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
First 18	Finklestein	Moses	✓		" S.R. Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Hebrew	USA	5.8.	140	
19	O'Donohoe	Patrick	✓		" Deck "	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.10	140	
First 20	Llewellyn	George	✓		" B.R. "	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Welsh	"	5.8	150	
21	Finer	Lazy	✓		" Sal "	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Hebrew	"	5.7.	153	
22	Nasem	Frank	✓		" Asst. "	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	English	USA	5.8	168	
23	Herbert	William	✓		" "	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Welsh	"	5.7	133	
24	Rogers	William	✓		" Pantryman	"	"	yes	yes	53	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	190	
25	Brimage	George	✓		Steerage Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	English	"	5.7.	152	
26	Hall	George	✓		Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	W.Indian	"	5.6.	162	
27	Jones	Edward	✓		Nightwatc[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	54	M	Welsh	"	5.8.	110	
28	Lock	Robert	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	yes	yes	45	M	English	"	5.5.	180	
29	Pickerton	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	"	"	5.6	180	
30	Stevenson	William	✓		Roast "	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	Scotch	"	5.3	150	

Offered up 6/17/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

(F) (B)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at, ... , ... , 19..., from the port of .....

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McClure	Joseph	✓		Entree Cook	17 4 25	N.York	yes	yes	45	M	Scotch	[illegible]	5 9	154	
2	Moore	[illegible]	✓		Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	M	African	"	5 7	165	
3	Fleetwood	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	English	"	5 2	129	
4	Cox	Jack	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	[illegible]	"	5 7	125	
5	Woff	John	✓		2nd Cl Ch Cook	"	"	yes	yes	56	M	"	"	5 9	140	
6	Woff	John	✓		" Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5 8	150	
7	Willis	Alfred	✓		Chief Baker	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	"	"	5 6	160	
8	Hodge	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	48	M	"	"	5 10	157	
9	Lewry	Thomas	✓		3rd "	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	
10	Boyle	Charles	✓		Confectioner	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	"	"	5 7	147	
11	Wilton	Frederick	✓		Chief Butcher	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	"	"	5 6	178	
12	O'Hare	Peter	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	Irish	"	5 7	160	
13	Harrison	Sam	✓		Fruitman	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	English	"	5 8	165	
14	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5 7	142	
15	Britt	Roger	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	Belgium	USA	5 8	148	
16	Forman	Phillip	✓		Bandsman	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	English	USA	5 4	138	
17	Versdick	Sam	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	Hebrew	USA	5 8	154	
18	Portal	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 2	186	
19	Lizzadas	Emilio	✓		Laundress	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5 2	143	
20	Carabedas	Philipo	✓		Asst Laundryman	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	"	"	5 10	176	
21	Roberts	Reginald	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	42	M	English	British	5 8	154	
22	Nicolson	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5 7	134	
23	Pennergast	Emil	✓		3rd Butcher	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	English	"	5 6	142	
24	Visser	Robert	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Scandanavian	Holland	5 11	168	
25	Roberts	Arthur	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	English	British	5 8	148	
26	Chambers	John	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5 6	144	
27	Bean	Alfred	✓		Bedroom Steward	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	200	
28	Bullock	John	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5 7	140	
29	Gaynor	James	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	144	
30	McGrath	Ernest	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

5

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at,* ..... , ... , *19* .. , *from the port of* 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swanstrom	Carles			Bugler Stwd	18 4.26	New York	yes	yes	28	M	Scandanavian	Holland	5.8.	164	
2	Rose	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	English	USA	5 5.	146	
3	Thomas	Lisle			"	6.4.26	Barbados	yes	yes	56	M	W.Indian	British	5.7.	154	
4	Conway	Frank			" & Bugler	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	Irish	"	5.11	185	
5	Hall	Auby	VL 665/387		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	M	W.Indian	"	5.9.	145	
6	Brown	Charles			"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5 4.	184	
7	Beckles	Ernest			"	"	"	no	yes	38	M	African	"	5 5.	135	
8	Chandler	Garnett			"	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5 8.	164	
9	O'Neale	Cecil			"	"	"	no	yes	40	M	W.Indian	"	5 9.	185	
10	Vernon	Arthur			"	"	"	no	yes	27	M	African	"	5 7.	164	
11	Curwen	Percival			"	"	"	no	yes	54	M	"	"	5 9.	146	
12	Thomas	Hubert			"	"	"	no	yes	19	M	W.Indian	"	5 5.	134	
13	Hill	Norman			"	"	"	no	yes	39	M	"	"	5 8.	147	
14	McBreedy	Matthew			Ships Cook	"	"	no	yes	39	M	African	"	5 7.	164	
15	~~Taylor~~	~~Alfred~~			~~Deams Mate~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 4. 14~~		
16	Smith	Simclair			Quartermaster	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5 9.	164	
17	Atkins	George			"	"	"	no	yes	41	M	"	"	5.10	172	
18	Emanuel	Joseph			"	"	"	no	yes	47	M	"	"	5.6.	145	
19	Royce	George			Lamptrimmer	"	"	no	yes	39	M	"	"	5 7.	154	
20	~~Hunte~~	~~St Clair~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 7. 147~~		
21	Blydom	John			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	42	M	"	"	5 8.	156	
22	~~King~~	~~Duncan~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 11. 167~~		
23	Howe	Alfred			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5 7.	148	
24	Beckles	Charles			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	36	M	"	"	5 9.	164	
25	~~Stewart~~	~~George~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 9. 172~~		
26	~~Broome~~	~~Vernon~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 7. 154~~		
27	Smith	Lee			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5 4.	137	
28	~~Carr~~	~~Benjamin~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 8. 168~~		
29	Welch	Christopher			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5 9.	168	
30	Trotman	Alfred			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	5 8.	159	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

6

14—1240

Effron Gen'l
6/11/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at, ... , ... , 19 .. , from the port of .....

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Handfickson	David	✓		A.B	6.4.26	Barbados	no	yes	24	M	African	British	5.8.	156	
2	Reid	Nathaniel	✓		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5.7.	149	
3	Small	Richard	✓		A.B	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5.8.	164	
4	~~Ashby~~	~~Egbert~~			Quartermaster	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5.10	164	
5	Davis	Henry	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5.8.	154	
6	Livingstone	William	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	5.7.	167	
7	Helder	Joseph	✓		O.S.	"	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	5.5.	145	
8	~~Agar~~	~~Augustus~~			"	"	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	5.5.	148	
First 9	Elphee	Charles	✓		7th Engineer	6.5.26	Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	28	M	English	"	5.7	156	
First 10	Mantero	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6.	164	
First 11	Holander	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5.7.	162	
First 12	Silva	Ferreira	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5.7.	159	
First 13	Roberts	Domingos	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	54	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9	154	
First 14	Santos	John B	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5.7.	156	
First 15	Silva	Ernesto J	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	"	"	5.8.	164	
First 16	Urquhart	Randolph	✓		Refrig Engr	18.5.26	Buenos Aires	yes	yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	156	
First 17	Halliday	Frank	✓		Asstd Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	58	M	English	"	5.10	168	
First 18	James	Alex	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5.5	140	
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina MAY 22 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Dawson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
MAY 22 1926
FOR THE ... OF THE UNITED STATES

via Barbados
Pinteriedo, Santos, Rio Janeiro, Trinidad

L. A. Dawson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No 1968

$2.00 U.S.cy. = $5.00 Arg.pesos

6/17/26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

7

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the S.S Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of La or shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIUBIN", arriving at, NEW YORK, June, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GAROI'	DAVID GONZALEZ			Trimmer	25.5.26	M'video	yes	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	168	

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61.
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
SEEN
for the countries to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad and Barbados.
Vice Consul
Date May 29, 1926.
seal and no stamp
void unless duly visaed within four months from the date hereof by an American consular officer at a contiguous foreign port.

Service No 507 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 196 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

8

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sup. Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1926 June, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Collins	David			Fireman	30.5.26	Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	31	M	African	USA	5.10	165	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
C 20																
21																
C 22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo Demorest

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 673
at Port of Spain Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Washington, D.C.
Alfredo Demorest
Vice Consul
Date June 9 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

$2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

9

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by S. J. Russell Inc. 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1240.

112

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VAURAS " *arriving at* NEW YORK. U.S.A. JUL 17 1926 *19* 26. *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	THOMAS	EASTMAN	-	-	TRIMMER.	10.6.26.	BARBADOS.	No.	yes	35	M	W. Indian.	British.	5.9.	160	
First. 2	KING	ALEXANDER	-	-	do.	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
First 3	ARTHUR	RAYMOND	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.11	174	
First 4	TUCKER	JAMES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.9.	138	
First 5	KLENHILL	JOSEPH	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.8.	152	
First 6	SAMUEL	ROBERT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.9.	145	
First 7	REID	EDGAR	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6.	142	
First 8	AUSTIN	DUDLEY	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
First 9	ROSE	GEORGE	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	142	
First 10	PICKERIN	CYRIL	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.9.	156	
First 11	BRATHWAITE	JAMES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
First 12	GREEN	TERRACE	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.9.	138	
First 13	HOLDER	CLECK	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
First 14	ALLEYNE	EDMUND	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.8.	145	
First 15	FLEMING	CHARLES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.6.	130	
First 16	MILLER	ELDRIS (ELDRIC)	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5.	126	
First 17	HOLLOCK	WILLIAN	-	-	FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
First 18	HUNTE	EDGAR	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.6.	135	
First 19	SCANTLEBERY	JOSEPH	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.8.	142	
First 20	MORGAN	ROBERT	-	-	DAYMAN	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6.	165	
First 21	LLOYD	JAMES	-	-	A.B. SEAMAN	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.8.	152	
First 22	BEALE	CHRISTOPHER	-	-	do	do	do	No	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
First 23	ALLEYNE	OSCAR	-	-	Q. Master.	do.	do.	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8.	172	
First 24	JOSEPH	FREDRICK	-	-	A.B.SEAMAN.	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
First 25	SMITH	ALFRED	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.6.	158	
First 26	HAYNES	OLIVER	-	-	do	do	do	nce	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6.	142	
First 27	CLARKE	HUBERT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.7.	146	
First 28	CASEY	LIONEL	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.11	154	
First 29	CLARKE	JAMES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.6.	136	
First 30	KNIGHT	GILBERT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.10	150	

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VAURAN " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK. U.S.A. , ____ , *19* 26., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

113

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	De FREITAS	ALFRED	-	-	CHRASER	10.6.26.	BARBADOS.	NO	YES	23	M	W. Indian.	British	5.8.	150	
First	2	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	-	-	do	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
First	3	LAMONT	FREDERICK	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.10	152	
First	4	FLATS	SAMUEL	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
First	5	BRANDON	CLARENCE	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
First	6	BANCROFT	MORTIMER	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.8.	148	
First	7	TODMAN	WILLIAM	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
First	8	ROSE	ROBERT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6.	148	
First	9	WALCOTT	ALFORT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.7.	146	
First	10	WOOD	PETER	-	-	FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	55	M	do	do	5.9.	152	Failed to join Warrad Prize
First	11	EGYPE	JAMES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.4.	145	
First	12	DOWNES	HENRY	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.7.	167	
First	13	DICKSON	ALEXANDER	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.8.	135	
First	14	SCOTT	PHILIP	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
First	15	HENDRIE	WILLIAM	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5.8.	164	
First	16	PRIMUS	RISDON	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
First	17	LUCAS	BERESFORD	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6.	135	
First	18	MILLS	CIPRUS	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.9.	165	
First	19	GRIFFITH	ELEAZER	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.8.	165	
First	20	DUNCAN	CHARLES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
First	21	HINDS	HENRY	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.9.	135	
First	22	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
First	23	EMMACK	ROBERT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4.	132	
First	24	TROTMAN	CHRISTOPHER	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.8.	148	
First	25	PERSOOD	SIBERT	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
First	26	KENTON	CHARLES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
First	27	STRAKER	JOSEPH	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
First	28	LASELEY	ARNOLD	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
First	29	BRATHWAITE	JOHN	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5.	142	
First	30	BIRMINGHAM	JAMES	-	-	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4.	130	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration ipspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1360.

114

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VAUBAN " , arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. , 19 26 from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	KING	DUNCAN	-	-	Boatns Mate.	10.6.26.	BARBADOS.	No	yes	32	M	W. Indian.	British	5.6.	140	
First 2	COPPIN	LAWRENCE	-	-	O. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5.	128	
First 3	JACKMAN	C.	-	-	A.B. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6.	138	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados visa ends here

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 655
at Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
William C. Perkins
(Consul)
Date JUN 11 1926
Seal ~~and Fee Stamp~~ (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof if the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental visa
No fee prescribed

12

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the S.S. Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1926

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

12

D
D
D
D

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-17 Tegucigalpa

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 19th, 1926

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S. S. TEGUCIGALPA" from port of CEIBA C.H. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 15th, 1926 consigned to STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.; is now lying at PIER 12 E.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 19th, 1926 for BARACOA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

CONTINUED OVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Taken by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the port of Baracoa, Cuba, 6/19/26

116

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
19	[illegible]		M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.10	157					
18	"		"	"	"	5.10	160					
17	"		"	Italian	American	5.9	200					
16	"		"	Portugese	"	5.6	155					
15	"		"	British	English	5.6	130					
14	"		"	"	"	5.6	140					
13	"		"	Philipin	American	5.6	140					
12	"		"	British	Irish	6.0	170					
11	"		"	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	150					
10	"		"	American	American	5.8	135					
9	"		"	Panamah	"	5.7	155					
8	"		"	Italian	Italian	5.7	157					
7	"		"	American	American	5.8	150					
6	"		"	Spanish	Honduran	5.6	140					
5	"		"	"	"	5.8	155					
4	"		"	"	"	5.8	150					
3	"		"	Black	Br.Honduran	5.9	150					
2	"		"	"	"	5.7	150					
1	"		"	Cuban	"	5.9	155					
20	"		"	"	"	5.9	140					
21	"		"	"	"	5.7	145					
22	"		"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	150					
23	"		"	American	American	5.10	140					
24	"		"	Portugee	Portugee	5.8	160					
25	"		"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.7	140					
26	"		"		Costa Rica	5.6	130					

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co.
Owners Anglo Mex. Pet. Co
Local Agents Anglo Mex. Pet. Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SAN ZOTICO

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Stat

Vessel "TEGUCIGALPA" *arriving at* New York , June 17th , 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	
1	Klaveness	William	Master	6/29/23	N.Orleans	No	Yes	
2	Christiansen	Harald	1st Mate	3/10/26	"	"	"	
3	Ruggeri	Louis	2nd "	3/10/26	"	"	"	
4	Duarte	John	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	5
5	Cox	Charles	1st Engineer	11/14/25	N.Orleans	"	"	4
6	Huggins	Walter	2nd "	8/2/24	"	"	"	4
7	Rodreguz	Jose	3rd "	2/19/26	"	"	"	34
8	Davidson	William	4th "	6/4/26	New York	Yes	"	27
9	Cuaves	Jose	1st Wireless	11/14/25	N.Orleans	No	"	2
10	Schatt	Jacob	2nd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	27
11	Mc Cann	Joseph	1st Steward	5/7/26	"	"	"	37
12	Gianni	Louis	2nd "	6/4/26	"	"	"	33
13	Gurule	Ralpli	3rd "	6/4/26	"	"	"	24
14	Jones	Frederick	Messman	2/19/26	N.Orleans	"	"	40
15	Hernandez	Paulino	Pantryman	4/9/26	New York	"	"	28
16	Flores	Justo	2nd Cook	3/10/26	N.Orleans	"	"	26
17	Loumers	Amos	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	30
18	Zuniga	Mathias	Bosun	9/5/21	N.Orleans	"	"	34
19	Haylock	Harry	Carpenter	7/28/24	Ceiba	"	"	29
20	Russel	Mellard	Watchman	4/23/26	New York	"	"	32
21	Greenwood	Leslie	Quartermaster	10/6/24	Ceiba	"	"	22
22	Arch	James	"	6/22/25	"	"	"	20
23	Thomsen	Charles	Sailor	1/20/26	N.Orleans	"	"	21
24	Olavo	Humberto	"	4/24/26	New York	"	"	30
25	Doovah	Chester	"	4/24/26	"	"	"	22
26	Alvares	Camilo	"	5/2/26	"	"	"	2 1
27	Tijerino	Henry	"	2/4/26	N.Orleans	"	"	20
28	Canejo	Miguel	"	5/7/26	New York	"	"	19
29								24
30								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WALTER HUGGINS	36	BRITISH	8/2/24 NEW ORLEANS LA
WONG YOW	37	CHINESE	1/30/25 " " "
HENRY TIJERINO	19	NICARAGUAN	2/4/26 " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GUILLO PEDROCH	24	AMERICAN		
ARTHUR SIEBERT	22	"		
YAP PANG	38	CHINESE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TEGUCIGALPA", arriving at New York, June 17th, 1926, from the port of Baracoa Cuba 6/17/26

120 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klaveness	William	Master	6/29/23	N.Orleans	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinaw	Norwegian	5.10	157	
2	Christiansen	Harald	1st Mate	3/10/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Ruggeri	Louis	2nd "	3/10/26	"	"	"	53	"	Italian	American	5.9	200	
4	Duarte	John	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	45	"	Portugese	"	5.6	155	
5	Cox	Charles	1st Engineer	11/14/25	N.Orleans	"	"	40	"	British	English	5.6	130	
6	Huggins	Walter	2nd "	8/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Rodreguz	Jose	3rd "	2/19/26	"	"	"	23	"	Philipin	American	5.6	140	
8	Davidson	William	4th "	6/4/26	New York	Yes	"	29	"	British	Irish	6.0	170	
9	Cuaves	Jose	1st Wireless	11/14/25	N.Orleans	No	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	150	
10	Schatt	Jacob	2nd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.8	135	
11	Mc Cann	Joseph	1st Steward	5/7/26	"	"	"	39	"	Panamah	"	5.7	155	
12	Gianni	Louis	2nd "	6/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	157	
13	Gurule	Ralpli	3rd "	6/4/26	"	[illegible]	"	40	"	American	American	5.9	150	
14	Jones	Frederick	Messman	2/19/26	N.Orleans	[illegible]	"	22	"	Black	Br.Honduran	5.9	150	
15	Hernandez	Paulino	Pantryman	4/9/26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Cuban	5.9	155	
16	Flores	Justo	2nd Cook	3/10/26	N.Orleans	"	"	39	"	"	Honduran	5.10	160	
17	Loumers	Amos	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	34	"	"	American	5.10	170	
18	Zuniga	Mathias	Bosun	9/5/21	N. Orleans	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Honduran	5.6	140	
19	Haylock	Harry	Carpenter	7/28/24	Ceiba	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Russel	Willard	Watchman	4/23/26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Greenwood	Leslie	Quartermaster	10/6/24	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Arch	James	"	6/22/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
23	Thomsen	Charles	Sailor	1/20/26	N.Orleans	"	"	30	"	English Wes	India British	5.7	145	
24	Olavo	Humberto	"	4/24/26	New York	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	150	
25	Doovah	Chester	"	4/24/26	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.10	140	
26	Alvares	Camilo	"	5/8/26	"	"	"	29	"	Portuge	Portuge	5.8	160	
27	Tijerino	Henry	"2 years	2/4/26	N.Orleans	[illegible]	"	19	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.7	140	ship
28	Canejo	Miguel	"	5/7/26	New York	[illegible]	"	24	"		Costa Rica	5.6	130	
29														
30														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
GUIDO PEZZECH	24	AMERICAN	
ARTHUR SIEFERT	22	"	
YAP FANG	38	CHINESE	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Dominga Frasier

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Age
14—124

SAN ZOTICO JUN 17 1926

12 Aliens To Follow

C

C

C

First

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Hond Ss Argueigupa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Summers.
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

... (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117 120

Vessel "TEGUCIGALPA" , *arriving at* New York , June 17th , 1926 , *from the port of* Baracoa Cuba 6/22/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soe	choy	ch.cook	9.26.25	N.O	NO	Yes	45	M	Chinese		5.8	140	
2	Sim	Lam	Fireman	1.1.21	N.O	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	130	
3	Fat	Fung	"	8.2.2 1	N.O	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Yow	Wang	"	1.30.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Tin	Lee	"	10.15.25	N.O	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Woo	Ching	"	4.9/26	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	160	
7	Sue	Wan	"	4.24.26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Cong	Hi	"	5.21.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Lee	Fay	"	5.21.26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Ling	Chang	"	6.4.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SAN ZOTICO JUN 17 1926

First

Line
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ... of the Steamship Tamaulipas ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. T. Jamieson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1926

Owstenn
Immigrant Inspector.

SAN ZOTICO JUN 17 1926

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Ag

14—1240

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-#7 San Zotico

37. Cent Ref Returned

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED
NEW YORK

LONDON — RIO DE JANEIRO
BUENOS AIRES — MONTEVIDEO
VALPARAISO — HAVANA

Cable Address "MEXPRODUX"

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

118

65 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

June 22nd, 1926.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sirs:

S.S. "SAN ZOTICO"

Referring to our letter of June 21st., with which we enclosed form "STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE" we regret having omitted in our report the following desertion.

Frederico Villanueva, Spanish, Sailer, 31 yrs. old, 5' 7" height, 148 lbs. weight, signed on Tampico, June 6th, 1926.

(1 Deserter)

Yours very truly,
ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED.

PE/RC.

SAN ZOTICO

JUN 17 1926

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 120

26, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	Family n		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								ft. in.	Stones	
1	Piggott		Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5. 7½	10. 0	N.I
2	Smart		"	37	"	English	"	6. 0	13. 7	"
3	Wise		"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	11 0	"
4	Beadle		"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	"
5	Rubra		"	53	"	Danish	"	5. 6	12. 7	"
6	Smith		"	45	"	English	"	5. 9	12. 10	"
7	Mc. La		"	37	"	Scotch	"	5. 8	12. 0	"
8	Mc [illegible]		"	27	"	"	"	5. 10	11. 0	"
9	Da		"	20	"	English	"	5. 8	10. 5	"
10	Gran		"	36	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	10. 0	"
11	Dea		"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	12. 0	"
12	[illegible]		"	24	"	English	"	5. 6	9. 7	"
13	[illegible]		"	24	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	Limited Knowledge of English
14	Ster		"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	11. 5	Tattoo on both arms
15	W.		"	38	"	"	"	5. 6	10. 0	"
16	Shum		"	31	"	"	"	6 0	12. 0	N.I
17	Wo		"	41	"	"	"	6. 0	12. 0	"
18	Richa		"	46	"	"	"	5 6	9. 5	Tattoo on arm
19	Agra		"	45	"	"	"	5. 8	13. 0	N.I
20	Burrows	Frank	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	10. 0	"
21	Piggott	Frances	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	9 10	Tattoo on Lando
22	Day	John Robert	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	N.I.
23	Martin	William	"	33	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 10	"
24	Sutherland	Phillip Alexander	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	9. 7	"
25	Akers	Charles.	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	12. 0	"
26	Doggett	Thomas	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6	10. 10	"
27	Wacki	Elmo	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	6 9	11. 0	"
28	Watson	Henry Brown	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6. 0	11. 0	"
29	Clark	Joseph Frederick	"	19	"	English	"	5 11	10 0	"
30	Whitehall	Robert Edward	"	18	"	"	"	5. 6	9. 0	"

Clerk					
1st Steward					
2nd "					
Y.R "					
Cook "					
2nd "	20. 5. 26	Tuxpan			
W/T Operator	21. 4. 26	New York			
Apprentice	19 6. 25	London			
	22. 11. 25	Tampico			

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co.
Owners Anglo. Mex. Pet. Co
Local Agents Anglo. Mex. Pet. Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rums
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required ur

Vessel

14—1240

SAN ZOTICO

JUN 17 1926

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1926

I, W.T. HEGGETTER, Master of the British Steamship "SAN ZOTICO", from the Port of TAMPICO, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

119

Total crew at time of arrival.		37
Number of seamen discharged.		None
" " "	signed on at this port.	One
" " "	deserted.	None
" " "	left in hospital or died.	None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th 1926, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail June 19th, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, iva United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Frederico Niven, Mexican sailor 42 yrs of age signed on N.Y. June 18th, 1926.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917 printed on the reverse sie of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

W.T. Heggetter (MASTER)

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

120

126, from the port of Tampico June 17th 1926

No. on list	Family name	Given name		(1) To be paid discharged at arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heggetter				Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5. 7½	10. 0	Nil
2	Smart				"	37	"	English	"	6. 0	13. 7	"
3	Wise				"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	11 0	"
4	Beattie				"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	"
5	Nielsen				"	53	"	Danish	"	5. 6	12. 7	"
6	Smith				"	45	"	English	"	5. 9	12. 10	"
7	Mc. Le				"	37	"	Scotch	"	5. 8	12. 0	"
8	Mc. L				"	27	"	"	"	5. 10	11. 0	"
9	Ri				"	20	"	English	"	5. 8	10. 5	"
10	Grant				"	36	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	10-0	"
11	Dear				"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	12. 0	"
12	~~Burn~~				"	26	"	English	"	5. 6	9. 7	~~Left Hand~~
13	~~W~~				"	24	"	"	"	5. 8	10 0	~~Left Hand~~ Tattoo on both arms
14	Steel				"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	11. 5	
15	Mc				"	38	"	"	"	5. 6	10.0	"
16	Thom				"	21	"	"	"	6 0	12.0	Nil
17	Mo				"	41	"	"	"	6. 0	12.0	"
18	Rich				"	46	"	"	"	5 6	9. 5	Tattoo on arm
19	Fra				"	45	"	"	"	5 8	10 0	Nil
20	Burrows	Frank	✓		"	30	"	"	"	5 8	10.0	"
21	Piggott	Frances	✓		"	29	"	"	"	5 7	9 10	Tattoo on hands
22	Day	John Robert	✓		"	36	"	"	"	5 8	10.0	Nil
23	Martin	William	✓		"	33	"	"	"	5 8	10.10	"
24	Sutherland	Phillip Alexander	✓	4th Steward	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	9. 7	"
25	Akers	Charles	✓	2nd "	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	12.0	"
26	Doggett	Thomas	✓	M.R "	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	10. 10	"
27	Macki	Edmo	✓	Cook "	"	20	"	Brit. Col.	"	5 9	11. 0	"
28	Watson	Henry Brown	✓	2nd " 20.5.26	Curacao	28	"	W. Indian	"	6 0	11. 0	"
29	Clark	Joseph Frederick	✓	W/T Operator 21. 4 26	New York	19	"	Scotch	"	5 11	10. 0	"
30	~~Whitehall~~	Robert Edward		Apprentice 19 6. 25	London	18	"	English	"	~~5 8~~	~~10 0~~	~~Left Hand~~
				~~SS. 4 25~~	~~Tampico~~							

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co.
Owners Anglo Mex. Pet. Co
Local Agents Anglo Mex. Pet. Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russ
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required u

RECEIVED
JUN 2 - 1926
RECORD DIVI

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 120

Vessel S.S. , arriving at, , 1926, from the port of Tampico

14—1240

SAN ZOTICO
JUN 17 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Liggett	William Young	✓		Master	4. 3. 26	Tampico	Yes.	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	ft. ins Stones 5. 7½	10. 0	N.V.
2	Smart	Thomas	✓		1st Officer	19. 6. 25	London	"	"	37	"	English	"	6. 0	13. 7	"
3	Wood	Cyril John	✓		2nd "	4. 3. 26	Tampico	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	11 0	"
4	Beattie	Duncan James	✓		3rd "	19. 6. 25	London	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	"
5	Nielson	Emil	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Danish	"	5. 6	12. 7	"
6	Smith	Robert Charles	✓		Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5. 9	12. 10	"
7	Mc. Clelland	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5. 8	12. 0	"
8	Mc. Donald	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 10	11. 0	"
9	Grand	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5. 8	10. 5	"
10	Crawford	Matthew King	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	10. 0	"
11	Deans	William	✓		4th Engm	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	12. 0	"
12	~~Bundy~~	~~William Preston~~			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5. 6	9. 7	
13	Watson	Archie			Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~5. 8~~	~~10. 0~~	~~Lumbar Hunga~~ ~~Appr Master~~
14	Herbert	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	11. 5	Tattoo on both arms
15	Weaffer	Robert Lawrence	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 6	10. 0	"
16	Shumway	Walter Palmer	✓		Fireman	30. 3. 26	Tampico	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 0	12. 0	N.V.
17	Ross	William John	✓		"	19. 6. 25	London	"	"	41	"	"	"	6. 0	12. 0	"
18	Richardson	Sydney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 6	9 5	Tattoo on arm
19	Fraser	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	N.V.
20	Burrows	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	"
21	Liggett	Frances	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	9 10	Tattoo on hands
22	Day	John Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 0	N.V.
23	Martin	William	✓		4th Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 10	"
24	Sutherland	Phillip Alexander	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	9. 7	"
25	Akers	Charles	✓		Y.R. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	12. 0	"
26	Liggett	Thomas	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	10. 10	"
27	Macki	Elmo	✓		2nd "	20. 5. 26	Veracruz	"	"	20	"	~~U. S.~~ W. Indian	"	5 9	11. 0	"
28	Watson	Henry Brown	✓		W/T Operator	21. 4. 26	New York	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6. 0	11. 0	"
29	Clark	Joseph Frederick	✓		Apprentice	19. 6 25	London	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 11	10 0	"
30	~~Whitehall~~	~~Robert Edward~~			~~Boy~~	~~22. 11. 25~~	~~Tampico~~	"	"	15	"	"	"	~~5. 6~~	~~9 0~~	

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co.
Owners Anglo. Mex. Pet. Co
Local Agents Anglo. Mex. Pet. Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Y. FEGGETTER, MASTER, of the S.S. "SAN ZOTICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Y. Feggetter

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S. "SAN ZOTICO", *arriving at,* [illegible], 6/7, 1926, *from the port of* Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ortez	Miguel	✓		A.B.	5-11-26	Tampico	No.	Yes	34	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	140	No.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	Linares	Pablo	✓		"					23						
4	Izquierdo	Ignacio	✓		"	5-6-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
5	Medina	Eugenio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
6	Villanueva	Federico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
7	Bryan	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	168	"
8	Tellez	José	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5'7	157	"
9	McFarland	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	156	"
10	White	Thomas John	✓		4th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'7	165	"
11	Bragg	John Henry	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	165	"
12					Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the U.S.A.
Edward S. Maney
Date JUN 8 1926
This Visa is valid for one entry within twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not revoked.

Closed with Visit Seven Names.

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co
Owners Anglo. Mex. Pet Co.
Local Agents Anglo. Mex. Pet Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, W. Y. FEGGETTER, MASTER, of the S.S. "SAN ZOTICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ~~place during~~ her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Y. Feggetter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 24

Walter F. Straub
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U 21400

Form 6059

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S.S. Santa Eulalia, 192 6
(Nationality)
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Matanzas, 1926, consigned to Amer. & Cuban Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail June 2, 1926, for Havana
via Unites States port of —— First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York (Port name)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 122

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H. Mucklin	24	Amer			
L. Murry	33	"			
L. Bodome	27	Spanish			
L. Brown	38	British			
L. Bryant	30	Amer			
P. Allen	18	"			
P. Cutz	21	English			
P. Trudden	38	Amer			
J. Tapia	17	Amer			
A. Diaz	24	Brazil			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1926
REGISTRY DIVISION

Line Amer & Cuban Line
Owners 1. 2. 3.
Local Agents

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

Line & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1926, from the port of Matanzas 6/22/26 123

(7) er to be paid discharged at of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	Amer	5	4	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	
"	"	30	"	Dane	"	5	8	
"	"	21	"	Amer	"	5	7	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	
"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	
"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
"	"	56	"	"	"	5	10	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	
"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	1st papers
"	"	20	"	P. Rican	Amer	5	4	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3	
"	"	40	"	Amer	"	5	6	
"	"	52	"	Irish	"	6	0	
"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5	9	
"	"	29	"	Amer	"	5	8	
"	"	36	"	English	English	5	7	1st papers
"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5	8	1st papers
"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
"	"	36	"	"	Argentine	5	8	1st papers
"	"	20	"	Brazil	Brazil	5	7	
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4	
"	"	25	"	"	W.I.	5	7	—
"	"	42	"	B.W.I.	Amer	5	10	
"	"	32	"	"	British	5	8	1st papers
"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5	6	
"	"	22	"	W.Indian	British	5	6	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

6-H Lara

Form 689

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Require

FOR U.S. DEPARTMENT IMMIGRANT

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
6 Quast	30	Amer			
9 Brook	33	Russian			
2 Chrisy	20	P Rico			
~~L Colon~~	~~22~~				
H Bussey	30	Amer			
P Courtle	31	Spanish			
6 Durand	32	Britsh			
6 White	21	Amer			
J Henry	22	Britsh			
4 Samuels	23	"			
2 Mendez	21	Spanish			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			New York May 26	
			"	
			"	
			"	
			"	
			"	
			"	
			"	
			"	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel: Santa Eulalia, arriving at N.Y. ..., ... 1 /

14—12c

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Lee	Arthur ✓			Master	May 26	N York
2	Beck	Arthur ✓			1st Mate	"	"
3	Quast	Christiano ✓			2nd ✓	"	"
4	Wauchope	Frank ✓			3rd ✓	"	"
5	Howard	Edward ✓			Radio Op	"	"
6	Collado	Casto ✓			Capt	"	"
7	Hermida	David ✓			Bosn	"	"
8	Larino	Jose ✓			AB	"	"
9	Vasquez	Jose ✓			✓	"	"
0	Tagus	Jesus ✓			✓	"	"
1	Dorris	Alejandro ✓			✓	"	"
2	Bofush	Gregory ✓			✓	"	"
3	Cortez	Joaquin ✓			OS	"	"
4	Cabau	Luis ✓			✓	"	"
5	Patten	Harry M ✓			✓	" 27	"
6	McLaughlin	James J ✓			Cb. Cap	" 26	"
7	Thomas	John ✓			1 ast ✓	" 4	"
8	Bessey	Harry ✓			2 " ✓	" "	"
9	Risbridger	Henry ✓			3 " ✓	" "	"
0	Ruggieri	Nikola ✓			Oiler	" "	"
1	Corelli	Pedro ✓			✓	" "	"
2	Trassi	Jose ✓			✓	" "	"
3	Ferrera	Gil ✓			Fman	" "	"
4	Brocos	Antonio ✓			✓	" 27	"
5	Mendez	Jose ✓			✓	" 26	"
6	Oiley	Jose A ✓			Wiper	" "	"
7	Haughton	Albert ✓			✓	" "	"
8	Durant	Cecil ✓			Steward	" "	"
9	White	Charles ✓			Cook	" "	"
0	Henry	Simon ✓			Messman	" "	"
1	Samuels	Harris ✓			Messboy	" "	"
					"	" "	"

Line Amer. v Cuban Line

Owner " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—12c

J.W. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at N.Y., 6/17, 1926, from the port of Matanzas 6/12/26

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee	Arthur	✓		Master	May 26	N York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	Amer	5	4	
2	Beck	Arthur	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	✓	5	9	
3	Quist	Christian	✓		2nd ✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	✓	5	8	
4	Wauchope	Frank	✓		3rd ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	✓	5	7	
5	Howard	Edward	✓		Radio Op	"	"	"	"	22	"	✓	✓	5	11	
6	Collado	Casto	✓		Capt	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	
7	Hermida	David	✓		Bosn	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
8	Larino	Jose	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	10	
9	Vasquez	Jose	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
10	Tagus	Jesus	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
11	Dorris	Alejandro	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	
12	Bofush	Gregory	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	1st papers
13	Cortez	Joaquin	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. Rican	Amer	5	4	
14	Cuban	Luis	✓		✓	"	27	"	"	22	"	"	✓	5	3	
15	Patten	Harry M	✓	✓	Cb. Eng	"	26	"	"	40	"	Amer	✓	5	6	
16	McLaughlin	James J	✓	✓	1st "	"	6	"	"	52	"	Irish	✓	6	0	
17	Thomas	John	✓		2 " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5	9	
18	Bessey	Harry J	✓		3 " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	✓	5	8	
19	Risbridger	Henry	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5	7	1st papers
20	Ruggieri	Jakob	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5	8	1st papers
21	Corelle	Pedro	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
22	Trassi	Jose	✓		Tman	"	"	"	"	36	"	✓	Argentine	5	8	1st papers
23	Ferreira	Gil	✓		✓	"	27	"	"	20	"	Brazil	Brazil	5	7	
24	Brocos	Antonio	✓		✓	"	26	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
25	Mendez	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	✓	✓	5	4	
26	Orley	Jose A	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	✓	W.I.	5	7	
27	Haughton	Albert	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bkd	Amer	5	10	
28	Durant	Cecil	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	✓	British	5	8	1st papers
29	White	Charles	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5	6	
30	Henry	Simon	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	W Indian	British	5	6	
31	Samuels	Harris	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	

Line Amer & Cuban Lone

Owners' " " "

Local Agents' " " "

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee, of the SS Santa Eulalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Lee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE, JUN - 3 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty ~~two~~ (32)
SERVICE No. 4833 FEE $10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martinus Daal	50	Holland			
Jose la Cruz	38	do			
Oscar Ritter	25	Venezuelan			
Pedro Peres	32	Spanish			
Jose Martinez	30	U. S.			
Orangel Fernandez	42	Columbian			
Chris Jansen	23	Holland			
Martins Asinto	45	do			
Jacob Henriquez	21	do			
John Neuman	49	do			
Enrique Marchene	26	do			
Juan Pontillins	23	do (But failed to join)			
DESERTER					
Pedriko Harjano	38	Holland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S S Morris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1615

6-A Lara

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
June 23rd, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Lara" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen failed to join 2
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on this port 12 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1926, consigned to Bliss, Dallett and Co., is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn, and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1926, for San Juan and La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.*	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Failed to join after signing on.			
Isaac van Gelderen	60	U. S.	New York June 21st 1926.
Juan Pontillins	23	Holland	do do

14—1615

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Sheet No. 1

9.26, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela to San Juan, P. R.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether master, mate, seaman, fireman, cook, steward, or other employment	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Nationality of last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(6) Whether to be paid off at this port	(7) Whether to be discharged at this port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	Master	U. S.	U. S.	Yes		46	M	English	U. S.		5'11"	214	None
2		Chief Mate	U. S.	U. S.			44		Italian	U. S.		5'6"	170	
3		2nd Mate	U. S.	U. S.			33		Scandinav.	U. S		5'9"	168	
4		Steward	U. S.	U. S.			26		U. S.	U. S.		5'7"	160	
5		Cook	U. S.	U. S.			50		Af. Black	Dutch		5'6"	165	
6		Boatswain	U. S.	U. S.			42		do	Dutch		5'10"	180	
7		Carpenter	U. S.	U. S.			39		do	Dutch		5'8"	170	
8		Engineer	U. S.	U. S.			37		do	Dutch		5'8"	168	
9		Engineer	U. S.	U. S.			35		do	Dutch		5'10"	190	
10		Engineer	U. S.	U. S.			36		do	Dutch		5'9"	175	
11		Engineer	U. S.	U. S.			30		do	Dutch		5'8"	160	
12		Engineer	U. S.	U. S.			33		do	Dutch		5'8"	160	
13		Deck Hand	U. S.	U. S.			35		do	Dutch		5'6"	155	
14		Deck Hand	U. S.	U. S.			23		do	Dutch		5'6"	165	
15		Deck Hand	U. S.	U. S.			46		U. S.	U. S.		5'10"	170	
16		Deck Hand	U. S.	Scandinav.			35		Scandinav.	U. S.		5'8"	170	
17		Deck Hand	U. S.	U. S.			30		do	U. S.		5'7"	165	
18		Deck Hand	U. S.	U. S.			36		U. S.	U. S.		5'6"	155	
19		Deck Hand	U. S.	Sp. Am.			30		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan		5'7"	175	
20		Deck Hand	U. S.	Spanish			29		Spanish	Spanish		5'6"	163	
21		Deck Hand	U. S.	Spanish			26		do	Spanish		5'7"	156	
22		Deck Hand	U. S.	Sp. Am.			27		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan		5'8"	150	
23		Deck Hand	U. S.	Spanish			19		Spanish	Spanish		5'6"	165	
24		Deck Hand	U. S.	Sp. Am.			26		Sp. Am.	Chilean		5'4"	150	
25		Deck Hand	U. S.	Spanish			21		Spanish	Spanish		5'5"	155	
26		Deck Hand	U. S.	Dutch			60		Dutch	U. S.		5'6"	160	
27		Deck Hand	U. S.	Af. Black			35		Af. Black	English		5'11"	180	
28		Deck Hand	U. S.	Dutch			33		do	Dutch		5'6"	145	
29		Deck Hand	U. S.	Dutch			30		do	Dutch		5'4"	145	
30		Deck Hand	U. S.	Dutch			21		do	Dutch		5'8"	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship " Lara " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y., June 17th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Morris	Stephen			Master		
Penna	Ferdinando			1st Mate	Apr.30th	N. Y.
West	John			2nd "		
Durran	Daniel			3rd "		
Kranwinkel	Julio		15 Yrs.	Carpenter		
Marchene	Martenas		25 "	Bos'n		
Senches	Cornes		22 "	Sailor		
Fassel	Autuan		20 "	"		
Rosario	Luis		12 "	"		
Martin	Theodore		10 "	"		
Hart	Alexander		10 "	"		
Cecilio	Marcialno		12 "	"		
Malacio	Carlo		15 "	"		
Martha	Cornelius		4 "	"		
Hutchison	John			Chief Eng.		
Gustafson	John			1st Asst.		
Osterberg	Olaf			2nd "		
Chapman	John			3rd "		
Polido	Gabriel		9 Yrs	Oiler		
Veijo	Maximo		10 "	"		
Lopez	Beningo		7 "	"		
Hernandez	Frank		11 "	Fireman		
Sabin	Antonius		2 "	"		
Cuniga	Raymond		6 "	"		
Torres	Alfonso		2 "	Wiper		
van Gelderen	Isaac			Steward		
Vacianni	Albert		17 Yrs	Cook		
Winklaar	Felix		12 "	Kitchen Boy		
Provence	Henry		8 "	Messman		
Santiago	Luis		3 "	"		

Red " D "

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Beningo Lopez	26	Spanish	New York April 30 26.	Infected Gland
Cornes Senches	28	Holland	New York Apr 30th 1926.	
Autuan Fassel	27	do	do	
Cornelius Martha	23	do	do	
Gabriel Polido	30	Venezuelan	do	
Raymond Cuniga	26	Chilean	do	
Alfonso Torres	21	Spanish	do	
Albert Vaciannni	35	British	do	
Luis Santiago	21	Holland	do	
Enrique Campeguard	24	do	do	
Onofre Flmas	26	U. S.	San Juan, P.R. June 11th/26.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

First

Line ... Re...
Owners ... A...
Local Agents
14—1240

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 crew 21 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21 [illegible] 12 [illegible] San Juan 6/11/26

Vessel American Steamship "Lara", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 17th, 1926, from the port of ~~La Guaira, Venezuela via~~ San Juan, P. R.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Morris	Stephen			Master				Yes	46	M	English	U. S.	5'11"	214	None
Penna	Ferdinando			1st Mate	Apr.30th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York		44		Italian	U. S.	5'6"	170	
West	John			2nd "					33		Scandinav.	U. S.	5'8"	168	
Curran	Daniel			3rd "					26		U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	160	
Kranwinkel	Julio		15 Yrs	Carpenter					50		Af.Black	Dutch	5'6"	165	
Marchena	Martenas		35 "	Bos'n					42		do	Dutch	5'10"	180	
Senches	Cornes		22 "	Sailor					39		do	Dutch	5'8"	170	
Fassel	Autuan		20 "	"					37		do	Dutch	5'8"	168	
Rosario	Luis		12 "	"					35		do	Dutch	5'10"	190	
Martin	Theodore		10 "	"					36		do	Dutch	5'9"	175	
Hart	Alexander		10 "	"					30		do	Dutch	5'7"	160	
Cecilio	Marcialno		12 "	"					33		do	Dutch	5'8"	160	
Malacio	Carlo		15 "	"					35		do	Dutch	5'6"	155	
Martha	Cornelius		4 "	"					23		do	Dutch	5'6"	165	
Hutchison	John			Chief Eng.					46		U. S	U. S.	5'10"	170	
Gustafson	John			1st Asst.					35		Scandinav.	U. S.	5'8"	170	
Osterberg	Olaf			2nd "					30		do	U. S.	5'7"	165	
Chapman	John			3rd "					36		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	155	
Polido	Gabriel		9 Yrs	Oiler					30		Sp.Am.	Venezuelan	5'7"	175	
Veijo	Maximo		10 "	"					29		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	163	
Lopez	Beningo		7 "	"					26		do	Spanish	5'7"	156	
Hernandez	Frank		11 "	Fireman					27		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan	5'8"	150	
Sabin	Antonius		2 "	"					19		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	
Cuniga	Raymond		6 "	"					26		Sp. Am.	Chilean	5'4"	150	
Torres	Alfonso		2 "	Wiper					21		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155	
van Gelderen	Isaac			Steward					60		Dutch	U. S.	5'6"	160	
Vaciann	Albert		17 Yrs	Cook					35		Af.Black	English	5'11"	180	
Winklaar	Felix		12 "	Kitchen Boy					33		do	Dutch	5'6"	145	
Provence	Henry		8 "	Messman					30		do	Dutch	5'4"	145	
Santiago	Luis		3 "	"					21		do	Dutch	5'8"	160	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.
Beningo Lopez | 26 | Spanish | New York April 30 26 | Infected Gland

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Red "D"
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1240 Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship " Lara ", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 17, 1926, from the port of [illegible] June 11th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Campagnard	Enrique	/	5 Yrs	Messman	Apr.30th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	24	M	Af.Black	Dutch	5'7"	168	None
2	Hauger	Oscar	/		Purser	do	do	do	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S	5'6"	140	"
3	32 Seamen included in this visa															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Martis	Johan		10 Yrs	Messman	May 16th	Curacao	To resign at New York	Yes	25	M	Af.Black	Dutch	5'6"	145	None
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
First 21	Schoop	Gust	/		Sailor	May.19.	Maracaibo	To be paid off at New York	Yes	43	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5'7"	165	None
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LA GUAIRA
Daniel J. Driscoll
Vice-Consul
MAY 1926
Fee

American Consulate. No. 102
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuela & intermediate ports
Thomas Watts
(Consul)
Date MAY 16 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

none Seamen Dis. / Shipped
(No.) (No.) (Date) MAY 16 1926
Service No. 565
No passport visa

Visa for 33 mens (33 mens)
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 524
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Curacao & Ports of Call
Jay Walker
Vice Consul
Date MAY 26 1926
Supplemental Visa
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate. Curacao No. 120
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports of Call to Guanta, Barcelona
Thomas Watts
(Consul)
Date JUN - 6 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

1 Seamen Deserted
(No.) (No.) Shipped MAY 28 1926 (Date)
No passport visa
Service No. 565

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic and Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S S Morris, of the American S S Nara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S S Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship "Lara", arriving at San Juan, 6/17, 1926, from the port of Ponce 6/16/26

127 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~Campagnard~~	~~Enrique~~		~~5 Yrs~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Apr 30th~~	~~N. Y.~~	To be paid off at New York	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Af. Black~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'7"~~	~~168~~	~~None~~
~~2~~	~~Hauger~~	~~Oscar~~			Purser	do	do	do	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S	5'6"	140	"
3																
FIRST 4	Planas	Onofre			Workaway	June 11th	San Juan	do	"	25	"	Sp. Am.	U. S.	5'9"	155	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red "D"

Owners Atlantic and Jaribbean Steam Navigation Company

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS "Lara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

3

D S Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 26

Wilbur Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban .

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 12577 BILLED JUN 24 '26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 6/26/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/29/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-17-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. of U.S. Poss'ns	Cert. of Exemption	W. ADD'D	TOTAL PASS'GERS
1st CABIN	/					/					2
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	/					/					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1) 128 137

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 LIVENZA — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Liguria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 5/28, 1926

137

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Navarin	Elisabetta	28	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Germano Italy	Italy	Trieste	Home Via Tarabocchia 2 Trieste Italy	N.Y.	New York
2		Navarin	Georgina	3	m	F						U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of July, 6/17, 1926

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. (Answer permanently or temporarily.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and, if so, kind or character of such labor or service.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	yes no — —					Columbus Marine Corp 17 Battery Place Same address	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	scar on nose	Italy	Italy
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Luiza from Le Patrimo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Jimenez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

at Ny

A W Hews
Immigration Officer.

137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Ossiene Giovanni	46	Italian	Serrentino Giuseppe	50	Italalian
Zumino Giuseppe	46	Italian	Bessich Romeo	24	Italian
Cattani Paolo	24	Italian	Oliviere Antonio	42	Italian
Dimeros Emilio	40	Spanish	Falzon Antonio	35	Italian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

C-17 Livenza

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK
June 26th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. "LIVENZA"
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival fortytwo — Number of seamen deserted seven
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port eight — Total crew this date fortythree

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th. June, 1926, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; is now lying at Erie Basin P.3, and is expected to sail on 26th. June, 1926. for Genoa (Italy) via United States port of ========== First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

130

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Giannettino Domenico	24	Italian	14th. May 26 Genoa (Italy)
Carpena Amerigo	23	Italian	14th. May 26 Genoa (Italy)
Amirati Francesco	33	-"-	14th. May 26 Genoa (Italy)
Ciano Salvatore	22	-"-	14th. May 26 Genoa (Italy)
Corsinelli Aelfo	27	-"-	14th. May 26 Genoa (Italy)
Donaro Giuseppe	20	-"-	26th. May 26 Messina "
Costa Giuseppe	18	-"-	15th. January 26 Messina "

14-1813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 2

from the port of Genoa 6/11/26 131

(1)	(2) Sex	(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
Wiped out with						
1		Italian (W)	white	5 7½	162	
2		"	"	5 7½	164	
3		"	"	5 6½	156	
4		"	"	5 10	162	
5		"	"	5 4	141	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						
121						
122						
123						
124						
125						
126						
127						
128						
129						
130						
131						
132						
133						
134						
135						
136						
137						
138						
139						
140						
141						
142						
143						
144						
145						
146						
147						
148						
149						
150						
151						
152						
153						
154						
155						
156						
157						
158						
159						
160						
161						
162						
163						
164						
165						
166						
167						
168						
169						
170						
171						
172						
173						
174						
175						
176						
177						
178						
179						
180						
181						
182						
183						
184						
185						
186						
187						
188						
189						
190						
191						
192						
193						
194						
195						
196						
197						
198						
199						
200						

Line
Owners Navig. Lauro Libera Triestina Ltd
Local Agents - Cap. Aut. Stephanich

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration off... on board upon arrival at a port of the United St...

Vessel "Liguria", arriving at New York, 6/17, 192...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to reac...
1	Guccione	Francesco	✓ captain	21-10-25	Pola	no	yes
2	Madineo	Oscar	✓ chief mate	25-2-26	Leghorn	4	4
3	Bussadori	Aldo	✓ 2nd " -"-	17-2-26	Messina	4	4
4	Mirosevich	Antonio	✓ 3rd " -"-	1-9-25	Antwerp	4	4
5	Lupieri	Valentino	✓ apprentice	27-2-26	Genoa	4	4
6	Fontanot	Marcello	✓ chief engineer	6-5-25	Gibraltar	4	4
7	~~Weldi~~	~~Giu...~~	~~✓ 2E~~	~~21-10-25~~	~~Pola~~		
8	~~Monici~~	~~Antonio~~	~~✓ 3rd~~	~~1-9-25~~	~~Antwerp~~		
9	~~Gassina~~	~~Albert...~~	~~✓ 2A~~	~~10-...-25~~	~~Marseilles~~		
10	~~Zanovich~~	~~Fran...~~	~~✓ (R) 2A~~	~~...~~	~~...~~		
11	Surdich	Giovanni	✓ Boatswain	7-9-25	-"-	4	4
12	Stulfa	Arturo	✓ sailor	27-10-25	Fiume	4	4
13	Micovillovich	Martino	✓ -"-	21-10-25	Pola	4	4
14	Filiberto	Giovanni	✓ -"-	8-10-25	Naples	4	4
15	Rizzo	Antonino	✓ -"-	14-2-26	Messina	4	no
16	La Camera	Antonino	✓ -"-	14-2-26	-"-	4	yes
17	Corsignan	Adolfo	✓ 2nd yeoman	10-2-26	Genoa	4	4
18	Costa	Giuseppe	✓ deck boy	15-2-26	Messina	4	4
19	Bonfante	Cesare	✓ "	9-5-26	Genoa	4	4
20	Malatesta	Filippo	✓ chief fireman	12-5-26	Genoa	4	4
21	Carpena	Amerigo	✓ fireman	9-5-26	-"-	4	4
22	Gianettino	Domenico	✓ No -"	9-5-26	-"-	4	no
23	~~Del Franco~~	~~Antonio~~	~~✓ -"-~~	~~9-5-26~~	~~-"-~~	~~4~~	~~no~~
24	Guaita	Ettore	✓ 4th yr.	9-5-26	-"-	4	yes
25	Fastame	Aldo	✓ -"-	7-9-25	Antwerp	4	4
26	Sulfaro	Natale	✓ -"-	15-1-26	Messina	4	4
27	Molonia	Giuseppe	✓ -"-	15-1-26	-"-	4	4
28	Cardillo	Michele	✓ -"-	15-1-26	-"-	4	4
29	Bosicev	Ive	✓ -"-	16-9-25	Rotterdam	4	4
30	Mondello	Giuseppe	✓ -"-	30-1-26	Messina	4	4

Line

Owners Navig. Italiana Triestina S.A.

Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pun...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

42

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Livenza", arriving at New York, 6/1/26, 1926, from the port of Genoa 6/1/26 131

(1) N on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Luccione	Francesco	captain	21-10-25	Pola	no	yes	58	Male	ital N	ital	5 10	157	
2	Madineo	Oscar	chief mate	25-2-26	Leghorn	"	"	31	"	italian(W)	ital	5'8"	162	
3	Bussadori	Aldo	2nd "	17-2-26	Messina	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7½	164	
4	Mirossevich	Antonio	3rd "	1-9-25	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6½	156	
5	Lupieri	Valentino	apprentice	27-2-26	Genoa	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	162	
6	Fontanot	Marcello	chief engineer	6-5-25	Gibraltar	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	148	
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]							42						
9	[illegible]							46				5'6"	160	
10	[illegible]							27						
11	Surdich	Giovanni	Boatswn	7-9-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4½	155	
12	Stulfa	Arturo	sailor	27-10-25	Fiume	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4½	156	
13	Micovillovich	Martino	"	21-10-25	Pola	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
14	Giliberto	Giovanni	"	8-10-25	Naples	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	157	
15	Rizzo	Antonino	"	17-2-26	Messina	"	no	62	"	" (S)	"	5 4	156	
16	La Camera	Antonino	"	17-2-26	"	"	yes	38	"	" (S)	"	5 7	173	
17	Corsignan	Adolfo	2nd year	10-2-26	Genoa	"	"	27	"	" (M)	"	5 7	155	
18	Costa	Giuseppe	deck boy	15-2-26	Messina	"	"	17	"	" (S)	"	5 3	149	
19	Bonfante	Cesare	"	9-5-26	Genoa	"	"	16	"	" (M)	"	5 6	157	
20	Malatesta	Filippo	chief fireman	12-5-26	Genoa	"	"	48	"	" (W)	"	5 8½	175	
21	Carpena	Amerigo	fireman	9-5-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7½	143	
22	Gianettino	Domenico	1b "	9-5-26	"	"	no	29	"	" (S)	"	5 5	140	
23	Del Tempo	Antonio	"	9-5-26	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	
24	Guaita	Ettore	4th yr	9-5-26	"	"	"	22	"	" (W)	"	5 8	140	
25	Fastame	Aldo	"	7-9-25	Antwerp	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	157	
26	Sulfaro	Natale	"	15-1-26	Messina	"	"	64	"	" (S)	"	5 7½	141	
27	Molonia	Giuseppe	"	15-1-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	146	
28	Cardillo	Michele	"	15-1-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6½	145	
29	Bosicev	Ive	"	16-9-25	Rotterdam	"	"	42	"	jugoslav	jugoslav	5 7½	158	
30	Mondello	Giuseppe	"	30-1-26	Messina	"	"	47	"	italian(W)	ital	5 7	164	

Line
Owners Navig. Lariana Livenza S.A.
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

Line
Owners Navig. Lariana Livenza S.A.
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Liguria", arriving at New York, 6/1, 1926, from the port of Cristobal 6/1/26 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
first	Amitali	Francesco	coalman	9-5-26	Genoa	no	yes	24	Male	Ital (S)	Ital	5 7½	159	
"	Zabella	Carlo	"	9-5-26	"	"	"	23	"	" (M)	"	5 7	158	
"	Ciaco (1458/961)	Salvatore	"	9-5-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6½	156	
	Riccavardi	Giovanni	Steward	27-8-25	Antwp	"	"	61	"	"	"	5 6½	158	
first	Venturi	Dario	2nd 5 years	12-5-26	Genoa	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6½	158	
(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	bws
first	[illegible]	Alfonso	Lifeboy	9-5-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7½	160	
"	Passadore	Ido	"	8-5-26	"	"	"	16	"	" (M)	"	5 3"	129	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1386
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
V. Consul
Date May 18, 1926.

first	Alessandria	Armando	Wireless Operator	19-5-26	Genoa	No	yes	23	Male	Ital.	Ital.	5 7	164	
"	Pasquarelli	Giovanni	cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	156	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1387
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
V. Consul
Date May 19, 1926.
Seal and Fine Stamp
Supplemental visa.
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 63
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Paris
V. Consul
Date May 20, 1926
Seal and
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible])
No fee prescribed.
Service Fee $8.75
(Additional visa)
per Steve Lusp.

Line
Owners Navig. Libera Triestina Soc.
Local Agents - Cap. Ant. Sepich

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Klemmer
~~Master~~. First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May , 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #3. Roll #957.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume 8745.	✓							p. 134 - partly legible.
Volume 8746.				✓				pp. 222 thru 227 partly shaded.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peckar Date: February 16, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Firenze, arriving at [illegible] 6/7, 1926, from the port of Naples (Italy) 6/1/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first 1	Ugo	Francesco	Waiter	22/5/926	Naples	no	yes		m	Italian	Italian			8133
" 2	Barino	Ettorio	do	22/5/926	Naples	no	yes		m	Italian	Italian			199
" 3	Iazzini	Ippolito	Waiter	22/5/926	Naples	no	yes		m	Italian	Italian			364
4	Scotto di Carlo	Tomaso	apprentice	22/5/1926	Naples	no	yes		m	Italian	Italian			65594
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

passeau Lire

General 3910
Naples Italy
to Beckett
May 22, 1926

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

at a 136

ns (2), See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foeign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

136

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Livenza" , arriving at NY , 6/17 , 1926 from the port of Oran 6/1/26 134

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scarfi	Francesco	fireman	26-5-26	Messina	no	yes	64	Male	South-Ital	Italian	5'2"	140	nothing	
2	Benaro	Giuseppe	Ab. Seaman 7 years	26-5-26	Messina	no	yes	24	"	South-Ital	Italian	2'5"	138	"	
3	Vitiello	Raffaele	Deck-boy	26-5-26	Messina	no	yes	27	"	South-Ital	Italian	5'5"	142	"	
4	Mazzella	Emiliano	Coal Passer 6 mths	26-5-26	Messina	no	yes	22	"	South-Ital	Italian	5'4"	146	"	
10	Tarentino	Pietro	Fireman 30 years	28-5-26	Palermo	no	yes	29	Male	South Italy	Italian			nothing	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Messina Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For journey to the United States
via Genoa
George [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date May 26/1926
No fee prescribed
per person

Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Messina Italy
(City) (Country)
VISA
Ugdit Porto
Alexander P. Gange
Vice Consul
Date May 26/26
No fee prescribed and none collected
MESSINA, ITALY

Salerno Italy

Occasional Emp.

Line _____
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina - Trieste
Local Agents Destefano, Speciale & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Lucuza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. [illegible]

[illegible] at a

136

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
[illegible]	

[illegible] columns (2). [illegible]. See other

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...

...ARRIVED
JUN 28 1926
...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

Sheet No. ...

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 19 26

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Kopring" 6
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29/5	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	10
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Mc Burths S.I., and is expected to sail 19th June, 1926, for Windsor via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

135

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUN 28 1926

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Brundsland	Johannes	"	1/6-26	"	"	"					
19	Reksdal	Håkon	—" —	1/6-26	—" —	"	"	21	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'8" 71"
20	Borthen	William	—" —	10/6-26	—" —	"	"	17	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'9" 67"
21	Abramsen	Henry	Simman	14/2-26	Stockh	1	4	19	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'7" 75"
22	Dibets	Nils	—" —	14/2-26	—" —	1	"	21	—" —	—" —	—" —	6'2" 72"
23	Hansen	Ebarbo	—" —	14/2-26	—" —	"	1	25	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'10" 76"
24	Eriksen	Sverre	—" —	14/2-26	—" —	1	"	26	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'9" 70"
25	Jensen	Lindevik	—" —	14/2-26	—" —	"	1	31	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'8" 75"
26	Nilsen	Fredrik	Lumper	10/6-26	N. York	"	"	23	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'9" 71"
27	Andreasen	Sigurd	Fireman	10/6-26	—" —	"	1	34	—" —	—" —	—" —	5'7" 68"
28	Burns	Thomas	—" —	6/5-26	Halifax	"	1	39	—" —	Canadian	Canadian	5'9" 63"
29	Sugvaldsen	Olaf	Lumper	14/2-26	Stockh	1	1	21	—" —	Skandinav	Norwegian	5'8" 70"
30												

...ners
...l Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eugen Johnsen	29	Norwegian	1/6-26 in New York
Johannes Grundsland	26	—"—	—"—
Fredrik Nielsen	25	—"—	—"—
William Borthen	17	—"—	—"—
Haakon Riksdal	21	—"—	—"—

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Haakon Hansen	26	Norwegian			
Andreas Olsen	25	—"—			
Anton Johannesen	41	—"—			
Manfred Andersen	23	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Hamilton
Master.

14 1613

(OVER)

4

17	Johnsen	Eugen	"	—"—	1/6-26	N. York	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70"
18	Grundsland	Johannes	"	—"—	1/6-26	—"—	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	73"
19	Riksdal	Håkon	"	—"—	1/6-26	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	71"
20	Borthen	William	"	—"—	1/6-26	—"—	"	"	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	67"
21	Abramsen	Henry	"	Sirman	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	75"
22	Ibsen	Nils	"	—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'2"	72"
23	Hansen	Karbo	"	—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	76"
24	Eriksen	Sverre	"	—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	70"
25	Jensen	Ludwik	"	—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	75"
26	Nilsen	Fredrik	"	Lemper	1/6-26	N. York	"	"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	71"
27	Andreasen	Sigurd	"	Sirman	1/6-26	—"—	"	"	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	68"
28	Burns	Thomas	"	—"—	5/5-26	Halifax	"	"	39	—"—	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	63"
29	Ingvaldsen	Olaf	"	Lemper	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	21	—"—	Skandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	70"
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. S/S. Vessel Kapring City Island, arriving at New York, 17th June, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Paulsen	J. Sverre			Captain	14/10-25	Sandsberg	No	Yes	45	Man	Scandin	Norwegian	5'11"	106 Kg	
2	Larsen	Harald			1st Off	14/12-25	Stockh	"	"	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	73 "	
3	Andersen	Jörgen A			2nd —"—	14/12-25	—"—	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'00"	82 "	
4	Svik	Ivar E.			3rd —"—	14/10-25	Sandsberg	"	"	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	78 "	
5	Johannessen	Karl J.			1st Eng.	14/10-25	—"—	"	"	42	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	80 "	
6	Olsen	Olav			2nd —"—	7/10-25	—"—	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	80 "	
7	Voss	Oskar J.			3rd —"—	14/10-25	—"—	"	"	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5"	70 "	
8	Mathisen	Arild			Operator	11-26	Stockh.	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	71 "	
9	Hansen	Alexander			Steward	17/10-25	Sandsberg	"	"	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	84 "	
10	Liljedahl	Arthur			Cook	14/10-25	—"—	"	"	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	86 "	
11	Christiansen	Peter			Messboy	17/10-25	—"—	"	"	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	75 "	
12	Andersen	William			Saloyboy	17/2-26	Stockh	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5"	61 "	
13	Karlvik	Kristian			Carpenter	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	68 "	
14	Crosby	Sverre			Donkeyman	17/2-26	—"—	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	73 "	
15	Andersen	Leif B.			Sailor	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	77 "	
16	Hansen	Karl J.			—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	68 "	
17	Johnsen	Eugen			—"—	10/6-26	N. York	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70 "	
18	Grundsland	Johannes			—"—	10/6-26	—"—	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	73 "	
19	Rekdal	Håkon			—"—	10/6-26	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	71 "	
20	Borthen	William			—"—	10/6-26	—"—	"	"	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	67 "	
21	Abramsen	Henry			Fireman	17/2-26	Stockh	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	75 "	
22	Dibdo	Nils J.			—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'2"	72 "	
23	Hansen	Karbo			—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	76 "	
24	Eriksen	Sverre			—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	70 "	
25	Jensen	Ludwik			—"—	14/2-26	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	75 "	
26	Nilsen	Fredrik			Trimmer	10/6-26	N. York	"	"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	71 "	
27	Andreasen	Sigurd			Fireman	10/6-26	—"—	"	"	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	68 "	
28	Burns	Thomas			—"—	6/5-26	Halifax	"	"	39	—"—	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	63 "	
29	Ingvaldsen	Olaf			Trimmer	14/2-26	Stockh.	"	"	21	—"—	Skandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	70 "	
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lomstaulsen Ver. of the S.S. Kapring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Lomstaulsen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #957.

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume 8745.	✓							p. 134 - partly legible.
Volume 8746.				✓				pp. 222 thru 227
								partly shaded.

Inspected by: Julia C. Pichan Date: February 16, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Island Surgeon, Surgeon of the Island Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] herein and that the [illegible] is in my opinion [illegible] and that the said [illegible] all correct, and true in particular as relates to the [illegible]

Island Surgeon

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Work - 1926

Case

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], , [illegible], , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to				Place of birth					• Last permanent residence
		Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write (Read what language or if exemption claimed on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country / City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													" "
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													" "
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													" "
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† Insert race as White, Negro, Indian, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 17. , 1926

138 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter the country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entry is proper on a nonimmigrant or limited (other than for tourist) visa and passport herewith? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person coming for the purpose of engaging in any immoral sexual act (prostitution or other commercialized vice)	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1911	Parents & Sisters M. Flinter 302 Bristol St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue
2	"	"	"	Yes	Father	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No		Came acc. with the Flinter fly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Light	Brown
6				Yes	Yes	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Yellow	Blue
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. President Harding from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Cudahy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1926

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. The name of every alien should be entered in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 2. The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] Laborers, Farmers, Merchants, Clerks, Servants, Tailors, Seamstresses, Dressmakers, Bakers, Butchers, Barbers, Weavers, Blacksmiths, Woodturners, etc., and not [illegible]. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "None."

A woman who does housework for wages should be returned as a "Servant," whether employed by a family or in a hotel, restaurant, boarding house, etc. The term "Housework" is to be used only for women who perform household duties in their own homes without wages. The term "Housekeeper" should be used only for women who are employed to perform household duties for others.

A man who works on a farm, whether for himself or for others, should be returned as a "Farmer" or "Farm laborer," according as he does or does not own the farm. A man who has charge of a farm for others should be returned as a "Farm manager."

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for work, should be returned as "Formerly [illegible]," the past occupation being stated. Persons of no occupation (children, invalids, etc.) should be returned as "None."

Column 6. *Nationality.*—Answers to this question should be confined to statements of the country to which the alien belongs, as "Russia," "England," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," etc. In answering this question, the following should be noted: If born in an inhabited land and claims citizenship therein, the name of that country should be stated. If born in Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or South Africa, the place of birth should be stated. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as natives of the Hawaiian Islands. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone. Persons born in Alaska should be returned as natives of Alaska. Persons born in Guam should be returned as natives of Guam. Persons born in Samoa should be returned as natives of Samoa. Persons born in Tutuila should be returned as natives of Tutuila. Persons born in China, Japan, or India should be returned as Chinese, Japanese, or Hindus, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Palestinians, Turks, or Kurds, as the case may be. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Germany should be returned as Germans, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, Wurtembergers, Hessians, Hanoverians, Mecklenburgers, Oldenburgers, Brunswickers, Anhaltians, Schaumburg-Lippians, Lippe-Detmoldians, Waldeckians, Schwarzburg-Sondershausians, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadians, Reussians, Hamburgers, Bremians, Lubeckers, Alsatians, or Alsace-Lorrainers, as the case may be. Persons born in Austria should be returned as Austrians, Bohemians, Moravians, Tyrolese, Styrians, Carinthians, Carniolans, Bukowinians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Austrian Silesians, Austrian Littoralists, or Salzburgers, as the case may be. Persons born in Hungary should be returned as Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Transylvanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Jews, Germans, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Russia should be returned as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Ruthenians, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish. Persons born in Wales should be returned as Welsh. Persons born in England should be returned as English. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian. Persons born in Australia should be returned as Australian. Persons born in New Zealand should be returned as New Zealanders. Persons born in South Africa should be returned as South African Natives, South African Whites, South African Boers, or South African Colored, as the case may be. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgians, Flemish, or Walloons, as the case may be. Persons born in Holland should be returned as Dutch or Frisians, as the case may be. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Romansch, or Rhetians, as the case may be. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish, Catalonians, Andalusians, Castilians, Navarrese, Basques, Balearic Islanders, Galicians, Asturians, Murcians, Valencians, Estremadurans, Manchegans, Leonese, Aragonese, or Old Castilians, as the case may be. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Azores Islanders, Madeira Islanders, Cape Verde Islanders, Portuguese East Africans, Portuguese West Africans, Portuguese Asiatics, Portuguese Australasians, or Portuguese Americans, as the case may be. Persons born in Italy should be returned as Italians, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Parmesans, Modenese, Romagnese, Umbrians, Neapolitans, Abruzzians, Apulians, Calabrians, Sicilians, or Sardinians, as the case may be. Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greeks, Cretans, Macedonians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Norway should be returned as Norwegians, Lapps, Finns, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as Swedes, Lapps, Finns, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as Danes, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelanders, Danes, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in France should be returned as French, Basques, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, Germans, Jews, Lettonians, Esthonians, Caucasians, Siberians, Bessarabians, Roumanians, Servians, Slavs, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, or Poles, as the case may be. Persons born in Holland should be returned as Dutch or Frisians, as the case may be. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Romansch, or Rhetians, as the case may be. Persons born in any other country should be returned as Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and nationality, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, and nationality, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" under the head of nationality. Persons born in Finland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basins of the Lower Danube, Italy, [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Albania, Greece, Asia Minor, Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, India, Siberia, Manchuria, Korea, China, Japan, and the Malay Archipelago, and their descendants, should be classed as "Hebrew."

Columns 11 to 14. These columns are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence.*—Where an intending immigrant has lived for one year or more at his last place of abode, that place should be stated. If he has lived in several places for less than one year at each place, the place in which he lived longest during the year should be given. The entry should show the country, province, state, or island, as the case may be, in which the alien has had a permanent residence. If no permanent residence has been established, the entry should show the last place of abode. Persons who have lived in the United States for one year or more should not be returned from foreign countries as having acquired a foreign residence by reason of a visit abroad. Aliens who have lived in the United States for one year or more, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited to the United States.

Column 16. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entries should give name and address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join. If he has no relative or friend in the country whence he came, the entry should show the name and address of a friend.

Column 17. *Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going in the United States.*—The entries should give name and address of relative or friend. If he has no relative or friend to whom he is going, the entry should show the name and address of a friend.

Column 18. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if will to the United States, county, if or both, the United States.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether such husband, wife, parent, or other relative is in the United States or elsewhere.*—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be duplicated in the statements of the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These nine items are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leland Taylor, Surgeon of the President Fayes, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leland Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES · *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, Italy , June 1, , *19* 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If a claim is asserted Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Hiddirgh	Joyce	24	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Roscorbe					
2		Hiddirgh	Chile	26	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	English	Holland	Hague				Switzerland	Jersey
3																			Switzerland	Jersey
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 17, , 19 26

110

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country he came after temporary visit abroad pursuant to the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Free in prison or a workhouse, or supported in any institution for care and treatment at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of Hair	34 Color of Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Mrs Frances E. Hiddingh La Perrettaz Jongny, Switzerland	Tourist in transit	for pleasure	Herself	Yes No				Uncle - H C Delabecker Carmel, California	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
2	- as above-	-as above-		Herself	Yes No				-as above-	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 27 as of 1924: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino. Most of these people speak a French dialect or Ladin. Piedmontese.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Avellino, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio. Most of these people speak a Greek dialect or Italian.

[illegible]

Columns 11 to 14. [illegible] self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Alien's occupation.* [illegible] If a child, write the occupation of one year should be the permanent occupation. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leland Taylor, Surgeon of the SS President Harris (employed by owners), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leland Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1916

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Class exempt or subject to Commutation Head-tax only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Andreasen	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 17, 19 26

112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years — Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]		New York City						[illegible]															
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of questions 24 to 27, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCarthy
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1926
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

Columns 11 to 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. *Final destination.* The answer to the question here [illegible] permanent residence. An intended temporary visit will not suffice. The entry should show definitely the [illegible] if within the United States. Give the State to which destined.

Column 19. *Have you ever been in the United States?* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *If so, when?* If answered affirmatively to the preceding question, the year when last admitted to the United States should be given. If the last admission was prior to July 1, 1924, the exact date should be given.

Column 21. *Where?* The answer should give the place where admitted to the United States, if known.

Column 22. *Whether any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, who they are, their names and complete addresses.

Columns 23 to 25. [illegible]

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the inspection officers. The criminal and [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES Sailing from MANILA, P I., April 30, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1926

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gilliland	Alice	62		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio May 28, 1862		17 Hallett Place New York Perrs Park - Ind
2	Julian	Rice Lewis	58		M	M	New York, Aug 6, 1867		925 West End Ave New York.
3	Julian	Alys	58		F	M	New York July 30, 1867		"
4	Julian	Jacqueline	21		F	S	New York July 12, 1904		"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

144

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES Sailing from Genoa, Italy, June 1, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 17, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alberti,	Christine	68		F	S	Chillicothe, Ohio, January 16, 1858		39 E Main Chillicothe, Ohio.
2	Fox,	Irene Gertrude	26		F	S	Fall River, Mass. January 24, 1900.		28 Colt St. Fall River, Mass.
3	Pentlarge,	Dola Angelina	37		F	M	Palestine, June, 1889 (Amer. Cit.)	Married Dec 17, ~~1926~~ 1908, in U.S.	380 Sterling Place, Brooklyn
4	Pentlarge,	Victor Howard	11		M	S	Atlantic City, NJ. June 19 1925.		"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES Sailing from Singapore, S.S. May 6, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1926

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wadleigh	William, Lincoln	61		M	M	Boston Mass, July 10, 1865		Montclair, New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

158

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES *Sailing from* NAPLES, Italy, May 30, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* New York June 17, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd,	Gertrude Harman	37		F	M	Harrisburg Pa, Sept 7, 1888		Box 155 Harrisburg Pa.
2	Boyd,	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Reno, Nevada April 5, 1920		"
3	Cole	Howard Irving	34		M	S	24 Ellenton Ave New Rochelle, N y April 12, 1892		24 Ellenton Ave New Rochelle, N Y
4	Earle	Mary Maude	56		F	W	St Louis, Miss Feb 6, 1872		527 Hukimer St Pasadena Calif.
5	Heck,	Dorothy Thayer	38		F	M	Harlingen, New Jersey, July 18, 1888		Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.
6	Heck,	Dorothy	2	11	F	S	Constantinople, Turkey, June 5, 1923.		"
7	Heck,	Douglas Lewis	7	6	M	S	Berne, Luisse December 14, 1919		"
8	Osborn,	Charles A.	32		M	M	Collins, Iowa. January 28, 1894.		26 Broadway, New York.
9	Parker,	James	41		M	S	Harrisburg pa, Jan 4, 1885.		Box 155, Harrisburg Penn.
10	Trapp,	Gertrude Beaument	60		F	W	E Hartford Conn, August 12, 1866		210 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

158

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES *Sailing from* MARSEILLES, France, June 2, , 1926, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. June 17, , 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Felts,	Alma	62		F	W	Wisconsin, April 1, 1863		300 Edgewood Place, Chicago.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. PRESIDENT HAYES Sailing from Los Angeles, Calif, March 22, 1926; Arriving at Port of New York, N Y June 17, 1926

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schelle	John I.	23		M	M	El Rio, Oxnard, Calif. Sept 17, 1902		Box 364 Oxnard Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required ur

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
16 1920

McAllister Bros.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

6-17 Hampton Roads

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 19, 1924

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Hampton Roads from port of Las Piedras Peru; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1924, consigned to McAllister Bros.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 19, 1924, for Las Piedras.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

150

924, from the port of Las Piedras Peru

(8) No. on list	(9) Name in full	(10) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(8) Whether able to read	(8) To be paid and discharged at this arrival
1	[illegible]	30	M		US	5-4				
2		30			US	5-7				
3		31			US	5-7				
4		21			US	6-4				
5		39			US	5-11				
6		41			US	6-2				
7		24		Jewish	GB	5-7				
8		24			US	5-10				
9		33			US	5-11				
10		46		Dutch	Holl	5-11				
11		32		Dutch	Holl	5-10				
12		21		Jewish	GB	5-9				
13		18			US	5-6				
14		20		English	GB	5-6				
15		16			US	5-6				
16		39			US	5-6				
17		35			US	5-11				
18		50			US	5-11				
19		38			US	5-9				
20		29			US	5-8				
21		46			US	5-8				
22		26		English	GB	5-8				
23		37			US	5-7				
24		47		Greek	Greece	5-10				
25		30			US	5-8				
26		30			US	5-6				
27		25			US	5-9				
28		25		Flemish	Belg	5-6				
29		18		English	GB	5-6				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish fullor correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners McAllister Bros
US Shipping Board
Local Agents McAllister Bros

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

...pired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel Hampton Roads, arriving at Mus York, June 17, 1

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Millikan	Samuel J.		12 yrs	Master	May 24	N.Y.C.
2	Autun	Frank P.		10 yrs	Ch Mate		
3	Rivas	Hyliman		20 yrs	2nd "		
4	Lobzeltan	Edward P.		4 yrs	3rd "		
5	Nikman	Victor		8 yrs	Radio		
6	Westman	Nicholas		31 yrs	Stwd		
7	Cairns	William		28 yrs.	AB		
8	Peterson	John		3 yrs	"		
9	Schaefer	Henry		3 yrs	"		
10	Leaman	Klaas		20 yrs	"		
11	Visan	Christian		31 yrs	"		
12	Price	Fred		8 yrs.	"		
13	Boyett	William		3 yrs	"		
14	Williams	Henry		3 yrs.	"		
15	Peavey	Paul		2 yrs.	OS		
16	Becker	Barney		2 mos	"		
17	Neal	Walter G		20 yrs	Ch Eng		
18	Jurgelans	Stanislaus		14 yrs	1st Asst		
19	Glenn	Edward		36 yrs	2nd "		
20	Hood	Edward		10 yrs	3rd "		
21	Soderstein	Harry		8 yrs.	Pump		
22	Dill	Chancy		2 yrs	Mach		
23	Hyp	Fred		15 yrs	Oiler		
24	Carr	Charles		12 yrs.	"		
25	Garnais	Elmer		25 yrs	"		
26	Grubb	Harry		4 yrs.	Fireman		
27	Otis	William		9 yrs	"		
28	Hoyt	Andrew		6 yrs	"		
29	Slosse	Ferdinand		4 yrs	Wiper		
30	Conroy	Thomas		4 yrs.	"		

McAllister Bros
U.S. Shipping Board
McAllister Bros.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Hoover	40	US	May 30 NYC
J Conrad	34	US	" "
15			
16			
17			
18			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V Hickmon	21	US	May 30 NYC
N Westman	34	"	
W Cairns	45	GB.	
J Peterson	21	US	
H Schaefer	23	"	
K Leaman	40	Holl	
C Visan	38	"	
F Price	32	GB.	
H Williams	19	"	
P Peavey	19	US	
B Becker	16	"	
W Neal	38	"	
H Soderstein	23	"	
C Hill	45	"	
J Hoy	25	GB.	
H Grubb	21	US	
F Slosse	28	Belg.	
T Conroy	19	GB	
W Dunbar	50	"	
A Costello	34	Spain	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Girard	21	US	A Villegas	21	US
C Thrakis	28	US.	E O Siesta	34	"
H Watson	22	"	H Hendricksen	54	Denm
H Stein	32	"	J Hennessy	40	US
B Hulsky	24	"	E Kapriel	28	"
H Mullen	25	"	W Miner	27	"
M Minicha	22	"	J Bonotto	32	"
C Rogers	26	"	J Vargas	33	Spain
J Foley	21	"	S Arapline	28	US
J English	17	"	H Kenyon	40	"
C King	22	"	P Goldberg	21	"
E Martin	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J J Millikan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Hampton Roads, arriving at New York, June 17, 1926, from the port of Las Piedras Venz

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Milliken	Samuel J.	✓	12 yrs	Master	May 24	NYC.	Yes	Yes.	30	M		US	5-4		
2	Arthur	Frank D.	✓	15 yrs	Ch Mate					30			US	5-7		
3	Riess	Hjalmar	✓	20 yrs	2nd "					36			US	5-7		
4	Lebzeltern	Edward P.	✓	4 yrs	3rd "					31			US	6-4		
5	Hickmann	Victor	✓	8 yrs	Radio					21			US	5-11		
6	Westman	Nicholas	✓	31 yrs	Stwd					39			US	6-2		
7	Cairns	William	✓	28 yrs.	AB					41		Irish	GB	5-7		
8	Peterson	John	✓	3 yrs	"					24			US	5-10		
9	Schaefer YL-413 299	Henry	✓	3 yrs	"					24			US	5-11		
10	Lesman	Klaas	✓	20 yrs	"					35		Dutch	Holl	5-11		
11	Visser	Christian	✓	31 yrs	"					46		Dutch	Holl	5-10		
12	Preece	Fred	✓	8 yrs.	"					32		Scotch	GB.	5-9		
13	Boyett	William	✓	3 yrs	"					21			US	5-8		
14	Williams.	Henry	✓	3 yrs.	"					18		English	GB.	5-6		
15	Pearcy	Paul	✓	2 yrs.	OS					20			US	5-8		
16	Becker	Barry	✓	2 mos	"					16			US	5-6		
17	Neal	Walter G	✓	20 yrs	Ch Eng					39			US	5-11		
18	Jurgelons	Stanislaw	✓	14 yrs	1st Asst					35			US	5-11		
19	Dunn	Edward	✓	36 yrs	2nd "					50			US	5-11		
20	Ford	Edward	✓	10 yrs	3rd "					38			US	5-9		
21	Soderstein	Harry	✓	8 yrs.	Pump					29			US	5-8		
22	Dill	Chancy	✓	2 yrs	Mach					46			US	5-8		
23	Hyx	Fred.	✓	15 yrs	Oiler					26		English	GB.	5-8		
24	Carr	Charles	✓	12 yrs.	"					37			US	5-7		
25	Gouvais	Dimos	✓	25 yrs	"					47		Greek	Greece	5-10		
26	Gubb	Harry	✓	4 yrs.	Fireman					30			US	5-8		
27	Otis	William	✓	9 yrs	"					30			US	5-6		
28	Hofer	Andrew	✓	6 yrs	"					25			US	5-9		
29	Hosse	Ferdinand	✓	4 yrs	Wiper					25		Flemish	Belg	5-4		
30	Canney	Thomas.	✓	4 yrs.	"					18		English	GB.	5-6		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Moore	40	US	May 30 NYC
J Conrad	34	US	" "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T Quaid	21	US
C Chiaklis	28	US
H Weston	22	"
F Klein	32	"
J Mulloy	24	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Willgen	21	US
F O Hinds	34	"
V Khmelkin	54	Russian
J Hennessey	40	US
L Kapreff	28	"

McAllister Bros
US Shipping Board
McAllister Bros.

Local Agents
14 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McAlister Master, of the U.S. Hampton Road, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. McAlister.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line . Mc Alister Bros
Owners. U.S Shipping Board.
Local Agents Mc Alister Bros.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hampton Roads, arriving at New York, June 17, 1926, from the port of Las Piedras Venz June 9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Jans	✓	15yrs	Ch Steward	May 29	NYC.	Yes	Yes	38	M		US	5-9		
2	Copper	Charles	✓	34yrs	Ch Cook					48			US	5-10		
3	Dunbar	William	✓	25yrs	2nd ✓					48		Scotch	G.B.	5-6		
4	Costello	Antonio	✓	8yrs	Messboy					35		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
5	Hoover	Frank	✓	2yrs	✓					42			US	5-8		
6	Carrod	John	✓	7yrs	✓					33			US	5-6		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ... McAlpin Bros
Owners ... U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents ... McAlister Bros.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SUMMERVILLE
JUN 17

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

6-1-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mielke, Master, of the H. Dempster Vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Mielke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

ESTHER ADELAIDE
JUN 17

Lists
Owners
Local A

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Yacchich Rodolfo	20	Italian			
Giubelli Pietro	35	—"—			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Mastra
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases or desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-A Frisco

FORM 589.

S.S. FRISCO

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Giugno 9, 1926

I, Master of the Italiano (Nationality) SS. Frisco S.S. FRISCO from port of Napoli and Gibraltar hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Giugno 14 - 1926 consigned to Funces; is now lying at Gibraltar, and is expected to sail Giugno 21 - 1926, for Gibraltar.

via United States port of . First port of call in the United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 152

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Scaramuzza Salvatore	44	Italiano	7-11-1925 in Genova
Agnobello Antonio	33	— idem —	4-11-925 in Genova
Mammano Vito	27	— idem —	19-2 926 in Marsiglia
Modica Gaetano	17	— idem —	7-11-1925 in Genova
Guarino Giobatta	45	— idem —	9-11-1925 in Genova
Tolio Francesco	25	— idem —	7-11-1925 in Genova
Foti Salvatore	25	— idem —	7-11-1925 in Genova
Comabuci Jumino	29	— idem —	
Micali Giorgio	23	— idem —	

U.S. FRISCO GENOVA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1.

1 from the port of Gibraltar. 153

(1) Age	(2) Sex	(3) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
27	Male	Italian	Italian	5'4"	75	Kc.
23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	68	
41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	55	
30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	68	
24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	54	
21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	70	
34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	72	
31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	75	
17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	54	
27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	72	
43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	79	
33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	65	
60	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	82	
53	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	60	
53	-do-	Jewish	-do-	5'6"	75	
26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	55	
27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	68	
47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	54	
17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	70	
58	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	72	
55	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	67	
58	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	80	
53	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	68	
47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	75	

Gibraltar, 20th May 1926.

Masters

E. Mastra

and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners J. R. Quigley, Jacksonville, Fla.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESTHER ADELAIDE
JUN 17 1926

ESTHER ADELAIDE JUN 17

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Italian) "FRISCO", arriving at St.KITTS for Mobers, 24/5/26 1926., from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
						no			
1	Massa	Emanuele	Captain	5/8/1925	Genoa	"	Yes	47	Italian
2	Salvemini	Domenico	1st. Mate	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"	38	"
3	Ammatuna	Carmelo	2nd. "	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	53	"
4	Pardini	Paolo	3rd. "	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"
5	Scalliti	Attilio	W/Operator	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"
6	Leonardi	Francesco	Chief Eng.	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	"
7	Scasciancse	Salvatore	1st. "	-do-	-do-	"	"	47	"
8	Micari	Vincenzo	2nd. "	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"	27	"
9	Leotta	Carmelo	3rd. "	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	26	"
10	Macchiavello	Romano	Contramaestre	5/8/1925	-do-	med note	No	53	"
11	Olcese	G. Batta	Sailer	7/11/1925	-do-	"	No	53	"
12	Guiffra	Francesco	-do-	19/2/1926	Marseille	"	Yes	49	"
13	Moulella	Antonio	-do-	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	33	"
14	Moreu	Luigi	-do-	20/2/1926	Marseille	"	"	43	"
15	Marmano	Vito	-do-	19/2/1926	-do-	"	"	27	"
16	Medica	Gaetano	Boy	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	17	"
17	Guerrera	Gio. Batta	C. Fireman	7/11/1925	-do-	"	"	41	"
18	Piccioli	Alsago	Oilman	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"	44	"
19	Salice	Francesco	-do-	9/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	23	"
20	Passeni	Alfredo	Fireman	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"		"
21	Evangelisti	Odoardo	-do-	9/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	27	"
22	Foti	Salvatore	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"
23	Cernabusci	Francesco	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"
24	Feconde	Guilio	-do-	5/8/1925	-do-	"	"	18	"
25	Stagne	Francesco	Steward	14/5/1925	Marseille	"	"	36	"
26	Ferrari	Migio	Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	41	"
27	Micale	Giorgio	Messman	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	23	"
28	Morionde	Luigi	Coaling Boy	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"
29									
30									

VL 672/882 2-1032266 C.O. 5/26/43 I405

VL 465/252

VL 383/494

VL 986-39

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR May 3 1926
No. 467
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
V.a St Kitts
AMERICAN CONSUL

$2 FEE STAMP

Service No. 230
Fee $2.00 from Cos Comp.

Furness Withy & Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punis

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Italian) "FRISCO", arriving at St.KITTS for orders, 24/5/26 1926, from the port of Curacao Gibraltar. 9/8/26 153

PEARSON BAILEY & CO. Printers Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						no							Kg.	
1	Massa	Emanuele	Captain	5/8/1925	Genoa	"	Yes	47	Male	Italian	Italian	5'4"	75	
2	Salvemini	Domenico	1st. Mate	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"	38	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	69	
3	Amsatuna	Carmelo	2nd. "	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	58	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	80	
4	Perdini	Paolo	3rd. "	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	67	
5	Scalliti	Attilio	W/Operator	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	71	
6	Leonardi	Francesco	Chief Eng.	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	70	
7	Scacciancce	Salvatore	1st. "	-do-	-do-	"	"	47	"	-do-	-do-	5'3"	54	
8	Micari	Vincenzo	2nd. "	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	68	
9	Leotta	Carmelo	3rd. "	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	26	"	-do-	-do-	5'2"	55	
10	Macchiavelle	Romano	Centramaestro	5/8/1925	-do-	"	No	53	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	75	
11	Olcese	G. Batta	Sailer	7/11/1925	-do-	"	No	52	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	60	
12	Cuiffra	Francesco	-do-	19/2/1926	Marseille	"	Yes	49	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	82	
13	Moulella	Antonio	-do-	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	33	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	85	
14	Moreu	Luigi	-do-	20/2/1926	Marseille	"	"	43	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	79	
15	Mammano	Vito	-do-	19/2/1926	-do-	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	72	
16	Modica	Gaetano	Boy	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	54	
17	Guerrera	Gio. Batta	C. Fireman	7/11/1925	-do-	"	"	41	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	65	
18	Piccioli	Alsago	Oilman	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"	44	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	65	
19	Salice	Francesco	-do-	9/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	76	
20	Passeni	Alfredo	Fireman	14/5/1926	Marseille	"	"		"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	68	
21	Evangelisti	Odoardo	-do-	9/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	72	
22	Feti	Salvatore	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	64	
23	Cornabucci	Francesco	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	67	
24	Feconde	Guilio	-do-	5/8/1925	-do-	"	"	18	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	67	
25	Stagno	Francesco	Steward	14/5/1925	Marseille	"	"	36	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	62	
26	Ferrari	Eligio	Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	41	"	-dO-	-do-	5'6"	83	
27	Micale	Giorgio	Messman	7/11/1925	Genoa	"	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	74	
28	Merionde	Luigi	Coaling Boy	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	68	
29														
30														

VL 672/882 2-1032266 - C.O. 5/26/43 I405
VL 465/252
VL 383/444
VL 986-39

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GIBRALTAR May 20 1926
No. 467
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via H. Kilda
AMERICAN CONSUL.

$2 FEE STAMP

Gibraltar, 20th. May 1926.

MASTER.

E. Massa

Service No. 230
Fee $2.00 from Agt. Comp.
Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fried, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hadda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

155

(15)

ical marks, larities, or lisease

one

154

REW

, 19

ecord of all

signed to

, and is

ed States

n.

OVER

Line
Owners
Local Agent

JUN 17 1926

YES I HERADE AIDE

C H Esther Adelaide

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUL 19 1926

I, master of the Br. Sch. S.S. Esther Adelaide (Nationality), 19

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6-19- , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , 19 , and is expected to sail , 19 , for , via United States port of , this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line
Owners J. N. Pugsley, Parrsboro, N.S.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

ESTHER ADELAIDE
JUN 17

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

(1)
No. on list

ESTHER ADELAIDE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN —(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Andrew McKinlay
Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

155

Line
Owners J. N. Pengilly, Jacksonville, Fla.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brack Vessel Esther Deblois arriving at City of Island New York June 17, 1926, from the port of Parrsboro N. S. 155

ESTHER DEBLOIS JUN 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCulley	Andrew		22 years	Master	23/10/24	Port Greville N.S.	No	yes	40	male	English	British	5-9	192	None
2	McCulley	Frederick		20 years	mate	10/3/25	Parrsboro N.S.	No	yes	43	"	"	"	5-7	189	"
3	McWhirter	Charles		18 years	Steward	7/6/26	Parrsboro N.S	No	yes	32	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
4	Dalcap	Fred L.		40 years	sailor	22/3/26	St John	No	yes	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
5	Dalcap	Kenneth		5 years	"	25/3/26	"	No	yes	22	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
6	Forbes	Kerwin		2 years	"	5/6/26	Parrsboro N.S.	No	yes	24	"	"	"	5-8½	153	"
7	Ayer	Roy		1 year	"	21/3/26	St John N.B.	No	yes	19	"	"	"	5-11	147	"
8	McCulley	Mrs Andrew		—	Stewardess	2/6/26	Parrsboro N.S.	No	yes	40	female	"	"	5.5	122	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners J. N. Pugsley, Parrsboro, N.S.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-26

158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustave McCauley, Master, of the Schr. Esther Cadwallader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gustave McCauley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-4
3-0
0
26-4
8

6-19 Cards No. 2

Form 600

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
JUL · 1926, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality of) S.S. Cape La Have
from port of Liverpool, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	6	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	6 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1926 consigned to GILMARTIN & CO'; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail JUL · 1926, 19, for Liverpool, N. S.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ———

to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in charge to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

From the port of Liverpool, N. S. 6/11/26 157

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	European	Canadian	5'8½"	125	None
Male	"	Canadian	6'2"	180	None
Male	"	Canadian	5'9"	166	None
Male	"	Newfoundland	5'7"	165	None
Male	"	Canadian	6'3"	175	None
Male	"	Canadian	6'2"	190	None

German. Portuguese.

14—480

Owners Priscilla S. Co.
Local Agents Gilmartin & Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United State

Vessel Str. Lake Galena, arriving at Juneau, June 17, 1946.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age
1	" Hartz	Elon	" Master	May	Juneau	No	Yes	51
2	" Hurtle	Gordon	" Mate	May	Juneau	No	Yes	47
3	" Fraser	Kenneth	" Steward	May	Juneau	No	Yes	44
4	" Williams	Harvey	" Sailor	June	Juneau	No	Yes	21
5	" Smith	William	" Sailor	June	Juneau	No	Yes	46
6	" Peterson	Willert	" Sailor	June	Juneau	No	Yes	44

Owners Juneau & Lynn Canal Navigation Co.

Local Agents Gilmore & Co.

14—1312

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pu

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1312

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1312

E. A. Hartz
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Leafe Ephaim, arriving at Grew, York 9/17, 1926, from the port of Ephemeral. N. S. 6/11/26 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sarty	Eber	Master	May	Lunenburg	No	yes	51	male	Eng	Canadian	5 7½	175	None
2	Hurtle	Gordon	Mate	May	Lunenburg	No	yes	24	Male	"	Canadian	6 2½	180	None
3	Fraser	Kennet	Steward	May	Lunenburg	No	yes	44	Male	"	Canadian	5 8½	166	No
4	Williams	Harcey	Sailor	June	Lunenburg	No	yes	21	Male	"	Newfoundland	5 7½	165	None
5	Smith	William	Sailor	June	Lunenburg	No	yes	46	Male	"	Canadian	5 8½	150	None
6	Robar	Willert	Sailor	June	Lunenburg	No	yes	22	Male	"	Canadian	6 2½	140	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

overseen Disp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners Pricker & Ler
Local Agents Gilmarten & Co.
14—4340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cape Cahuas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Santos
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1926

Davidson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 12[illegible] FILED JUN 24 [illegible]

Punched

Removed

Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	S.		Stay	Transit	CITS.				10 ACC'D		PASSENGERS
	1			16	2	3			3		80
	3				6						9
TOTAL	19			18	3				3		89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	ALIENS	U. S.	
1st Cabin	4	12	16
2nd Cabin	3	6	9
Steerage			
	7	18	89

[illegible]

158

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 12th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NON QUOTA	Lupschutz	Kurt	46		m	s	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	German	Germany	Berlin.	Non Immigrant Visa No.4342.	Berlin. Ger.	April 28th/26	Germany	Berlin.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Non Immigrant Sec 3 (2) Business & Pleasure

Waiving Insp. 11 Am.

I Certificate not examined

45

SHEET NO 12., LINES NOS. 2 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 17th., 1926. 159

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported; if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to abandon permanently the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr. Bollbuck, friend, -many.									Residence -many.																	
1	Hotel Bristol, Berlin, Ger-	Ger.	Berlin.	no	self	over	yes	1926 N.Y.		Hotel Bristol, Berlin, Ger-	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

J. M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 17 TH JUNE day of JUNE, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . . . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 15th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 242426	Frith	Alice	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.				Bermuda	Warwick.
2	TRANSIT 242428	Frith	Honora	17		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.				Bermuda	Warwick.
3	TRANSIT 242433	Viera	Reginald	23		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Parish. Hamilton	Non Immigrant Visa No.103.	Bermuda.	June 10th/26.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
4		Johnson	Judith	66		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch.	Saba.	Windward Side.	Non Immigrant Visa No.108.	Bermuda.	June 14th/26.	Saba	Windward Side.
5		Johnson	Florence	14		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Saba	Windward Side.	Non Immigrant Visa No. 109.	Bermuda	June 14th/26.	Bermuda	Warwick.
6	TRANSIT 242435	Trimingham	Reginald	19		m	s	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bermuda	Devonshire.
7	TRANSIT 242431	Fowle	Allison	23		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
8		Smith	Ida	61		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
9	DIPLOMAT	Parish	Edward J.	25		m	m	British Navy. Tourist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth.				England	Portsmouth.
10	TRANSIT 242436	Lightbourne	R.Darrell	24		m	m	Guide	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bermuda	St.Georges.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Returning Resp. 1150 am

SHEET 11, LINES NOS. 11 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 17th., *19* 26.

161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs J.W.Frith, mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	R.M.Frith, uncle, Conn. 511 Blue Hills Ave, Hartford, Conn.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none
2	Mrs J.W.Frith, mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	R.M.Frith, uncle, Conn. 511 Blue Hills Ave, Hartford, Conn.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none
3	Mrs L. Viera, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs Lopez, sister,	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none
4	J.W.Johnson, son, Windward Side, Saba,	N.L.	Richmond Hill	no	self	over	no	----------		P. Johnson, son, Hill, L.I. N.Y. 10424-116th.St.Richmond	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brwn	none
5	Percy Johnson, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.L.	Richmond Hill	no	father	over	no	----------		P. Johnson, uncle, Hill, L.I. N.Y. 10424-116th.St.Richmond	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none
6	Reginald Trimingham, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none
7	J. Fowle, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	No relative or friend. Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
8	J.Norwood Smith, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.L.	Middletown.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	F.B.Smith, husband, Middletown, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	grey	none
9	Mrs A.J.Parish, wife, Hants, Eng. 31 Cornwall Rd, Portsmouth, Eng.	Portsmouth		yes	self	over	no	----------		Residence Hants, Eng. 31 Cornwall Rd, Portsmouth,	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none
10	Mrs R.D.Lightbourne, wife, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	No relative or friend, San Remo Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	grey	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

MASTER: Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "tailor," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has been revised and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (Note whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Johnson Williams SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 15th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	See Sheet 12/12 Jun 5/14																		
1		Jackson	Bernard	25		m m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sidcup.				U.S.A.	New York.
2		Vorley	Gladys	34		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.				Bermuda	Paget.
3		Vorley	Llewellyn	7		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Paget.
4		James	William C.	63		m m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bermuda	Paget.
5		James	Eugie	58		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Turks Island	Grand Turk.				Bermuda	Paget.
6		Riley	Eliza	78		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.				Bermuda	Paget.
7		Kempe	Ethel	45		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.				Bermuda	Warwick.
8		Harris	Nora	29		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle -on-Tyne.	Non Immigrant Visa No.95.	Bermuda.	June 1st.1926.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9		Burgess	James	37		m m	Fisher-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
10		Burgess	Bertha	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Conway.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
11		Barr	Annie	46		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fenwick.				U.S.A.	New York.
12		Watlington	Henry W.	60		m m	S. S. Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Non Immigrant Visa.104. Transit	Bermuda	June 10th/26.	Bermuda	Devonshire.
13		Watlington	Lucy	58		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Visa.114. Transit Visa	Bermuda	June 10th/26.	Bermuda	Devonshire.
14		Watlington	Marjorie	25		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	No.115.	Bermuda	June 10th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
15	DIPLOMAT	Mc Callan	Ernest	52		m m	Offical Govt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.				Bermuda	Paget.
16	DIPLOMAT	Mc Callan	Nea	51		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.				Bermuda	Paget.
17		Trimingham	Eldon H.	30		m s	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
18		Gosling	Arthur	24		m s	Sales-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Newfound-land	St.Johns.				Nfld.	St.Johns.
19		Foote	H. Maude	42		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Appledore.				Bermuda	Devonshire.
20		Warne	Evelyn	29		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colchester.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
21		Mc Hugan	Donald	51		m s	Exporter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda.				U.S.A.	New York.
22		Kempe	Mary	45		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Turks Island	Grand Turk.				Bermuda	Paget.
23		Kempe	Winston	13		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bermuda	Paget.
24		Rothstein	Etta	21		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
25		Mercer	Archibald L.	33		m s	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
26		Talbot	Alice	37		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
27		Talbot	Mary	7		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
28		Burgess	Randolph	29		m m	Head-waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.				Bermuda	St.Georges.
29		Santucci	Cora	36		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
30		Smith	Lillian	60		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.

Returning Nov. 1st 26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Number 1

164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 17th, 19 26.

163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)								Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work sought to be performed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs O.W.Bird, mother-in-law,		N.Y.																					
1	Green Hedge, Hempstead, L.I. A.B.Vorley, husband,	N.Y.	Hempstead	yes	self	over	yes	1925 to 1926	N.Y.155 E. 72nd St. New York, N.Y. no residence		Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none
2	Paget, Bermuda. A.B.Vorley, father,	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	no	---------	Dr. T. Llewellyn, brother, Pa. 739 N.40th.St. Philadelphia,		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brwn	none
3	Paget, Bermuda. Miss Leila James, daughter,	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	no	---------	Dr. T. Llewellyn, uncle, Pa. 739 N.40th.St. Philadelphia,		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brwn	none
4	Paget, Bermuda. Miss Leila James, daughter,	N.Y.	Chappaqua.	yes	self	over	no	---------	Mrs L. Kopp, daughter, Chappaqua, N.Y.		yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none
5	Paget, Bermuda. Miss Leila James, friend,	N.Y.	Chappaqua	yes	self	over	no	---------	Mrs L. Kopp, daughter, Chappaqua, N.Y.		yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
6	Paget, Bermuda. Mrs W.S.Purvis, sister,	N.J.	Kennaghan.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Keenaghan, N.J. Mrs P. Johnson, daughter,		yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	grey	none
7	Warwick, Bermuda. Miss V. Stubbs, friend,	Conn.	Bristol	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 165 Summer St. Bristol, Conn. Mrs E.M.Ingham, sister,		yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
8	Hamilton, Bermuda. D. Burgess, father,	N.S.	St. Johns,	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 127 Duke St. St. Johns, N.S. Miss Mackenzie, friend,		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none
9	Pembroke, Bermuda. D. Burgess, father-in-law,	Me.	Sanford.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 27 Shore St. Sanford, Me. J.J.Coffey, father,		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none
10	Pembroke, Bermuda. Miss Barr, sister,	Me.	Sanford.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 27 Shore St. Sanford, Me. J.J.Coffey, father,		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none
11	453 W.24th.St. New York, N.Y. Hereward T.Watlington, son,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1925 to 6/9	N.Y. 27 Shore St. Sanford, Me. residence		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	hazel	none
12	Devonshire, Bermuda. Hereward T.Watlington, son,	Bda.	Devonshire.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. 1 W. 70th.St. New York, N.Y. no relative or friend,		Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	hazel	none
13	Devonshire, Bermuda. Hereward T.Watlington, brother,	Eng.	Lover.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y. Major Fairfield, friend, Lover, Eng.		yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel	none
14	Devonshire, Bermuda. Miss W. Smith, aunt.	Eng.	Lover.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. 1 Church Villars, Harold St. Major Fairfield, friend, Lover, Eng.		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
15	Paget, Bermuda. Miss W. Smith, aunt,	Bda.	Paget.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 1 Church Villars, Harold St. No relative or friend,		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	blue	none
16	Paget, Bermuda. T.D.Trimingham, father,	Bda.	Paget.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Hotel Judson, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,		yes	7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	hazel	none
17	Pembroke, Bermuda. G. Gosling, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Hotel Judson, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,		yes	7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
18	St. Johns, Nfld. R.G.J.Foote, husband,	Bda.	Paget.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,		yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brwn	none
19	Devonshire, Bermuda. L.J.Warne, husband,	Eng.	Rainham.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Seville Hotel, New York, N.Y. Mrs W.J.Tolhurst, sister-in-law, Co. Eng.		yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none
20	Hamilton, Bermuda. A.L.Doremus, friend,	Eng.	Portsmouth.	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y. Upminster Rd, Rainham, Essex. Mrs Goodwillie, sister, Eng.		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	hazel	none
21	36 E.35th.St. New York, N.Y. C.W.Kempe, husband	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 18 Glencoe Rd, Portsmouth, Eng. residence		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none
22	Paget, Bermuda. C.W.Kempe, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1916 to 1926	N.Y. 36 E. 34th.St. New York, N.Y. Mrs J.S.Gilbert, friend,		Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none
23	Paget, Bermuda. J. Rothstein, husband,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1904	N.Y. Frenchtown, N.J. Mrs J.S.Gilbert, friend,		yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brwn	none
24	1086 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. H. Mercer, brother,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	no	---------	Frenchtown, N.J.		yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none
25	Hamilton, Bermuda. C.A.D.Talbot, husband,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1907 to 6/19	N.Y. 1086 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. residence		Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none
26	Hamilton, Bermuda. C.A.D.Talbot, father,	N.J.	Newark.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Prince George Hotel, New York, No relative or friend, N.Y.		yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none
27	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs H. Burgess, wife,	N.J.	Newark.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 103 Washington Ave, Newark, Mrs C. Knudop, mother, N.J.		yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
28	St. Georges, Bermuda. V. Santucci, husband.	Bda.	St. Georges	yes	mother	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 10 Washington Ave, Newark, Mrs C. Knudop, grandmother, N.J.		yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none
29	Hamilton, Bermuda. V. Santucci, son-in-law,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 204 - 141st. St. New York, N.Y. Mrs B. Hedge, friend,		yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none
30	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 60 W. 54th.St. New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,		yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none
						over	yes	1924	N.Y. 60 W. 54th.St. New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,		yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none
																				no	4	9	fair	brwn	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.NM.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4 608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], June [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], June [illegible], 192[illegible].

75

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	1903 [illegible] YORK, [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] YORK, [illegible]		[illegible]
4	NASH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] YORK, [illegible]		[illegible]
5	LEVY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
6	LEVY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] K, [illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], Va.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]URLOW	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

V

4—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "[illegible]" *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], JUNE [illegible], 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLDFARB	DAVID	36		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
2	GOLDFARB	LOUISE	32		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	1926 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		[illegible]
4	KELLY	[illegible]	70		F	S	1856 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]
5	~~ECKWEILER~~	~~MABEL~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1879, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~[illegible]~~
6	[illegible]	NATALIE C.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILA. PA.		[illegible]
7	HAHN	KATHRYN	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	1877 PHILA. PA.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	ELLA F.	39		F	[illegible]	1887 DAG[illegible], DEL.		[illegible]
9	MAC AVEARY	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
10	[illegible] AVEARY	[illegible]	33		F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
11	[illegible] AVEARY	[illegible]	33		F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	LUCY D.	12		F	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	JEAN	20		F	S	1906 [illegible], N.J.		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	JEAN	20		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
16	[illegible] KINNON	[illegible]	31		F	[illegible]	[illegible] E. [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SLEEPY, [illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	JOHN A.	54		M	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	AUGUST	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NEWARK, N.J.		TERRACE FLATS, [illegible], N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	THOMAS F.	[illegible]		M	M	1875 [illegible], MASS.		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		F	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILA. PA.		[illegible]
26	~~DISKIN~~	~~JOHN C.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~[illegible]~~
27	~~DISKIN~~	~~MARION~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~[illegible]~~
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	HELEN M.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] JAMAICA, N.Y.		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]

SHEET NO 2, LINE NO.5, ECKWEILER, MABEL, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET NO.2, LINES NOS.26 & 27, DISKIN, JOHN & MARION, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3
14-[illegible]08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible].

166 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	M	[illegible] PROVIDENCE, R. I.		[illegible]
2	SCHAEFF	JOSEPH	2[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] JERSEY CITY, N. J.		[illegible]
3	SCHAEFF	THERESA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]DGE	[illegible]FRED	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible], MD.		[illegible]
5	MAC MILLAN	ELIZABETH C.	3[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible]
6	HAAS	JOH[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] NEW YORK, N. Y.		[illegible]
7	HAAS	[illegible]VIVE	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] NEW YORK, N. Y.		[illegible]
8	LONGSTREET	[illegible]. FRANK	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] BRUNSWICK, ME.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]		[illegible] U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible]
12	GRANT	[illegible] L.	1[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible]
13	GRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	GRANT	[illegible] Y	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] MONTCLAIR, N. J.		[illegible]
15	GRANT	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] MONTCLAIR, N. J.		[illegible]
16	GRANT	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] OSTEEN, FLA.		[illegible]
17	MORGAN	[illegible] LOUISE	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] HOUSTON, TEX.		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] GLOUCESTER, MASS.		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	6[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	A[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], N. J.		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] PHILA. PA.		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] JERSEY CITY, [illegible]		[illegible]
30	HARTLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK, N. Y.		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 15TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 17TH, 1926. 167 75

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOULD	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	1886 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		[illegible]
2	WILSON	EUGENIA	70		F	S	1856 DENVER, COL.		[illegible]
3	VITA	CHARLES	10		M	S	1916	FIRST U.S.DIST.CT.	[illegible]
4	VITA	ROSE	44		F	W	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
5	BUSH	MARGARET	72		F	W	1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
6	SEDELL	CAROLY	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
7	MC OARE	ARTHUR	48		M	W	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
8	MC OARE	MARGARET	16		F	M	1910 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]
9	SHELDON	ROYAL E.	10		M	S	1916 SHELBURNE, MASS.		[illegible]
10	FITZPATRICK	TERESA S.	11		F	S	1914 BOSTON, MASS		[illegible]
11	DUNNS	GRACE A,	45		F	S	[illegible] SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		[illegible]
12	BARTHAL	ALVERDA	44		F	S	1882 HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.		[illegible]
13	OSMOND	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	[illegible] HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.		[illegible]
14	THOMAS	RAYMOND	41		M	S	[illegible] [illegible].		[illegible]
15	SCHNEIDER	LEE	47		M	S	[illegible] CATONSVILLE, MD.		[illegible]
16	BROWN	LOUISE L.	70		F	S	1856 WATERTOWN, CONN.		[illegible]
17	BRENNER	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]
18	BARNES	[illegible]	50		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]
19	HARVEY	MARGARET	24		F	S	[illegible] BAY [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], VA.		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
26	ROSE	M. LOUISE	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], MD.		[illegible]
27	ROSE	[illegible]	52		M	[illegible]	[illegible] LYNN, MASS.		[illegible]
28	ROSE	[illegible]	52		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], MASS.		[illegible]
29	SCHMIDT	[illegible]	4		F	[illegible]	[illegible] BOSTON, N.Y.		[illegible]
30	SCHMIDT	HARRY	28		M	S	[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
30 Water Street, N. Y.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

168

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, June [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE [illegible], 192[illegible].

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN ITS INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TRACY	HEDLEY E	5		M	S	1921 PLACERVILLE, CAL.		
2	O'CONNOR	ANNA	29		F	S	1897		1179 BROADWAY, ST. FRANCISCO
3	REYNOLDS	JAMES	70		M	M	1852 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SUPREME COURT, N.Y.	30 E. 37TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	NITTY	HARRY	34		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		555 CRETANA PL. [illegible], N.Y.
5	[illegible]ER	MERRIE	2		F	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		555 CRETANA PL. TEANECK, N.J.
6	[illegible]ER	JAMES	31		M	M	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
7	[illegible]ROLLER	BERTRUDE	40		F	M	1881 BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible] ALLSTON, MASS.
8	[illegible]	LESLIE A.	29		M	M	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		[illegible], PASSAIC, N.J.
9	[illegible]HLIN	EDNA	40		F	M	1880 CHICAGO, ILL.		[illegible], [illegible], ILL.
10	[illegible]FREE	ADELE	7		F	M	1917 [illegible] C. A.		[illegible], [illegible], ILL.
11	[illegible]ELLHOEL	FLORENCE	1		F	M	1920 [illegible], VA.		[illegible], RICHMOND, VA.
12	[illegible]MASTON	EDNA	2		F	S	1920 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible] NOBLE AV., RICHMOND, VA.
13	[illegible]ELDER	HAROLD	22		M	S	1901 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	[illegible]WELL	FLORENCE	29		F	M	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		[illegible], [illegible], N.J.
15	[illegible]	JAMES A.	23		M	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	1890 [illegible], N.Y.		302 ST. MARKS AVE, [illegible] N.Y.
17	[illegible]LER	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	1878 [illegible], N.J.		302 ST. MARKS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	[illegible]	[illegible], D. C.		70 JEFFERSON AVE, COLUMBUS, O.
19	[illegible]	MARGARET	21		F	S	1899 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] AVE, [illegible], O.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		70 [illegible] AVE, COLUMBUS, O.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1903 [illegible], [illegible]		1420 [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] AVE., [illegible], O.
23	VAUGHN	ARTHUR	31		M	S	1895 [illegible], VA.		[illegible], [illegible], ILL.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] ELLWOOD	55		M	M	1871 [illegible], KY.		221 [illegible] AVE, SEACLIFF, L.I., N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	1880 COVINGTON, KY.		[illegible], COVINGTON, KY.
26	[illegible]	SUSAN	10		F	S	1909 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] 6TH ST, COVINGTON, KY.
27	[illegible]DONNELL	[illegible]	24		F	S	1900 CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.		[illegible], 6TH ST, COVINGTON, KY.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	1890 [illegible], MASS.		44 [illegible] ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
29	GILSON	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		26 REED AVE, EVERETT, MASS.
30	RAY	MARY T.	30		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		21 [illegible] ST, BOSTON, MASS.
									10 HAVILE ST, [illegible]E, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT [illegible]" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1926. 169 175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	FRED R.	[illegible]		M	S	1904 [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible] CONCORD ST, [illegible], [illegible].
2	ROSENBERG	EMMA	44		F	S	1882 [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
3	OWEN	GRACE	22		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] OSBORN AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
4	BECKER	ALFRED	13		F	S	1913 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] E. 170TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LICHTENSTEIN	ANNA	[illegible]		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
6	LANGHEINER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	LANGHEIMER	IRVING	17		M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] SOUTH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	1898 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], TO [illegible], U.S.S.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	A	1897 ST. LOUIS, MO.		[illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1902		[illegible] [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	03	[illegible]	[illegible]	1897		[illegible] COURT, [illegible], N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	1869 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	SCHLEIER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1897 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], BRONX, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	1902 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.

SHEET NO.6. LINE NO.14, EARLE,OLIVE, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 15TH, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE [illegible], 192[illegible]

170

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married (M) or Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WEAVER	RUFUS	52	[illegible]	M	M	1871 GREENSBORO, N.C.		[illegible] UNIVERSITY, MACON, GA.
2	WEAVER	CHARLOTTE	50	[illegible]	F	M	1875 ORANGE, VA.		WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MACON, GA.
3	O'NEILL	EUGENE	30	[illegible]	M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RIDGEFIELD, CONN.
4	O'NEILL	AGNES	31	[illegible]	F	M	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	RIDGEFIELD, CONN.
5	STEVENS	[illegible]NE	21	[illegible]	F	M	1900 FT. PLEASANT, N.J.		[illegible], CONN.
6	O'NEILL	SHANE	3	[illegible]	M	S	1921 PROVINCETOWN, MASS.		[illegible], CONN.
7	O'NEILL	DONA	1	[illegible]	F	S	1923		PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
8	CLARK	FIFINE	32	[illegible]	F	M	1894 PROVINCETOWN, MASS.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible]
9	BREWER	FRED BROWN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	1894	NATURALIZED [illegible] AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
10	LUDDER	HENRY	40	[illegible]	M	M	1885 NEMBERG, N.Y.		81 [illegible] AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	LUDDER	[illegible]NE	23	[illegible]	F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		47TH ST, [illegible], N.Y.
12	FARRELL	MAY	34	[illegible]	F	S	1889 WOONSOCKET, R.I.		147TH ST, WHITESTONE, N.Y.
13	AYOTTE	[illegible]NNIE	31	[illegible]	F	S	1893 [illegible] BELLETTE, MASS.		[illegible] EAST, [illegible] CREEK, N.Y.
14	COX	ANNIE	34	[illegible]	F	S	1892	NATURALIZED [illegible] AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, WOONSOCKET, R.I.	[illegible], [illegible], R.I.
15	ZELLER	FRED C.	2	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] NEWARK, N.J.		5 [illegible] AVE, WOONSOCKET, R.I.
16	ZELLER	[illegible]ADELINE	25	[illegible]	F	M	1920 NEWARK, N.J.		751 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
17	MC GEE	ALBERT	31	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] PHILA. PA.		[illegible] AVENUE, CAMDEN, N.J.
18	MC GEE	AGNES F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILA. PA.		[illegible], N.J.
19	KAPLAN	ABRAM	50	[illegible]	M	M	1890		[illegible], N.J.
20	KAPLAN	CELIA	42	[illegible]	F	M	1890 [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] AT THE SUPR. COURT, [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible], [illegible], N.J.
21	KIRKPATRICK	[illegible]A-A.	42	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] ATLANTA, GA.		[illegible], BRADLEY, N.Y.
22	GOLDEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	GOLDEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903 [illegible] N.Y.		[illegible], PHILA, PA.
24	[illegible]STEIN	FA[illegible].	40	[illegible]	F	S	1900 [illegible] N.Y.		[illegible], ATLANTA, GA.
25	WEISSE	JULIA	44	[illegible]	F	M	1902 [illegible] N.Y.		124-8TH AVE, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
26	RIDDELL	CHARLES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible], [illegible], N.J.
27	RIDDELL	ADA	39	[illegible]	F	M	1897 [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], PA.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible],
29	[illegible]	[illegible]GE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] ST, [illegible], N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] NORTH ST, [illegible], N.Y.
									[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8
1908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], June [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], June [illegible], 192 .

171

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	A[illegible]A	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	GRACE	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	EVA	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		1870 [illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	FRANCIS	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	GRACE	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to record on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 630
14-6091

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAVRE [illegible], PORT [illegible], CA. , JUNE 15TH , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 27TH , 192 . 172 175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARONE	CLAIRE	[illegible]		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], NY.
2	SAMUEL	SAMUEL	59		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	BARNES	LOUISE	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	SANFORD	21		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET 9, LINES 5 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(C) 173

175

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. John M. Davis SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* JUNE, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

175

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON,BERMUDA. , JUNE 15th. , 19 26.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Darrell ✓	Charlotte	24	✓	f m	Domestic.	yes	English 1-2639	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	S. Darrell, husband, 212 W.136th.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Paniston ✓	Marjorie	20	✓	f s	Domestic.	yes	English 1-2636	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mrs M. Hall, aunt, Flatts, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Bermuda
3		Washington ✓	Edith	24	✓	f m	Wife	yes	English 1-2639	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	William Washington, husband, 212 W. 136th.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.Alfonso Insp. 12 noon

57

Total passengers . . . (3)
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

SHEET NO.2, LINES NOS. 4 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 17th., 19 26.

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid through to his ultimate destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ote Visa milton Bermuda					1923 to 1/16		Residence	Perma-																	
53. migrant	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	212 W. 136th.St. New York,N.Y.	no / nent.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
97.	yes	self	$50 over	no	----------		Dr. Hastings, employer, Kinderhook, N.Y. Residence	yes 6 mos.		no	Sept 3	no	no	no	(2)	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
					1924 to 4/10			Perma-																	
	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	212 W. 136th.St.New York,N.Y.	no / nent.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Permit # 142788 Washington 4/7/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

MASTER: ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street, N.Y.

Form 430A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JUNE 15TH , *1926* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 17TH , *1926*. 175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	SADIE	52		F	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1110 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SMITH	JOE	19		M	S	1907	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1110 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SMITH	LAURA	16		F	S	1910	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1110 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SMITH	FLORENCE	15		F	S	1911	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1110 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SMITH	STELLA	11		F	S	1915	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1110 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	SMITH	DORIS	9		F	S	1917	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1110 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 last

SHEET 1, LINES NOS 7 TO 30, BLANK.

Hugh Kral
PURSER:
J R Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DUNNETT JOHN	24	BRITISH			
O'BRIEN ANNIE	38	"			
MURPHY LESLIE	26	"			
LONG POI	32	CHINESE			
WAN KAI	35	"			
CHANG HOY	30	"			
CHUNG PIN CHANG	33	"			
YEN TAK	32	"			
YONG CHOY	50	"			
BAN CHANG	26	"			
LEU DOONG	40	"			
CHONG HING	28	"			
HENRY WONG	50	"			
TANG YING	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hugh Israel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 687-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 19TH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 17TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 19TH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

176

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 539
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ..., 192...

...Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

...as of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ..., you are hereby directed to

177

...your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute concerning ...

(Sec. 20, or 34 as amended, of the Act of February 5, 1917, and Section 5 of the Act of December 26, 1920)

STATUTES ON VESSEL

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

...
(OVER)
Immigrant Inspector.

...to be borne ...

...reason to complete the medical ... the immigration officer in charge ... the vessel presented, such officer shall ... to the immigration station or other ... vation and further medical examination, ... responsible officer of the vessel a notice to ... served in such removal and detention shall be ... consignee, or master of the vessel involved.
14—1613

NO ...MIGRATION

178

| | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158 - (9USC)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United Sta

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JUNE 17TH

1340

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	4-6-26	N.Y.
BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-
DAWSON	HENRY			2ND OFFICER	-	-
HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD -	-	-
DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-
~~PRITH~~	~~JAMES~~			~~PURSER~~	-	-
WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	-	-
SLADE	WILLIAM			-	-	-
PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	-	-
SIGNER	JOHN			2ND -	-	-
ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	-	-
GILLIES	RONALD			BOSUN	-	-
DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	-	-
HASSELL	JOSEPH			-	-	-
~~TURNER~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~QUARTERMASTER~~	-	-
~~PEARSON~~	~~HAROLD~~			-	-	-
MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	-	-
MILLETT	FELIX			-	-	-
EDWARDS	JAMES			-	-	-
EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-
GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-
CALLABRAS	LEON			-	-	-
JACOBS	JOHN			-	-	-
LODGE	ELDON			-	-	-
PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-
HAMBLIN	CHARLES			-	-	-
LYNCH	JOHN			-	-	-
GIBSON	JAMES			-	-	-
SMITH	THOMAS			-	-	-

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MURPHY THOMAS	28	BRITISH	5-6-26 NEW YORK
CALDECUTT MARGARET	38	"	4-6-26 "
DOUGAL JOSEPH	28	"	"
WONG YAT	41	CHINESE	"
YONG WING	29	"	"
CHONG SON	36	"	"
CHAN KEE	33	"	"
GAY SICK	32	"	"
LI CHUNG	34	"	"
ZUI SUI	32	"	"
HUN SAM	23	"	"
CHONG HONG	26	"	"
WALKER JAMES	27	BRITISH	4-6-26 "
ANDREWS GUS	25	U.S.A.	12-6-26 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

9

Date. 36 199

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DUNNETT JOHN	24	BRITISH			
O'BRIEN ANNIE	38	"			
MURPHY LESLIE	26	"			
LONG POI	32	CHINESE			
WAN KAI	35	"			
CHANG HOY	30	"			
CHUNG PIN CHANG	33	"			
YEN TAK	32	"			
YONG CHOY	50	"			
BAN CHANG	26	"			
LEU DOONG	40	"			
CHONG HING	28	"			
HENRY WONG	50	"			
TANG YING	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hugh Israel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

6 17 Feb 26 Jan 26

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689 b 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 19TH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 158

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 17TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 19TH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 176

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON (9 U S C)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Form 509 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... 192..

To ..... Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

By direction of the Secretary of Labor, and pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(Here insert "detain on board" or "remove")

the following aliens, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute specified:

(Act, Feb. 5, 1917, or 39 Stat. 889, or Act, Dec. 26, 1920, or 41 Stat. 1008)

(Section)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE

...reason to complete the medical ...the immigrant vessel, such officer shall ...the vessel involved, such officer shall ...the immigrant, shall be ...positive and further medical examination; ...possible removal and detention shall be ...provided in such removal and detention of the vessel involved ...consignee, or master of the vessel involved

14—669

Entered

1 marks, 1 line, or 1 line

| | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158 - (9USC)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United Sta

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JUNE 17T

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	4-6-26	N.Y.
BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-
DAWSON	HENRY			2ND OFFICER	-	-
HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD -	-	-
DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-
~~FRITH~~	~~JAMES~~			~~PURSER~~	-	-
WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	-	-
SLADE	WILLIAM			-	-	-
PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	-	-
SIGNER	JOHN			2ND -	-	-
ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	-	-
GILLIES	RONALD			BOSUN	-	-
DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	-	-
HASSELL	JOSEPH			-	-	-
~~TURNER~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~QUARTERMASTER~~	-	-
~~PEARSON~~	~~HAROLD~~			-	-	-
MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	-	-
MILLETT	FELIX			-	-	-
EDWARDS	JAMES			-	-	-
EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-
GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-
CALLABRAS	LEON			-	-	-
JACOBS	JOHN			-	-	-
LODGE	ELDON			-	-	-
PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-
HAMBLIN	CHARLES			-	-	-
LYNCH	JOHN			-	-	-
GIBSON	JAMES			-	-	-
SMITH	THOMAS			-	-	-

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MURPHY THOMAS	28	BRITISH	5-6-26 NEW YORK
CALDECUTT MARGARET	38	"	4-6-26 "
DOUGAL JOSEPH	28	"	" "
WONG YAT	41	CHINESE	" "
YONG WING	29	"	" "
CHONG SON	36	"	" "
CHAN KEE	33	"	" "
GAY SICK	32	"	" "
LI CHUNG	34	"	" "
TUI SUI	32	"	" "
MIN SAM	23	"	" "
CHONG HONG	26	"	" "
WALKER JAMES	27	BRITISH	4-6-26 "
ANDREWS GUS	25	U.S.A.	12-6-26 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141613

Line-
Own
Loca

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

141613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158 - (94SC)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United Sta

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JUNE 17

1340

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG									
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	4-6-26	N.Y.			59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170 ✓
BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-			~~50~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~180~~
DAWSON	HENRY			2ND OFFICER	-	-			20	-	-	-	5-6	150 ✓
HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD -	-	-			27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	146 ✓
DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-			25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160 ✓
~~PRITH~~	~~JAMES~~			~~PURSER~~	-	-			19	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	140 ✓
WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	-	-			39	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140 ✓
SLADE	WILLIAM			-	-	-			35	-	-	-	5-6	146 ✓
PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	-	-			27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	147 ✓
SIGNER	JOHN			2ND -	-	-			~~49~~	-	AF.BLK.	~~DUTCH~~ BRITISH	5-9	170 ✓
ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	-	-			~~29~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~157~~
GILLIES	RONALD			BOSUN	-	-			~~22~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~157~~
DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	-	-			44	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-9	150 ✓
HASSELL	JOSEPH			-	-	-			25	-	-	-	6-0	160 ✓
~~TURNER~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~QUARTERMASTER~~	-	-			31	-	-	-	5-8	159 ✓
~~PEARSON~~	~~HAROLD~~			-	-	-			42	-	-	-	5-9	160 ✓
MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	-	-			36	-	-	-	6-0	200 ✓
MILLETT	FELIX			-	-	-			48	-	-	-	6-0	149 ✓
EDWARDS	JAMES			-	-	-			30	-	-	-	5-6	148 ✓
EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-			48	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-			35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	168 ✓
GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-			36	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	146 ✓
CALLABRAS	LEON			-	-	-			31	-	-	-	5-9	160 ✓
JACOBS	JOHN			-	-	-			28	-	-	-	5-8	148 ✓
LODGE	ELDON			-	-	-			43	-	-	-	6-0	146 ✓
PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-			18	-	-	-	5-7	160 ✓
HAMBLIN	CHARLES			-	-	-								
LYNCH	JOHN			-	-	-								
GIBSON	JAMES			-	-	-								
SMITH	THOMAS			-	-	-								

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

When delivery to [illegible] is desired, [illegible] Port of [illegible] 192

[illegible] the immigrants transfer to [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove to [illegible] (Time of delivery or detention) 177 Line. (5) Marks, Nos., or case

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Master or person acting in capacity) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

178

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MURPHY THOMAS	28	BRITISH	5-6-26 NEW YORK
GALDECUTT MARGARET	38	"	"
DOUGAL JOSEPH	28	"	4-6-26 "

FURNESS BERMUDA
. FURNESS WITHY & CO.
gents . FURNESS WITHY & CO.

240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

27

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158 - (9150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United St

178

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JUNE 17TH , 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

1246

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160 ✓	
BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓	
DAWSON	HENRY			2ND OFFICER	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-2	170 ✓	
HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD -	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	158 ✓	
DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170 ✓	
~~FRITH~~	~~JAMES~~			~~PURSER~~	-	-	-	-	~~50~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~180~~	
WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	150 ✓	
SLADE	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	146 ✓	
PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160 ✓	
SIGNER	JOHN			2ND -	-	-	-	-	19	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	140 ✓	
ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	-	-	-	-	39	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140 ✓	
GILLIES	RONALD			BOSUN	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	146 ✓	
DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	147 ✓	
HASSELL	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	49	-	AF.BLK.	DUTCH	5-9	170 ✓	
~~TURNER~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~QUARTERMASTER~~	-	-	-	-	~~29~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~157~~	
~~PEARSON~~	~~HAROLD~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~157~~	
MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	-	-	-	-	44	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-9	150 ✓	
MILLETT	FELIX			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-0	160 ✓	
EDWARDS	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	159 ✓	
EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	160 ✓	
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6-0	200 ✓	
GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	6-0	149 ✓	
CALLABRAS	LEON			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	148 ✓	
JACOBS	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓	
LODGE	ELDON			-	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	168 ✓	
PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	146 ✓	
HAMBLIN	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	160 ✓	
LYNCH	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	148 ✓	
GIBSON	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	6-0	146 ✓	
SMITH	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-7	160 ✓	

27

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MURPHY THOMAS	28		
SALDECUTT MARGARET	38	BRITISH	5-6-26 NEW YORK
DOUGAL JOSEPH	28	"	4-6-26 "

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
gents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1240

199

35 36

Issued at— Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at.* NEW YORK , JUNE 17TH , 1926 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~FOBERINGHAM~~	REYNOLD			~~SAILOR~~	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	~~45~~	M	~~AF.BLK~~	BRITISH	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
2	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	160	
3	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	190	
4	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	148	
5	HUNTER	GEORGE			2ND -	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	148	
6	JOBLING	SAMUEL			3RD -	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	170	
7	WARWICK	HARRY			4TH -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9	160	
8	WALKER	JAMES			5TH -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	169	
9	DAVIES	THOMAS			6TH -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	158	
10	KEMPTON	THOMAS			7TH -	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5	146	
11	JOHNSTON	ERNEST			8TH -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-3	140	
12	FALLON	ARTHUR			SAN. ENGIN.	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-4	15-6	
13	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELECTRICIAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-10	160	
14	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	160	
15	ROBERTS	ROBERT			2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	148	
16	SIMPSON	ERNEST			EX.2ND -	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	148	
17	WATERS	JOHN			ROAST -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	156	
18	QUIGLEY	JOHN			FRY -	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	149	
19	MARTIN	CHARLES			VEG. -	-	-	-	-	19	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-8	160	
20	WILLIAMS	ALBERT			CHIEF BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	169	
21	BELL	WILLIAM			2ND -	-	-	-	-	28	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
22	JONES	BENJAMIN			3RD -	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	5-2	140	
23	WEBBER	ARCHALUS			PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	160	
24	GREGORY	HAROLD			2ND -	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
25	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	160	
26	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	156	
27	LEHANE	TIMOTHY			EX.CHF.BAKER	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	160	
28	DIXON	GEORGE			2ND -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	160	
29	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-9	156	
30	MERTENS	LEOPOLD			-	-	-	-	-	47	-	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-7	160	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

199

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT STGEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 17TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

180

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WONG	YAT			NO.1.OILER	4-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	41	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	6-0	160	
2	YONG	WING			OILER	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5	130	
3	LEONG	FOOK			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	148	
4	LEONG	YUNG			-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	145	
5	CHAN	PO			-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5	145	
6	CHONG	SON			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	150	
7	~~WONG~~	~~YUN~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~48~~	-	-	-	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	
8	CHAN	KEE			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-4	135	
9	SHEU	CHOW			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-5	145	
10	GAY	SICK			FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-5	138	
11	WONG	PIN			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-3	134	
12	LI	CHUNG			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	145	
13	HEE	SAM			-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-6	140	
14	CHEN	CHUN			-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-5	139	
15	TUI	SUI			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-3	130	
16	~~CHU~~	~~YUNG~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~26~~	-	-	-	~~5-5~~	~~134~~	
17	WONG	CHOY			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	130	
18	HUN	SAM			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-3	125	
19	CHANG	FOO			-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-5	140	
20	HO	KAI			CREW COOK	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-5	160	
21	CHONG	HONG			ASST - -	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	4-11	120	
22	FUNG	TOY			FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-5	140	
23	WONG	YOU			OILER	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	150	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Depart ment and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JUNE 17TH , *1926 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EDGAR	JAMES			CHIEF STEWARD	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN			2ND -	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	150	
3	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	160	
4	HILL	CHARLES			ASST - -	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-7	168	
5	BROOKS	THOMAS			S.R. -	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	159	
6	LAWRENCE	FRED			SALOON -	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
7	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-3	148	
8	~~COWELL~~	~~PERCY~~			~~STOREKEEPER~~	-	-	-	-	~~25~~	-	ENGLISH	BRTTISH	~~5-6~~	~~146~~	
9	HORROCKS	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-6	140	
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	156	
11	SMITH	LEONARD			PRINTER	-	-	-	-	20	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-9	160	
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUGLER	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	145	
13	CALDICUTT	MARGARET			STEWRDESS	-	-	-	-	38	F	-	-	5-6	150	
14	O'BRIEN	HELEN			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-5	149	
15	GARLAND	KATE			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-6	158	
16	ADAMS	THEO			DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	67	M	AF.BLK.	-	5-7	156	
17	WALDRON	KENNETH			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	150	
18	BARTLETT	CLARENCE			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	156	
19	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	169	
20	JAMES	EDWARD			MESSRM STWD	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	160	
21	LAING	CASTON			ASST - -	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	140	
22	~~DAROLAY~~	~~ALBERT~~			~~OFFCRS.STWD~~	-	-	-	-	~~26~~	-	-	-	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
23	RAYNOR	HARLEY			SCULLION	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	149	
24	JOHNSON	JOSHUA			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	160	
25	PRICE	ELTON			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-6	149	
26	WELLMAN	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	169	
27	DOUGLAS	CHARLES			DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	149	
28	SMITH	BASCOMBE			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	160	
29	DOUGAL	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9	160	
30	BASSETT	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160	

28

Line FURNESS WITHY & CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed at

5

199

36

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master~~, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been turn shed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 17TH *, 19* 26*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLS	HARRY			ASST STWD	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	MC NEALE	CECIL			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
3	ANDERSON	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
4	HARTLEY	BERT			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	170	✓
5	BREEZE	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
6	KEEGAN	ALBERT			-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
7	JONES	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
8	GARNER	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
9	RIDYARD	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-4	136	✓
10	BURNS	EDWARD			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
11	GANDY	ALBERT			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
12	SCULLIN	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
13	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-6	140	✓
14	STEIN	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
15	WALKER	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
16	LOCKHART	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-10	169	✓
17	GRASS	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
18	DIVVER	ULYSSES			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
19	COOK	LIONEL			-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	160	✓
20	WHITWELL	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
21	MORTON	DAVID			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
22	GOODHARDT	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	150	✓
23	DEMARCO	GABRIEL			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	140	✓
24	TAYLOR	SELWYN			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
25	SMITH	CYRIL			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	138	✓
26	COPLAND	WALTER			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
27	RODGERS	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
28	HANAHAN	EARNEST			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
29	SULLIVAN	FREDERICK			-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	6-0	156	✓
30	BOWLES	ARTHUR			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 26

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 17TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MAXWELL	STANLEY			STOREKEEPER	4.6.26	N.Y.	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	
	2	~~SOPER~~	~~FRED~~			ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	U.STA.	U.STA.	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
	3	SINKER	FRANK			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	160	
	4	SANTUCCI	VICTOR			-	-	-	-	-	43	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
	5	SMITH	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-11	150	
	6	WRINGE	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-10	140	
	7	CAMILLERI	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	MALTESE	BRITISH	5-5	140	
	8	PAYNE	ALBERT			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	160	
	9	ROLLOCK	ROY			DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	21	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-5	135	
	10	MURPHY	THOMAS			EX. 2ND OFFICER	5-6-26	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	-	6-0	170	
	11	~~MILLER~~	~~HARRY~~			~~QUARTERMASTER~~	-	-	-	-	~~23~~	-	~~U.STA.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
	12	BELL	JOSEPH			MESSMAN	7-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	160	
	13	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			OFFCRS. STWD	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-8	160	
FIRST	14	GRAY	HUGH			PURSER	11-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	138	
FIRST	15	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			ASST DECK STWD	12-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	146	
FIRST	16	GASKIN	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	147	
FIRST	17	ADIE	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-8	160	
FIRST	18	HARRIS	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	145	
FIRST	19	BROWN	HARRY			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	160	
FIRST	20	GARVEY	PETE			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	146	
FIRST	21	ANDREWS	GUS			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
FIRST	22	COWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	
FIRST	23	MILLS	GEORGE			SAILOR	14-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	19	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-9	156	
FIRST	24	THOMPSON	RICHARD			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	150	
FIRST	25	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	158	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

6 Sheets
158 Persons

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
June 14th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
and
Consul
Date June 14-1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless the passport shall expire sooner.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 715

Fee of $2.00

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST MARY sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. 6th., 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th. 1926, 192 184

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COUNTED FULMER	RUSSELL.	18	7	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 18th. 1909.		202. ACADEMY STREET JERSEY CITY.
2	COUNTED HILMAN	JOE	18	3	M.	S	BROOKLYN. MARCH 6th. 1908.		2406. NAST. 7th. Street Brooklyn.
3									
4	THE ABOVE PASSENGERS JOINED THE S.S. ST MARY AT NEW YORK AND MADE A ROUND TRIP								
5									
6								Record	
7								MASTER.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Issued at— Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29 Crew 16 aliens

Sheet No.

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 .., from the port of ——— 186

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ther to be paid discharged at t of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	"		"					
"	"		"					
"	"	24	"					
"	"		"					
"	"		"					
"	"	22	"					
"	"		"					
"	"		"					
"	"

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at,* ,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether off on... port ...
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Owners " " "

Local Agents

14—1240

American Consulate.
at SANTILLA-CUBA
(City)
SEEN

Closed with twenty-seven

June 3-1926

This visa applies only to the passport itself mentioned and is valid for this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name
Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name
Age Nationality When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

at— Date. 36 1931

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 Crew 26 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]*, from the port of* [illegible]

14—1240

186

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]																
						"	"	"	"		"	"				
						"	"	"	"		"	"				
						"	"	"	"		"	"				
						"	"	"	"	24	"	"				
						"	"	"	"		"					
						"	"	"	"		"					
						"	"	"	"		"

6 - 1 - c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____ Y. Prescod ____, of the S. S. M. Gary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Y. Prescod
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be [illegible] Department and be ready for delivery [illegible] port of arrival, and [illegible] alien members of crew [illegible] by the master to the [illegible]

When an arriving [illegible] made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration [illegible] aliens employed on such [illegible] pany, when and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] sel it shall be the duty of such owner [illegible] tion officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] landed from the vessel, leaving [illegible] likely to lead to his apprehension [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] ther list containing the names of all [illegible] time of the arrival but who will be [illegible] names of those, if any, who have [illegible] deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] report such cases of desertion or [illegible] required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the [illegible] which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 [illegible] lists are not delivered or a true report is not made [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] payment of such fine, and in the event [illegible] shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF. Norfolk, Va. 192 C

I, master of the S.S. Abangarez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 42 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 12, 1926, consigned to Caribbean Coastal Line Co., is now lying at Norfolk, Va. and is expected to sail Nov. 13, 1926, for Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that the additional changes in crew occur had the my vessel sails from this port. I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to report, and the master thereof to deliver, to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether as passengers or as members of the crew, or otherwise, who may be or may claim to be aliens, or who may be or may claim to be citizens of the United States, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such person, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, touching each such person and the intended journey of each such person within the United States, and touching the compliance of each such person with the requirements of the immigration laws, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, touching the vessel and her journey. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such form as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and shall be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and by each cabin passenger with respect to himself, and by each other person with respect to himself, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, except that in cases of vessels plying regularly between ports in the United States and ports in foreign contiguous territory the Commissioner General of Immigration may, by general or special order, provide for the verification of such list or manifest by the master or commanding officer of the vessel and by the cabin passengers with respect to themselves before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure in the United States or foreign contiguous territory. The master or commanding officer of the vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of the persons, if any, on board his vessel who have been ordered deported from the United States and who have not left the United States, and the cause for their deportation so far as known to the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly and correctly as to each question relating to each person therein contained as propounded to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest of persons ordered deported, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each person with respect to whom such list or manifest is incomplete or incorrect, or with respect to whom he refuses or neglects to answer truly and correctly as to each question propounded to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or with respect to whom he refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest of persons ordered deported, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector of customs until such penalty is paid or until the payment thereof is secured to the satisfaction of the collector of customs and the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or any part thereof imposed under the provisions of this section.

16-1613

---

42 crew 13 aliens

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

190

9 . from the port of .....

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.	5' 9"		
"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
"	27	"	Dane l.P.	Denmark	5' 9"		
"	25	"	English l.P.	G.B.	5' 7"		
"	33	"	American	U.S.	6' -		
"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"		
"	20	"	Welsh l.P	G.B.	5' 6"		
"	27	"	American	U.S.	5' 5"		
"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"		
"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of three hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

LOCAL ADDRESS
No. ... on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

STA... States, or ... FIRST-CA... Arriv...

STA

States, or
FIRST-CA

Arriv

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

FO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

14–12

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Water and Madison Street Gas

Water and Madison Street Gas

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

01

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, July 8th, 19 16

I, master of the American S. S. Bannock from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	42	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	42	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 19 16 consigned to Consol Kol Co : is now lying at Locusts Point, and is expected to sail July 7 1916 for Manchester & Belfast via United States port of Boston & New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

by the representati

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Whether able to read	Y 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 17, 1926

I, master of the (Sm) S.S Bannack
(Nationality)
from port of Belfast hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital or died	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1926 Consigned to Winchester is now lying at North R-7 and is expected to sail June 18, 1926, for Baltimore via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 139

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harold Mount	25	Boston	
Otho Acosta	25	England	
Patrick Mayo	33	Cork	
Thompson	17	Derby	
Henry Stevens	29	Kennard	
Ben Mc Mullen	40	England	
Pat Roney	28	Brighton	
Pedro Flores	27	Mexico	
James Leahy	25	England	
Stephen Brady	30	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this Return pursuant to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien seaman not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

by the representatives o

, 19 , from the p

42

199

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Yes Yes

Whitehall 3-0240 Road

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Port of: New York

June 17, 1926

I, master of the S.S. Shelmore, do solemnly swear that the following is a complete list of all persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so employed, except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been discharged or left the vessel since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so discharged or left the vessel except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been left in hospital since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so left in hospital except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have died on board since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so dying except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been buried at sea since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so buried except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been born on board since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so born except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been married on board since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so married except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been stowaways on board since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so stowed away except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

I further swear that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and who have been deported on board since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or, if this be the first departure, since the date of her entry from a foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so deported except as authorized by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder.

Provided That deserters may be permitted prior to discontinuance of such operation upon sale of vessel to be landed at the port of sale for the purpose of prosecuting their claims for wages against the vessel, and provided further That seamen employed on vessels engaged exclusively in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign contiguous territory may be discharged at any port of the United States with the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port, or the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of last arrival in the United States if destined to a foreign contiguous territory port.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States at a port of entry or upon departure therefrom of any vessel, all the members of the crew, except those who are citizens of the United States or who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and actually and permanently domiciled therein, shall be included in a list or manifest to be prepared by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such particulars regarding each person included therein as may be required by the said Commissioner General of Immigration. Such list or manifest shall be produced for inspection at the request of any immigrant inspector, and shall be delivered to the officer in charge of the immigration station at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to produce such list or manifest for inspection or to deliver the same to the officer in charge of the immigration station at the port of first arrival in the United States, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the particulars required to be stated in such list or manifest, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer shall be severally liable to the penalty above prescribed in case of failure to deliver any one of the four lists or manifests required. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in any list or manifest required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sex
Harold Heinert	25	Sweden		
Archie Acanlen	25	England		
Ratolph Mortage	33	Chile		
Giuseppe Salo	27	Italy		
Henry Sorensen	29	Denmark		
Dan McMahon	40	England		
Fred Legoy	28	England		
Julio Thorsen	24	Norway		
James Healy	25	England		
Stephia Brooke	20	—" —		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1926, consigned to Shelmore Co. and is now lying at North R-7, and is expected to sail June 18, 1926, for Baltimore, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1.39

Local Agents

199

35	36

Issued at— Date.

[OVER.]

Boston.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel, before the inspection of the part of the vessel containing the quarters of the crew, to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons employed on such vessel, before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, in any capacity, and shall indicate in such list or manifest the persons so employed who are not to proceed in such vessel to the United States, and the cause of their intended discharge from such vessel, and the amount of wages due to each, and the number of hours in excess of the regular daily hours of service for which overtime compensation is due to each, and the amount thereof. Such list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or by the purser of the vessel when there is a purser regularly employed, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Said list or manifest shall contain answers to such questions relative to each person named therein as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any person designated by either of them to administer oaths to such persons, and such officers shall have power to administer such oaths. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or purser to deliver a like list or manifest of all persons who may have been employed on such vessel and who may have been paid off and discharged, died, or deserted from such vessel at any port in the United States since the last list or manifest was delivered, and to report the additional information required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any person designated by either of them to administer oaths to such persons, touching the persons included in such list or manifest. All fees paid to the officers or persons in the customs district in which the vessel is located for the services rendered in connection with the boarding of vessels and the examination of passengers and crew shall be collected from the master, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel until such fees have been paid. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in relation to the information required to be furnished by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, subject to appeal as in other cases. The question of the liability to the payment of such fine and the amount thereof shall be determined by the court, upon such proof as it may require, without the intervention of a jury. Such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable and proper, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, and such time be remitted or refunded. Payment of such fine may be enforced by the withholding of clearance of any vessel owned in whole or in part by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel liable for the fine. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such fine and costs as may be finally determined by the court or upon appeal therefrom.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hurst	25	Ireland	
Patrick Mahon	33	Eire	
Murphy Peter	17	Eire	
Henry Stevens	29	Ireland	
Dan McMahon	40	England	
Pat Roney	28	England	
John Fraser	29	Ireland	
James Heath	25	England	
Stephen Brady	20	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 17, 1926

I, master of the S.S. Bannock (Motor vessel) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital or died 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1926 consigned to Winchester is now lying at North R. 7, and is expected to sail June 18, 1926 for Baltimore via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 139

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

42

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

al at a

191

arks, s, or e

199

35 36

Issued at— Date.

42

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the repres[illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.BANNACK , 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where		7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.
	Family name	Given name							
Hundley	David J.				Fireman	4/30/26	Balto	Md	Yes
Dolley	Elmar G.				C.P.	"	"	"	"
Sorenson	Henry				"	"	"	"	"
Healy	James				"	5/8/26	N.Y.		"
Gannon	William F.				Steward	4/30/26	Balto	Md	"
Wischnewske	Albert H.				Cook	"	"	"	"
Brooks	Stephens				2d Cook&Bkr	"	"	"	"
Cervone	Fred				Messboy	"	"	"	"
Taft	Robert				"	"	"	"	"
Kurtz	Louis				"	5/8/26	N.Y.		"

[illegible] CERTIFICATE No. [illegible]
[illegible] CHESTER, ENGLAND. (Country)
MAY 27 [illegible]

Haggerty Peter A — U.S. Steward passenger — Belfast — 4/4/26 — [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Issued at:— 35 Date. 36 199

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 crew 13 aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.BANNACK, ..., 19.., from the port of 190

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Bundley	David D.			Fireman	4/30/26	Balto Md	Yes	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.	5' 9"		
	Dolley	Elmar G.			C.P.	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
	Sorensen	Henry			"	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Dane l.P.	Denmark	5' 9"		
	Healy	James			"	5/8/26	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English l.P.	G.B.	5' 7"		
	Cannon	William F.			Steward	4/30/26	Balto Md	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	6' -		
	Wischnewske	Albert H.			Cook	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"		
	Brooks	Stephens			2d Cook&Bkr	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Welsh l.P	G.B.	5' 6"		
	Servone	Fred			Messboy	"	" "	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5' 5"		
	Taft	Robert			"	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"		
	Kurtz	Louis			"	5/8/26	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"		

[redacted] ENGLAND.

Haggerty Peter A — U.S. Consular passenger Belfast 4/4/26 yes y 30 11 10 8 10 f — since consular paper seen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name
Age
Nationality
When and Where Discharged
Cause for Discharge

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

199

36

Date.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed on said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been carried on board said vessel to be discharged in any foreign port or place, or to be landed at any port or place in the United States, since the vessel sailed from the last port or place at which she took on board any of the crew now shipped, except as follows: _____ (If none, so state.) I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The enclosed crew list must be returned on Form 509, approved by the Department of Labor, to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a list of persons shipped from the crew at the port of departure must be furnished to the master before clearance. Failure to comply with these requirements will be considered a violation of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and will subject the master to a fine of $100 for each person not accounted for.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] the United States from any [illegible] or possession of the United States, or from any foreign port or place, [illegible] the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser of such vessel, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board the vessel, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew, who are not citizens of the United States, [illegible] the last port or place in a foreign country at which the vessel touched, and to which the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser shall subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector a sworn statement to the effect that the list or manifest is a full and true list of all persons on board the vessel who have been shipped or taken on board at any foreign port or place, or who have been transferred from any other vessel, and that no person on board has been overlooked or omitted from the list or manifest, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no person on board has been carried on board the vessel to be discharged in any foreign port or place, or to be landed at any port or place in the United States, since the vessel sailed from the last port or place at which she took on board any of the crew now shipped, except as stated in the list or manifest, and that he has noted the copy of this section and of the immigration rules which appears thereon. Failure to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each person with respect to whom any such failure occurs, and in case of doubt as to the right of any person to enter the United States the question shall be determined by the [illegible] in charge at the port of arrival, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Every [illegible] required to have been [illegible] and every person [illegible] who has been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] to have been [illegible] shall be [illegible] in [illegible] manner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.S.BANNACK *, arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCormick	George W.			Master	4/30/26	Balto Md	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"		
2	Powell	Hamilton			Mate	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	6' -		
3	McDonagh	Clarence O.			2d Mate	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"		
4	Vickers	George A.			3d Mate	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		
5	Friend	Hyman			Radio	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Nat. England	"	5' 4"		
6	Tilburg	Marinus van			Boson	"	" "	"	"	26	"	l.P. Nethrland	Dutch	5' 9"		
7	Williams	Harry			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5' 9"		
8	McDonald	James			"	"	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 8"		
9	Swanson	Joseph			"	"	" "	"	"	32	"	l.P. Sweden	Sweden	5' 8"		
10	Aston	Alfred			"	5/7/26	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5' 7"		
11	Johnson	Fred			"	4/30/26	Balto Md	"	"	35	"	l. Norwegian	Norway	5' 7"		
12	Peak	Thomas F.			"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	l.. English	G.B.	5' 7"		
13	Weinert	Harold			"	"	" "	"	"	25	"	l.P. Sweden	Sweden	5' 9"		
14	Dougherty	Charles A.			"	5/7/26	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5' 9"		
15	Falk	Alwyn			D.B.	4/30/26	Balto Md.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"		
16	Butts	Frank G.			"	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' -		
17	Jordan	Harold ...			Chf.Engr.	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
18	Norman	Jennings T.			1st. "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		
19	Chance	Thomas P.			2nd "	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
20	Martin	David			3rd "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"		
21	White	William			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
22	Brown	William A.			"	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	Cassar	Joseph			"	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Nat. Maltese	"	5' 8"		
24	Soda	Cusippe			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	26	"	l.P. Italian	Italy	5' 4"		
25	Wallace	Leon			"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
26	Walker	Harry			"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 1"		
27	Larrazabal	Segunda			"	"	" "	"	"	33	"	l.P. Spanish	Spain	5' 8"		
28	Garcia	Blas			"	"	" "	"	"	35	"	l.P. Spanish	Spain	5" 7"		
29	McMahon	Dan			"	"	" "	"	"	40	"	Nat. Irish	U.S.	5' 6"		
30	Thoresin	Jens			"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	l.P. Norwegian	Norway	5'11"		
31	Moody	Ray I.			"	"	" "	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5' 9"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19. . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—12240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hovanesy	Tigran	✓	—		8/4										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

3

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Torefjell, arriving at Quebec, June 2nd, 1926, from the port of Chicago 6/3/26 U.S.A.

TOREFJELL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thiersen	Carl C.	3/4 yrs.		Captain	14/3-24	Dunstan	No	Yes	45	Male	Mediterranean	Norwegian	1.81	83 kg.	
2	Jorgensen	Jorgen	24 mos.		1st Mate	7/3-26	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.67	85 "	
3	Gothansen	Otto	20 "	2nd "		28/4-26	New York	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.68	70 "	
4	Olsen	Karl	36 "	1st Engr.		1/12-25	Cuxhaven	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.67	81 "	
5	Jordan	Nils	16 "	2nd "		28/4 26	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.71	71 "	
6	Lund	Johan	20 "	3rd "		5/2 25	Christiana	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	1.68	70 "	
7	Olsen	Christian Anders.	24 "	Steward		7/3-24	Oslo	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.75	75 "	
8	Andreassen	Johan J.	20 "	Cook		15/9-25	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.68	67 "	
9	Skudstad	Leonard	2 "	W. Operator		15/12-25	Antwerp	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	80 "	
10	Olsen	Anders J.	10 "	Boatswain		17/7-25	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	70 "	
11	Olsen	Anders	7 "	Waiter		28/4-26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	74 "	
12	Michaelsen	Karsten	6 "			28/4-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	64 "	
13	Pettersen	Sigurd	19 "			2/3-26	Horsholm	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	67 "	
14	Johansen	Erik K. M.	2 "			8/2 25	Christiana	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	1.70	71 "	
15	Nilsen	Nils Jr.	2 "			31/3 26	Horsholm	"	"	32	"	American	American	1.79	75 "	
16	Hansen	Alfred	10 "	Coalpasser		2/2 26	Hull	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.68	67 "	
17	Pedersen	Andreas	12 "	Fireman		25/2 26	Horsholm	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	72 "	
18	Johansen	Theodor				25/2 26		"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70 "	
19	Andersen	Arnold	12 "			27/2 26		"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	1.69	70 "	
20	Hansen	Oscar H.	1/2 "			25/2 26		"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	67 "	
21	Pedersen	Axel	1 "			2/3 26		"	"	29	Male	Swedish	Swedish	1.84	80 "	
22	Nilsen	Nelson	11 "	Steward		25/2 26		"	"	27 1/2	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.76	77 "	
23	Wallen	Oscar	2 "	Fireman		23/4 26		"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	76	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate of the United States of America
Quebec, Que., Canada.
June 2, 1926
--- SEEN - - -
For the journey to the United States
E. HALDEMAN DENNISON
Consul of the United States of America
Service No. 2014
Fee $ 2.00 U. S. Currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 2 '26 QUEBEC

I CERTIFY that the above Crew List was produced before me this Eleventh day of June A. D. 1926.
Fee $2.00
J. A. Creaghan
American Consular Agent,
Newcastle, N. B.

Line: Wm. Cudahy S.S. Line Mgt., U.S.A.
Owners: Chas. F. Cleveland, Esq.
Local Agents: Canadian Transport Co. Quebec.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 610 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Nielsen, of the S/S Foreglen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. G. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, 1925

J. W. Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector.

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
	6-6-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "S T A L" sailing from TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO June MAY 8TH, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 8th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNELL	GRACE	27	--	F.	S.	HAMILTON, NEW YORK. DEC. 25TH, 1898		119 MARK AVE. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	MITCHELL	MAE G.	22	--	F.	S.	SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1903		541 WEST 180 STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. "STAL" sailing from TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO June ~~MAY~~ 8TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CONNELL	GRACE	27	--	W.	S.	HAMILTON, NEW YORK. DEC. 25TH, 1898		119 MARK AVE. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	MITCHELL	MAE G.	22		F.	S.	SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1903		541 WEST 180 STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arrivi

14 15

No. on List. | Whether having a ticket or money | Whether in possession of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

. . . OF . RRIVAL 4

. . . . . BILLED JUN 24 1926

Qm 6-18-26

199

35 36

Issued at — Date.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arrivi

14 15

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

199

36

Date.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 5, 1917.

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at pier [illegible], and is expected to sail June 5, 1917, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on List.	(2) Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(3) Whether in possession of money and how much.	(4) Name in full.	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race or People.	(8) Nationality.	(9) Height.	(10) Weight.	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities or disease.
			c/o [illegible]	43	M.	Cuban	Cuba			
			[illegible]	52	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	26	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	30	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	26	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	27	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	45	"	"	American			
			[illegible]	16	"	"	Cuba			
			[illegible]	19	"	"	Spanish			
			[illegible]	37	"	"	Cuba			
			[illegible]	18	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	17	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	17	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	18	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	46	"	"	"			
			[illegible]	32	"	"	American			
			[illegible]	36	"	"	Cuban			
			[illegible]	43	"	"	Cuban			
			[illegible]	36	"	"	—			
			[illegible]	19	"	"	Cuba			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States.

Vessel *Hal* , arriving at

14—1260

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Where born
	Jansen	Lorentz			Master	22/4 1922	Copenhagen	
	Hansdrup	Jens			1st Officer	27/4 -	-	
	Andersen	Diego			2nd -	20/8 1924	New York	
	Sorensen	Casimiro			1st Engineer	5/5 -	Tampa	
	Hansen	Pete			2nd -	20/8 -	New York	
	Andersen	Erik			3rd -	7/10 -	-	
	Brandt	Peder			Steward	3/4 1926	-	
	Petersen	Christian			Cook	20/5 -	-	
	Rasmussen	Hans			Messman	9/5 -	-	
	Nilsson	Carl			Sailor	17/5 -	Boston	
	Larsen	Jap			-	8/5 -	New York	
	Jensen	Thorvald			-	20/5 -	-	
	Olsson	Henning			-	19/5 -	-	
	Hansen	Willy			-	19/5 -	-	
	Andersen	Holger			-	20/5 -	-	
	Jensen	Johan			Fireman	18/5 -	-	
	Lazarkevich	Ernst			-	24/5 -	-	
	Jensen	Michael			-	1/6 -	-	
	Summers	William			-	4/6 -	Boston	
	Mc Govan	Hugh						
	Jakobsen	Eckhardt						

Entered on 21 numbered pages
572

Port Said, Egypt
Jamaica, Mexico
20.12.26 Finished

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the receipt of this list or manifest of alien seamen employed on the vessel mentioned herein, and I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of all such seamen employed on said vessel at the time of her arrival at this port, and that I will report such changes in the list as may occur before the vessel's departure from this port, and will deliver to the immigration officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel may arrive after her departure from this port a correct list of all such seamen employed on said vessel at the time of her departure from this port, and that I will report such changes in the list as may occur between the time of departure from this port and the time of arrival at the first port of the United States, and will deliver to the immigration officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel may arrive after her departure from this port a list containing the names of all such seamen who may be discharged or who may die or desert between the time of departure from this port and the time of arrival at the first port of the United States, and will report the cause of death of any such seamen who may die between the time of departure from this port and the time of arrival at the first port of the United States, and will deliver to the immigration officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel may arrive after her departure from this port a list containing the names of all such seamen who may be shipped or who may desert

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hal, arriving at, , 19 , from the port of

14—1369

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Sören			Master	22/11 1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	M.	Scan.	Dane			
2	Hansbrup	Enus			1st Mate	27/11 -	-	"	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Diego			2nd "	20/8 1924	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Sörensen	Päsinius			1st Engineer	5/- -	Tampa	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Nielsen	Pio			2nd "	20/8 -	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Erik			3rd "	4/10 -	-	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Brandt	Peder			Steward	3/14 926	-	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Pedersen	Kristian			Cook	20/5 -	-	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian			
9	Rasmussen	Hans			Fireman	4/5 -	-	"	"	16	"	"	Dane			
10	Nilsson	Carl			Sailor	14/5 -	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish			
11	Sörensen	Nap			-	8/5 -	New York	"	"	37	"	"	Dane			
12	Jensen	Thorvald			-	20/5 -	-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Olsson	Tommy			-	19/5 -	-	"	"	17	"	"	"			
14	Jensen	Willy			-	19/5 -	-	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Nielsen	Holger			-	20/5 -	-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Jensen	Thomas			Fireman	5/5 -	-	"	"	46	"	"	"			
17	Lazarkevisi	Ernst			-	2/- -	-	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish			
18	Simon	Michael			-	27/- -	Boston	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish			
19	Simmers	William			-	- -	-	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotch			
20	Mc Govan	Hugh			-	- -	-	"	"	36	"	-	-			
21	Jakobsen	Erhardt			-	- -	-	"	"	19	"	Dan	Dane			

Entered mdf 21 numbers
5/2

Mail Insp. 111
Tampa, Mexico
Feb 2 Inland

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on

Name | Age | Nationality

Name | Age | Nationality

35 | 36

sued at— | Date.

199

1925

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CA

Arrivi

14 15

No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMAN[illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, — V. [illegible] Victor

and the [illegible] a full and [illegible] the crew [illegible]
the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible]

the French S.S. Liner , do declare
[illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
[illegible] subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below

Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Russian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ber. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1x8x 957

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 7 4 5								
198 to 208	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 3/23/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Skal", arriving at, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Andreasen	Karl			A. B.	4/6 1926	Tampico	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Louisiana	Norwegian			

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. [illegible]
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
to the journey to the United States
via Edward B. Morey
Date [illegible]
(The Validity of this visa ceases to expire [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport is [illegible] for that period.)
Boat and Fee Stamp

Twenty two Names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE JUN 13 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lisdale W. Bill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States ~~via~~
New York New York direct.
Lisdale W. Bill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty Two.
SERVICE No. 5037 FEE Nil

Supplementary

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] Str., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 24 1926

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards 6/23/26
Clerk K. Whitman
Cards ... 6/24/26
Cards Checked
at New York,

Th. W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 26.-

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 6-16-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED S. L.	HEAD TAX DEFERRED U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEFERRED Temp Stay	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX DIPLOMATS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX Res. of U.S. Mex. & Can.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX In Trans. thru U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5				16	35	1			3		✓7
2nd CABIN	21	7			14	10				3		40
STEERAGE	11	10			11	✓				6		NY
TOTAL	37	17			41	50	1			6		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	✓7
2nd Cabin	10	✓5
Steerage	5	40
	50	NY

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						✓						Scandinavian.	Sweden	Stockholm	Anna Svensson, Stockholm		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 18th, 1926.

14–480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																									1			
																									2			
																									3			
																									4			
																									5			
																									6			
																									7			
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

1926 York.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.d. de Jong (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. de Jong
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.-

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 8 TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	/	STEVEN	MINNIE WARREN	43		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASH.	FRIEND. MRS. FUSTER. 51 RUE CLAUDE BERNARD. PARIS. FRANCE	WASH.	SEATTLE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A 33 Liby. 9.45 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in the country whence sailed or by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	1882 1915 1920 1926		MCREYES	HUSBAND, M.R. A.C. STEVEN. 1424 E SEATTLE WASH. WARD STR. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO CAL.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	PERMIT-121760	WASHINGTON	30-12-25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... S.J. de Jong Master ....., of the ..... NIEUW AMSTERDAM ....., from ..... Rotterdam ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 18th ..... day of ..... June ....., 19 26.

at ..... NEW YORK, N.Y. .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and, if not known, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be considered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

292

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

England.) S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, June 7th, 19 26

16—430

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	de la Force	Guillermo			m	s	merchant	en	English	Argentine Germ.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	wife No. 12.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

14-630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage prepaid or paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the person in attendance, or another (as the case may require) of the following: wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, guardian, ward, employer, employee, business partner, fellow citizen, fellow member of church, fraternal, political, or business organization, author, publisher, former employer, former employee, former business partner, former fellow member of church, fraternal, political, or business organization, or other? If "other," specify.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at — Date.
1	—	[illegible]			[illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible] 12 West 11th St. [illegible] Cedar Street, New York, N.Y.	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	?	hair	no.	no.	none	Spain	Mondu[illegible]	1	HONOLULU 1926 JUN 30	
2																						2		
3																						3		
4																						4		
5																						5		
6																						6		
7																						7		
8																						8		
9																						9		
10																						10		
11																						11		
12																						12		
13																						13		
14																						14		
15																						15		
16																						16		
17																						17		
18																						18		
19																						19		
20																						20		
21																						21		
22																						22		
23																						23		
24																						24		
25																						25		
26																						26		
27																						27		
28																						28		
29																						29		
30																						30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. de Jong Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.J. de Jong

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June 18th *, 1926.*

at NEW YORK . N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin *, Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Regents of the State of Louisiana *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 26.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM, Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, 7th June, 19 .

14—630

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non-Imm.	Hartog	David E.C.	1	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	father, Chr. Hartog, Scheveningen 66, Holl.	Mex.	Mexico
2	do	Titia X.			m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Assisting 1-3 inc

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1928.

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	It yes— Year or period of years.	It yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	$ 8 no	no	-	-	Dest. friend: Mr. de Kanter, c/o Dutch Consulate, Mexico City, Mex.	i n t r a n s i t to Mex.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no			light			Holland	Schoonhoven.	1		not examd., coll. 6/11	X
2	no	Holland	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	blue	none	do	Eenrum	2		do	do	X
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14–430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 18th, 1926.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(ed in England.) S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM . . . . . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam , 4th June , 19 .

16—680

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van der Feltz	Willem P.J.			m s	Private Sec.	Dutch	do	do	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Father: Baron P.C.W. van der Feltz, Sophiedamsloewe 18, Vlissingen, Holl.	Engl.	London
2		De Bruijn	Sweerinus A.C.			m s	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Schoorl bei Alkmaar	Father: T. de Bruijn, Schoorl, Holl.	Schoorl bei Alkmaar, Holl.	
3		Van Dijk	Wilhelmus L.F.			m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs. C. van Dijk-Tol, Amsterdam, Holl.	The Hague	Amsterdam
4		Heeres	Theodorus A.A.M.			m s	Student of Law	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arnhem	Mother: Mrs. C.J.J. Heeres-Heeres, Arnhem, Holl.	do	Arnhem
5		Peters	Johannes Th.			m m	Private Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	Brother: Mr. A. Peters, Zeist, Holl.	do	The Hague
6		do	Adrianus J.			m s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
7		Schneider	Johannes H.			m s	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Venlo	Brother: Dr. C.J. Schneider, Leurstr. 6, Venlo, Holl.	do	Venlo
8		Van Stein	Franz W.			m s	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs. C.J.J. Van Stein-Dijk, Amsterdam, Holl.	do	Amsterdam
9		Truijens	Joannes H.P.	61		m m	Private	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	Brother-in-law: Mr. Jan Smeele, Scheveningen 10, The Hague, Holl.	do	The Hague
10		do	Alida Th.M.	1		f m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. Jan Smeele.	do	do
11		Van de Wetering	Hendrik			m s	Archi-tect	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	Agent: Mr. L.A. de Wit, Biltstr. 14, Utrecht, Holl.	do	Utrecht
12		Burckhardt	Walter M.	29			Attaché of the Swiss Legation at Washington D.C.										
13		Brom	Jan E.			m s	Gold-smith	Dutch	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Mother: Mrs. A.M.C. Brom, Utrecht, Holl.	Utrecht	Utrecht
14		Veen	Josephien M.G.	8		f s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hilversum	Father: A. Veen, 93 Kerkstraat Hilversum.	do	Hilversum
15		De Wit	Gerardus W.M.	56		m m	Carpet-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: A. de Wit, 21 Emmastr. Hilversum.	do	do
16		De Wit	Maria C.A.			f m	Housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother i.l. do	do	do	do
17		Lucassen	Franciscus A.M.	55		m s	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	Sister: M. Lucassen, Institute deaf & dumb people. St. Michels Gestel near bois le Duc.	do	The Hague
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1926.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to catch final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether the following or some other: Hebrew, Italian (North or South), Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian (Czech), Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Slovak, Lithuanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Brazilian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, West Indian, Other (specify) (Inhabitant of (name of country))	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$250	yes	no	-	-	Acc. Mr. Ch. de Wael, Knickerbocker Hotel, 1354 Broadway, New York City.	do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Holland	Vlaardingen
2	Yes	do	do	no	-	-	Visiting Eucharistic Congress, 1426 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	Woerden
3	Yes	do	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do	do	Utrecht
4	Yes	do	[illegible]	no	-	-	American Exp. 65 Broadway	6 months	Student	Temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do	do	Rotterdam
5	Yes	do	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	no	blue	none	do	Gerret
6	Yes	husband	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	lo	blue	none	do	Breda
7	Yes	self	$300	no	-	-		do	Medical Examination of Injury	6	Looking	for	work	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	dark		none	do	Delden
8	Yes	do	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do	do	Amsterdam
9	Yes	do	$50	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	blo	green	none	do	Leiden
10	Yes	husband	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do	do	The Hague
11	Yes	self	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blue		none	do	Noordland
12																											
13	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Visiting Eucharistic Congress, Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dk brn	blo	blue	none	Holland	Utrecht
14	Yes	do	do	no				do	do	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blo	blu	do	do	Hilversum
15	Yes	do	$450	no				do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
16	Yes	husband	$-	no				do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	greyblu		do	do	Schiedam
17	Yes	self	yes	no				do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	Amsterdam
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	6-	Rotterdam, Hol.	6/1/'26
2	3-	do	5/19/26
3	31-	Amsterdam, Holl.	-/-/26
4	3	Rotterdam, Holl.	-/19/26
5	306	Amsterdam Holl.	5/25/26
6	3	do	do
7	30	do	6/-/26
8	302	do	-/21/26
9	6-	do	-/26/26
10	6-	do	do
11	324	Amsterdam, Holl.	5/26/26
12	222	Visa Dipl. Berne, Switzerl.	-/-/26
13	347	Amsterdam. Holland	6/7/26
14	323	do	5/26/26
15	321	do	5/26/26
16	322	do	5/26/26
17	461	Rotterdam. Holland	5/28/26
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master , of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM , from Rotterdam , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master ~~of Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June , 1926.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14--608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	✓	[illegible], Avoyalles Parish [illegible]	96399	[illegible]
2	XXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 8 TH, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, June 18th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JACOBS	MEYER R.	29		M	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y. SEPT. 11 1896		2710 SEDGWICK AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
2	STAFFORD BROWN	EUGENIE	55		F	WID.	-DO- OCT. 16 1870		114 SARGENT STR.NEWTON.MASS.
3	WALTER	HOWLAND O.	39		M	M	LONG BRANCH.N.J. JULY 19 1887		14 ROBIN HOOD RD.WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
4	-DO-	KETTY W.	31		F	M	NEWARK N.J.- MAY 26 1895		-DO-
5	-DO-	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	BRONXVILLE.N.Y. AUG. 7 1924		-DO-
6	DREISKER	FRANCES	31		F	S		SARATOGA COUNTY COURT AT BALLSTON SPA. N.Y. MAY 16 1924.	-DO-
7	WARD	JUSTINE BAYARD	47		F	M	MORRISTOWN.N.J. AUG. 7 1879		1526 QUINCY STR.N.E.WASHINGTON. D.C.
8	STONE	DOROTHY D.	35		F	M	WARREN MASS. JUNE 22 1890		53 GLEN RD.WINCHESTER.MASS.
9	DE LAND	EDNA E.	62		F	M	HARTFORD CONN. AUG. 3 1863		7 QUALRAG STR.WAAREN.MASS.
10	GREEN	ROBERT A.	39		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK. JUNE 1912	ALLERTON HOUSE.55TH STR. & MADISON AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
11	EASTERBROOKS	CLARA B.	47		F	S	WARREN R.I. JULY 11 1878		259 BENFIT STR.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
12	[illegible]								
13	VONLEITH	FRANCES G.	54		F	M	GREENWICH CONN. NOV. 26 1872		PUTNAM AVE. GREENWICH CONN.
14	CLANCY	NAN	40		F	S	RACINE WISC. MAY 31 1885		1308 COLLEGE AVE.RACINE.WISC.
15	PFENNINGER	ERNEST	55		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK. MARCH 9 1922.	461 4TH AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
16	BRISACHER	HARRY	38		M	S	SALT LAKE.U. AUG. 15 1888		671 S CORONADO STR.LOS ANGELES. CAL.
17	DUTTON	FLORA	39		F	S	EAST CRAFTSBURY. APRIL 27 1883		303 WESTMINSTERSTR.PROVIDENCE R.I.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled No. 12 Mrs A.L. Forster, did not sail.

PURSER :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 198x 967

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 7 4 5								
198 to 208	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 3/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Port in England)

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

From THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number 1

S. S.

Sailing from

19 . Arriving at port of

19

ARRIVED

No.	NAME IN FULL (Family name first) Age last birthday. Sex (M or F) Married or single (M or S)	NATIONALITY OF PERSON (Country of which citizen or subject)	LAST PERMANENT FOREIGN RESIDENCE (Country and city or town)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34	35	36
2							
4							
1							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
1							
16							
1							
17							
1							
18							
1							
19							
1							
20							
1							
21							
1							
22							
1							
23							
1							
24							
1							
25							
1							
26							
1							
27							
1							
28							
1							

No. Name of Vessel Date

PASSPORT SCHEDULE 5-5-26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	PASS. 1081	SOLEURE	25-5-26.
2	PA		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.E. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

211

8 212

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	77	Basel N.I.	6/4/26
1	~~PASS. 1087~~	~~BOLEGRE~~	~~25-5-26~~
2	PASS. 97	GENEVA NI	JUNE 1st '26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8 212

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 8 TH, 1926

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		RUOFF ✓	ROBERT	27	✓ M	S	TECHNI-CIAN	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	BIENNE	FATHER. MR. ROBERT RUOFF. 70 RUE CENTRALE. BIENNE. SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	SYDNEY	77	Basel N.I. 6/4/26	
2		HILARIDES ✓	CORNELIUS WILLIAM	49	✓ M	M	TEACHER	DO	DUTCH ENGLISH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO	GENEVA	FRIEND. MR. VERMAIRE CONSUL OF N. LUXEMBURG & DUTCH CONSUL. GENEVA. SWITZERLAND	NEW YORK		PASS. 97	GENEVA NI	JUNE 1st '26
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers V
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	~~50.~~ MORE NO		SCINTILLA MAGNETA CO. SYDNEY. N.Y.	YES 6MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	9	FAIR	BLO	BRO	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	BIENNE
2	YES	DO	~~700~~ 800	YES 1922 NEW-YORK. N.Y.	FRIEND. MR. FERDINAND SCHNABEL. 25 BEAVER STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	DO 6MONTHS	DO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		6		DO	BLO	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	77	Basel N.I.	6/4/26
2	~~PASS. 1087~~ PASS. 97	~~BOLEURE~~ GENEVA N.I.	~~25-5-26~~ JUNE 1st '26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19* 26.

at - NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

213

Manifest No. 7.

214

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	409	Rotterdam	May 4th'26
2	439	Rotterdam	May 21st'26
3	456	Rotterdam	May27th'26
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	310	Amsterdam	May 19th'26
6	412	Rotterdam	May27th'26
7			
8	457	Rotterdam	May 27th'26
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	440	Rotterdam	May 21st'26
12	423	Rotterdam	May 11th'26
13	475	Rotterdam	June 3rd'26
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	325	Amsterdam	May 26th'26
16	458	Rotterdam	May 27th'26
17	348	Amsterdam	June 7th'26
18	349	Amsterdam	June 7th'26
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISITORS EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926

16—481

Manifest No. 7.

214

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	15611	VAN AKEN	PETRUS C.	52		M	S	REVEREND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BEEK NEAR NIMEGUEN	BROTHER J.J. VAN AKEN, ZEVENBERGEN.	NETHERLANDS	
2	15612	KOOKEN	LODEWIJK J.P.	59		M	M	ARCHITECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	EINDHOVEN	WIFE J. KOOKEN, 26 PARADIJSLAAN EINDHOVEN.	DO	
3	15613	PAULUSSEN	LOUIS P.J.	42		M	S	REVEREND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	SCHIED AM	BROTHER A. PAULUSSEN, 8 PUTLAAN BUSSUM.	DO	EE
4		[illegible]		[illegible]				NONE								[illegible]		
5	15614 TRANSIT	KOOPMAN KAMPERS	CATHARINA M.L.	53		F	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER I.L.A.F.L. KANNEGIETER 150 BLOEMGRACHT, AMSTERDAM.	NETHERLANDS	AM
6	15615 TRANSIT	HEYTVELDT	HIERONYMUS F.	52		M	S	PASTOR	DO	DO	Engl	DO	DO	DO	KETHEL	SISTER M.O. HEYTVELDT, 48 OOST HAVENKADE, VLAARDINGEN	DO	UE
7		[illegible]		[illegible]				NONE								[illegible]		
8	15617 TRANSIT	JANSSEN	PETRUS A.	54		M	M	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	WIFE J.A. JANSSEN, 1 BOSCHLAAN THE HAGUE	NETHERLANDS	M
9		[illegible]		[illegible]				CABINET MAKER								[illegible]		
10		[illegible]		[illegible]				HOUSEW.								[illegible]		
11	15618 TRANSIT	VAN HUSSEN	PETRUS J.	64		M	M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN	BROTHER G. VAN HUSSEN, 172 MAASKADE, ROTTERDAM.	DO	NETHERLANDS
12	15619	SCHEEPERS	JOANNES J.	71		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	LINNE	BROTHER P.J.H. SCHEEPERS, A 16, MARKT, LINNE NEAR ROERMOND	DO	DO
13	15620	ULLEMAN	HENDRIKUS	36		M	S	PRIEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	ROELOFA RENDSVEEN	BROTHER G. ULLEMAN, ST LAUREN HUISGESTICHT, BINNENWEG, ROTTERDAM.	DO	AM
14		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
15	15621 TRANSIT	VAN DER BURG	JOHANNES	31		M	S	PRIEST	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	FATHER H.V.M. VAN DER BURG, 3 M.H. THOMPSTR., UTRECHT.	NETHERLANDS	
16	15622 TRANSIT	VAN ALPHEN	ARNOLDUS J.	54		M	WD	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	THE HAGUE	BROTHER A.F. VAN ALPHEN, 12 S MONS R., SCHEVENING.	DO	IJK
17	15623 TRANSIT	SIMON	FRANS B.J.	46		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	ZWOLLE	BROTHER F.J.G. SIMON, EMMAWIJK, ZWOLLE.	DO	DO
18	15624 TRANSIT	SIMON	CECIEL R.	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L. DO	DO	DO
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	34 Issued at—	35 Date.
1	409	Rotterdam	May 4th'26
2	439	Rotterdam	May 21st'26
3	456	Rotterdam	May27th'26
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	310	Amsterdam	May 19th'26
6	412	Rotterdam	May27th'26
7			
8	457	Rotterdam	May 27th'26
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	440	Rotterdam	May 21st'26
12	423	Rotterdam	May 11th'26
13	475	Rotterdam	June 3rd'26
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	325	Amsterdam	May 26th'26
16	458	Rotterdam	May 27th'26
17	348	Amsterdam	June 7th'26
18	349	Amsterdam	June 7th'26
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NO. 7, C.R. SIMON, CANCELLED, SEE SAME MANIFEST LINE 18. No.4 Miss J.G.M.Veen transferred to 1stCl.Man.2 No 14.Nos 9 & 10 Mr Mrs G.W.M. de Wit transferred to 1st Cl. Man 2 nos 15 & 16. No 14 Rev. F.A.M. Lucassen transferred to 1st Cl. Man 2 No17 . PURSER :

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7
VISITORS EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 7.

214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1926.

16—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time last outside of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming for removal of any alien who has been found to be a polygamist.	25 Whether coming for removal of any alien who has been found to be an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Ticket	SELF	400	NO	BROTHER J.C. VAN AKEN, LLEWELLYN PARK, WEST ORANGE, N.J.	YES 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLUE	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	UBBERGEN	1	409	Rotterdam	May 4th'26
2	DO	DO	500	NO	BROTHER J. KOOKEN, 57 BONDSTR., HOLYOKE, MASS.	DO 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	WEERT	2	439	Rotterdam	May 21st'26
3	DO	DO	DO	NO	EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO 2 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE	3	456	Rotterdam	May27th'26
4	[illegible]																							4	[illegible]		
5	SELF	NONE	300	NO	EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, CHICAGO ILL.	YES 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	WART ON RIGHT EYE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	5	310	Amsterdam	May 19th'26
6	DO	DO	300	NO	DO DO	DO 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE	DO	THE HAGUE	6	412	Rotterdam	May27th'26
7	[illegible]																										
8	SELF	MORENO	400	NO	EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	VRYENBAN	8	457	Rotterdam	May 27th'26
9	[illegible]																							9	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]																							10	[illegible]		
11	SELF	MORENO	400	NO	EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, CHICAGO ILL.	YES 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	DREUMEL	11	440	Rotterdam	May 21st'26
12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	LINNE	12	423	Rotterdam	May 11th'26
13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	13	475	Rotterdam	June 3rd'26
14	[illegible]																							14	[illegible]		
15	SELF	MORENO	300	NO	EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, CHICAGO ILL.	YES 2 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ARNHEIM	15	325	Amsterdam	May 26th'26
16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	NAALDWIJK	16	458	Rotterdam	May 27th'26
17	DO	DO	300	NO	DO	DO 1 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	GREY	DO	DO	ZWOLLE	17	348	Amsterdam	June 7th'26
18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO 2 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	SNEEK	18	349	Amsterdam	June 7th'26
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

215

216

Manifest No. 6.

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1538	Batavia	Febr. 10th '26
2	4209	Amsterdam	Febr. 10th '26
3	4860	Frankfort a/M.	Apr. 26th '26
4	4861	Frankfort a/M.	Apr. 26th '26
5	1082	Riga	May 10th '26
6	116	Riga	May 26th '26
7	117	Riga	May 26th '26
8	25	Riga	May 26th '26
9	22	Riga	May 26th '26
10	153	Riga	May 27th '26
11	129	Riga	May 27th '26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

16—431

216

Manifest No. 6.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEYMERING	MARINUS	25		M	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BANDOENG	FATHER. S. G. HEYMERING, 46 TOISSANTKADE, THE HAGUE.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
2		SCHILLING	MARIA B.	21		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO. GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	ACQ. P. GOEREE, 16 KROMME WAAL, AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
3		REULING	WILHELM (see Man 1 Nos 5 -8)	44		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO. GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BEERFELDEN	FATHER. K. REULING, 4 CHAUSSEE BEERFELDEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		REULING	AUGUSTE	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I. L.	DO	DO	DO
5		BRONFENMACHER	JECHEIWED	57		F	WD	DO	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIRKOFF	SON. M. BRONFENMACHER, WINKOWITZ	N.Y.	BRONX
6		TURKIN	CHAIM	65		M	M	NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	KIEFF	SON. L. TURKIN, 32 UL GERSCHUNA KIEFF	DO	DO
7		TURKIN	RIFKA	65		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
8		GANDELMAN	NUCHIM	58		M	M	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	DO	DO	ZHWANEZ	SISTER. J. TASCHKER, ZHWANEZ.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		GANDELMAN	JENKA	57		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	DO	DO	DO		SISTER I. L.	DO	DO
10		WINITZKY	ZELIG	71		M	M	NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	JALEORSK RUONJA	SON. L. WINITZKY, 12 UL GERSCHUNA, KIEFF.	ILL	CHICAGO
11		WINITZKY	PEYA (Pepe) wife	70		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1V 30 June P. Cowan Dorw

NO. 3 & 4, REULING, FOR CHILDREN SEE MANIFEST 1 LINES 5, 6 & 7.

6.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1538	Batavia	Febr. 10th '26
2	4209	Amsterdam	Febr. 18th '26
3	4860	Frankfort a/M	Apr. 26th '26
4	4861	Frankfort a/M	Apr. 26th '26
5	1082	Riga	May 6th '26
6	116	Riga	May 26th '26
7	117	Riga	May 26th '26
8	25	Riga	May 26th '26
9	22	Riga	May 26th '26
10	153	Riga	May 27th '26
11	129	Riga	May 27th '26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

Manifest No. 6.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	2000	NO			MOREYES 1919 1921 OAKLAND, CAL.	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DUTCH EAST INDIES	PEKALONGAN
2	NO	SELF	$25	NO				ACC. F. B. MOSER, 110 KNAULSTR., SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BRN	DO	GERMANY	RENQUIS HAUSEN
3	NO	DO	360-you 1920	NO			MOREYES SEV. TIMES MILWAUKEE, WISC	BUSINESSFREUND, H. LIEBENSTEIN, 401 CHESTNUTSTR., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	DO	DO	BEERFELDEN
4	NO	HUSBAND	3	YES	1907	1921	DO MILWAUKEE, WISC					DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	DO	DO	HOFGEISMAR
5	1	SELF	0	NO				SON. M. BERNSTEIN, 1037 TELLER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	RUSSIA	TRONYSE
6	1	DO	245	NO				SON. S. TURKIN, 1417 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	ROGATSCHOFF
7	1	HUSBAND	13	NO				SON. A. HANDELMAN, 1601 S. 5TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLD	GREY	DO	DO	DO
8	YESSEE	COLUMN 19	0	NO				SON. H. I. WEINER, 534 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	ZHWANEZ
9	DO	DO	13	NO								DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	DO
10	DO	DO	0	NO								DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	MAKAWNA
11	DO	DO	13	NO								DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	ROZHIM
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1538	Batavia	Febr. 10th '26
2	4209	Amsterdam	Febr. 10th '26
3	4860	Frankfort a/M	Apr. 26th '26
4	4861	Frankfort a/M	Apr. 26th '26
5	1082	Riga	May 10th '26
6	116	Riga	May 26th '26
7	117	Riga	May 26th '26
8	25	Riga	May 26th '26
9	22	Riga	May 26th '26
10	153	Riga	May 27th '26
11	129	Riga	May 27th '26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISA AT ROTTERDAM.
The entries on this sheet must

Manifest No. 5.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether "aforesaid" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

Th W Martin

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
192	Rotterdam	May 14th '26
507	Rotterdam	March 10th '26
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
1245	Rotterdam	March 26th '26
944	Rotterdam	March 30th '26
515	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
516	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
519	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
517	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
518	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26

217

8
9
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISA AT ROTTERDAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest No. 5.

218

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ISRAEL	ABRAHAM	69		M	WD.	PLASTERER	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	PATERSON, N.J.	BROTHER I.L.P. WITTERIK, 36 LANDSTR., AARDENBURG	N.J.	HAWTHORNE	192	Rotterdam	May 14th '26
2		EELMAN	ELISABETH	11		F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	SISTER, A. STEYGERWALT, 116 SUEZKADE, THE HAGUE.	DO	BOUNDBROOK	507	Rotterdam	March 10th '26
3		[illegible]																		
4		VAN DER VELDEN	ABRAHAM P.	27		M	S	FARM HAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OUDE WETERING	FATHER, H. VAN DER VELDEN, OUDE WETERING.	S.DAK.	VALLEY SPRINGS	1245	Rotterdam	March 26th '26
5		METSELAAR	LOUISA J.	27		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAARLEM	BROTHER, J. H. METSELAAR N. 48 2DE VAN DER HELSTSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM.	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	944	Rotterdam	March 30th '26
6		JANSEN	HERMAN	37		M	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	VARSSEVELD	BROTHER A. G. JANSEN, STR., VARSSEVELD.	SPOOR S.DAK	ARMOUR	515	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
7		JANSEN	LEIDA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				516	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
8	UNDER 16	JANSEN	WILLEM B.	11		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.	DO	DO	519	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
9	UNDER 16	JANSEN	BERENDINA A.	9		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE.	DO	DO	517	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
10	UNDER 16	JANSEN	JOHANNA A.	6		F	S	DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	518	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 3, F. SMIT DE GRAAF, CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST 3 LINE 6.

PURSER :

Total passengers 9

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 9

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISA AT ROTTERDAM.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Manifest No. 5.

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 19 26.

16—481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 10 above for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	100.	13/26		Med. Holl. Tech. Adv. Semlity pyorrhea, organ disease																				
2	NO	DO		DO NO	MOREYES 1892 1926 SON J. ISRAEL 57 1ST AVE., PATERSON, N. J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	AARDENBURG	1	192	Rotterdam	May 14th '26
3					HAWTHORNE, N. J.																					
					FATHER, S. EELMAN, BOUNDBROOK, N. J.	NO	DO		DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	BLD BLUE	DO	DO	TEXEL	2	507	Rotterdam	March 10th '26
4	YES	SELF	20.		MORENO																					
5	NO	DO	50.	DO NO	UNCLE, M. UITHOVEN, VALLEY SPRINGS, S. DAK.		NO	ALWAYS	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD GREY	TWISTED LIP	HOLLAND	OUDE WETERIN	4	1245	Rotterdam	March 26th '26
6	YES	DO	7000.		MORENO																					
					FUTURE HUSBAND, H. B. DE VOS, 922 CLANCY AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		NO	DO	DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD BRN	NONE	DO	HAARLEM	5	944	Rotterdam	March 30th '26
7	DO	HUSBAND	1/2	NO	BROTHER, L. D. J. REXWINKEL, R. 4, BOX 84, ARMOUR, S. DAK.		NO	DO	DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	VARSSEVELD	6	515	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
8	DO	FATHER	1/2	NO																						
					UNCLE.		DO	NO	DO	DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	7	516	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
9	DO	DO	1/2	NO																						
					DO		DO	NO	DO	DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	8	519	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
10	DO	DO	/	NO																						
					DO		DO	NO	DO	DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	9	517	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
11																										
					DO		DO	NO	DO	DO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	10	518	Rotterdam	Apr. 27th '26
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-431

Manifest No. 4. 220

219

34	35	36
Permit Immigration Officer Number.	Issued at—	Date.
129102	Washington	Febn. 13th '26
140985	Washington	Apr. 1st '26
140984	Washington	Apr. 1st '26

1
2
3
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

PERMITS TO RE ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest No. 4. 220

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Permit Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HELDER	DIEMER M.	65		M	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	Eng	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	GRAND RAPIDS MICH	SISTER D. STEENSTRA, WEIWER, WEST ZAAN,	105 MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	129102	Washington	Febr. 13th '26
2	ADMITTED	HUISMAN	CORNELIS	53		M	M	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAWTHORNE, M.J.	AUNT J. HUISMAN, DEN BURG, TEXEL.	WARMOESSTR N.J.	HAWTHORNE	140985	Washington	Apr. 1st '26
3	ADMITTED	HUISMAN	ANNA	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	140984	Washington	Apr. 1st '26
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 Aliens Certificates given Prot

4

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

PERMITS TO RE ENTER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

Manifest No. 4. 220

16—431

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See foot-notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1920	1926	SON	L.V. VAN DER MEER	1055	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	BOORNBERGUM
2	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	FOUNTAIN ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BRN	DO	DO	DEN BURG
3	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1908	1926	HOME	28 ELBORN AVE., HAWTHORNE, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	DO
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

No. on List	Permit Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	129102	Washington	Febr. 13th '26
2	140985	Washington	Apr. 1st '26
3	140984	Washington	Apr. 1st '26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer.)

S.J. de Jong

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19* 26

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-451

Manifest No. 3.

222

231

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
449	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
449	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
453	Rotterdam	May 27th '26
454	Rotterdam	May 27th '26
451	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
290	Amsterdam	May 3rd '26

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NON-IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Manifest No. 3.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 222

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DE JONG	JOHANNES H.	74		M	M	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	DAUGHTER, C.M. STROUCHEN, 84 BENTHUIZERSTR., ROTTERDAM.	NETHERLANDS		449	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
2		DE JONG	CORNELIA M.	66		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	449	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
3		VAN LIER	IZAK	51		M	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	SCHEVENING	WIFE, S. VAN LIER, 55 GEVERS DEYNOOTWEG, SCHEVENING.	DO	DO	453	Rotterdam	May 27th '26
4		VAN LIER	SALOMON	24		M	S	FILM AGENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER.	DO	DO	454	Rotterdam	May 27th '26
5		[illegible]																	
6		SMIT DE GRAAF	FREDERICA	59		F	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	ACQ. N. HOFMAN, 76 SCHENKWEG, THE HAGUE.	NETHERLANDS	451	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
7		VAN DAALEN	ANTJE	66		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAARLEM	HUSBAND, W. VAN DAALEN, 26 NASSAULAAN, HAAREM.	DO	DO	250	Amsterdam	May 3rd '26
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO. 5, C. KOOPMAN KAMPERS, CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST 7 LINE 5.

3

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

~~List~~ NON IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Manifest No. 3.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

222

16-421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the holder is coming to the United States as a visitor, temporarily as a business man, temporarily as a treaty trader, or temporarily as a student.	21 Length of time and place intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or no labor. If not coming as a nonimmigrant, state for what reason coming.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether ever detained in any alien detention quarters in the United States.	28 Whether ever refused admission to any other country.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. / Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	36 No. on List.	37 Immigration Visa Number.	38 Issued at—	39 Date.
1	NO	SELF	200.	MORE YES MAY JULY 1906, N.Y.	SON M. J. E. DE JONG 66 PEARL STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	B	MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE						
2	NO	HUSBAND	1/2	NO	DO	DO	DO	B	MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	HOLLAND	OOSTERHOUT	1	449	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
3	/	SELF	1000	MORE NO	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	2	MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRN	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	2	449	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
4	/	FATHER	/	NO	DO	DO	DO	B	MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	DO	DO	DO	3	453	Rotterdam	May 27th '26
5																										DO	DO	4	454	Rotterdam	May 27th '26
6	DOSELF		1/2	MORE YES 1903&1905	BROTHER I. L. D. BOERMA 1104 BETES ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	DES	3	MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE						
7	DO		100	NO	DAUGHTER P. VAN HONSCHOTEN, 324 W. 19TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	2	MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO	HOLLAND	STADSKANAAL	6	451	Rotterdam	May 26th '26
8																										DO	KROMMENIE	7	290	Amsterdam	May 3rd '26
9																												8			
10																												9			
11																												10			
12																												11			
13																												12			
14																												13			
15																												14			
16																												15			
17																												16			
18																												17			
19																												18			
20																												19			
21																												20			
22																												21			
23																												22			
24																												23			
25																												24			
26																												25			
27																												26			
28																												27			
29																												28			
30																												29			
																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith [State whether "in person," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

223

Manifest No. 2.

224

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	479	Rotterdam	June 4th/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest No. 2.

224

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM." Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	15654	FISCHBACH	SARAH	30		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	SISTER. L. HOREWITSER, NOVA SULITA, BESSARABIA.	QUE.	MONTREAL	1	479	Rotterdam	June 4th/26
2																		2			
3																		3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Manifest No. 2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

224

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read carefully the last clause of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YESSEE	COLUMN$70	NO.		BROTHER	L. A. FINKELSTEIN, 958 ST. URBAIN STR., MONTREAL, QUE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHICAUTO	1	479	Rotterdam	June 4th/26
2		19																							2			
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

NON-IMMIGRANT.

TOURIST.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Krause	Hugo	51		m	m	June 18th 1875, Frednia, Wisc.		75 E. Elmstr., Chicago, Ill.			
2	Krause	Flora	50		f	m	April 18th 1876, Orange City, N.Y.		do			
3	Veldhoen	Teunis	45		m	m		April 11th 1916, Circuit Court of Ottawa Cy., Grand Haven, Mich.	1004 Balmoral Ave., Detroit, Mich.			
4	Draisma	Herman	26		m	s		March 25th 1925, Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	95th str., & 44th Ave., Oak Lawn, Ill.			
5	Reuling (see Man 6 nos 3&4)	Karl	14		m	s	Jan. 14th 1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Acq.: H. Liebenstein, 401 Chestnut str., Milwaukee, Wisc.			
6	Reuling	Elsie	12		f	s	Nov. 27th 1913, Watertown, Wisc.		do			
7	Reuling	Annie	10		f	s	Febr. 27th 1915, do do		do			
8	Reuling	Frank	9		m	s	July 20th 1917, do do		do			
9	Herweyer	Andrew	57		m	s		Sept. 16th 1920, Circuit Court of Saginaw Cy., Saginaw, Mich.	c/o Joliet Buick Co., Joliet, Ill.			
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Nos. 5-8, Reuling, for parents see Manifest 6 Lines 3 & 4.

PURSER :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926. 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

NON-IMMIGRANT.

TOURIST. 228

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	✓	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Th.W. Martin ....., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM ....., sailing therewith (State whether "master," "mate," "purser," "surgeon," sailing thereon, "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Regents of the State ... of Louisiana ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... [signature] .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 18th ..... day of June ....., 19 26

at ..... NEW YORK, N.Y. .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NON-IMMIGRANT.

TOURIST.

'28

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

sheet must
d.

NON-IMMIGRANT.

TOURIST.

228

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent.
This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																			
2															Holland. Waert.				9/1 X
3														A S Libby. 10.30 am					
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

78

51 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—213

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NON-IMMIGRANT.

TOURIST.

228

7

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 in full part of law etc. question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	✓	$100						Hamilton																		X	✓	X
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

TERDAM

'30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S.J. de Jong
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, *19* 26.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

929

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.7. 230
TRANSIT PASSENGER

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	335	AMSTERDAM-HOLL.	6-2-26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND AM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 5TH, 19 26.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ALIEN 04519	OLSEN	ODIN	48		M M	STEWARD Ships	READ & WRITE ENGLISH		YES	NORWEG. SCAND.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	WIFE.O.OLSEN.KRISTIANSUND. HOUNGE 12.NORWEGIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] in public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
TH 1926.
[illegible] NO. 6.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM
JUNE 6TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.7. 230
TRANSIT PASSENGER

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	335	AMSTERDAM-HOLL. 6-2-26.
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

ERICA LINE.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.7. 330
TRANSIT PASSENGER

NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
TH 1926.
ST NO.6.
T ROTTERDAM.

16-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade. Whether a farm laborer. Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect. Whether deformed or crippled. Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant or deported.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 14-digit for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	35 No. on List.	36 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	NO	SELF	✓25	YES 1922-1925	Friend MESSRS. BENNET HOOSLER. NEW YORK N.Y. 25. BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	DAYS	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	NORWEG.	TROMSEO	1	335 ✓	AMSTERDAM-HOLL. 6-2-26.
2																									2		
3																									3		
4																									4		
5																									5		
6																									6		
7																									7		
8																									8		
9																									9		
10																									10		
11																									11		
12																									12		
13																									13		
14																									14		
15																									15		
16																									16		
17																									17		
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MERICA LINE.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

14

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket, etc.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, Th.W. Martin, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing herewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Regents of the State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, *1926.*

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

UW AMSTERDAM.
TH 1926.
ST NO.6.
T ROTTERDAM.

232

35 36

Issued at— Date.

OTTERDAM. HOLL AND 6/3/26

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND.

S.S.NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.6.
EXAMINED AT ROTTERDAM.

232

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		DE BRUIN	FRANCISCUS	29		M S	STOFFEHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILVERSUM	FATHER F.L. DE BRUIN. HAAGWEG 20. THE HAGUE. HOLLAND.	N.J.	BASKING RIDGE	1	QUOTA 1635	ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND 6/3/26
2																		2		
3																		3		
4																		4		
5																		5		
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

A.J.Y. Libby. 10.30 am

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 7TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO. 6.
EXAMINED AT ROTTERDAM.

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18 19 26.

14-813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether unexpended part of his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			MOTHER E M SNETHLAGE POSTBOX 116 BASKING RIDGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	1	QUOTA 1635	ROTTERDAM HOLLAND 6/3/26	
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S.J. de Jong Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.S.J. de Jong

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19* 26.

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the state of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

NIEUW AM
S.S. N STERDAM. 6-8-26.-
RE ENTER PERMITS.
MAN. 5.-

234

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	RE ENTER PERMITS.	
P1	93710	WASHINGTON U.S.A. 9-10-25.-
P2	134085	DO. 3-10-26
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 6TH, 1926.-

(Printed in England.) 16—213

HOLLAND

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. 6-6-26.-

RE ENTER PERMITS.

MAN. 5.-

234

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		AKKERHUIS	HENDRIK	25		M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS	FATHER, G.H.AKKERHUIS. ROZENWICH. GR.RAPIDS				RE ENTER PERMITS.		
2		REGENBOOG	CHRISTIAAN	53		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.		BROTHER, H.P.REGNBOOG. CORN. ANTHONIJSTR. AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND		DO.	DO.	93710	WASHINGTON U.S.A.	9-10-25.-
		FOR CHILD SEE U.S.C MANIFEST NO 1. LINE4.-																		134085	DO.	3-10-26
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

16—213

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 6TH, 1926.-

16 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		AKKERHUIS ✓	HENDRIK	25	✓	M S	FURNITURE MAKER	YES	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FATHER, J.A. AKKERHUIS. ROZENWICH. GR. RAPIDS	GR. RAPIDS ✓
2		REGENBOOG ✓	CHRISTIAAN	53	✓	M M	BAKER ✓	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.		BROTHER, H.P. REGNBOOG. CORN. ANTHONIJSTR. AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND	DO. DO. ✓
		FOR CHILD SEE U.S.C MANIFEST NO 1. LINE 4.-													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept 1/1920 Bergenin
Holl 1/20 Rotterdam
S.S. Gibbons - 10.30 am

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
RE ENTER PERMITS.		
93710 ✓	WASHINGTON U.S.A.	9-10-25.-
134085 ✓	DO. ✓	3-10-26.

NIEUW AMS
S.S. N STERDAM. 6-6-26.-
RE ENTER PERMITS.
MAN. 5.-
234

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—213

D AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. N[illegible]STERDAM. 6-8-26.-
RE ENTER PERMITS.
MAN. 5.-

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUNE 18th , 1926

16-213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sometimes expressed as "labouring person in the United States").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																						RE ENTER PERMITS.	
1	YES	SELF	50	YES 1923-1925 GR.RAPIDS MICH.	BR.I.L. F.VISSER, 1150 DIA- MOND AVE. GR.RAPIDS MICH.	.O	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	RP 1	93710	WASHINGTON U.S.A.	9-10-25.-
2	YES	DO	125	YES 1912-1926 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	HOME.13 OLLAND AVE.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	GREY BLUE	DO.	DO.	DE RYP	RP 2	134085	DO.	3-10-26
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

235

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at New York. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO. 4.
NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS
. TOURISTS.

236

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	NON IMIGRANT		
1	422	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	5/11/26.
2	455	DO.	5.27/26.
3	460	Rdam Holl.	5-28-26
4	483	R dam Holl	6-7-26
5	472	R dam - Holland	6-5-26
6	320	R dam	5-26-26
7	404	R dam	5-10-26
8	418		5-20-26
9	419	R dam	5-26-26
10	2569	R dam	6-8-26
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926.

16 213

S.S.NIEUW AMSTERDAM. JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.4.
NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS
. T O U R I S T S.

236

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																			NON IMIGRANT		
1	164504	VAN REYN	JACOBUS	72		M	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HELLEVOETSLUIS.	DAUGHTER.MRS.DE BARBANCON VAN REYN.HELLEVOETSLUIS.HOLLAND.	NETHERLANDS		422	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	5/11/26.
2	164517	STUUL	PETRUS	67		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	THE HAGUE	SISTER.MARIA STUUL.TWENTSTRAAT 114.THE HAGUE HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	455	DO.	5.27/26.
3	164518	KOOP	CORNELIS	65		M	WD	MANUFACTURER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SON.JOHN KOOP.HEEMRAADSTRAAT 118.THE HAGUE.HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	460	Rdam Holl.	5-28-26
4	164515	VAN RYN	MARIE	28		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BREDA	FATHER.MARTINUS VAN RYN.HOTEL DE KROON BOSCHSTR.BREDA.	DO.	DO.	483	R'dam Holl	6-7-26
5		DELSING	JOHANNES	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ECHT	MOTHER.G.DELSING.HOOIJSTR.339 ECHT.LIMBURG HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	472	R'dam Holland	6-3-26
6	164516	MEIER	GERHARD	62		M	S	MANUFACTURER.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	WAGENINGEN	SON.H.MEIER.HOOGSTRAAT 88. WAGENINGEN HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	320	R dam	5-26-26.
7	164513	VAN LIESHOUT	JOHANNES	54		M	S	REVE.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DUTCH	DO.	CROMVOIRT	SISTER.DILIA VAN LIESHOUT. BOXMEER HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	478	R dam	5-26-26
8		VAN DER LINDEN	MARTINUS	40		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HAAREN	MOTHER.WD.G.V.D.LINDEN.NISIEL RODE HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	4192	R'dam	5-26-26
9	164514	SWINKELS	PETRUS	41		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HELVOIRT	COUSIN.A.SWINKELS.LIESHOUT. HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	464	R dam	5-26-26
10		THEEUWES	JOZEF	29		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SAS VAN GENT	MOTHER.WD.THEEUWES.RUCPHEN NAR ROSSENDAAL HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A J Slabbers 10-5 Sam

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO. 4.
NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS
. T O U R I S T S.

236

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 10 Stats. 1246 for full text of this section.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Color of— Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.	32 No. on List.	33 Immigration Visa Number.	34 Issued at—	35 Date.
																										NON IMIGRANT		
1	YES	SELF	$250. MORE	NO			EUCHARISTISCH CONGRES. CHICAGO ILLS.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY. BRO	NONE	HOLLAND	VLISSINGEN	1	422	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	5/11/26.
2	YES	DO.	$350	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	DELFT	2	455	DO.	5.27/26.
3	YES	DO.	$250	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	GREY. BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZWAMMERDAM	3	460	Rdam Holl.	5-28-'26
4	YES	FATHER	$70	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO. GREY	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	4	483	R'dam Holl	6-3-'26
5	YES	SELF	$100	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	ECHT	5	452	R'dam - Holland	6-3-26
6	YES	DO.	$250	NO	SISTER HYRONIMA MEIER ST. JOHNS HOSPITAL EFFINGHAM ILLS.			YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	GREY GREY	DO.	GERMANY	KETTENKAMP.	6	320	R'dam	5-26-26.
7	YES	DO.	50	NO	EUCHARISTISCH CONGRES CHICAGO ILLS.	DO.	DO.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	GREY. BRO.	DO.	HOLLAND	GEMERT	7	4026	R'dam	5-19-26.
8	YES	DO.	50	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	NISTELRODE	8	4-8		5-20-26.
9	YES	DO.	50	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	LIESHOUT	9	4192	R'dam	5-26-26
10	YES	DO.	50	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DDO.	DO.	GILZE REYEN	10	2364	R'dam	5-26-26
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.J. de Jong

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.3.
Q U O T A .

238

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	QUOTA		
1	921	BUCAREST/ROUM.	3/26/26.
2	881	RIGA/LATVIA	5/27/26.
3	880	DO.	DO.
4	879	DO.	DO.
5	1231	WARSAW/POLAND	2/17/26.
6	1225	DO.	DO.
7	152	RIGA/LATVIA	5/27/26.
8	46040	COLOGNE/GERMANY	3/1/26.
9	46041	DO.	DO.
10	46042	DO.	DO.
11	38000 NON QUOTA	DO.	3/1/26.
12	771 QUOTA	ZAGREB/JUG.SLAV.	5/5/26.
13	18135	STUTTGART/GERM.	2/16/26.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.3.
Q U O T A .
238

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 19 26.

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		a/c Rudolph H. Co. 721						IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED										QUOTA		
1		SEREBRENIK	SAMUEL	61		M	M	NONE	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO	ROUMAN. HEBREW	ROUMAN.	RISGHKON	SON.I.L. HERSCH POLAK.PISCH/KON.BESS.ROUMANIA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH		921	BUCAREST/ROUM.	3/26/26.
2		BOGDANOWITZ	FEWRONIA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA DO.	RUSSIA	ZARAKUSCHA	FATHER.K.KANAWALOFF.ZARAKUSCHA RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		881	RIGA/LATVIA	5/27/26.
3	UNDER 10	DO.	GREGORY	15		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	880	DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 10	DO.	TICHOM	13		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	879	DO.	DO.
5	ADMITTED	ROZDEUTSCHER	SCHULIM	61		M	M	LABOR.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND DO.	POLAND	RYMANOW	DAUGHTER.G.SCHLECHTER.RYMANOW POW.SANOK.POLAND.	N.J.	BAYONNE		1231	WARSAW/POLAND	2/17/26.
6	ADMITTED	DO.	CLUWA	60		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND	NO	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1225	DO.	DO.
7		FURMAN	PEYA	19		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA DO.	RUSSIA	KIEW	AUNT.SOFIA FEDOROWSKA.KIEW. UL.LWOVSKAJA 10.RUSSIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE		152	RIGA/LATVIA	5/27/26.
8		GILLISSEN	MARGARETHE	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	EILENDORF	SISTER.H.SCHALL.KREUZAU.KREIS DUEREN.GERMANY.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		46040	COLOGNE/GERMANY	3/1/26.
9	UNDER 10	DO.	GERTRUD	7		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46041	DO.	DO.
10		DO.	HEINRICH	17		M	S	GLASER	YES	DO.	YES	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46042	DO.	DO.
11		STEINMANN	FRITZ	23		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO. DO.	DO.	BUER	MOTHER.EMMA STEINMANN.MITTEL/STR.'.BUER.GERMANY.	ILL.	S. CHICAGO		38000	DO.	5/1/26.
12		LIVAIC	MARYA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUG/SLAV. CROATIAN	JUG/SLAV.	POLJICA SPLIT.	PARENTS.GEORGE LIVAIC.POLJICA SPRIT.JUG/SLAV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		NON QUOTA 771 QUOTA	ZAGREB/JUG.SLAV.	5/5/26.
		FOR HUSBAND SEE U.S.C.MANIFEST NO.1. LINE 2.																			
13		BEUTTLER	MARIA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	MAICHINGEN	FATHER.GOTTLIEB BEUTTLER.MAICH INGEN.GERMANY.	ICH.	DETROIT		18135	STUTTGART/GERM.	2/16/26.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

ERTICAL LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO. 3.
QUOTA.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, remain temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, supported by charity? If so, how long?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. / Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	35 No. on List.	36 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																							QUOTA		
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	NONE	NO	SON WILLIAM SILVERMAN 3343 MIL. WAUKEE STREET PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 .	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	JEDINTI	1	921	BUCAREST/ROUM.	3/26/26.
2	NO	DO.		NO	HUSBAND PETER BOGDANOWITSCH P.O. BOX. C. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 .	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	RUSSIA	ZARAKUSCHA	2	881	RIGA/LATVIA	5/27/26.
3	NO	DO.		NO	FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 1	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	KATKA	3	880	DO.	DO.
4	NO	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4	879	DO.	DO.
5	NO	DO.		YES 1893/1895 NEW YORK N.Y.	SON MAX ROSDEITSCHER 50 EAST 21ST STREET BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	RYMANOW	5	1231	WARSAW/POLAND	2/17/26.
6	NO	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	6	1225	DO.	DO.
7	YES	SELF		NO	FATHER MORRIS FURMAN 128 EXETER STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4 8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	RUSSIA	KIEW	7	152	RIGA/LATVIA	5/27/26.
8	YES	SEE COL. 19.		NO	HUSBAND LEO GILLISSEN 683-32 STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 .	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	KREUZAU	8	46040	COLOGNE/GERMANY	3/1/26.
9	YES	DO.		NO	FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	EILENDORF	9	46041	DO.	DO.
10	YES	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	10	46042	DO.	DO.
11	NO	DO.		NO	BROTHER WALTER STEINMANN 535 WRIGTHWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 9	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	BUER	11	38000 NON QUOTA	DO.	5/1/26.
12	NO	DO.		NO	HOME 3659 EAST 50TH STREET. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	JUG/SLAV.	POLJICA SPLIT.	12	771 QUOTA	ZAGREB/JUG.SLAV.	5/5/26.
13	YES	DO.		NO	ACQ MAX WOLF 4735 BEAUFORT STR DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	BO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	STUTTGART	13	18135	STUTTGART/GERM.	2/16/26.
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

Medexam 12765 Jenisky - Visa Examiner's office

Medexam 12765 - Absence of left testicle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO. 2. 240
NON IMMIGR. PASSENGERS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W. Martin, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	NON/IMMIGR.		
1	2520	ZAGREB.JUG/SLAV.	5/29/26
2	2544	DO.	6/4/26
3	2545	DO.	DO.
4	2588	DO.	DO.
5	2541	DO.	DO.
6	2542	DO.	DO.
7	2546	DO.	DO.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8TH, 1926.

(Printed in England.) 14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLOHR	GEORG	31		M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN			WIFE SUSANNA FLOHR CACINCI. JUG. SLAV.	ILL'S.	CHICAGO
2		SIMUNOVIC	DIONIS	40		M	M	DO.	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROAT.	DO.	NEGOSLAVCI	WIFE MELANA SIMUNOVIC NEGOSLAVCI P.O. VUKOVAR. JUG/SLAV.	DO.	DO.
3		STOJKOVIC	IVAN	39		M	M	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRAJAKBRDO	WIFE BORGA STOJKOVIC BRAJAK BRDO. P.O. NETVETIC. JUG. SLAV.	DO.	DO.
4		NEMANIC	MARYA	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	YES	SLOVAKIAN	SLOVAK.	DO.	SLAMNAVAS	FATHER JANES NEMANIC SLAMNAVAS P.O. METLIKA. JUG/SLAV.	OHIO	CLVELAND
5		BEER	FILOMENA	28		F	S	DO.	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	DO.	VUKOVAR	BROTHER MARTIN BEER VUKOVAR GUNDULICEVAR 14. JUG. SLAV.	ILL'S.	CHICAGO
6		MAGOVAC	JELA	24		F	S	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MAGOVCI	ACQ. JURC MAGOVAC MAGOVCI P.O. KAST. JUG/SLAV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		TURKOVIC	MARYA	26		F	M	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRALJEVCANI	HUSBAND NIKOLA TURKOVIC KRALJEVCANI. JUG/SLAV.	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

HOLLA

must

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO. 2. 240
NON IMMIGR. PASSENGERS.

34	35	36
own.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		NON/IMMIGR.		
AZOVA	1	2520	ZAGREB. JUG/SLAV. 5/29/26.
KRST/NA.	2	2544	DO.	6/4/26.
BRDO	3	2545	DO.	DO.
LVAS	4	2589	DO.	DO.
AR	5	2541	DO.	DO.
CI	6	2542	DO.	DO.
ICANI	7	2546	DO.	DO.
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

ND.AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S.NIEUW AMSTERDAM.
JUNE 8TH 1926.
MANIFEST NO.2. 240
NON IMMIGR.PASSENGERS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 19 26.

14-215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause of last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	125	NO	UNCLE JOHN REISER E 61/919 STR CHICAGO ILLS.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	MONE	JUG. SLAV. NOVA PAZOVA	1	2520	ZAGREB. JUG/SLAV. 5/29/26.	
2	YES	DO.	125	NO	BRO I L N ADAMCO. BOX 128. BAKER STR. WOODLAWN PA.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO. RUSKI KRST / NA.	2	2544	DO.	6/4/26.
3	YES	DO.	30	YES 1909/1920 PITTSBURGH PA.	BROTHER STOJKOVIC MIH. 2407 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BRO. BLUE	STRUMA	DO. SLAMNAVAS	4	2589	DO.	DO.
4	NO	DO.	20	NO	BROTHER JOHN NEMANICH. 1387 E. 27TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLA. BRO.	NONE	DO. VUKOVAR	5	2541	DO.	DO.
5	YES	DO.	25	NO	SISTER ELISBETH CESNEK. CARMEL N.Y.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BRO. BLUE	DO	DO. MAGOVCI	6	2542	DO.	DO.
6	NO	DO.	20	NO	BROTHER NIKOLA MAGOVAC. 4007 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO. BRO.	DO.	DO. KRALJEVCANI	7	2546	DO.	DO.
7	NO	DO.	20	NO	MOTHER KATE MILUNICH. 160/5TH STR. NEW VILLAGE LACKAWANNA N.Y.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO						8			
8																						9			
9																						10			
10																						11			
11																						12			
12																						13			
13																						14			
14																						15			
15																						16			
16																						17			
17																						18			
18																						19			
19																						20			
20																						21			
21																						22			
22																						23			
23																						24			
24																						25			
25																						26			
26																						27			
27																						28			
28																						29			
29																						30			
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

S.J. de Jong

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 1926.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 241

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 8th, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pastorkovic	Josip	20		M	S	Monessen Pa. March.3rd 1906.		Uncle.S.Pastorkovic.Box 305 Monessen Pa.
2	Livaic	George	32		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Cuyahoga Country held at Cleveland Ohio.Junec4th 1925.	Home. 3659 East 50th street. Cleveland Ohio.
	- for Wife See Alien manifest No.3. Line 12.-								
3	van der Woude	Dirk	44		M	M		District Court of Orange city Sioux County Iowa. Sept.2nd 1912.	Home. Sanborn Iowa.
4	Regenboog	Huiberta	11		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich. Mrach 18th 1915.		Home. 13 Holland Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.
	-for father see Alien manifest No.5. Line 2.-								
5	Werkhoven	Anne	33c		M	S		Anne Arundel County Circiut Court Camp meade Md. Jan. 11th 1919.	Home Lake Park Iowa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

242

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM arrived 6/18/26 , 192 , M., from Jme - Erdmann

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	BOGDANOWICZ	Fevronia	1:45	3	2/4		3	to call	Hnat Peter B. Ferndale N.Y.	Bekl	6/19	10[15]	3	3
		Gregory							father " " " P.O. Box C.	"	"	"		
		Tichon							" " " " " N.Y.	"	"	"		
									Son Jacob J. 57 - 1 Ave. Hawthorne	Bekl	6/18	2[15]		
2	ISRAEL	Abraham 2nd Cab	1:40	6	1		1	MED HOLD						
									Ref 6/24 - 10 Gr. Hnat George 365 E 50th St. Cleveland O.	Johns	6/24	2[45]	—	1
3	LIVAIC	Marya	1:50	3	12		1	To hosp on arr.						

NEW AMSTERDAM 6/18/26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 243

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM. arrived 6/18/26 , 19 , M., , from Rotterdam - Boulogne sur Mer - Southampton - Cherbourg

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	HEILMAN Elisabeth 2nd Cab	5	2	HOLL	Un 16 acc al LPC	1:30	COWEN						6/19	17	KS	35								333	
5[illegible]		HUISMAN Cornelis																								
44f		Anna																								
71m	2	WINITZKY Zelig 2nd Cab	6	10/11	RUS	LPC Un read	1:30	"						6/21	19	KS	2[illegible]								666	
70f		Peja																								
28f	3	BEER Filomena	2	5	JS	NO IM VISA	1:30	HIBLER	6/14	13	KS			6/21	35	KS	11[illegible]	Bond								
24f	4	MAGOVAC Jela	2	6	"	" " "	1:30	"	6/21	19	EC							No guests nca			9 72/154				434	
18f	5	NEMANIC Marya	2	4	"	" " "	1:30	"	6/21	26	EC	25	DEC	7/1	56	KS	35	2 Call Bond 3			4 Cam 6/26 N. Amsterdam				June 12/213	
26f	6	TURKOVIC Marya	2	7	"	" " "	1:30	"	6/21	33	KS			6/27	35	KS	3[illegible]	Bond 5							July 1 —	
31m	7	FLOHR George	2	1	"	" " "	1:30	"																	444	
39m	8	STOJKOVIC Ivan	2	3	"	" " "	1:30	"						6/21	17	EC	340								333	
40m	9	SIMUNOVIC Dionis	2	2	"	" " "	1:30	"	6/21	10	EC			6/22	107	JM	115	Bond 3							656	
61m	10	ROZDEUTSCHER Schulim	3	5/6		LPC PH D	2:00	FLANNERY	6/21	110	EC	7/8	103	EC											June 12/213 July 6/12/26	
60f		Chiwa #2 to hosp on arr. Ref 6/25/26 - 9[illegible]							6/29	127	KS															
58m	11	GANDELMAN Fuchim 2nd Cab	6	8/9	RUS	LPC PH D	2:00	COWEN						6/25	14	JM	0	Rel of ptr							787	
57f		Jenta																								
61m	12	SEREBRENIK Samuel	3	1	ROUM	LPC HOSP ON ARRIVAL	2:00	FLANNERY						6/19	74	JM	1								2 —	
														6/21	27	KS	15								— 1 —	

S.I. NIEW AMSTERDAM Tot 6/18/26

6-15 N. York Rotterdam

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
J.S.Robbins	23	U.S.A.	A.Wunderlich	37	Austria
E.Conrads		"	A.Bareis	51	"
D.Bennent		"	H.Erber	24	Germany
F.B.Bossi		"	P.Ricca	35	Switzerland
D.P.Neilson		"	M.v.d.Heyden	23	Holland
J.Stewart		"	M.Mayer	44	"
M.Stone		"	G.van Heeren	28	"
L.Allen		"	M.Kraayer	33	"
N.Greenwood		"	F.C.van Pelt	21	"
A.Sherry	32	"	G.van Kempen	32	"
J.Grant		"	J.J.Beyers	44	"
R.Seward	19	"	P.van Langen	31	"
V.Butterfield	22	"	P.Grick Mastenbroek	41	"
E.Bunnell	22	"	H.F.Erfman	37	"
J.D.Nobale		"	H.W.J.Reijers	35	"
F.K.Dibley	26	"	L.v.d.Pot	31	"
K.G.Aulsbrook	23	"	A.Rosenberger	47	Cz.Slovakia
W.D.Swancy	21	"	M.Quesnel	19	France
W.D.Mueller	16	"	A.Semien	24	Austria
S.P.Mason	22	"	D.le Soanf	30	France
J.A.v.d.Broeck	37	"	C.Thieffry	28	Belgium
B.Broglino	35	"	A.Mathieu	25	Switzerland
C.Tamango	49	"	M.Sala	21	"
A.Colegnato	36	"	C.A.Rosa	25	England
J.Parsons	21	"	R.R.v.d.Voord	36	Belgium
J.A.Dorzaz	47	"	H.M.Soderholm	40	Holland
W.Zollner	34	"			
F.Weiss	38	"			
B.Smit	42	"			
W.Caro	19	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form. 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
June 26th 1926.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 388 — Number of seamen deserted 21
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 420

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 1926, consigned to Holland America Line, N.Y. City; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail June 26th 1926, for Rotterdam via Plymouth&Boulogne s/Mer via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

244

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Zord	24	Austria	June 3rd 1926; Rotterdam.
M. Gernhardt	26	Germany	" " " "
W. Dürmer	29	Germany	" " " "
E. Mahn	49	Germany	" " " "
J. Bruckert	33	Germany	" " " "
L. Pulec	26	Czecho Slov.	" " " "
B. Dusek	26	Czecho Slov.	" " " "
R. Schäfer	21	Austria	" " " "
K. Metzner	22	Austria	" " " "
A. Rief	19	Germany	" " " "
J.F. Karel	17	Netherland	" " " "
J.C. Vlugt	25	Netherland	" " " "
A. Schreiner	26	Germany	" " " "
A. Schwabl	25	Austria	" " " "
J. Schabatka	38	Austria	" " " "

14—1618

	16	van Kleneu		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-
	17	Beukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-
	18	v.Velzhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-
	19	Boogerman	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
	20	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
	21	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
	22	Koster	Kasper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
	23	v.d.Graag	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-
	24	Verraan	Minnekus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
	25	v.d.Berg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
	26	Langbroek	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
First	27	den Broeder	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
First	28	Roos	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
	29	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-
	30	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"						

MEN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8783 T. - 5000 9 '26. 40864.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~E.M. Lorens~~	~~50~~	~~Holland~~	~~June 3rd 1926, Rotterdam~~	~~Rheumatism~~

DESERTED ~~DECEASED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ J.P. v.d. Boogert	21	Holland	June 3rd 1926; Rotterdam.
✓ J. Comys	23	Holland	" " " "
✓ P. Kruger	39	Germany	" " " "
✓ H.C. Jansen	22	Holland	" " " "
✓ C. v.d. Bruggen	17	Holland	" " " "
✓ A.W. Wittekoek	26	Holland	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(CONCLUDED)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "STADSDIJK":			
✓ F.J. Lorens	34	Holland	June 3rd 1926; Rotterdam
✓ J. van de Boogaart	25	do.	do. do.
TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "ROTTERDAM":			
✓ R. Sobering	48	Holland	June 3rd 1926; Rotterdam

14—1618

15	van Veen	Gerrit J.		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
16	van Tienen	Jacobus P.		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
17	Beukelaar	Hubertus W.		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-
18	v. Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.		Sailer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-
19	Poogerman	Arie		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-
20	Dykman	Hendrik J.		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
21	Pronk	Klaar		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
22	Koster	Kasper		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
23	v.d.Gaag	Cornelis P.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
24	Verbaan	Minnekus		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-
25	v.d.Berg	Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
26	Langbroek	Gerrit		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
First 27	den Broeder	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
First 28	Roos	Klaar		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
29	den Outer	Gilles P.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
30	Keeman	Nicolaas L.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 - 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8722 T. - 5000 9 '25. 40284.

(145 C.)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 559
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 13 1926, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 245

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

JUN 18 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Sievert J.	Master	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	101.-	
2	Kleyn	Cornelis N.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	90.-	
3	Wulffraat	Jezua	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
4	Veslamber	Lubertus T.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
5	Dekker	Johannes P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
6	Koorn	Jacob	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
7	Maassen	Wouter	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
8	van Zuylen	Reelof W.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
9	Ruiter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
10	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'0"	81.-	
11	Kluver	Henurik A.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
12	Pal	Arie	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	Keeyman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
14	Duvaleis	Jan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
15	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
16	van Tienen	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
17	Beukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
18	v.Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
19	Roogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
20	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
22	Koster	Kasper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
23	v.d.Gaag	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
24	Verbaan	Minnekus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
25	v.d.Berg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Langbroek	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
First 27	den Broeder	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 28	Roos	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
29	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
30	Keeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 - 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

3783 T. - 5000 9-25. 60584.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. • *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 13 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m . 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brand	Martinus E.	Sailer	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	van Gysen	Jan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	van Staveren	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
4	v.d.Bruggen	Cornelis	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	Kermann	Wilhelm J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
6	Koning	Abraham	Sailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
7	Bolsius	Jan G.J.H.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	102.-	
8	Timmermans	Andries	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	87.-	
9	Riemens	Cornelis J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	imbags
First 10	Freund	Coenraad	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	van Vessem	Leendert K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	70.	
12	Tembal	Wiegert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First 13	v.d.Kaaden	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
14	de Zeete	Willem L.F.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
15	Kaptein	Jan M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½"	72.-	
16	Prins	Huibert	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
17	Talmen	Adrianus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
First 18	Kokmeyer	Harm	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
First 19	Groeneweg	Johannes	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.	
20	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
21	de Zeeuw	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
22	v.d.Meer	Johannes P.A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	130.-	
23	Busman	Dirk	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
24	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
25	van Linn	Hendrikus J.	Meterdriver	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
26	Keens	Petrus M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
27	de Groot	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	93.-	
28	v.d.Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
30	Leen	Kasper K.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	

Line

Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. 5000 9-26 60694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

S. J. de Jong
Master's First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 13 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 247

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Geudswaard	Pieter	Oiler	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
First	2	Ruyterberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
First	3	Rietdyk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
First	4	van Wyk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
	5	Soet	Gerrit	Oppersmith	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	79.-	
	6	Meeliker	Pieter L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	7	Kleinenderst	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	8	de Jager	Hermanus P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
	9	Hagenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
	10	van Naamen	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	11	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	12	Stelk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	13	Vliegenthart	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	14	Thyse	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	15	Heenderkamp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
	16	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	17	Michaud	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	18	Janzen	Godfried O.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	92.-	
	19	Nèemantsverdriet	Mattheus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
	20	Hage	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
	21	Knegt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
	22	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
	23	Verheul	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
	24	Hille	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	25	Le Blanc	Barend	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
	26	Dens	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	27	de Jong	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	28	Peters	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	29	de Neef	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
	30	Snel	Simon M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

3789 T. - 5000 9 '25. 60884.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , JUN 18 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Ruiter	Pieter	Fireman	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
2	van Vliet	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
3	Bos	Dingeman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	Kolmeyer	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
5	Verkerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
6	van Liesheut	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
7	Floris	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
8	Lorenz	Frans J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9	de Wolf	Christiaan A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
10	Braams	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
11	Leryn	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
12	v.d.Beegaart	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
13	Lekker	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
14	van Geel	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
15	van Bergem	Jacobus G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
16	Lamsree	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
17	Neerlander	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
18	Kluiters	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
~~19~~	~~van Vugt~~	~~Pieter~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
20	Bennet	Daniel	TRIMMER	3-6-26	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	83.-	
21	van Tuyl	Andries C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
~~22~~	~~Verschuuren~~	~~Christoffel M.~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
23	Janzen	Severt	TRIMMER	3-6-26	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	20	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	79.-	
24	den Hollander	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
First 25	Leeneman	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	55.-	
~~First 26~~	~~Kuipers~~	~~Marcelis~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
First 27	Swambern	Wouter	TRIMMER	3-6-26	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	49	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	70.-	
28	Verneys	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
29	Rikkengaa	Ledewyk D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
30	Verscheer	Elisa	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	

No 19 Pieter van Vugt, No 23 Christoffel M. Verschuuren, No 26 Marcelis Kuipers, did not sail.

Williams
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. 5000 9 26. 60844

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926. S. J. de Jong
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3.—*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jongejan	Arie K.	Trimmer	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75.-	
2	Snel	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
3	v.d.Hern	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	Hutters	Willem J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	45.-	
5	Verhaegen	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 6	Schryvers	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
7	Ziessen	Menno K.	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	90.-	
8	Bruis	Adrianus	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
9	van Pernis	Willem	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
10	de Bie	Evert	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
First 11	Kruissen	Hermanus H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
12	Martin	Thomas	~~Chief~~ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'9"	79.-	
13	Sebering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	81.-	
14	Antenisse	Hendrik J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
15	Reyers	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	100.-	
16	Cornelis	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
17	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	"2nd cl.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
18	v.d.Graaf	Arie	"3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	110.-	
19	van Baalen	Cornelis	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-	
20	Steggerda	Hendrikus	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
21	Beedart	Philippus J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Klemp	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
23	Naujoks	Andre A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
24	Stryd	Teunis	Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Buys	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
26	v.d.Vos	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	Stewardservant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
28	Bouwens	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
29	Weekhout	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
First 30	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	97.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

8789 T. 5000 9 '25. 60884.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926. S. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gram	Willem	Pantryman	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
2	van Venrooy	Geertrudus	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
3	de Regt	Johan O.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
4	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
5	v.d.Briel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	100.-	
6	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
First 7	Simons	Reinier M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
8	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
9	Paul	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	Vink	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
11	Schoenmaker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
12	Wietsema	Sietse	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
13	Buitenhuis	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
14	Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
15	Naaktgeboren	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
16	Kleetwyk	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
17	Buddenberg	Gerardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
18	Weekhout	Gerrit L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
19	van Boom	Maarten P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
20	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
21	Zandvliet	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	van Es	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
23	Harkema	Karel A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
24	Bens	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Durmer	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'7"	68.-	
First 26	Schabatka	Johann VL 438/608	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	80.-	
First 27	Schreiner	Anton VL 431/24	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
28	Heggers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	72.-	
First 29	Haidn	Josef VL 673/15-1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	55.-	
First 30	Schwabl	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3789 T. - 5000 9 '26. 60884

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June. 1926.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m. 251

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Karge	Adolf	Steward	3-o-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	German	German	5'6"	67.-	
First	2	Welters	Philippus S.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
	3	Sichterman	Jenannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	4	Wittekoek	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	5	v.d.Haven	Hendrikus G.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
	6	van Munching	Leenardus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
	7	Baggerman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	8	Renier	Adolpf F.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	9	Kneops	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	10	Appel	Leendert M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	68.-	
	11	Dumeulin	Jenannes H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
First	12	Lippl	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	65.-	
	13	de Visser	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
	14	Heeft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
	15	Struyk	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	46.-	
	16	de Keff	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	17	Mahn	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
First	18	Bruckert	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
First	19	Drost	Theoderus B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	83.-	
	20	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	21	Deerschedt	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
First	22	Kleiss	Hendrikus P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	23	van Pelt	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
	24	't Hoen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	25	Tremer	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	26	Quispel	Jan D.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
	27	Pleisier	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
	28	Peschka	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	67.-	
	29	Schoemaker	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
	30	Koster	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

8788 T. 8000 9-25. 40884.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 252

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Nieuwenhuis	Pieter	Steward	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
First	2	Benesch	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Cz.Slovakia		5'9"	71.-	
	3	v.d.Stel	Ary	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
	4	Leussink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
First	5	Schafer	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	69.-	
	6	Mertens	Leendert N.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	5[illegible].-	
	7	Tinnenbroek	Eduardus W.F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
	8	Pulec	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Tsech.Slov.		5'6"	56.-	
First	9	Ducek	Bohumil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	10	Peters	Johannes A.L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
First	11	Pallenderf	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	67.-	
	12	Timmer	Rene A.P.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82.-	
First	13	Damer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	66.-	
First	14	Bader	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
	15	Zern	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	53.-	
	16	Geethart	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	67.-	
	17	Soneffer	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	115.-	
	18	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
First	19	Aansteets	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	20	v.d.Pol	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
	21	Sakke	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	22	v.d.Welf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
	23	Rutteman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
	24	Langedyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4'11"	65.-	
	25	van Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	26	van Es	Gradus M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	27	Bouwman	Adrianus L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	28	van Gent	Albert M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	74.-	
	29	Hageman	Theoderus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
	30	Schwagly	Victor W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

3789 T. 5000 9 26. 60084.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

S. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1038
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 253

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	v.d.Vlies	Arie	Steward	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	94.-	
	2	de Kneep	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
	3	Ceppeelse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	4	Veraluys	Dammes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
First	5	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	6	Strebl	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	75.-	
	7	v.Witsenburg	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
First	8	Luppenga	Lupke G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	9	Schippers	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	10	Lay	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	11	van Os	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	12	Verbruggen	Bernardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	13	Zuidheern	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First	14	Fransdenk	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	15	Jansen	Remmert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	16	Hazenberg	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	17	van Os	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	18	Kraft	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First	19	Wilkelman	Louis J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
	20	Medderkolk	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
	21	Burger	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	22	Steuten	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	40.-	
	23	Langerak	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
	24	Schluter	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	25	Apon	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
	26	de Wilde	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	45.-	
	27	Bakker	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	28	van Arkel	Jan W.C.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
	29	Simons	Theoderus	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	30	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

3788 T. 5000 9 26. 60084.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. deJong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. deJong
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	van Putten ~~Gerard~~	Gerard	Steward 3rd	31-3-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
First	2	Abbema	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	3	v.d.Velde	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	4	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	5	Meek	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
	6	Schneyderberg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	7	Slezak	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	70.-	
First	8	v.d.Riet	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60.-	
First	9	Hameetman	Job W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First	10	Swerms	Jenannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	11	Neerlander	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
	12	Fridael	Lorentius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	13	van Arendonk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	Riverdam at Sea
First	14	van Driel	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First	15	v d.Beegert	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	16	Versnel	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
First	17	Reutebeem	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
	18	van Harten	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
First	19	Mersel	Wilhelmus F.P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
First	20	Vrage	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	21	Karel	Johan F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	40.-	
First	22	Rikkert	Cecilius M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	23	Spieler	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	70.	
	24	Melisse	Marynus M.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-	
	25	Berkhout	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	26	Kruyt	Fransiscus C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
First	27	Gedecke	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.	
First	28	van Bekkum	Dirk J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	29	Martinet	Wouterus M.	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
First	30	de Vos	Anthonie	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 -1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8728 T. 5000 9 '25. 60584.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926. S. J. de Jong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel " NIEUW AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jaspers	Gerardus	Cook	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
First	2	van Zutphen	Antonie F.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
	3	v.d.Want	Marinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
	4	Apen	Christiaan W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	8..-	
	5	Leynse	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
	6	Plek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	7	Pely	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	8	Wegerif	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
	9	van Dyk	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
	10	Hendriks	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	68.-	
	11	de Graauw	Daniel M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	12	Hendriksen	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
	13	Cove	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
First	14	Zeller	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~German~~ Polish	~~German~~	5'6"	65.-	
	15	Jansen	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	18"		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
	16	Krause	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
First	17	Kegge	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74.-	
First	18	Peperkamp	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
	19	Driessen	Cornelis	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	20	v.d.Pelder	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
	21	Sitten	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	22	Leyendekkers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	23	v.d.Stel	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	24	Verheef	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
First	25	v.d.Gaarden	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
First	26	Nieuwkerk	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	71.-	
	27	Zyleman	Johannes G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
	28	Miener	Gerard Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	82.-	
	29	Vermeule	Jacob G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	30	Ceton	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. 5000 9-26 60884

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926. S. J. de Jong
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3.—*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 256

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		VL253/951													
	1	Jansen	Hein C.	Baker	3-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
	2	Lansman	Johannes W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	3	Cantineaux	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
First	4	Kiebert	JacobusJ.A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-	
	5	Klekamp	Jacobus J.	Potat♂peeler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	6	Schippers	Hendrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	7	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
First	8	Kruger	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5'8"	73.-	
First	9	Cemys	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
First	10	van Essen	Gabriel P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First	11	Vilters	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	12	Mahutte	Charles T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	13	Guittard	Andries C.	3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First	14	Greeneveld	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	15	Dyk	Aldert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
First	16	Plug	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
First	17	Mudde	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
First	18	Lek	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
	19	Admiraal	Fransisca M.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	female	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
	20	Kruyf	Elisabeth M.W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
	21	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
	22	Peeters	Alida A.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
	23	Heyer	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'4"	60.-	
First	24	Gernhardt	Magdalena	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	5'2"	58.-	
	25	Panman Kik	Pieternella	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	70.-	
First	26	van Rees	Jacob	Barmaster	"	"	"	"	36	male	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
First	27	Wiegerink	Carolus J.	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First	28	Patte	Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
First	29	v.d.Pas	Dirk P.P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	30	Born	Johannes C.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T. 5000 9-26. 40584.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June. 1926. S. J. de Jong
Master ~~, first~~ or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m. 257

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ryweg	Dirk H.	Cook	5-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	69.-	
First	2	Overhand	Pieter G.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
	3	v.Ysselm~~stein~~ vide	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	4	de Best	Willem M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
First	5	Jurrie	Reelof D.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	6	Thyssen	Antonius J.J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
	7	Ronteltap	Joseph J.P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
	8	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
First	9	Stang	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'6"	64.-	
	10	Paay	Jacob J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	60.-	
	11	Metzner V/L 117/470	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	Austria	5'4"	65.-	
	12	Baumann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5'9"	71.-	
First	13	Bischoff	Peter~~x~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	5'7"	70.-	
st	14	Rief	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
	15	Cys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	76.-	
t	16	van Strien	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
	17	de Visser	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
		Urgent	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
		Iken	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
		van Hulsen	Hendrik G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
	1	't Hoen	Samuel A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
	22	Bongertman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	23	Bastiaanse	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
	24	Bolaf	Simon A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	70.-	
		V/L 393/160 admitted Jan Room Rot Jan/29													
	25	Vlugt	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
	26	Lisseveld	Jacob J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	27	Kaiser	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'7"	68.-	
	28	Vondeling	Albert	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
	29	R. Warnas	Christianus B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	30	R. Smelik	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

No 29 Christianus B. Warnas } did not sail, were Reserves.
No 30 Leendert Smelik }

Milnico
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 25. 70884.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. J. de Jong, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

C. Heerema
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 18 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. Noordermeer	Marinus	O.S.	7-5-26	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	R. Vrijvogel	Bernardus N.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
3	R. Duve	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	R. Jansen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	R. Bakker	Martinus Th.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
6	R. v.d.Kolk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	R. Heemsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	R. Nys	Christiaan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN June 7, 1926
for the journey to the
United States via Southampton
Robert M. Doyle
American Consul.
398 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN - 1926 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Rotterdam, June 7. 1926.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Nº 1 Marinus Noordermeer
Nº 2 Bernardus N. Vrijvogel
Nº 3 Philippus Duve
Nº 4 Hendrik Jansen
Nº 8 Christiaan Nijs
} did not sail, were Reserve

Nieuw Amsterdam
Purser.

...Line
...Owne...

... on back hereof.
... furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable b...

6 18 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. de Jong, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. de Jong
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... and identifying.- (a) Arriving and departing seamen ... provided for that purpose by the department, in ... When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a ... on the manifest.

... vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
... mish.
...
Korean.
...
...
...
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
...ian.
...Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8745
June 16-18-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 4 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #8746

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

June 18,1 20.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 18 Berengaria	Southampton	31
[illegible] Vessel	[illegible]	9
Viscount	Vigo	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	4

8746

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8746
June 18-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 4 1943, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943
..... Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D.Doherty ... R.M.S. "BERENGARIA"

Swear ... 29

6

SURGEON

New York

23

34 35 36 6

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of I... Number

1

2 3

LIST 1 RACE OR PEOPLES

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 12TH , 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Those claiming non-quota Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BORI	LUCREZIA	-		F	S	SINGER	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	U S A	NEW YORK	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.				
2		ROSSETTI	LUCIA	30		F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	U S A	New York	Father, anf.Home Rossetti, Inbonati, Milan.	N.Y.	do.				
3		COLOM PIANA	BETTY	34		F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	EMPLOYER, RUA CARIOCA 13, RIO DE JANEIRO.	RIO DE BRAZIL	JANEIRO.	425.	Washington	146849.	
4		MARVIN	MORRIS E.	4		M	M	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	HOME. RUE CARIOCA 13, RIO DE JANEIRO.	RIO DE BRAZIL	JANEIRO	do.	do.	146850.	1
5		MARVIN	RAE	2		F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	-do-	RIO DE BRAZIL	JANEIRO	do.	do.	146851.	2
6		MARVIN	EDWARD			M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	-do-	RIO DE BRAZIL	JANEIRO	do.	do.	146852.	3
7		MARVIN	TAYLOUR	10		M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	-do-	RIO DE BRAZIL	JANEIRO	do.	do.	146853.	4
8		MARVIN	FLEMING E.			F	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	-do-	RIO DE BRAZIL	JANEIRO	do.	do.	146854.	5
9		MAKHIN BOSKY	THADDEUS			M	D	TAILOR	YES ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA	POLE	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION TRADE, U.S.S.R.	BRAZIL	MOSCOW.	do.	do.	146855.	6
10		MEYER	GABRIELLE			F	S	CHILD	YES FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Mme. Mrs. MEYER 8 RUE DE CHATEAU PARC 10.	FRANCE	PARIS	do.	do.	146856.	7
11		MEYERKOVA	LUCIA			F	S	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DORDRECHT.	MME. MEYERKOVA, DOORNEN-DORDRECHT.	HOLLAND	DORDRECHT	do.	do.	146857.	8
12		SECHI																		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]					MAID	YES ENGLISH					[illegible] 17						
14		RAYMOND	[illegible]	50		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	Mother, Juliette Raymond 59, Ave Paul Mart Viart.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	726.	DORDRECHT	141700.	14
15		ALBERT	PIRE	33		[illegible]		AID	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK			146898.	15
16		DUPONT	Marie Louise	41	9	F	W	Maid	Yes	Eng.French	Yes	France	French	Father, Louis F. Fresnes, La Borne Remirement.	N.Y.	New York				
17		FOURNIER	Germaine	27	8	F	S	Governess	Yes	Eng.French	Yes	France	French	Vesoul XXXXXXX Sister, Mme Varin, 79 Rue de Seaf [illegible]	[illegible]	Vesoul XXXXXXX				
18		BOURQUIN	Lea	44	8	F	S	Companion		Eng.French	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19		MALVEHILL	Catherine	29	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Shetland	English	Madame Bourquin, Andencourt, Mrs. F. Sulvenil, Frenchpark. Ireland (Mother)	n.f.	New York				
20		CLARKSON	Arthur	40		M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U.S. Pittsburgh	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21		BRIESSEN	Sophie	30		F	M	Govern-ess	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A. N. York.	Wife, Mrs. Clarkson, 1201-1230 Ave Satelle, Cal. Father, Fred Briessen, 26, Kildare St. London.	Cal. n.f.	Los Angeles New York.				
Re-entry	20	[illegible]																		
	21	Yes Em[illegible]																		
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Note. - Immigrants who [illegible] whether polygamists, [illegible] persons who [illegible] or who advocate or [illegible] assassination of public officials, [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th June 19 26

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES	METROPOLITAN OPERA CO.	YES	YES 1920/1926 N.Y.	Metropolitan Operaco, N.Y.C.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA	17/4/26	Washington	146843
-DO-	2	YES	AS ABOVE EMPLOYER	YES	YES Aug. 1925 N.Y.	do.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE	ITALY	CREMONA	do.	do.	146800
TRANSIT	3	NO	SEE 12 EMPLOYER	YES	YES June 1924 TRANSIT	30, Church St. N.Y.C.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Gry.	None	BRAZIL	San Xxx PAULO	27/2/26	Rio de JANEIRO	966
-DO-	4	NO	SELF	YES	YES Var. TRANSIT	do.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE	U S A	TROY	20/2/26	-DO-	3
-DO-	5	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES do.	do.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do.	Brn	Brn	NONE	U S A	TROY	-DO-	-DO-	4
-DO-	6	NO	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	YES do.	do.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	do.	Brn	Brn.	NONE	U S A	BROOKLYN	do.	do.	5
-DO-	7	NO	-DO-	-	YES do.	do.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	do.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	U S A	BROOKLYN	do.	do.	6
-DO-	8	NO	-DO-	-	YES do.	do.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			child			NONE	U S A	RIVERSIDE.	do.	do.	7
-DO-	9	YES	SELF		YES 1909 YES 17 [illegible] N.Y.	Amtorg Trading Corp. 126, Liberty St. N.Y.C.	NO	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR.	FR.	GRLY	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN		ROME	8
TEMPORARY VISIT	10	YES	SELF	YES	YES /25 [illegible]	FRIEND, MRS. E. MEYER, SEVEN SPRINGS FARM, MOUNT KISCO, N.Y.	NO	4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	RENNES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
-DO-	11	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	Hercules Powder Co, Willmington, Delaware.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN	[illegible]/26	DORDRECHT	11
	12		SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES 1/5 [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PUDDLETOWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
RETURNING RESIDENT	13	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES 1912/1928 [illegible]	EMPLOYER, HENRY J. DAVIS, 375 PARK AVE. N.Y. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	MOLDE	8/4/26	Washington	142842.19
-DO-	14	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES [illegible]	EMPLOYER, S. PRENTICE, 115, Broadway. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	2/4/26	do.	14
-DO-	15	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES 5 years 1920. [illegible]	EMPLOYER, [illegible], BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	MED	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PAS LE CALAIS.	19/3/26	Washington	136136. 15
-do-	16	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1926 [illegible]	Employer, Benjamin Stern. 542 5th Avenue, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	green	None	France	La Sorne	11/2/26	Washington	129961 16
-do-	17	Yes	Mrs. Mortensen Employer	Yes	Yes 1925 Jan. [illegible]	Employer, Mrs. Mortenson, Oak Park, Ill	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	blue	None	Grance	Besancon	27/[illegible]/26	Washington	[illegible] 17
-do-	18	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 15 [illegible] N.Y.	325 West End Avenue, N.Y.C. Employer, Mrs. Lindemmage.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	brn	None	France	Coursay	30/[illegible]/26	Washington	149127 18
-do-	19	Yes	Mrs. Child Employer	Yes	Yes (16/2) 1914/1925 12 [illegible]	Employer, Mrs. Child, Buck Hill Falls, Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	fair	brn	blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark	[illegible]/26	Paris	1490 19
Re-entry	20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926/ [illegible]	Wife, Mrs. Clarkson, 1151-120 Ave Sattelle, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	[illegible]/26	Washington	142863 20
	21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1926 [illegible]	Employer, Mrs. Weber, 32, E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Leith	5/26	Paris	197605 21
	22																						do.	do.	do.	22
	23																						do.	do.	do.	23
	24																						/26	Turin Italy	87	24
	25																						do.	do.	88	25
	26																						5/26	Lille	2	26
	27																						5/26	Paris	2651	27
	28																						6/26	Paris	2697	28
	29																						6/26	Paris	866	29
	30																						2/26	Rotterdam	258	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle, Master, of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G.Diggle
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer should be given in years. Persons one year old and under should have their ages stated in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. *Married or Single.* — The answer should be "Married" or "Single." Widowed persons should be reported as "Married" and divorced persons as "Single."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should state what the alien is actually engaged in doing for a living at his last place of employment or residence, and not the occupation he may intend to follow in the United States. Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "housework," "none," and other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, and persons customarily employed in any trade should be reported as skilled workers whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Professional persons should specify the particular profession, as "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "lecturer," etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children and invalids, should be returned as "none." Particular attention is directed to the necessity for using only the specific terms provided in the printed headings of the various columns, and to the prohibition against the use of such indefinite terms as "laborer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "miner," "driver," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "trader," "manufacturer," "contractor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA" (state whether "duly on" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 19 26.

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If no surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route m... condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] the [illegible] of aliens [illegible] each race or people [illegible] the manifest [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG . JUNE 12TH . 19 26

22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	6
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Passedmm for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		LOMBARD	ALBERT	45	-	M M	BANKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	MRS. ALBERT LOMBARD, CORNCHE NR. GENEVA.	SWITZERLAND GENEVA.			GENEVA	96	1
2		PONTI	GIANGIACOMO	47	-	M M	M.P.& MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	SISTER, VIRGINIA PONTI, CORSO RE UMBERTO 77, TURIN.	ITALY TURIN			TURIN	82	2
3		SOAVE-PONTI	LINA	38	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	SISTER-IN-LAW -DO-	ITALY TURIN		do.	do.	83	3
4		PONTI	CLEMENS	13	-	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	AUNT -DO-	ITALY TURIN		do.	do.	84	4
5		PALESTRINO	CARLO	46	-	M M	ENGR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	S.A. ELETTRICITA ALTA, ARSENALE CT.17, TURIN.	ITALY TURIN		do.	do.	85	5
6		RONCALDIER	ALDO	50	-	M M	ENGNR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	-DO-	ITALY TURIN		do.	do.	86	6
7		~~TJELLE~~	MARIE	38	-	F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDI	U.S.A.	NEW YORK							7
8		SCHERK	LUDWIG	46	-	M M	MANUF.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE, ALICE SCHERK, CHARLOTTEN STR 5. BERLIN. GR 4.	GERMANY BERLIN		26	BEREIN	3106	8
9		MIGLIETTA	Adriana	47	6	M	S Retired	Yes	Eng.French.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother, Mme. A.S. Miglietta, 160 Via Sicilia, Rome, Italy	Italy Rome		7/6/26	Rome	364	9
10		GRIGIONI	Alfredo	43	6	M	S Valet	Yes	Italian Fren	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Friend Mlle. Miglietta as above	Italy Rome		7/6/26	Rome	365	10
11		Pring y Mn	Jaime	75	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ermado	Jaime Pring y mm, Calle Colon 210	Spain Ermado		2/6/26	Barcelona	1032	11
12		Baechart	Herman	36	-	M M	Manager	Yes	English Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife, Mrs. Baechart 38, Bahnhofstrasse, Zurich	Switzerland Zurich		3/5/26	Zurich	333	14
13		Cano	Wilhelm	49	-	M M	Shipping	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	C/o. Hamburg America Line, Hamburg.	Germany Hamburg		4/6/26	Hamburg	4936.	13
14		De Mesa	Hannibal	38	2	M M	Sugar Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs. J. De Mesa Chateau Vicsenon, Melun, France	Havana Havana		2/6/26	Cherbourg	42	14
15		De Mesa	Helen	29	6	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Cuban	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Marquise de Casteri do.	do. do.		2/6/26	Cherbourg	43	15
16		Panis	Fernandine	43	-	F S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Parents of Employer. do.	do. do.		24/6/26	Cherbourg	44	16
17		O'Donoghue	M.A.	43	-	F S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France	Aix-en-Provence.	Sister, Christine O'Donoghue, 23, Cours les Arts et Metiers, Aix-en-Provence.	Aix-en-Provence.		5/10/26	Marseilles	92	17
18		Schaerer	Judith	41	-	F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Hershon, 50, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.		5/2/26	Southampton	130467	18
19		Jennings	William	27	-	M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Jennings, Travel etc Friend, Bath Road, Hounslow.	N.Y. N.Y.C.		1/4/26	Southampton	141049	19
20		Echevarri	Pedro	42	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wendy	Cuba Havana		9/7/26	Cherbourg	135	20
21		Golik	Stanilawa	30	-	M M	Banker	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	France	Paris	Friend, Dr. Desvernine, Cuban Legation, Paris.	Cuba. Havana		28/5/26.	Paris	2650.	21
22		Golik	Olga	30	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English Spanish etc	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Cuban	France	Paris	do.	do. do.		do.	do.	do.	22
23	UNDER 10	Golik	Tatiania	4	-	F S	Infant	-	-	-	do.	Croatian	France	Paris	do.	do. do.		do.	do.	do.	23
24		Levi	Isaia	52	-	M M	Industrial	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	Italy	44, Corso Vittorio, Emanele, Turin.	ITALY TURIN ~~N.Y. N.Y.C.~~			Turin Italy	87	24
25		Levi	Nella C.	52	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	Italy	do.	ITALY TURIN do. do.		1/6/26	do.	88	25
26		Lefebvre	Georges	51	-	M M	Wool Buyer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	Wife, Mrs. Lefebvre, Ygriana Terra Rurra, Sydney.	Australia Sydney					26
27		Ljubek	Sophie	24	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	France	Paris	Friend, Dr. Desvernine, Cuban Legation, Paris.	Cuba Havana		8/5/26	Lille	2	26
28		Neuhaus	Barbara	60	-	F W	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Friend, Dr. Desvernine, Cuban Legation, Paris.	Cuba Havana		8/5/26	Paris	2651	27
29		Rafols	Francisco	40	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Bank Espano Americano Barcelona.	Mexico Tampico		3/6/26	Paris	2697	28
30		Schroeder	Berthola	41	-	M M	Shipping	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife, Mrs. Schroeder 39, Boompjes, Rotterdam	Holland Rotterdam		1/6/26	Paris	866	29
																		1/2/26	Rotterdam	258	30

Tjelle Marie - Line 7. is a duplication of Sheet 23. Line 13.

PURSER.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th June 1926

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the cash passage which he paid by himself, whether paid by steamship company or agent, railroad company, society, municipality, or person (name))	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES	SELF	YESYES /04		1903.		Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.
-DO-	2	YES	SELF	YESYES /21		10 weeks	VARIOUS	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	3	YES	SELF	YESYES /21		May	-DO-	do.
-DO-	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do.
-DO-	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do. do.
TEMPORARY VISIT	8	YES	SELF	YESYES /23		April 1925/26.	N.Y.	FARFOMERIE SCHWARZK.67 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK.
do	9	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Mrs. Miglietta Sister in law. Park Lane Hotel, N.Y.
do	10	yes	self	Yes	Yes	No----------		Friend As above
In transit	11	yes	self	Yes	in transit			In Transit
	12	No	self	Yes	no			Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
temp visit	13	Yes	self	Yes		7 weeks 1923	N.Y.	C/o. Hamburg American Line, 35, Broadway, N.Y.C.
In transit	14	No	self	Yes	Yes	In transit 14/5/1926.		Villa Piniana. Havana. Cuba.
do.	15	No	self	Yes	Yes	do.		do.
do.	16	No	Employer	Yes	&es	do.		Employer do.
	17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Cornelius O'Donoghue, 194, Grand Ave, Baldwin. L.I.
Perm	18	No	Employer	Yes	1914/ 1925		N.Y.	C/o. Mrs. Hershon, 505, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
	19	No	Employer	Yes	1921/ Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Employer, Mr. Erdmann 57, 85th St. N.Y.C.
	20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901/ 1910.	N.Y.C.	home, 51, Prado, Havana.
Temp visit	21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1925	N.Y.	Majestic Hotel, N.Y.C.
do.	22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.
do.	23	No	Father	No				do.
	24	Yes	Self	Yes	No----	---No-----		Biltmore Hotel, New York.
	25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No----	---No------		- do -
	26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	In transit Penna Hotel, In transit to Australia
Temp visit	27	No	Employer 22/21.	Yes	No	-	-	Majestic Hotel, N.Y.C.
do.	28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1925	N.Y.	Majestic Hotel, N.Y.C.
	29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/ 1926	N.Y.	Hotel Bristol, Tanpico, Mexico.
	30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 month 1926	N.Y.	Phoenix Shipping Co., 21, State St. N.Y.C.

	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time intended to remain in United States	22 Whether going to become a citizen of United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification
TEMPORARY VISIT	Yes	(10 days) 60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
-DO-	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	FR.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
-DO-	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		3	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
-DO-	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
-DO-	Yes	60 days	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	Dk.	Brn.	NONE
-DO-	Yes	60 days	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	Dk.	Brn.	NONE
TEMPORARY VISIT	Yes	2 mths 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
do	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brn	blue	None
do	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	drk	drk	None
In transit	In transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		grey	brn	None
	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	NO No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None
	Yes	1 month	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Gry	Blue	None
	No	1 week	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Green	None
	No	1 week	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	No	1 week	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Gry	None
	Yes	1 year	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
	Perm		No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blonde	None
	No	perm	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	In transit			No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
	No	3 mths	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
	No	3 mths	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
	No	3 mths	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
	60 days		No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grey	Dark	Grey	None
	do.		No	No	No No	No	No	Nc	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Dk.	Blue	None
	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gry	Gry	Gry	None
	No	3 mths	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
	No	3 mths	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk.	White	Blk.	None
	In transit			No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Fr.	Brn.	None

	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA		GENEVA	96	1
	ITALY	ARONA	5/6/26	TURIN	82	2
	ITALY	TURIN	do.	do.	83	3
	ITALY	TURIN	do.	do.	84	4
	ITALY	TURIN	do.	do.	85	5
	ITALY	MILAN	do.	do.	86	6
	GERMANY	SCHWERSENZ	26-/-/26	BERLIN	3106	8
	Italy	Belchud	7/6/26	Rome	364	9
	Italy	Florence	7/6/26	Rome	365	10
	Spain	Barcelona	2/6/26	Barcelona	1032	11
	Switzerland	Balé	3/5/26	Zurich	333	12
	Germany	Suede	4/6/26	Hamburg	4836.	13
	Cuba	Matanzas	2/6/26	Cherbourg	43	14
	Italy	Padua	2-/6/26.	Cherbourg	43	15
	France	Genvallies	22/6/26	Cherbourg	44	16
	Ireland	Cork	5/10/26	Marseilles	92	17
	Swiss	Paris	19/3/26.	Washington	130467	18
	England	Hounslow.	1/4/26	Washington	141049	19
	Spain	Elarico	29/7/26	Cherbourg	125	20
	Jugo-Slavia	Kraisca	28/5/26.	Paris	2690.	21
	Cuba	Havana	do.	do.	do.	22
	France	Paris	do.	do.	do.	23
	Torino	Italy	10/6/26	Turin Italy	87	24
	Leghorn	Italy	do.	do.	88	25
	France	Lourcoing	28/5/26	Lille	2	26
	Jugo-Slav	Zagreska	26/5/26	Paris	2651	27
	Cuba	Havana	3/6/26	Paris	2697	28
	Spain	Gava	8/6/26	Paris	866	29
	Germany	Bremen	29/2/25	Rotterdam	258	30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, Master, of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 19 26.

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax Status.* — Steamship companies should write in column 2, opposite the name of each alien, the letter "A" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or the letter "B" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States for permanent residence, or the letter "C" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States for temporary residence, or the letter "D" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, or the letter "E" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for business, or the letter "F" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for business and pleasure, or the letter "G" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a bona fide student at an academy, college, university, or other school, or the letter "H" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, or the letter "I" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "J" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "K" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "L" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "M" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "N" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "O" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "P" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "Q" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "R" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "S" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "T" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "U" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "V" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "W" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "X" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "Y" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came to the United States, or the letter "Z" if the alien is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States as a temporary visitor for pleasure, business, or study, and is in addition in possession of a return ticket to a country other than the country whence he came to the United States.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — Steamship companies should write in column 3, opposite the name of each alien, the following question: "Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity?" In answering the question the alien should include in his answer any institution of the character described in the question, whether located in the United States or elsewhere, except that he need not state that he has been in a hospital for treatment only. If the alien answers the question in the affirmative, the nature of the institution and the length of time the alien was therein should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) — Opposite 9 should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Opposite each alien should be entered the race of which he is a member. The entry should not be "white," "black," "brown," "yellow," or "red," but should be entered as one of the following races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and information of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, making the list or manifest. Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of the race of each alien. Many immigrants who have been carefully recorded as to place of birth, race, and nationality on previous arrivals have been recorded incorrectly on this part of the manifest. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country where last permanent residence was made is frequently entered as the race or people, and similarly "French" appears as country to which alien is going. To distinguish between "France" by country and "France" by race, the latter should be entered as "French," "Alsatian," or "Breton," according to the fact, and the former as "France." In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people of England and Wales.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the African Negro of pure blood, or of mixed blood of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The term "South Italian" refers to the people of the Papal States, Sardinia, Sicily, Naples, and Calabria, and their descendants, settled in other countries. Natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, settled in other countries, should be entered as "North Italian." Natives of any other country should be entered according to the race or people, as "Greek," "Spanish," etc., and not as "Italian."

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" refers to the native inhabitants of Syria, Asia Minor, and Armenia, including the Province of Lebanon, formerly the Mutasarifat, Beirut, Damascus, Aleppo, Jerusalem, Acre, Nablus, Gaza, Jaffa, Mount Lebanon, Marash, Urfa, Adana, Sivas, Harput, Mamuret-ul-Aziz, Diarbekir, Bitlis, Erzerum, Van, and Trebizond.

Column 11. *Last occupation.* — What was the last occupation, trade, or profession of each alien? If a child or a woman, write the occupation, trade, or profession, if any, of the parent or husband with whom the child or woman last resided before coming to the United States. If no occupation, trade, or profession, write "None." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "man," "driver," "helper," "engineer," "apprentice," "student," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "chauffeur," "fireman," "foreman," "conductor," "motorman," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miner," "farmer," "rancher," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "barber," "weaver," "printer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "plumber," "mason," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse," "saleslady," "clerk," "salesman," "peddler," "huckster," "hostler," "teamster," "driver

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIV. M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Irish	Russian, Finn, Lithuanian
Canadian	Italian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Canadian-French	Japanese	Scotch
Croatian	Lithuanian	Servian
Cuban	Magyar	Slovak
Dalmatian	Mexican	Slovenian
Dutch	Montenegrin	Spanish
East Indian	Moravian	Spanish-American
English	Pacific Islander	Syrian
Finnish	Polish	Turkish
French	Portuguese	Welsh
German		West Indian (except Cuban)

5

14

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
	553.	20
		21
		22
	11185.	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

14

S.S. BERENGARIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , JUNE 12TH , 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	ALLEN	EDITH JANE	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.C.D.UPHAM,19 WEST MOUNT RD.ELTHAM.LONDON S E.	ENGLAND	LONDON		
2	TRANSIT	ALLEN	EDWARD W.	43	-	M	M	MANGR. BUSNS.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS.WILLIAMS,234 ST AN-STEAD RD.FOREST HILL.LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON		
3	TRANSIT	ATTWOOD	WILLIAM WALLACE	44	-	M	M	CONSULT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS ATTWOOD,16 MELROSE ROAD MERTON PARK, S.W.19	ENGLAND	LONDON		
4	TRANSIT	BOWMAN	GEORGE EDWARD	25	-	M	S	MANI G. CHEMIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	FATHER.E.P.BOWMAN,LEAFIELD, MOORTOWN,LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS		
5	TRANSIT	BERNSTEIN	CECIL GEORGE	21	-	M	S	ASS.PUB DIRECTR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER,S.L.BERNSTEIN, 197 WARDOUR ST.LONDON W.	ENG.	LONDON		
6	TRANSIT	CHAPMAN	GEORGE R.	44	-	M	M	DIRECTR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.RUSSELL CHAPMAN,3 THAMES VIEW,EAST MOLESEY, SURREY.	ENG.	LONDON		
7	TRANSIT	COLWILL	CHARLES	58	-	M	M	DIRECTR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	J.N.COLWILL, 7 COPE ST. DUBLIN.	ENG.	LONDON		
8	TRANSIT	COLWILL	KATE N.	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		AUSTRALIA	Sydney		
9	TRANSIT	DOUGLASS	ALBERT CECIL	34	-	M	M	ADVERT. CONTRCR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	-do-		
10	TRANSIT	GOULDEN	MARK	30	-	M	S	NEWS. EDITOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	WIFE.MARGARET DOUGLASS, 11 SIDNEY AVE.WALLASEY.	ENG.	WALLASEY		
11	TRANSIT	HATA	TWYOKICHI	33	-	M	M	MERCHT	YES JAPANESE &C	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	J.GOULDEN,86 FREEHOLD ST. HULL. Brother.	ENG.	HULL		
12	TRANSIT	HATA	YAYO	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES JAPANESE&C	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. K.NOINA, BERLIN KRVNEUSTR 11.	JAPAN	TOKIO		
13	TRANSIT	KIERKELS	PETER GERARDUS	44	-	M	S	SUPERIOR	YES DUTCH &C	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	ITALY	ROME	-DO- ORDER OF THE PASSIONISTS, S.S GIOVANNI & PAOLO,ROME.	JAPAN	TOKIO		
14	TRANSIT	MEYERINGH	PETRUS WILHELM	31	-	M	S	MANAGR	YES ENGLISH &C	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER.MRS J.M.MEYERINGH, BERGSINGEL III.ROTTERDAM.	ITALY	ROME		
15	TRANSIT	MATHIEU	GASTON A.	38	-	M	M	ELEC: ENGR.	YES FRENCH	YES BELGIUM	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. 3 MAYFIELD GARDEN, SHIREHALL PK.LONDON,N.W.4	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.		
16	TRANSIT	PHILPOT	THOMAS MICHAEL	43	-	M	M	ADVT. MANGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.PHILPOT, 82 WOOD-GRANGE AVE.N.FINCHLEY.LONDON	QUEBEC	MONTREAL.		
17	TRANSIT	PERKIN	JAMES HOWARD	35	-	M	S	ADVT. MANGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LAKEFIELD	FATHER.J.B.PERKIN,STANLEY RD. WAKEFIELD.	ENGLAND	LONDON		
18	TRANSIT	ROTH	ARTHUR	46	-	M	M	MANUF.	YES GERMAN	YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHERINLAW. H.E. POLACCO, VIENNA XIII LENZGASSE 21.	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD		
19	TRANSIT	SIMSON	DONALD S.F.	50	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CUCKFIELD	MRS. SIMSON, TYTTEN, CUCKFIELD. (Wife)	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.		
20	TRANSIT	VENO	WILLIAM HENRY	59	-	M	M	KNIGHT MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUCKFIELD	Home,	ENGLAND	CUCKFIELD	553.	26
21	TRANSIT	VENO	WILLIAM H.JR.	25	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM		ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM		26
22	TRANSIT	COWTAN	RICHARD WINGER	46	-	M	M	STOCK BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHAPEL EN LE FRITH	WIFE. ADA J.COWTAN, WELBY CROFT CHAPEL LE FRITH.	ENGLAND	CHAPEL EN LE FRITH.		
23	TRANSIT	DRYSDALE	HENRY IRON	36	-	M	M	CHARTD. ACCOUNT.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. DRYSDALE, OAK TREES, SHELDON AVE.LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON		
24		FURUNO	INOSUKE	35	-	M	M	JOURNA-LIST	YES ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	SISTER:MRS:MARITA,882-HATAGAYA TOKIO PREFECTORE, JAPAN.	JAPAN	TOKIO.		
25	TRANSIT	ILLINGWORTH	EDWARD N.	48	-	M	M	NEWSPAPER REPRES.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.ROSE ILLINGWORTH,3 BLENHEIM GRDNS.LONDON S W 2.	ENGLAND	LONDON		
26	TRANSIT	KAMEYAMA	EIKICHI	32	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	TAKIO KAIJO BUILDING, MARUNAUCHI, TOKIO.	JAPAN	TOKIO		
27	TRANSIT	LAWSON	EDWARD FREDERICK	36	-	M	M	JOURNA-LIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.CO.HON.W.LAWSON,BARTON CT.KINTBURY,BERKS.	ENGLAND	LONDON		
28	TRANSIT	LAWSON	MARIE ENID	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.L.S.ROBSON,HYDE HOUSE, HYDE PARK ST.LONDON W.2	ENGLAND	LONDON		
29	TRANSIT	BOAG	MARGARET M.F.	65	-	F	W		YES English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Fort Erie	Daughter, Mrs. Tait, Fort Erie, Ontario.	Canada	Fort Erie		
30		Line 24. Furuno Inosuke. Line 30. is blank.						Did not embark.										

PURSER.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th June 1926

14

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 14	N.Y.	do. do.
-DO-	3	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	4	YES	FATHER SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	do. do.
-DO-	5	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Advertising Convention.
-DO-	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 months	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
TRANSIT	7	YES	M & A V APPEARED.	YES	YES	In TRANSIT		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
-DO-	8	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		- do -
TEMPORARY VISIT	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	L. BUTCHER, 420 W. 131 ST. N.Y.CITY.
-DO-	10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 weeks	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
TRANSIT	11	YES	MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA. BERLIN AS ABOVE	YES	YES	In TRANSIT		Mets Bishi Co. 120, Broadway, N.Y.C.
-DO-	12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		do. do.
TEMPORARY VISIT	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 13	N.Y.	Friend, Rev. J. Brennen, N.J.
-DO-	14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 25	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
TRANSIT	15	YES	MARC VI CO.	YES	YES	April 1924.	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.
TEMPORARY VISIT	16	YES	MABIE TODD & CO.	YES	NO	-	-	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	17	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	-	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	19	YES	SIMON & McCONE LONDON	YES	YES	6 years	N.Y.	CORNELL, DRAM & CO. INC. 87 ST. NEW YORK.
-DO-	20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	- do -
-DO-	22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 week	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	23	No	SELF	YES	YES	April [illegible]	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York.
TRANSIT	24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO IN TRANSIT
TEMPORARY VISIT	25	YES	Y & G BAIRD LD. BELFAST	YES	YES	2 weeks [illegible]	N.Y.	Bellevue Hotel, Philadelphia.
TRANSIT	26	-	SELF	YES	Yes	3 weeks [illegible]	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT
-DO-	27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 mths [illegible]	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.
-DO-	28	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	do.
-do-	29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1926.	N.Y.	In transit to Canada
	30							

	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, how long before	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1									GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				
2									GOOD	NO	6	3¼	DRK GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM				
3									GOOD	NO	5	4	MED. BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE,				
4									GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS				
5									GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ILFORD				
6									GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON				
7									GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				
8									GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				
9									GOOD	NO	5	5¼	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				
10									GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	F.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.				
11									GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO				
12									GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO				
13									GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	HOLLAND	HARLEN				
14									GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.				
15									GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	NAMUR				
16									GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STOKE NEWINGTON				
17									GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD.				
18									GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZECHOSLOV.	PRAGUE.				
19									GOOD	NO	5	8	SALL.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS				
20									GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	GR.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CASTLE DOUGLAS				
21									GOOD	NO	5	7½	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	10/6/26		553.	
22									GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BLUE	SCAR OVER L. EYE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER				
23									GOOD	NO	5	11½	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTEAND	GLASGOW				
24									GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIDA MASKI HIYE BERLIN				
25									GOOD	NO	5	7¼	DRK	BRN	GR.	MOLE BETWEEN EYES,	ENGLAND	LONDON.				
26									GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO				
27									GOOD	NO	5	10½	FSH	DRK	DRK	SCAR LEFT KNEE	ENGLAND	LONDON				
28									GOOD	NO	5	9¾	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES.				
29									Good	No	5	6	Fresh	White	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford, Ont.				
30																							

Note.—Full text of par. 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA"
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Southampton, do

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 19 26.
at New York.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

STATES

States, or a port of anoth
FIRST-CABIN PASSEN

Arriving at P

14	15	16
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	No	self
2	Yes	self
3	Yes	self
4	Yes	Self
5	Yes	self
6	Yes	Self
7	Yes	Self
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 26.

at New York.

Note.—If a witness objects to the oath, the affidavit may be taken by him after he has stated that there is annexed to the statement he is about to make the affidavit required by law, and has declared that the statements contained therein are true. If the witness objects to the oath, the affidavit of attestation must be omitted, and the fact noted on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the manifest and in the space opposite the name of each alien. The language (or dialect) spoken should not be entered as the race or people. The grouping of races or peoples in this list is intended to bring the races or peoples of each general geographic division under the proper head of immediate derivation or general stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish Free State.
Italian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERE CARIB" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 12th, 19 26

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Temp. Visit	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ALLISON	Rowland	46	8	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Brother Herbert Arnison, director of Easterbrook Allcard & Co.Ltd.	Eng.	London				
2		BOWER	Herman	27		M	S	Advertising	Yes	English	yes England	English	England	Ware	Father, Widbury Hill, Ware	Engl	London	-do-			
3		FRANCE	Harold	45		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	yes England	English	England	Warfield	Mrs.M.France, Westfield, Warfield, Yorkshire (Wife)	Eng.	Warfield	-do-			
4		HASTINGS	John	20	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes England	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto	tm			
5		WRIGHT	Philip A	40	11	M	M	Director	Yes	English	yes England	English	England	Halifax	Mrs.P.Wright, Beechwood, Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire (wife)	China	Shanghai	-do-			
6		COX	W.M.Wilfred	36		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	British	Yes	Canada	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto				
7		STUBINGTON	Geoffrey	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto				
8																					
9		Lines 8 to 30. are blank.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the term as used on all bona fide actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18th June , 19 26. 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was prepaid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y. 1 week	Sunnybrae, Highland Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. friend. Mr. C.W. Brown.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Sheffield			
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1925 N.Y.	234, Valentine Lane, Yonkers.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Hexham			
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes No----------	[illegible]	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	grey	none	England	Dewsbury			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes various	34, North St. W. Toronto.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Toronto	Aug 26	London	4/8/26
5	Yes	self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	C.P.R., Co., Vancouver B.C.	In transit to China		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Thornes	9/6/26	London	11175/1871
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1300/ 1926 visits	24, N. Wellington Ave, Toronto.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	[illegible]	brn	grey	None	Canada	Peterboro			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913/ 1926 visits	N. Grove	DO.	DO.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	None	England	London.			
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

20
20
26

Note—Failure to [illegible] Whether [illegible] and the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the United States of all forms of law [illegible] of traffic in [illegible] and the [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such crimes or unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..G. Diggle, Master, of the R.M.S. "[illegible]" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" must be used for Cuban people only.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian means the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Haitian, or Dominican.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American means the people of South America, other than Venezuelan.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) means the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, and all persons with whatever name called, of African Negro blood or descent, including the Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Fula, Mandingo, Bantu, Benguela, Wakamba, Congo, Nile Valley, Sudanese, Abyssinian, Madagascan, and other African native tribes.

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Persons belonging to the Hebrew faith may be of many races, including Semitic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Russian, German, English, French, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hindu, Javanese, Filipino, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Turkoman, Kurd, Arab, Berber, Moor, Tuareg, Liberian, Basuto, Zulu, Portuguese East African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Melanesian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Maori, Aztec, Cherokee, Iroquois, Sioux, Apache, Pueblo, Eskimo, Chilkat, Piute, Shoshone, Navajo, Comanche, Seminole, Creek, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Blackfoot, Crow, Nez Perce, Modoc, Digger, Yaqui, Kickapoo, Pima, Papago, Mohave, Yuma, Wichita, Kiowa, Delaware, Shawnee, Pottawatomie, Osage, Tuscarora, Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Huron, Chippewa, Ottawa, Menominee, Winnebago, Illinois, Potawatomi, Miami, Dakota, Montagnais, Micmac, Canadian, Hudson Bay, Mackenzie, Yukon, Alaskan, Aleutian Islander, Greenlander, Icelander, Lapp, Finn, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Faroese, Icelandic, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Cornish, Manx, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, French, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Sardinian, Corsican, Albanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Hindu, Kashmiri, Punjabi, Bengalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Javanese, Filipino, Chinese, Manchurian, Korean, Japanese, Kurd, Turkoman, Uzbek, Tartar, Siberian, Finn, Lapp, Hungarian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Prussian, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Albanian, Greek, Cretan, Italian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Corsican, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, French, Swiss, German, Flemish, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Faroese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, English

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Doherty, Surgeon of the "BERENGARIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.R.C.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.

at New York.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people as [illegible] which aliens speak and their language they speak. [illegible] and be the basis of the classification, the [illegible]

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Lapp.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

5 [illegible]
6. [illegible]
6. [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 1926

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																				
2	24356	BURKWOOD.	Gerald C.	28	3	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister:Mrs.M.Pickett, 73 Royal Hospital Rd.Chelsea,S.W.3	Eng	London.	Temp.	
3	24357	PRINCE.	Ernest H.	41		M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Wife:2 Spring Vale,Harrison Drive,Wallasey,Cheshire.	Eng.	London.	Temp.	
4	24358	GLEN-COATS.	Thomas C.	48		M	S	Naval Architct	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother:Major H.Glen-Coats, Ferguslie Pk. Paisley.	Scotland	Ayr	Temp.	
5		VONRUFS.	Walter.	32	7	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	English &c	Yes	Switzerld.	German	Switzer	Zurich.	Mother:Cl.Vonrufs, Eilenbach, Zurich.	Switz.	Zurich.	Temp.	
6		Lines 5. to 30. are blank.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18th June, 1926.

12

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to maintain permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	No	Employer	Yes	No----------	Hotel Plaza, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None.	England	Wimbledon	9/6/26	London	11188
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No---------- 2 months	H.Butcher,Esq. 420 West 121st Str. New York City.	Yes	17 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Brn	Grey	None.	England	Warrington	3/6/26	Liverpool	1531.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes1926 N.Y.	Uncle:Mr.C.J.Walker, St. Matthews Pt. Montreal.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland	Paisley.	9/2/26.	Glasgow	438.
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes1916-1921 N.Y.	411, Webster Avenue, Astoria, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	2/6/26.	Zurich.	334
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "BERENGARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in three years should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Head or occupation.* — The entry should describe as narrowly as possible the occupation (trade) of each person arriving, as, for example, clothing engineer, stenographer, engineer, laborer, machinist, carpenter, farmer, tailor, tailoress, housekeeper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "driver," "factory hand," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a person is worth.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the money he receives.

Stowaways, upon coming to shore, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be filled in as "Yes" or "No." Can he read? Can he write? Read what language? If exception is claimed upon which ground? In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, contrary to last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England, Switzerland, or any other country, should not be classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, as of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether had permanent residence of alien who is now a permanent resident of the United States and who is coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."*

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (unticketed).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Berengaria", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council. Edinburgh University, M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 26.

at New York

A Montgomery
Asst Sec'y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

11

36

35 36

RATION VISA

Date.

lace of Issuance Number

...ndon	130[illegible]	
...ris	693.	
...obe	75	3
...shington	127	4.
	188277	6.
...shington	150664.	5.
do.	188344.	7
do.	150470.	8.
...shington	150770.	7
Washington	143850	8
Washington	143860	9
do.	73634.	10
...ris	401	11
...thampton	4748.	12
...m	317	13
London	18905.	14
London	9752.	15
London	47364.	16
Berne		17
London	11306.	18
London	8246	19.
Berne	66.90	
London	11108.	22
Washington	146673.	22

itizen

--

Temp vi

Ret. resider

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23980 L.P. 5/24

S.S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 12TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		DUKE	GRACE LILIAN	34	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	MR & MRS. DUKE, 18 ALBERT RD. ADDISCOMBE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		FARRELL	EILEEN	48	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. HARRY FARRELL, NAAS, KILDARE, (SISTERINLAW)	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
3		ISHIMURA	SAKICHI	39	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KIOTO	Wife, Mrs. Ishimura, 7, Babacho, Kioto.	JAPAN	KIOTO
4		GUERNON	JEANNE	53	-	F	S	MAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	BOSTON	None	MASS.	BOSTON.
5		BOSSOM	ALFRED C.	45	-	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BRO. INLAW. HOWARD BOYNE, % SEABOARD NAT. BANK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BOSSOM	EMILY B.	38	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		COOPER	Francis Richard ~~Bennis~~	34	4	M	S	Major	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Laredo	Mrs. Cooper. 12 S Audley St. London. W.	England	London
8		TAMS	August	37	1	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Wife. 397 N Fullerton, Montclaire, N.J.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~ N.J. Montclaire
9		ROBERTSON	Harold	48	2	M	M	Manufacturer	English		Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Caryl Thain, 110 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
10		JOHNSTONE	James T	45	8	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle. Mr. MacMaster, Newton Stewart, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
11		LAURIN	Brita	15	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. Thornton Laurin Ekarne, Dingarden, Stockholm.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
12		HUTTON	William L.C.	28	11	M	S	Bank Offcl.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Ellen Hutton, 178, Grove Rd, Clapham Pk, S.W.12.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ London England
13		ASBURY	Ernest	39	-	M	M	Comp. Sectry	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Asbury, 143, Lordswood Road, Birmingham.	Birmingham	England
14		ELLMAN	Alfred J	31		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Midland Bank, London.	London	England
15		HOOKER	John R	27		M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do.	do.	do.
16		MORRISON	Roderick H.	28		M		Journal-ist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Morrison, 15, Grange Rd, Ealing.	London	Eng. London.
17		MOSER	Otto	30		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzer-land	Bienne	Father, Oscar Moser, 54, Rue du Stand, Bienne	Switzer-land	Bienne
18		SALTER	Victor	45		M	M	Advt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Down	Wife, Ruth Salter, 6, Pickie Terrace, Bangor, Co. Down.	Northern Ireland	Bangor
19		TEASDALE	William	37		M	M	Rly. Offcl.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Teasdale, 16, Park Village W.	Gloucester Gate. England	London
20																	
21		WEBBER	Frank E.	32		M	S	Manag-er	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	London	6, Chester Place, Regent's Park, London.	London	England
22		VERZETTI	Henry	54		M	M	Valet	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Netherland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	404, Tenth Street, Brooklyn.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		Line 20. is a duplication of Sheet 2. Line 19. webster Ronald.															
24		Lines 23 to 30 are blank.															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER.

6

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
London	130[illegible]	
[illegible]	603.	
[illegible]	75	
[illegible]	127	
Washington	135877	
do.	130304.	5.
do.	135344.	6.
do.	130470.	7.
Washington	130770.	
Washington	143[illegible]	8
Washington	143860	9
do.	75[illegible]	10
Stockholm	401	11
Southampton	2748.	12
Birmingham	317	13
London	18905.	14
London	9732.	15
London	[illegible]364.	16
Berne	[illegible]	17
London	11308.	18
London	[illegible]16.	19.
Berne	[illegible]	
London	11108.	
Washington	146603.	22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18th June , 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where																							
1	YES	SELF	YES	No	- -	FUTURE HUSBAND. H. EDMONDSTON, 2525 W. RAMONA BLVD. ALHAMBRA.	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	9/4/26		130	1
Temp visit 2	YES	SELF	YES	No	- -	BENJAMIN STERN, 542 5TH AVE, NEW YORK. (Friend)	No 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR,	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	NAAS.	3/6/26		4693.	2	19.5.26
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908 /17 N.Y.	Mitsubishi Co., 120, Broadway, New York.	No 4 MONS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	5/1/26		75	3	
4	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	SEE 19 / 1906/ 1926. BOSTON	EMPLOYER MR. WEBSTER, 147 MILK ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	Paris	26/		127	4.	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/03 /24 N.Y.	Home, 270 PARK AVENUE.	No PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	2[illegible]/6/26.		135877		
6	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	/24 N.Y.	-DO-	No PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	U S A	BRADFORD.	do.		do.	6.	
7	No	self	yes	yes	Years N.Y.	LARAMIE. Wyoming.	no 9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None	England	Derby	3/12/25		130770	7	
8	Yes	Self	yes	yes	10 N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Tams, 357 N Fullerton, Montclair, N.J.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rdy	brn	brn	None	Denmark	Aller	11/5/26	Washington	149430	8	
9	No	Employer	yes	yes	22 Boston 1905/	Pittsburgh. Wife at Seriskly, Pittsburgh Pa.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Canada	St John	10/4/26	Washington	143860	9	
10	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 N.Y.C.	Home, Sanford Ave, Flushing. L.I.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None	England	Birkenhead	23/7/26.	do.	75734.	10	
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis Cass Ledyard 400, Park Avenue, New York.	YES 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr. Blue	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	11/5/26	[illegible]	401	11	
12	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	5 days 1926 N.Y.	Cunard S/S Co, Ltd., 25, Broadway, N.Y.C.	No 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	London.	11/6/26.	Southampton	4748.	12	
13	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No —	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	No 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birmingham	10/6/26.	Birmingham	317	13	
14	Yes	Midland Bank.	Yes	Yes	5 days 1926 N.Y.	Cunard S/S Co, Ltd., 25, Broadway, N.Y.C.	No 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk.	Brnl	Grey	None	England	Seven Oaks.	17/9/26.	London	18905.	14	
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	do.	No 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	brn.	None	England	West Dulwich.	13/5/26	London	9752.	15	
16	Yes	'Daily Mail' Edr.	Yes	Yes	May 1926 N.Y.	C/o. Cunard S/S Co, Ltd., 25, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Ealing	24/12/25	London	24364.	16	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Jersey	Wife, Margaret Moser, 149, Grove Ave, Woodbridge, N.J.	No. 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Bienna	23/4/26	Berne	[illegible]	17	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/ 1912. N.Y.C.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	11/6/26	London	11508.	18	
19	Yes	L. & N. E. Rly.	Yes	Yes	Sept 1924. N.Y.C.	Business Address 311- 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fsh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	York	16/4/26	London	8096.	19.	
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1924 ~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Wife, E.F. Webster, 906, Greenwood Boulevard, Evanston~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~										~~26/4/26.~~	~~Berne~~	~~60.~~		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No 1900/	Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn.	Brn	None	S. Wales	Barry	8/6/26.	London	11108.	21	
Ret. resident 22	Yes	J. Wilshire Employer	Yes	Yes	1926 Brooklyn	404, Tenth Street, Brooklyn. (Home)	NO PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Rotterdam	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "BERENGARIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12th JUNE. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June , 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWNING	JOHN.M.	71	-	M	M	Ogden.Utak.Jan23rd. 1855.		505-27 St.Ogden. Utak.
2	BLAIR	BARD.B.	31	-	M	S	Davenport.Iowa.July 4th.1894.		Tulsa.Oklahama.
3	MACCHIA	ANTOINETTE.	23	-	F	S	New York. 24th Feb. 1903.		31 West 71st St. New York.
4	THREEFOOT	LOUIS.M.	37	-	M	S	Meridian.Miss. Sept.28th.1888.		Meridian.Miss.
5	WEBSTER	EDWIN.S.	58	-	M	M	Boston. Mass. 26th Aug. 1867.		147 Milk St. Boston.Mass.
6	WEBSTER	JANE.de P.	55	-	F	M	Chelsea, Mass. 14th June 1870.		147 Milk St. Boston.Mass.
7	WESTON.	Edward.	62		M	M	Bloomington, Ill. 6th October 1864.		Dayton, Ohio.
8	BOURNE.	Louis.	41		M	M	Memphis, Tenn. 3716 23.11.26.		3716 Stratford Av. Dallas, Tex.
9	BENENSON.	Grigori.	66		M	M		Supreme Court. PP. 3457. New York. 26th January 1925.	165 Broadway, New York.
10	BENENSON.	Fira.	27		F	S		Supreme Court. PP. 13283. New York, 26th February 1925.	Plaza Hotel, New York.
11	CHAITIN.	Alexander.	35		M	S		Supreme Court of State of New York. 3rd May 1924.	152 West 58th, New York.
12	Lines 12. to 30 are blanks.								

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possess
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED

(FOR THE IMMI

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IF NATIVE OF UNITED STA PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR
1	Edson	Mildred	26	8	F	M	Ohio. Smyrna
2	Raillby	Edward D	64	1	M	M	Illinois. Jacksonville
3	Ballard	Nell	26	7	F	M	Illinois. Irondale
4	Schueller	June P.	22	1	F	M	Mo. St Louis
5	Wadock	Mary D.	24	8	F	M	Neb. Omoha, Neb.
6	Stephens	Mary E	41	3	F	M	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	Martin.	Bert.	42	2	M	M	New York, N.Y. 16th
9	[illegible]	Henry.	41	4	M	M	New York, N.Y. 2
10	[illegible]	Jos.J.	74	6	M	M	Newark, N.J. Ita
11	[illegible]	Archibald M.	45	12	M	M	New York, N.Y. 14
12	[illegible]	Harry V.	42	2	M	M	Richmond, Va. Ge
13	Yould.	James T.	44	0	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Ja
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	6	M	M	New York, N.Y. 21
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	6	M		[illegible] Dec
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	1	[illegible]		[illegible] Dec
19	WEBSTER	Ronald	33		M	M	Evanston, Ill. 13th Oct

Line. 1. Edson Mildred. Did not embark
" 3. Raillby Nell " " "
" 6. Stephens Mary " " "
" 7. Martin Robt. H. " " "
" 14. Hobbie George S. Duplication of Sheet 5. Line16.
" 18. Hallsten Matilda " " 5. " 15.

Lines 20. to 30. are blanks.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passeng
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular p

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

...D STATES CITIZENS

...GRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

14

..., JUNE 12th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th June, 19 26

...INSULAR POSSESSION OR ...ES, GIVE DATE AND ...TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~18/3/1880~~		37, Park Avenue.
17th Nov. 1861. ~~/11/1873~~		9 E 69th Street, New York
~~1880~~		
5/11/~~1896~~ 1895.		34 E 61st Street, New York City
11/4/1892		Greenwich, Conn.
...By marriage		1545 Wyoming Av. Scranton Pa.
...January 1887.		Grand View, On Hudson, N.Y.
...ebruary 1884.		258 Ellerslie Av. Malvern, N.Y.
...June 1895.		79 Young Ave. Malvern, N.Y.
...t March 1880.		881 Broadway, New York.
...July 1880.		359 Hartford Rd. Saint George, N.J.
...April 1884.		27 ...ther St. New York.
...n 5th. 1880.		...Mt. Lebanon Dist. Pittsburgh, Pa.
...1880.		
13th ...1874.		c/o Stein Dollin & Co. 32nd Street & Broadway, New York.
26th 1881.		60 3 tee Av. Montclair, N.J.
...13...		2487 Grand Av. New York City.
...1890.		905, Greenwood Street, Evanston, Pa.

5 The engagement of Miss Gish
Engelhardt Marchmont
JMSpn 6/19/28

...er who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
...
...at the port of arrival.
...ossession of the United States.

14—34

14—431

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

15

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 12TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York. 18th June, 19 26.

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOLLEY	EARL	45	-	M	M	JAN. 13/1881 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		BROTHER. GEO. N. HOLLEY, 3452 BURNS AVE. DETROIT, MICH
2	HOLLEY	ELIZABETH C.	44	-	F	M	Nov. 1/1881 DETROIT MICH.		-DO-
3	JENNINGS	SIDNEY	62	-	M	M	HAWESVILLE KY. 13th Aug. 1863.		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
4	JENNINGS	AMY F.	62	-	F	M		By marriage. Passport 164402.	-DO-
5	JONES	JAY S.	32	-	M	M	FEB. 9/1894 BROOKLYN N.Y		J.E. CALDWELL & CO. JUNIPER CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.
6	LEE	CORNELIA B.	49	-	F	M	1877. JAN. 15th / ST. PAUL, MINN.		4 EAST 66TH ST. NEW YORK
7	LEE	ALICE B.	23	-	F	S	1902 NOV. 26TH / NEW YORK N.Y		-DO-
8	MASSEY	MARGARET F.	37	-	F	M	30TH JULY 1888 ROCHESTER MINN.		RIDGEWOOD ORCHARD, WINCHESTER VA
9	McCABE	MILDRED	46	-	F	M	Allegheny City. Pa. July 26th 1880.		GIMBEL BROS. NEW YORK
10	McCOMBER	MARY	69	-	F	W	17TH MAR. 1857 BUTLER, PA.		457 N. MAINE ST. BUTLER PA.
11	~~MACFARLAND~~	~~JULIA~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Feb. 2nd 1876~~		~~1826 KALORAMA RD WASHINGTON~~
12	MAGNUS	JOHN	53	-	M	M	19.2.72 GOSHEN IND.		5101 DREXEL AVE. CHICAGO
13	MAGNUS	JESSIE	40	-	F	M	12.3.84 CLINTON IA.		-DO-
14	MANDEL	ALFRED	47	-	M	M	18.12.1878 CHICAGO ILL.		525 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
15	MANDEL	HANNAH	29	-	F	M	1879 -DO-		-DO-
16	MARTIN	ROBERT H.	43	-	M	M	JAN. 27/1883 NEW YORK N.Y		GRAND VIEW ON HUDSON N.Y
17	MEYER	IRMA	30	-	F	S	3.7.1896 NEW YORK		210 WEST 70TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	MILLER	HARVEY H.	43	-	M	M	15.3.1883 CINCINNATI CH.		THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINE CO. CINCINNATI
19	MORE	FRANK	36	-	M	M	16.12.1889 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		180 SAN FERNANDO WAY, SAN FRANCISCO N.Y
20	MORE	MAYBELLE	36	-	F	M	15.9.1889 -DO-		-DO-
21	MORGAN	KATHRYN	41	-	F	M	8.4.1885 BROOKLYN N.Y		~~24 WATTS STREET, NEW YORK~~
22	MORRIS	MARY ELIZABETH	70	-	F	W	1.9.1855 NEW YORK CITY		700 WEST 179TH ST. NEW YORK
23	MYERS	DANIEL W.	48	-	M	M	Elk Point, South Dakota. Oct 17th 1877.		1250 UNION TRUST BLDG. CLEVELAND
24	MYERS	ELIZABETH D.	47	-	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 30th March 1879.		-DO-
25	NAILL	ELIZABETH	19	-	F	S	30.6.1900 MEMPHIS TENN.		1396 CARR AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
26	NORCROSS	FREDERICK	60	-	M	W	4.12.1865 JANESVILLE WIS.		1301 ASTON ST. CHICAGO ILL
27	PARMELE	MADGE	65	-	F	W	5.2.1861 ROCHESTER MINN.		2133 KENWOOD PARKWAY, MINNEAPOLIS
28	PARMELE	MARION	27	-	F	S	7.3.1899 ROCHESTER MINN		-DO-
29	PHILPOTT	ANNIE D.	46	-	F	M	16.3.1880 HILLSBORO TEX.		519 BEVERLY DRIVE, BEVERLY HILL, CAL.
30	PHILPOTT	MARGARET	26		F	S	30.6.1899 Hellsburgh, Texas.		-DO-

Line 11. Macfarland Julia Did not embark
" 21. Morgan Kathryn " " "

PURSER.

1/7-10-16/20 & 29/32 by Denn
Returned by Cashier, Southampton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—431

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 12TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th June, 1926

16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ABELL	Walter W.	54	-	M	M	FEB. 28TH 1872 PETERSVILLE MD.		Woodbrook, BALTIMORE MD.
2	~~BLACKBURN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MARCH 26TH 1874 UTICA~~		~~179 HARRISON ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.~~
3	BULLINGTON	MARY	18	-	F	S	MARCH 18TH 1907 BALTIMORE.		1394 CARR AVENUE, MEMPHIS TENN.
4	BRAYTON	JESSIE FLINT	58	-	F	W	JULY 21ST 1867 FALL RIVER MASS.		369 HIGHLAND AVE. FALL RIVER. MASS.
5	BRAYTON	EDITH	26	-	F	S	29/12/1899 FALL RIVER MASS.		-DO-
6	BONIFACE	ADDISON O.	40	-	M	M	JULY 20TH 1885 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		8 SCOTT ST. UTICA N.Y.
7	BROWN	RUSSELL R.	33	-	M	M	RIVERHEAD N.Y. 10th Nov. 1892.		370 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.CITY
8	BROWN	MILDRED	32	-	F	M	COHOES N.Y. 21st March 1894.		-DO-
9	BOGART	STANLEY C.	23	-	M	S	AUG. 10TH 1902 NEW YORK. N.Y.		441 MACON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	BIRD	HARRISON	50	-	M	M	DEC. 20TH 1876 NEW YORK N.Y.		HARRIMAN & Co. 111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
11	BIRD	GRACE	45	-	F	M	SEP. 6TH 1881 -DO-		-DO-
12	BIRNBAUM	LEON	38	-	M	M			
13	BIRNBAUM	BEATRICE	32	-	F	W	N.Y.C. 22nd Feb. 1894.	N Y C SUPREME COURT. 23rd June 1911. PP. 184677.	48 WALKER ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	LINDENBAUM	SARAH	48	-	F	W		11th Oct. 1901. N Y C SUPREME COURT. 184829.	-DO-
15	CARLTON	MARGIE	45	-	F	W	MAY 19TH 1880 BUTLER PA.		-DO-
16	COLMAN	GENEVRA	67	-	F	W	JUNE 28TH 1858 MEADVILLE PENN.		457 NORTH MAICE ST. BUTLER PENN.
17	~~CURRAN~~	~~CECIL GORDON~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~OCT. 8TH 1906 N.Y.~~		126 SO. 15TH ST. LA CROSSE, WIS.
18	CALDWELL	ADELAIDE B.	31	-	F	W	FEB. 1/95 SEYMOUR IND.		~~YONKERS N.Y.~~
19	CONWAY	CARLE C.	48	-	M	M	DEC. 19TH 1877 OAK PARK ILL.		55 1ST ST. TROY. N.Y.
20	CONWAY	SYLVIA NORTON	44	-	F	M	JUNE 21ST 1881 CHICAGO ILL.		100 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK.
21	CHASE	EDWARD T.	75	-	M	W	NOV. 29TH 1849 NEWBURY PORT. MASS.		-DO-
22	CHAPMAN	FRANK M.	61	-	M	M	JUNE 12TH 1864 ENGLEWOOD N.J.		615 WEST HOOTER ST. PHILADELPHIA.
23	EBERHART	FREDERICK G.	62	-	M	M	APRIL 1ST 1864 MOSHAWAKA IND.		AM. MUS. NAT. HIST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	EBERHART	BERTHA.	59	-	F	M	MARCH 10TH 1867 MISHAWAKA. IND.		318 LINCOLN WAY EAST. MISHAWAKA IND.
25	GRANGER	ALBERT R.	51	-	M	M	1st Apl. 1875 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
26	GRANGER	ADELE FISHER	42	-	F	M	22nd April 1884. JERSEY CITY N.J.		UPLAND, DELAWARE Co. PENN.
27	GUTWILLIG	MILDRED	27	-	F	S	2/18/99 NEW YORK.		-DO-
28	GIFFORD	EDITH	46	-	F	M	MAY 31ST 1879 ILL. Springfield,		35 WEST 81ST ST. NEW YORK C.
29	GIFFORD	HARRY V.	48	-	M	M	DEC. 3RD 1877 PENNA. Edinburgh.		Serrano 415 So. ~~Serrano~~ AVE. LOS ANGELES.
30	HALE	JOHN S.	47	-	M	M	OCT. 11TH 1878 COLUMBUS MISS.		-DO-

Line 2. Blackburn Helen Did not embark
" 17. Curran Cecil G. " " "

Cotton Exchange Building, HOUSTON TEXAS.

PURSER. 4-8-12-16-21-24 T.D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—431

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 5.

S.S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. June 12th, 1926.. Arriving at Port of NY June 18, 1926

No. of List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AGLER	DELLES E.	57	-	M	M	VAULBERT. OHIO. 16 FEBRUARY 1869.		113 W. MAIN ST. VAULBERT. OHIO.
2	AGLER	MARY J.	59	-	F	M	LIMA. OHIO. 23RD OCTOBER 1866.		DO.
3	ALGEO.	JAMES W.	63	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 14TH MAY 1862.		BARRINGTON. R. I.
4	ALGEO.	SARA M.	49	-	F	M	COHASSET. MASS. 13TH JUNE 1876.		DO.
5	BROWN.	FRANCES.	28	-	F	S	CANTON. GA. 3RD JUNE 1897.		61 BARKSDALE DRIVE,ATLANTA. GA.
6	BAUM.	JANE BESH.	49	-	F	M	KNOX-CLARION CO. PENNA. SEPT 3RD 1876.		288 EAST WHEELING ST. WASHINGTON. PENNA.
7	DE KLYN.	C. HAROLD.	35	-	M	M	DANBURY. CONN. 30TH JULY 1890.		9 ARCH ST. NORWALK. CONN:
8	DE KLYN.	GLADYS S.	34	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 21ST JAN. 1891.		DO.
9	DALTON.	NINA LYON.	48	-	F	M	INDIANA.TERRE HAUTE. 9TH SEPT. 1878.		4279 HOWE ST. OAKLAND. CAL.
10	EWING.	JOSEPH C.	50	-	M	M	NEAR FOOSLAND. ILLINOIS. 1ST JUNE 1875.		1309 9TH AVE. GREELEY. COLORADO.
11	EWING.	LOUISE C.	44	-	F	M	GREELEY. COLORADO. 4TH APRIL 1881.		DO.
12	FIFIELD.	JAMES WM.	57	-	M	M	BERRIEN SPRINGS. MICH. 30TH MAY 1868.		1024 ASKEW AVE. KANSAS CITY. MO.
13	GRAHAM.	ELOIS GWENDOLYN.	23	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH. 2ND MARCH 1902.		BENDINROAD.KAY BOULEVARD.NEWPORT.R.I.
14	GEORGE.	I. STEPHENSON.	26	-	M	S	MARINETTE. WIS. 17TH MARCH 1899.		1931 RIVERSIDE AVE. MARINETTE. WIS.
15	HALLSTEN.	MATILDA.	50	-	F	S	COKATO. MINNESOTA. 18TH FEBRUARY 1875.		299, Cole Street, ~~1708-FELL-ST.~~ SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
16	HOBBIE.	GEORGE S.	65	-	M	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y. 19th FEBRUARY 1860.		600 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
17	HATCH.	ANNA S.	61	-	F	M	LEBANON. NEW YORK. 23RD SEPT. 1864.		EARLVILLE. NEW YORK.
18	HATCH.	FRANK F.	63	-	M	M	BRISTOL? MAINE. 12TH JANUARY 1863.		DO:
19	JACKSON.	KATHARINE A.	31	-	F	S	WATERBURY. CONN. 19TH AUGUST 1894.		162 WILLOW ST. WATERBURY. CONN.
20	JACKSON.	THOMAS F.	67	-	M	M	WATERBURY. CONN. 29TH SEPTEMBER 1858.		DO.
21	JACKSON.	CECILIA.E.	29	-	F	S	WATERBURY.CONN.25th AUGUST.1896.		DO.
22	JACKSON.	PAULINE	22	-	F	S	WATERBURY.CONN.27th MARCH.1903		DO.
23	LAMPMAN	MARY FRANCIS	61	-	F	M	MARCY.N.Y.31st AUGUST.1863.		CLEVELAND.MINN.
24	LAMPMAN	CLINTON PARKS	63	-	M	M	CLEVELAND.MINN.16th FEB.1862.		DO.
25	McCAFFERTY	CHARLES.E.	53	-	M	W	BUTLER.PENNA.18th JULY.1872.		68 WALKER AVE.BRADFORD.PA.
26	McCAFFERTY	BETH	19	-	F	S	BRADFORD.PA.18th JUNE.1906.		DO.
27	MARTIN	MARION.E.	26	-	F	S	KINGMAN.MAINE.14th January.1900		166,WEBSTER AVE.BANGOR.MAINE.
28	McADAMS	ANN MAE	23	-	F	S	GREENVILLE.TEXAS.22nd JULY.1902		3412 BEVERLY DRIVE.DALLAS.TEXAS.
29	MILLER	ANNA.M.	58	-	F	M	SALISBURY.N.C.8th SEPT.1867.		814 W.DUVAL ST.LAKE CITY.FLA.
30	MANNING	FANNY.L.	66	-	F	M	GRANVILLE.CO.N.CAROLINA.10th SEPT.1859		ROSEMARY.N.CAROLINA.

Balance Admission Office Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15-431

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12th JUNE , 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June , 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHILLABER	WILLIAM	58	-	M	M	Chelsea.Mass. 29.9.67.		New York. 276, Riverside Drive,
2	SHILLABER	MAUDE.	52	-	F	M	Sparta.Wis. 17.3.1872.		-DO-
3	SHILLABER	RUTH	21	-	F	S	Mentone. Mass. 31.8.05.		-DO-
4	SMITH	GEORGE.M.	46	-	M	M		Father's papers P.P. No. 173827.	111 Buckingham St.Waterbury, Conn.
5	SMITH	LUCY.	46	-	F	M	Waterbury.Ct. 21st Sept. 1879.		-DO-
6	SMITH	CLARE.C.	13	-	F	S	Waterbury.Ct. March 19th 1913.		-DO-
7	TREGANOWEN	JOSEPHINE.	33	-	F	M	San Francisco.Calif.Sept.23rd.1894.		21 South 37th St.Philadelphia.
8	~~TURRISH~~	~~HENRY.~~	~~61~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Buena-Vista,Wisc.-Oct.16th.1865.~~		~~Duluth.Minn.~~
9	~~TURRISH~~	~~MINNIE~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Duluth,Minn.-Mar.21st.-1878.~~		~~-DO-~~
10	TOD	JOHN	55	-	M	M	Youngstown. Ohio.Nov.29th.1870.		-DO-
11	TOD	ALICE.W.	49	-	F	M	Hoosac Falls.N.Y. 4th Feb 1875.		513 Stambough Bldg.Youngstown.Ohio
12	VANDER ~~BEEK~~ BUH	FRANCIS	29	-	M	S	New York City. 22nd Jan. 1897.		-DO-
13	WEBER	CLARE.H.	38	-	F	M	Lincoln. Ill. 14th July 1886.		935 Park Ave.New York City.
14	WEBER	ORLANDO.	5	-	M	S	New York 2nd June 1920.		61,Broadway. New York City.
15	WEBER	CLARE	5	-	F	S	New York. Aug. 7th 1921.		-DO-
16	WILSON	~~HAROLD.~~ HARRY	43	-	M	M	Brooklyn, Nov. 4th 1882.		-DO-
17	WILSON	~~MARY.~~ RUTH	44	-	F	M	~~Baltimore,Md.Dec.11th.1882.~~ Sherman. Texas. 29th April 1882.		Bankers Trust Co.16 Wall St.
18	WARNER	ELIZABETH.	14	-	F	S	~~New York,Oct.26th.1856.~~ Greenwich.Conn. 9th Jan. 1912.		-DO-
19	~~WYNNE~~	~~EDYTHE.W.~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Virginia City.Montana.~~		Pine Orchard.Ct.
20	WELD	ALFRED.Tinsor	56	-	M	M	Boston.Mass. 12th July.1869.		~~First-Berkeley Branch of the Mercantile Trust Co.Berkeley.Cal~~
21	WELD	THERESA.D.	52	-	F	M	Worcester.Mass. 9th Dec. 1873.		47 Suffolk Rd.Chestnut Hill.Mass
22	WELD	DOROTHY.	20	-	F	S	Boston.Mass. 31st May. 1905.		-DO-
23	WASSERSTROM	SILOS.	26	-	M	M	New York. July 27th.1900.		-DO-
24	WASSERSTROM	RUTH.	21	-	F	M	New York Aug.18th.1904.		91, Gold Street, N.Y.C.
25	WARNER	MELTON.	53	-	M	M	Salisbury.Ct. 9th Jan. 1873.		-DO-
26	WARNER	OLIVE	50	-	F	M	Waterbury.Ct. 24th June 1873.		Pine Orchard. Conn.
27	WEBBER	RICHARD.H.	46	-	M	M	Ionia.Mich.July.24th.1879.		-DO-
28	WEBBER	ELOISE.J.	40	-	F	M	Detroit.Mich. Aug.13th.1885.		The J.L.Hudson Co. Detroit.Mich.
29	WALKER	WILLIAM	52	-	M	D	Rochester.N.Y. 1873. 5th Novr.		-DO-
30	WILKINSON	WALTER.	31	-	M	M	Jersey City.N.J. Mar.22nd.1895.		31 Horner St. Rochester. N.Y.

Line 8. Turrish Henry Did not embark
" 9. Turrish Minnie " "
" 19. Wynne Edythe W. " "

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—421

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12th JUNE, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June. 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GERNHARDT	GEORGE.M.	56	-	M	M	Cleveland.Ohio. Nov.15th. '69.		2674 East Blvd.Cleveland.Ohio.
2	GERNHARDT	ELISABETH	55	-	F	M	Cleveland.Ohio. Jan.7th. '71.		-DO-
3	GERNHARDT	FLORENCE	32	-	F	S	Cleveland.Ohio. Feb.22nd '94.		-DO-
4	SCHAEFFER	LENA	55	-	F	W	Cleveland.Ohio. Feb.28th. '71.		3054 Konsington Rd.Cleveland.Ohio
5	PATTERSON	ROBERT.D.	43	-	M	M	Dayton.Ohio. 27.1.1881.		Dayton. Ohio.
6	PATTERSON	HENRIETTA.L.	40	-	F	M	Dayton.Ohio. 20th Novr. 1882.		-DO-
7	PATTERSON	CAROLINA.L.	17	-	F	S	Dayton. Ohio. 13.4.1907.		-DO-
8	POLATSEK	HERMANN	48	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. PP. 163994.	17108 Kinsman Rd.Cleveland.Ohio.
9	POLLATSEK	NAOMI	48	-	F	M		By marriage.	-DO-
10	POLLATSEK	WILLIAM	5	-	M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 28.2.21.		-DO-
11	RANKIN	B.KIRK.	52	-	M	M	Nashville.Tenn.Mar.27th '74.		Nashville. Tenn.
12	RANKIN	SUE.P.	48	-	F	M	Nashville. Tenn. June.16th '78		-DO-
13	~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~MARX.H.~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			
14	~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~CLARICE~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
15	~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~SIMON.A.~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
16	ROWE	HANNAH	54	-	F	S	Chicago.Ill. Aept.28th.1871.		111 East 56th St.Chicago.Ill.
17	~~ROBBINS~~	~~ADELAIDE~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~6th Feb.1881. Chicago.Ill.~~		~~1033 Ashmount Ave.Oakland.Calif.~~
18	~~ROBBINS~~	~~ADELAIDE~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~2nd March.1906. Chicago.Ill.~~		~~-DO-~~
19	~~ROBBINS~~	~~ISABELLE.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~9th Dec.1905.Houston.Texas.~~		~~-DO-~~
20	SCHILD	LILI	49	-	F	S	13th April.1876.Buffalo.N.Y.		158 Hedley Place.Buffalo.N.Y.
21	SMILEY	ELIZARETH	53	-	F	W	Boston.Mass. July 29th.1872.		9 Clinton Path.Brookline.Mass.
22	SMILEY	GILBERT	21	-	M	S	June 10th.1904. Niles. Ohio.		-DO-
23	~~SHELDEN~~	~~SARAH.W.~~	~~75~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~			~~193 Montzuma St.Houghton.Mich.~~
24	SPRAGUE	ELLEN	54	-	F	W	8th Jan.1872. Bernards Bay.N.Y.		412 Ridgewood Ave. Minn.
25	SELLS	DOROTHY	34	-	F	M	23rd March.1892.Buffalo.N.Y.		Sherwood Apts.Buffalo.N.Y.
26	SCHAFER	CLARA	72	-	F	W	Mobile. Alabama.April.23rd. 1854.		59 West 55th St. N.Y.C.
27	SUTHERLAND	LORNA	22	-	F	S	Yonkers.New York.May.12th.1903.		66 St.Andrews Place.Yonkers.N.Y.
28	STERN	MADELEINE	53	-	F	M	New York. March 8th/1873.		542 Fifth Ave. New York City.
29	STERN	BENJAMIN	68	-	M	M	New York. July 4th/1857.		-DO-
30	KEMBLE	WILLIAM.F.	56	-	M	M	Brooklyn.New York.Jan.5th.1870.		2245 Vandeveer Plc.Brooklyn.

Line 13. Rosenbaum Marx H. Did not embark
" 14. " Clarice " " "
" 15. " Simon A. " " "
" 17. Robbins Adelaide " " "
" 18. " Adelaide " " "
" 19. " Isabelle " " "

Line 23. Shelden Sarah W. Did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-431

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S.S. BERENGARIA. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 12TH JUNE., *19*26., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 18th June , *19* 26.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NANCE.	WILLIS O.	54	-	M	M	KEWANEE. ILLINOIS. 28TH MAY. 1871.		1836 EAST 72ND ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	PAGO.	HENRY N.	59	-	M	S		28TH OCTOBER 1886. 1ST MAY 1905. COMMON PLEAS COURT. CLEVELAND. O. PP. 132832.	6624 CASIMIER AVE. CLEVELAND. O.
3	SMITH.	MILDRED S.	37	-	F	S	MIDDLETOWN. CONN. 7TH OCT. 1888.		552 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	SHUPP.	IRVIN.	74	-	M	M	PLYMOUTH. PENN. 29TH MARCH 1851.		725 SOUTH HIGHLAND AVE. MERION. PENNA
5	SHUPP.	KENNETH.	17	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 31ST MARCH 1908.		R.F.D. ST. SAN DIMAS. CALIF.
6	SCHERZINGER.	ELSIE.	28	-	F	S	LEXINGTON. KY. NOV 7TH. 1897.		837 WEST 58TH ST. LOS ANGALES. CALIF.
7	SMITH.	WILLIAM WALTER.	57	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 27TH MAY 1868.		415 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK.
8	SMITH.	MAUD PARSONS.	41	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 4TH DEC. 1884.		DO.
9	THOMAS.	ROBERTSON.	36	-	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 13TH OCT. 1889.		127 SO. HARVEY ST. OAK PARK. ILL.
10	WEIR.	JESSIE.	59	-	F	S	MONMOUTH. ILL. 1ST MARCH 1866.		402 E. BROADWAY ST. MONMOUTH. ILL.
11	WEIR.	AMY.	33	-	F	S	MONMOUTH. ILL. 9TH MARCH. 1882.		DO.
12	WRIGHT.	BERNARD.	32	-	M	S	MOUNTAIN VIEW. CALIF. 6TH JUNE 1893.		EL MONTE AVE. LOS ALTOS. CALIF.
13	~~WILSON.~~	~~EDWARD.~~	27	-	M	S	~~PITTSBURGH. PA. 19TH JULY 1898.~~		~~818 NEVILLE ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.~~
14	WRIGHT.	FRED W.	45	-	M	M	CRAWFORDSVILLE. IND. 12TH OCTOBER 1880.		15 WEST 67 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	WRIGHT.	FLORENCE MAY.	45	-	F	M	INDIANA. 30TH OCTOBER. 1880.		15 WEST 67 ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
16	WILHELM.	ARTHUR.	42	-	M	M	EAST PALESTINE. OHIO. 17TH APRIL 1883.		11 EAST HIGH ST. SALEM. OHIO.
17	WILHELM.	FRANCES.	42	-	F	M	BOSTON. MASS. 15TH AUGUST. 1883.		DO.
18	WARREN.	HELEN CLARK.	30	-	F	S	FALL RIVER. MASS. 9TH JULY 1895.		121 CORALIMON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	WAITE.	LAURA.	40	-	F	S	CLAYTON. N.Y. 1ST OCTOBER ~~1886.~~ 1885.		MAIN ST. ANTWERP. N.Y.
20	WEEKS.	JOHN C.	58	-	M	S	BALTIMORE. MD. 23RD JULY 1867.		22 EAST COLLEGE AVE. YORK. PA.
21	WEEKS.	LOUISE KIRKLAND.	45	-	F	S	BALTIMORE. MD. SEPT 13TH. 1880.		6 W. 39TH ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
22	WOODUL.	JAMES P.	40	-	M	M	ALMA. MISS. FEBY 4TH. 1886.		1108 MILLS BLDG. EL PASO. TEXAS.
23	MAC MICHAEL.	HUGH R.	45	-	M	S	SPRINGFIELD. ILL. FEBY 28TH. 1881.		DO.
24	MAC GREGOR.	DUNCAN.	61	-	M	M	NEW YORK. JUNE 1ST. 1864.		464 KING AVE. CITY ISLAND. N.Y. CITY.
25	MAC GREGOR.	OLIVIA N.	60	-	F	M	NEW YORK. DEC 23RD. 1865.		DO.
26	LIGGETT.	M. LORRAINE.	17	-	F	S	NEWTON. MASS. AUG 10TH. 1908.		CHESTNUT HILL. MASS.
27	BALDWIN.	CLARKE T.	25	-	M	M	NEWTON. MASS. NOV 1ST. 1900.		DO.
28	BALDWIN.	JANICE LIGGETT.	26	-	F	M	NEWTON. MASS. DEC 2ND. 1899.		DO.
29	ERDMANN.	MARTIN.	62	-	M	S	NEW YORK. 6EB 14TH. 1864.		57 EAST 55TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	LEE.	ELLA.	42	-	F	S		JULY 1905. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY.	325 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.

Line 13. Wilson Edward Did not embark.

Nos 1, 6, 10, 11, 14-17, 19, 24-26, 29, 30 [illegible]

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—431

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th June , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June , 1926.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILSHIRE	JOSEPH W.	47		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 18th Dec, 1879.		The Fleischmann Co., N.Y.C.,
2	WILSHIRE	[illegible]	29		F	M	dc.	do. 4th Sept. 1896.	-do-
3									
4									
5									
6	Lines 3. to 30. are blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S Reynes PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15—431

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.

S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th June , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June , 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANT	RALPH H.	47		M	M	Ipswich. Mass. 26th Nov. 1878.		801, Oakwood, Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
2	~~GREASON~~	~~SOPHIA~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			
3	GREEN	EDWIN	45		M	M	Hills Grove, R.I., 9th Feb. 1879.		24, Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
4	HARLOE	WILLIAM V.	35		M	M	Brooklyn. Md. 28th Dec. 1890.		29, Dekoven Court, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	HART	WALTER H.	52		M	M	New Britain. Conn. 4th Aug. 1874.		388, Hart St, New Britain, Conn.
6	HART	LOUISA C.	51		F	M	do. do. 13th May 1875.		do. do.
7	HART	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	do. do. 31st July 1902.		do. do.
8	HART	J.H.JERREMA	13		M	S	do. do. 8th May 1913.		do. do.
9	HUDSON	W.WALTER P.	72		M	M	Columbus, Ind. 31st March 1853.		Annopoles, Maryland.
10	JONES	RUTH E.	30		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 22nd July 1895.		Kitchens Lane, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	JORDAN	MARY DAWSON	65		F	M	11th Feb. 1860. Selma, Alta.		Selma, Alta.
12	KEARNEY	DOROTHY	39		F	M	San Francisco. 22nd April 1886.		201, W. 92nd St. N.Y.C., C/O. Brown Bros. & Co. Wall Street, N.Y.C.,
13	KEASBEY	HENRY G.	76		M	W	Salem, N.J. 1st June 1850.		do. do.
14	KEASBEY	MARGARET A.	48		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th Mar. 1876.		P.O.Box. 157. Jamaica. N.Y.
15	LANGER	EDWARD	62		M	M		Sup. Court, N.Y. July 1897. PP. 156823.	11840. Normal Ave, Chicago.
16	MCMAHON	FRANCIS J.	42		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 2nd March 1883.		Berkley, California.
17	MILLAR	MARY L.	59		F	S	Boston, Mass. 15th Feb. 1865.		Ashintully, Tryingham, Massachusetts.
18	TYTUS	MILDRED	21		F	S			Caldes Hotel, Valdosta, Georgia.
19	VANN	PEARLE	40		F	M	Wankinah, Florida. 18th Dec, 1885.	VS. PP. 21746.	686, Lerida Avenue, Oaklands, California.
20	WATTERS	LUCILE	43		F	S	Oakland, California. 26th June 1910.		524, 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.,
21	WALKER	WELCH	36		M	S	Paris, Texas. 28th Novr. 1889.		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2. is a duplication of Line 21. Sheet 23. - Griessen Sophiie
Lines 22. to 30. are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-431

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG 12th June , 1926 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18th June , 1926.

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIKE	EVA F.	67		F	S	Livermore Falls, Maine. 8th Aug. 1857.		Route 2. Box. 278. Van Nuys, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	RAINE	MINNIE B.	52		F	M	Danville, Ky. 15th Nov. 1873.		Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta. Ga.
3	RILEY	M [illegible] A.	32		F	S	Omaha, Neb. 8th Jan. 1893.		804. Park Ave. Omaha, Neb.
4	RYAN	JOHN P.	51		M	M		Southern District Ct. PP. 21958. New York City. 1897.	29E. 64th Street. N.Y.C.
5	SWAYZE	ROBERT	53		M	M	Washington. D.C. 29th Sept. 1872.		Torrington, Conn.
6	SWAYZE	CLARA	53		F	M	Torrington. Conn. 2nd March. 1872.		do.
7	SEELEY	EDLEIGH	19		M	S	Atlanta. Ga. 23rd March 1906.		Daytona Beach, Fla.
8	SAMPLINER	JOSEPH	65		M	W	13th Dec. 1860. Cleveland, Ohio.		Commodore Apartments, Euclid Ave, Ford Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	SAWYER	ELLA M.	67		F	M	15th Oct. 1858. St. Louis. Mo.		4331, Lindell Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
10	SMITH	ANNIE H.	56		F	M	Mobile, Ala. 25th Dec. 1870.		1111, Government St. Mobile, Ala.
11	WEBER	ORLANDO F.	46		M	M	Watertown. Wis. 5th Oct. 1879.		61, Broadway. N.Y.C.
12	WETTERAN	ANNA M.	60		F	S	Hazleton. Pa. 9th June 1865.		77, North Laurel St. Hazleton. Penn.
13	WHITE	CATHERINE M.	61		F	M	Somerville. N.J. 18th Jan. 1864.		717, Arlington Ave, Plainfield. N.J.
14	HELLWIG	JOHN W.	50		M	M		By Father. PP. No. 127080.	1011, W. Old Building, Omaha. Neb.
15	Lines 15. to 30. are blank.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21.

24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG 13th June, 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th June, 19 26.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCKLEY	CHRISTOPHER A.	32		M	M		PP. No. 3032. S.F. Special Series	Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco.
2	BUCKLEY	MARGARET	28		F	M	Houston. Texas. 8th Nov. 1898.		do. do.
3	BRIECKER	MORRIS	33		M	M		Bronx. N.Y. Sup. Court. 5th March 1920.	213, W. 27th St. N.Y.C.
4	BAIRD	JACKSON	23		M	S	San Francisco. 16th Oct. 1901.		2151, Broadway, San Francisco.
5	----------								
6	----------								
7	----------								
8	----------								
9	BULLEN	VINCENT	37		M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. 9th March 1888.		5837. S. Wells St. Chicago. Ill.
10	CHAPMAN	FRANCIS	33		F	M	Philadelphia. 2nd March 1894.		8412, Navohoe Street, Philadelphia
11	CURRAN	RUTH	19m		F	S	Yonkers, 8th Oct. 1906.		73, Highland Ave, Yonkers.
12	DEFRERE	DESIRE	36		M	S		Chicago, Supreme Court, Dec. 1923. PP. 512987.	Congress Hotel, Chicago.
13	DANFORTH	MARGARET	27		F	M		By marriage. PP. No. 186662.	Greenwich. Conn.
14	DODGE	HORACE	26		M	M	Detroit, Mich. 2nd Aug. 1900.		Grosspointe. Detroit. Mich.
15	DOE	C.W. CHARLES	71		M	M	Parsonfield, Maine. 25th April 1855.		2002, Laguna Street, San Francisco.
16	DOE	LAURA	60		F	M	San Francisco, Col. 22nd July 1866.		do. do.
17	DUNNING	HENRY S.	44		M	M	Scarsdale, N.Y. 7th July 1881.		118 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C.
18	DUNNING	ELAINE	41		F	M	New York City. 17th April 1884.		do.
19	DYATT	SARAH E.	56		F	M	8th Aug. 1869. New York		483. Manhattan Ave. New York City.
20	EISENHOWER	MILDRED	25		F	S	Philadelphia - 25th March 1900.		Kitchens Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia. Pa.
21	EISENMANN	MORRIS	53		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. PP. No. 178366.	375, Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
22	FARRELL	THOMAS	44		M	M		Sup. Court. Rochester. N.Y. 26th May 1914.	264, Sherwood Ave, Rochester.
23	FURNISS	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	Selma, Ala. 5th Jan. 1909.		Selma, Ala.
24	GARREY	GEORGE H.	50		M	S	Reedsville, Wis. 29th June 1875.		501, Bullitt Bldg. Philadelphia.
25	GEIRRINE	MARGT. M.	41		F	M	Amador Co. Cal. 14th Dec. 1885.		681 - 12th Ave, San Francisco.
26	GENSMAN	LUCIA E.	46		F	M	Guthrie Center, Iowa. 5th June 1879.		901, A. Ave. Lawton. Okla.
27	GOLDWASSER	ISAAC	32		M	M	New York. 7th Dec. 1893.		1170, Gerard Ave, N.Y.C.
28	JABARA	F.M.FREDERICK	45		M	M		County Court. King's County. 1918. 157677.	248, Clinton St. Brooklyn.
29	JERGINS	ANDREW	46		M	M	Huntsville, Texas. 15th Oct. 1878.		Ocean Ave, Long Beach, California.
30	JERGINS	ALLEN	23		M	S	Los Angeles 28th March 1903.		do. do.

Lines 5. to 8. are blank. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—431

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG. 12th June, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York 18th June, 19 26.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EARDLEY	James P.	42		M	S	25th Dec. 1883. Chelsea, Mass.		Hotel, Ausonia, New York.
2	FINNERTY	John H.	37		M	S	9th Oct. 1890. Gloucester, N.Y.		1, Flora St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	WALLER	John	25		M	S	27th Nov. 1900. Los Angeles, Cal.		1035, Gramercy Drive, Los Angeles, California
4	~~BEELEY~~	Edward Ly	26		M	S	23rd March Georgia, Atlanta		New Smyrna, Florida
5	GOODALL	William	68		M	S	30th April 1858. Cincinatti, Ohio		320W. Court Street, Cincinatti.
6	GOODALL	Nettie	65		F	S	23rd ~~xixt~~ July 1861. " "		Grandin Road. Cincinatti
7	LOCKWOOD	Theodore R.	39		M	M	23rd May 1887. Boston, Mass.		74, Elmhurst Road, Newton, Mass.
8	WOLFF	Melvill L.	32		M	M	11th Feb. 1894. N.Y. New York		542, W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
9	AISENSTEIN	Louis	38		M	M	31st Jan. 1888. N.Y., New York.		161 W. 75th St. N.Y.C.
10	BARZUNE	Benjamin	36		M	S		9th Nov. 1913. Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md.	1472, Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	DUNCAN	Perry M.	24		M	S	21st Sept. 1901. West Va, Huntington.		1501, 5th Avenue, Huntington, West Virginia.
12	LEON	Frances G.	39		F	M	~~18th May 1887.~~ Lauzanne, Switzerland. Parentage. PP. 4361.		"Goudy's Hill", Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.
13	DONNELLY	John A.	57		M	M	5th Sept. 1868. Cal. San Francisco.		476, 38th Ave, San Francisco.
14	YATES	Albert E.	66		M	W	4th June 1860. Brooklyn, N.Y.		2825, Prince St, Berkeley, Cal.
15	DENZER	Evelyn	28		F	M	Feb. 1898. N.Y. New York		505, 5th Ave, New York. City.
16	DANZER	Rhonie	7		F	S	Feb. 1919. " "		do.
17	HIRSHON	Beatrice	46		F	W	7th June 1880. Quinsey, Ill.		505, 5th Avenue, New York.
18	HIRSHON	Beatrice	12		F	S	10th Nov. 1914. N.Y., N.Y.C.,		do.
19	BAUM.	Marx	56		M	W	21st May ~~1890.~~ 1870. Meridian, Miss.		2409, S. Boulevard, Dallas, Tex.
20	~~LACHS~~ LUCHS	Morton G.	52		M	M	31st Dec. ~~1874.~~ 1873. N.Y., N.Y.C.,	Nov. 1915. PP. 45209. Supreme Court of New York.	25, Claremont Ave, N.Y., U.S.A.,
21	EINHORN	Adolph	38		M	M			58, W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
22	BOWEN	Arthur A.	63		M	M	17th Jan. 1863. Pawtucket, R.I.		Dorchester. Man.
23	HEIMAN	Louise	40		F	M	1st Jan, 1886. N.Y., N.Y.C.,		~~xix~~ 4, Harwood Street,
24	HEIMAN	Jessie	15		F	S	14th Feb. 1911. N.Y., N.Y.C.,		310, West End Ave, N.Y.C.
25	KEIM	Edna	39		F	S	23rd Sept. 1887. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
26	BROWN	David	33		M	M	N.Y.C. 2nd Dec. 1891.		310, West End Ave, N.Y.C.,
27	BROOKS	Roy	45		M	S	Feb 16th. 1881. San Francisco, Cal.		17th East 89th St. N.Y.C.
28	LAUINGER	Frank T.	50		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 27th April 1875.		Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
29	LAUINGER	Helen	48		F	M	Butler, 4th Oct. 1878.		5819, Kentucky Ave, PITTSBURGH,
30	LAUINGER	PHILIP C.	25		M	S	Air City. Pa. 8th Aug. 1900.		do.

Line 4 is transferred to Sheet 24. Line 7. [illegible] PURSER.

do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from CHERBOURG. 12th JUNE , 19 26 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th June , 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACKER	MARY	69	-	F	W	Brattleborough, Vermont. 25th May 1857.		Nornell, N.Y.
2	ABELL	MARY.F.	53	-	F	M	Baltimore.Maryland.Sept.14th.1872.		~~1-5 Ashburton Plc.Boston.Mass.~~ Woodbrook, Baltimore.Md.
3	BREMOND	MARY.A.	59	-	F	W	Austin.Texas.1st.Aug1866.		C/o. Carl D.Matz. 511 R.A.Long Building.Kansas City.
4	BONNER	MARY.D.	59		F	W	Tyler.Texas.19th July.1866.		1002 Sth.Broadway St.Tyler.Texas.
5	BRINCKERHOFF	NELLE.F.	55	-	F	S	New York.Sept.7th.1869.		273 St.Marks'Plc.Staten Island.N.Y
6	BAUM	ISAAC.H.	56	-	M	M	Washington.Penna.1870. 25th May.		288 East Wheeling St. Washington. Pennsylvania.
7	BELMONT	EARLE.A.	51	-	M	M	Philadelphia.11.11.74		95, West Hampton Road, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
8	BELMONT	MARY.	50	-	F	M	Philadelphia. 6.3.75.		do. do.
9	CALVIN	NELLE.	36	-	F	W	Penna. Oct.31st.1889.		39 West 39th St.New York City.
10	CARLEY	EARLE.E.	56	-	M	M	Louisville.Kentucky 13th Aug.1869.		Belleair.Florida.
11	DEMETRE	AUGUSTINE	55		F	M		PP. 227264. Supreme Court.New York.1904.	276 Riverside Drive.New York.
12	DAVIS	HENRY.JAMES	56	-	M	M	Drifton.Penna.May.15th.1869.		375 Park Ave.New York.
13	DAVIS	AMY.ELIZABETH	49		F	M	Elizabeth.N.J. March.14th.1877.		-DO-
14	DUNN	WILLIAM.	48	-	M	M	West Austintown.Ohio. 16.11.1877		246 Lincoln Ave.Salem.Ohio.
15	DUNN	MARY.A.	47	-	F	M	Salem. Ohio. 11.10.1878.		-DO-
16	FRIEDMAN	HERMAN	71	-	M	M		Common Police Court.May.1878.	2866, Fairfax Road, Cleveland.Ohio.
17	FRIEDMAN	MAUD	58		F	M	Savannah.Ga. 1868. 5th April.		-DO-
18	FLOYD	HARRY.R.	39	-	M	M	Byfield.Mass. Jan.4th.1887.		28 Lincoln St. Manchester.Mass.
19	FAIRBANK	KELLOG.J.	46		F	M	Chicago.Ill. 1880. June 7th.		1244 N.State St. Chicago.Ill.
20	~~FITZPATRICK~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Englewood,New Jersey, Nov.6th.1889.~~		~~C/o. James Barber, Englewood.N.J.~~
21	FILENE	A.LINCOLN.	61		M	M	Boston.Mass. April.5th.1865.		426 Washington St.Boston.Mass.
22	GREEN	CLARENCE.C.	50	-	M	M	Detroit.Mich. Mar.3rd.1876.		1111 Vinewood Ave.Detroit.Mich.
23	GOODMAN	MAURICE.	53	-	M	M		Federal Court, Boston 158328. January.1900.	C/o.Fox Film Corporation, West 55th St. & 10th Ave.N.Y.
24	GOODMAN	KATHERINE	48	-	F	M		By marriage, as above.	-DO-
25	GOLDBERGER	HUGO	34	-	M	M		184597. Supreme Court.New York.May.1919.	82 Franklin St.New York City.
26	GOLDBERGER	ADELINE	26		F	M	Newark.New Jersey.2.2.1900.		-DO-
27	GOMPRECHT	JACOB	59		M	M	Baltimore.Maryland.20.8.1868.		Esplanade Apts.Baltimore.
28	GOMPRECHT	BE THA.	52		F	M	Baltimore.Maryland.25.2.1875.		-DO-
29	GASTON	WALTER	76	-	M	M	Summerville.N.J. Dec.31st.1849.		1125 Delaware Ave.Buffalo.N.Y.
30	GASTON	MARY	52	-	F	M	Wilmington.Del. Aug.26th. 1874.		-DO-

Line 20. Fitzpatrick Gertrude - Did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—431

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from CHERBOURG. 12th JUNE, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June. 1926

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILL	RUTH	42	-	F	W	Los Angeles.1884.		Home.2151 Broadway, San Francisco.
2	HILL	HARRIE	15	-	F	S	San Francisco. 1911.		-DO-
3	HIRST	EDGAR.C.	43	-	M	M	Yellow Springs.Ohio.Aug.31st.1882.		Home.
4	HAYES	DOROTHY.	25	-	F	M	Englewood.New Jersey.July 7th.1900.		11 Penacook St.Concord.N.H.
5	HAYES	HOYT.E.	35	-	M	M	St.Louis.Miss.Feb.27th.1890.		2713 Lancashire Rd.Cleveland.O.
6	HUTCHINS	SADIE.C.	53	-	F	W	Saraya.Georgia. 1873. 21st Feb.		DO
7	JENKINS,	CLARA.E.	81	-	F	W	Bucksport. Maine.April.24th.1844.		116 East 63 St. New York. City.
8	KIRSTEIN	LOUIS.E.	58	-	M	M	Rochester.N.Y. July 9th.1867.		N.Haven.Conn.
9	KENDIG	ELISE.M.	43	-	F	W	Ohio.Jan29th.1882. Richfield		Boston.Mass. 406. Washington St.
10	LEWIS	LAWRENCE	52	-	M	M	New York. 1st Sept. 1872.		142 W.Long St.Akron.Ohio.
11	LEWIS	SARAH.	43	-	F	M	New York. 1st Oct. 1881.		19 West 57 St.New York City.
12	LINDSLEY	RUTH.B.	50	-	F	W	Dallas. Texas. 3.5.1870.		-DO-
13	LIGUANTE	GERMAN.F.	18	-	M	S	Pittsburgh.Penna.June 24th.1907		Stoneleigh Tanley Court.Dallas.Texas.
14	Mc.LEAH	ALICE	40	-	F	D	New York. March.8th.1882.		260 W.72 St.New York City.
15	Mc.MECHEN	RUTH.B.	47	-	F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. Oct. 5th 1878.		Three Sisters.St.James.Long Island
16	JOHNSTON	JEANNETTE	46	-	F	M			Schenley Apts.Pittsburgh.Pa.
17	Mc.CARTHY	NANCY	33	-	F	S	Chicago.Ill. June 20th.1892.	By marriage. PP. No. 175968.	King Edward Apartments, Pitts. Pa. -DO-
18	MARKEL	MAURICE	42	-	M	M	New York. 1884. 25th Dec.		1515 Greenview Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	MARKEL	MINA	32	-	F	M	New York. 1894. 24th Oct.		60 West 35th St. N.Y.C.
20	MORTON	OTTO.	44	-	M	M	Peru.Ill. Sept.11th.1882.		-DO-
21	MEECHAN	CHARLES.L.	60	-	M	M	New York. Aug.18th.'65.		6638, Sth. Hermitage Ave, Chicago.Ill.
22	MEECHAN	EMMA.L.	55	-	F	M	New York. May.6th. '70.		290 West End Ave.N.York.
23	NICHOLSON	ARTHUR.E.	65	-	M	M	Harpers Ferry.W.Va.April 24th.1860.		290 West End Ave. New York.
24	PRENTICE	BERNON.S.	43	-	M	M	New York. May.12th.1883.		310 East End Ave.Pittsburgh.Pa.
25	PRENTICE	CLARE	40	-	F	M	Chicago.Nov.5th.1885.		115, Broadway, N.Y.C.
26	PRENTICE	SHELDON	12	-	M	S	New York Jan.26th.1914.		do. do.
27	PELLETIER	MARY.A.	21	-	F	S	Sioux City.Iowa. 1905. 21st July 1904.		do. do.
28	PARKHURST	LEWIS	69	-	M	M	Dunstable, Mass. 26th July 1856.		Sioux City. Ohio. 1509 Grand View Blvd.
29	PARKHURST	EMMA.	69	-	F	M	Weston. Vi. 19th May 1856.		15 Ashburton Plce.Boston.Mass.
30	RICHMAN	EVE	28	-	F	S	New York. 27.7.1898.		-DO-

Line. 3. Hirst Edgar. Did not embark.
" 4. Hayes Dorothy " " "
" 5. Hayes Hoyt E. " " "

S Bynon PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". *sailing from* CHERBOURG. 12th JUNE , *19* 26, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 18th June , *19* 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REHFELD	ANNA	29		F	S	New York. 16.7.1896.		Riverside, 300. Drive. New York City
2	RUTH	CHARLES.M.	37		M	M	Syracuse. Nebraska. June 10th. 1888.		19 W. 44th St. New York City.
3	RUTH	VEE	34		F	M	Cedar Rapids. Iowa. Oct. 1892.		-DO-
4	ROBB	M.FRANCESCA.G.	63		F	M	Pittsburgh. Penn. Feb. 9th. 1863.		55 Bacon St. Winchester. Mass.
5	RUBINGER	FANNIE.	42		F	S	April 16th 1883.	Sup. Court. N.Y.C. Passport 159545.	Waldurf Hotel. New York City.
6	REID	ROBINA.W.	50		F	S	St. Louis. Miss. July. 1876.		Woodbrook. Baltimore. Md.
7	SHEAR	T. LESLIE.	45		M	M	New London. Aug. 11th. 1880.		12 Battel Road. Princeton. N.J.
8	SHEAR	NORA.J.	52	-	F	M	Bangor Me. Jun. 11th. 1873.		-DO-
9	SPARGER	GRACE.M.	45		F	W	Clarksville Texas. 22.12.1880.		Stoneleigh Court. Dallas. Texas.
10	STRMETER	HELEN	19		F	S		By parentage, PP. No. 152231.	
11	SHERIDCN	SARAH.M.	54		F	S	Detroit. Mich. 9.10.71.		Red Brook. Stonington. Conn.
12	NORVELL	FLORENCE	54		F	S	St. Louis. Mo. 10.15.'70		120 Virginia Park. Detroit.
13	SMITH	FERRIS	42	-	M	M	Pontiac. Mich. 1883. 25th Oct.		2110 Park Ave. Detroit.
14	SMITH	FLORENCE.B.	33	-	F	M	Flint. Mich. 1892. 1st July		Grand Rapids. Mich.
15	STEVENS	OSCAR.E.	43		M	M	26th April. New York. 1883.		-DO-
16	TRUITT	GEORGE.W.	36		M	M	Bosley. N.C. Nov. 20th. '89.		Home. 35 West 12th St. New York.
17	TALLENTIRE	THOMAS.L.	27	-	M	M	Bellevue. Ky. March 28th 1899.		607 Fifth Ave. New York. City.
18	TALLENTIRE	NELLE.	30		F	M	Clayton. Ind. Feb. 4th. 1896.		2857 Madison Rd. Cincinnati. Ohio.
19	THOMAS	HELEN	67		F	S	Virginia. Ill. 24.3.1859.		-DO-
20	UHLMANN	PAUL	41	-	M	M		Kansas City. Mo. District Court. Dec. 16th. 1912.	Hotel Puritan. Boston.
21	UHLMANN	SELMA.C.	39	-	F	M	Kansas City. Mo. 1885. 5th April 1885.		3828 Virginia Ave. Kansas City. Mo.
22	UHLMANN	R.HUGH.	10		M	S	Kansas City. 1916. March 17th.		-DO-
23	VANDEVEER	HARRY.D.	45		M	M	Burton. Kansas. Apr. 19th '81.		-DO-
24	WHAPLES	HEYWOOD.	46	-	M	M	Hartford. Ct. March. 31st. 1879.		Hellman Bank Bldg. Los Angeles.
25	WHAPLES	CONSTANCE	44	-	F	M	Hartford. Ct. Dec. 23rd. 1881.		Farmington. Conn.
26	~~WEBER~~	CLARE.H.			F		Lincoln. Ill.		-DO-
27	~~WEBER~~	ORLANDO.F.			M	S	~~New York.~~		~~61, Broadway. New York City.~~
28	~~WEBER~~	CLARE			F	C	~~New York~~		~~-DO-~~
29	~~MANGAS~~	AMELIA					Lincoln. Ill.		-DO-
30	~~BENO~~	AIMEE			F	S			-DO-

Line. 26. Clare H. Weber Did not embark.
" 27. Orlando F. Weber " " "
" 28. Clare Weber " " "
" 29. Mangas Amelia " " "
" 30. Beno Aimee " " "

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from CHERBOURG. 12th JUNE, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th June, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AARONSON	MORRIS.L.	42	-	M	M	Pittsburg.Penn. July 4th.1884.		800 Riverside Drv.New York City.
2	CHILD	MAUDE.	33	-	F	M	Galveston.Texas. July 20th.1872.		Buck Hill Falls.Penna.
3	CHILD	ANNE.	8	-	F	S	New York City. Apr.17th.1918.		-DO-
4	CHILD	CONSTANCE	6	-	F	S	New York. May.5th.1920.		-DO-
5	DORRANCE	JOHN.T.	52	-	M	M	BristolPa. Nov.11th.1873.		Camden.N.J.
6	DORRANCE	ETHEL.M.	46	-	F	M	Baltimore.Md. Jan.12th.1881.		Cinnaminson.N.J.
7	DORRANCE	ELINOR	18	-	F	S	Pluta.Pa. Nov.12th.1907.		-DO-
8	DI GIACOMO	JAMES.	31	-	M	M		PP. [illegible].	7902.14th Ave. Brooklyn.
9	DI GIACOMO	CIRA	54	-	F	W		1926. Supreme Court. N.Y. By marriage -DO- PP. 189693.	-DO-
10	FREUDENHEIM	BENEDICT	43	-	M	M	Elmira.New York.March.27th.1883.		62 Bayley Ave.Yorkers.New York.
11	GREENE	EDWIN.F.	42	-	M	M	Hill-Grove. Feb.9th.1879.		27 Federal St. Boston.Mass.
12	GOULD	Le.GRAND.A.	42	-	M	M	New York.Oct.13th. 1884.		149 Madison Ave.
13	GOULD	Le.Grand.	9	-	M	S	New York City. U.S.A. 9th May 1917.		-DO-
14	JABARA	AREF.F.	36	-	M	M	District Courts	173715. District Court Brooklyn.Apr.12th.1890	366-97th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	KISS	EMIL	48	-	M	S		New York Superior Crt.July.1904.	404 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
16	OLEFF	PETER	39	-	M	M		Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia.Pa.Dec.12th.1922.	Camden. N.J.
17	RYAN	JOHN.D.	62	-	M	M	Hancock.Mich. Oct.1864.		25 Broadway.N.Y. C.
18	RYAN	NETTIE G.	55	-	F	M	Princess Anne.Md. 1871.		-DO-
19	TORRES	ANITA.	26	-	F	S	New York City. 29th March 1899.		28, Haven Esplanade.Staten Island.
20	WHEELER	CARMEN	29	-	F	M	New York City.Aug.1897.		-DO-
21	WHEELER	YLVIA	4	-	F	S	New York City. Oct.1922.		-DO-
22	WARING	ARTHUR.	45	-	M	M	Colora.Md.Dec.8th.1880.		1088 Park Ave.New York City.
23	WILNER	MAX	49	-	M	M	New York City. Mar. 4th 1877.		46 White St. New York City.
24	WILNER	RAY	47	-	F	M		Parentage. Passport 515132.	-DO-
25	WITTE	MAX	44	-	M	M	New York. Jan.26. 1882.		1186 E 23rd St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	WASSERMAN	CHARLES	46	-	M	M	New York City. Sept.21st. '79.		29 West 36th St. N.Y.C.
27	LEDYARD	LEWIS C. Jnr.	47	-	M	M	N.Y.C. 7th March 1879.		Syossett, Long Island.
28	LEDYARD	RUTH E.	46	-	F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 7th June 1880.		do.
29	LEDYARD	Dorothy	19	-	F	S	1st Feb. 1907. N.Y.C.		do.
30	GRUNER	Kathleen	19	-	F	S	30th Sept. N.Y.C.		116, East 53rd Street, N.Y.C.

Line 11. Greene Edwin F. Did not embark. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. 15 "ARMENIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th June, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Leo S	31		M	S			PP. 20137. Southern District Court of N.Y. Feb.1923	626 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
2	[illegible]	Alfred	46		M	S	N.Y. New York	8/2/1880		[illegible] Park Avenue.
3	DONALDSON	Martha	44		F	M	Penn. Philadelphia.	4/9/1881		Wynnewood, Penn.
4	DONALDSON	William D.	17		M	S	Penn. Philadelphia	4/10/1909		As above
5	MATTESON	Ida	60		F	W	Michigan, Houghton	10/1/1866		Oak Park, Ill.
6	GAER	Katherine	11		F	S	Ill. Chicago	16/3/1915		As above
7	GAER	Martha	6		F	S	Ill. Chicago	12/12/1920		As above
8	LIEBERMAN	Elsa J.	35		F	M	N.Y. New York	15/1/1871		325 West 82nd Avenue, N.Y.C.
9	VANOCCELLI	Sabina	51	10	F	S			PP. 158239. N.Y.District Court, 9/2/1926	59 W 55th Street, N.Y.C.
10	CARTER	Robert	31		M	S			PP. 3105. Circuit Court, Providence R.I. Nov. 1911	Rosslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
11	BUSCH	Herman	47		M	M			PP. 169770. County Court, St Louis Mo. 1922	612 Washington Av. St Louis Mo
12	BUSCH	Alice	36		F	M	Mo. Kansas City	29/12/1890		As above
13	ARTHUR	Hugh	44		M	M	Penn. Pittsburgh	26/4/1882		5124 Aldwick Av. Minneapolis Minn.
14	HILLMAN	Helen	37		F	S	Cal. Los Angeles	24/3/1889		c/o Ville de Paris, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	AIMER	Charles	48		M	M	N.Y. New York	1877 1st July.		664 E 168th Street Jefferson Co.
16	HIRSCH	Arnold S-	36		M	S	Alabama, Montgomery	7/6/1890		2541 Ryland Av. Birmingham.
17	GOLDSTEIN	Jacob	43		M	M	N.Y. New York	15/9/1884		400 W 160 St. N.Y.
18	GOLDSTEIN	Katherine W	44		F	M	Miss. Canton	21/7/1881		As above
19	COVELLO	Irving	45		M	S			Philadelphia. PP. 127993. Supreme Court, 1906	320 5th Av. N.Y.
20	SCHNIEDEL	William H	40		M	M	Ohio, Cincinatti	17/6/1885		Nobleton Hotel, 126 & 73rd St. N.Y.C.
21	SCHNIEDEL	Estelle S	36		F	M	Mo. Ashgrove	4/4/1890		As above
22	BRIMBERG	Samuel	41		M	M			PP. 187329. Supreme Court of N.Y. 1910.	88 Central Park W. N.Y.
23	BRIMBERG	Florence S	30		F	M	N.Y. New York	1/5/1896.		As above
24	KARPAS	Irving	36		M	M			Supreme Court. New York. 19th Sept. 1912.	320 West 82nd Avenue, N.Y.
25	KARPAS	Janet	25		F	M	Mass. Boston	6/7/1902		As above
26	BURKE	Oscar	42		M	D	Texas. Dallas	6/12/1883		116 E 53rd Street. N.Y.
27	KRAUSS	Friedrich	36		M	S			E.Distr of Louisiana, 15/6/1912	1201 Canal Street, New Orleans
28	SCHON	Victor H.	32		M	M			July 1922. N.E.Distr Court of Cleveland, Ohio PP. 181776.	1494l Arden Av. Cleveland, Ohio
29	SCHON	Rose	32		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	18th Sep.1893		As above
30	McCARTHY	Margaret	45		F	S	N.Y. New York	16/2/1880		Bell's Harbour, Long Island. N.Y.

Line 2. Mittendorf Alfred. Did not embark. _____ PURSER. WD 1, 8-13-15-23, 27, 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
555	Bucharest	27/5/26
134	Vienna	1/6/26
673	Budapest	12.6.26
1089	Paris	2/4/26
1010	Lyons	31/5/26
9745	Berlin	1.6.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

131

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th June, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REZMUVES	Jolan	26		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighet	Father Lajos Rozmuvesz Sighet Jud Maramures Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
2		SEGAL	Itka	68		F	W	H.wife	no	--------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lazangrodek	Friend Borugh Karobocko Lazangrodek Poland	D.C.	Washington
3		STRAUL	Stefan	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Burgenland	Father Klement Strunzl D. Burgenland Austria	Pa.	Nazareth
4		CHARKOWCUK	Micolaj	31		M	M	Waiter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Greporczuk Zofia Warsaw Tamka 25/16	M.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MARINONI	Ida	27		F	S	H.hold	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cismiaco	Mother Marinoni Felicina Cismiaco Ct. Ticino	Cal.	Westwood
6		~~Calligare~~	Joe	6		M						U.S.C.	naturalised at Westwood Cal. 14th April 1930				Cal.	Westwood
7		SCHULZ	Charlotte	35		F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. M. Schulz Lassitzenallee 12 A Berlin German FATHER.	Ohio	Cleveland
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATION. 12/6. Calligare, Joe. See Sheet 4 Line 10.
CERTIFIED,

Purser.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	555	Budapest	7/5/26
2	134	Vienna	2/6/26
3	673	Burgenland	19.5.26.
4	1989	Warsaw	2/4/26
5	1010	Bellinzona	31/5/26
6			
7	9746	Berlin	1.5.26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

character.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1926, 19 32

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing a trade in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction numbered 24 on this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or representation made by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	y.	Husband	yes	no			Husband Josif Rezmuves 191 Elmwood Ave. East Orange	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	green	none	Poland	Sigiet	1	555	Budapest	27/5/26
2	y.	self	yes	no			Son Segal Benjamin 1237 C. str. S.E. Washington D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kazengrodek	2	134	Budapest	2/6/26
3	y.	self	yes	no			Cousin Frank Domitrovits R.F.D 1, Box 11 Nazareth Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Austria	Dornbach Bieling	3	673	Burgenland	12.5.26
4	y.	self	yes	no			Cousin Rochela Stanislaw 53 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lotonyja	4	1985	Budapest	2/4/26
5	y.	self	yes	no			Brother Mariano Basilio Inglewood California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Giovinio	5	1010	Palermo	31/5/26
6	~~y.~~	~~Parents~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~to remain Inglewood Lenox 90.~~																				6			
7	y.	Brother-in-law	yes	no			Brother-in-law Johnson 2806 Fairview Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Lipolton	7	9745	Budapest	1.5.26
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed G. Diggle Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on steamer thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
KOWNO	28/5/26
MUNCHEN	1[illegible]/5/26
ZAGREB	7/6/26
Zagreb	7 June 26
do	1 June 26
PRAGUE	2/6/26
MADRID	6/6/26
NAPLES	9/6/26
NAPLES	9/6/26
NAPLES	9/6/26
NAPLES	1/6/26
NAPLES	9/6/26
NAPLES	9/6/26
PARIS	4/6/26
PARIS	4/6/26
PARIS	4/6/26
PARIS	4/6/26
Naples.	10 June 26
do	10 June, 26
Constantinople.	1 June, 26
Paris	1 June, 26
Budapest	8 June, 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 12th June , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HURWITZ	Judel	62		M M	Merchant y.	Hebrew		yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kaunas	Wife: Ethel Hurwitz Sapiziskiai Kaunas Lithuania	Lithuania	Kaunas	1	61	KOWNO 28/5/26	
2		ORLJANSKY	Josef	25		M S	Fur Worker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	München	Parents: Orljansky Selig Kislauser str 29 München	Germany	München	2	462	MUNCHEN 13/5/26	
3		SUTLOVICH	Stosa	39		F M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Veliki	Brother: Duth Litmis Veliki Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Veliki	3	2772	ZAGREB 7/6/26	
4		IVANOVIC	Ivo	59		M S	Professor y.	French Deustch		yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pag	Sister: Matias Irka Pag Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Pag	4	2763	Zagreb 8 June 26	
5		RAKSIC	Stjepan	37		M S	Professor y.	Croatian		yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Mr. Josip Mario (Friend) Zagreb Croatia Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	5	2597	do 1 June 26	
6		KOSTELNY	Joseph	38		M S	Priest	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos- lovakia	Teplicka	Farny nvad. Father. Jos. Kostelny Teplicka Zilina Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Teplicka	6	305	PRAGUE 2/6/26	
7		CANTO RANCANO	Edwardo	27		M S	Teacher	yes	English French	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mr. Joseph Canto (Father) Quinones str.5 Madrid Spain	Spain	Madrid	7	651	MADRID 6/6/26	
8		MULTARI	Giuseppe	32		M M	Merchant y.	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canolo	Wife: Lupis Miltari Rosin Canolo R.Calatin Italy	Italy	Canolo	8	316	NAPLES 9/6/26	
9		VUMBACA	Michel	31		M M	Merchant y.	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marino	Wife: Romeo Francesca Siderno Marino R.Calatin	Italy	Marino	9	321	NAPLES 9/6/26	
10		LUPIS	Felice	25		M M	Merchant y.	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canolo	Mother: Hougo Rosa Canolo R.Calatin Italy	Italy	Canolo	10	319	NAPLES 9/6/26	
11		MARSICO	Vito	36		M M	Merchant y.	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife: Vita Lucia Marsico Bari Casamassiun Italy	Italy	Bari	11	270	NAPLES 1/6/26	
12		RICCI	Concetta	28		F M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avezzano	Husband: De Santis Guilio Avezzano Aquila Italy	Italy	Avezzano	12	318	NAPLES 9/6/26	
13		LATORRE	Francesco	38		M M	Sculpteur y.	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Siderno	Wife: Caterina Serafino Siderno R.Calatin Italy	Italy	Siderno	13	317	NAPLES 9/6/26	
14		~~SAYBE~~	~~Elias~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant y.~~	~~Spanish~~		~~yes~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	~~nobody~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	14	2708	PARIS 4/6/26	
15		~~SAYBE~~	~~Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~yes~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	~~nobody~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	15	2708	PARIS 4/6/26	
16		~~SAYBE~~	~~Henry~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	~~nobody~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	16	2708	PARIS 4/6/26	
17		~~SAYBE~~	~~George~~	~~6~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	~~nobody~~	~~Honduras~~	~~La Ceiba~~	17	2708	PARIS 4/6/26	
18		CUCCHIARA	VITO	25		M S	Mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Vitrano	Brother. Pedro Cucchiara Castel Vitrano, Trapini.	Italy	Trapini	18	3	Naples. 10 June 26	
19		CUCCHIARA	MARIA	22		F S	D'tic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do. do.	do	do	19	3	do 10 June, 26	
20		NADJIE FATMA	HOURCHED	48		F M	Hwife.	Yes	English French	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constant.	Father. Enver Sulaiman, 14 Arunet, Constantinople.	NY.	New York.	20	28	Constantinople. 1 June, 26	
21		TESSADA	ENRIQUE	45		M S	Oil Busin.	Yes	Mexican English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico.	Bro/Law. Muelo Sanders 11 Calle Floris, Tampico	Mex.	Tampico	21	2742.	Paris 1 June, 26	
22		ZOLTAN	MARGIT MARIA	20	11	F S	None.	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother. Bela Zoltan, Nester U.22. Budapest.	NY.	New York.	22	192	Budapest 8 June, 26	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS. 11/14. Saybe, Elias. Did not embark.
15. Saybe, Maria do
16. Saybe, Henry do
17. Saybe, George do

CERTIFIED,

Purser

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 18 JUN 192[illegible], *19* 34

14—491

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether he is or has been a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the provisions of the law. (See instructions for explanation of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
							7 days ext. admission extended until 6/18/26. File 98 279/69.																					
temporary visit	1	yes	self		y.	no	Daughter: Golda Molotnik 306 Riverdale ave.Brooklyn	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	grey	blue	none	Lithuania	Panemura	1	61	KOWNO	28/5/26	
temporary visit	2	yes	self		y.	no	Mr. B. Shalkun - 1873 W.12th str. Brooklyn N.Y. Granduncle	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Russia	Kreemenlschig	2	462	MUNCHEN	15/5/26	
temporary visit	3	yes	self	✓	y.	no	Eucharistic Congress - Husband: R.Sutlovic Box 152 Ambridge Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Veliki	3	2772	ZAGREB	7/6/26	
temporary visit	4	yes	self		y.	no	Eucharistic Congress- Chicago	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Obrovac	4	2763	Zagreb		8 June 26
temporary visit	5	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Cvetkovic	5	2597	do		1 June 26
temporary visit	6	yes	self		y.	no	Brother: Savel Kostelny 63 K.str.NorthWest Washington	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslova-kia	Kotesova	6	305	PRAGUE	2/6/26	
temporary visit	7	yes	self		y.	no	Eucharistic Congress- Chicago	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Spain	Madrid	7	651	MADRID	6/6/26	
temporary visit	8	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Canolo	8	316	NAPLES	9/6/26	
temporary visit	9	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Siderno	9	321	NAPLES	9/6/26	
temporary visit	10	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Canolo	10	319	NAPLES	9/6/26	
temporary visit	11	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Bari	11	270	NAPLES	1/6/26	
temporary visit	12	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Vittorito	12	318	NAPLES	9/6/26	
temporary visit	13	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Siderno	13	317	NAPLES	9/6/26	
transit	14	yes	self		y.	no	IN TRANSIT TO HONDURAS	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Honduras	La Ceiba	14	2708	PARIS	4/6/26	
transit	15	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drs.	bla.	brs.	none	Honduras	La Ceiba	15	2708	PARIS	4/6/26	
transit	16	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Honduras	La Ceiba	16	2708	PARIS	4/6/26	
Transit	17	yes	self		y.	no	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Honduras	La Ceiba	17	2708	PARIS	4/6/26	
Temporary Visit.	18	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-- -- Eucharistic Congress Chicago	No	60 days	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Castel Vitrano	18	3	Naples.		10 June 26
do	19	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-- -- do. do	No	60 days	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Italy	do.	19	3	do		10 June, 26
Temporary Visit	20	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-- -- Friend. James Laur, 347 Madison Ave. New York.	Yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Turkey	Constant-inople.	20	28	Constantinople.		1 June, 26
Transit	21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1926 Trans. In transit to Mexico	--	Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Gry.	None.	Mexico	Tampico	21	2742.	Paris		1 June, 26
Temporary Visit	22	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-- -- Mother. Helene Tikanyi, 3747 Warren St. Elmshurst LI.	Yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue.	None.	Hungary	Budapest	22	192	Budapest		8 June, 26
	23																									23				
	24																									24				
	25																									25				
	26																									26				
	27																									27				
	28																									28				
	29																									29				
	30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Berengaria" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	1	338	BELGRADE 20/5/26
	2	350	BELGRADE 5/6/26
a	3	738	ZAGREB 6/5/26
	4	757	ZAGREB 7/5/26
	5	530	BUDAPEST 7/6/26
rt	6	X ---	----- ----- US Citizen
	7		
	8	1145	ATHENS 29/3/26
n	9	2496	WARSAW 1/6/26
dy	10	264	KOWNO 17/5/26
ico	11	29	LJUBLJANA 4/5/26
usa	12	198	BELGRADE 22/5/26
ges	13	1230	PARIS 11/6/26
ranja	14	564 Re-entry	BELGRADE 4/6/26
ntin nople	15	139400	Washington 27.5.26.
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

'ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 12th June , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		ANGELOVIC	Mihailo	34	-	M	S	Waiter	yes	English yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Denver	Mother: Anatavijo Angelovic Prile Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Ret	1	338	BELGRADE 20/5/26
2		DJORDJEVIC	Svetomir	31	-	M	M	Laborer	y.	Serbian yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife: Djordjevic Jova Seulare Serbia Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Ret	2	350	BELGRADE 5/6/26
3		BICAK	Ljudevit	42	-	M	M	Farm Employer	y.	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Morgentown	Wife: Bicak Terezija Bedenica Croatia Yugoslavia	W.Va.	Morgentown	Ret	3	738	ZAGREB 6/5/26
4		BELULAN	Andro	44	-	M	M	Mill hand	yes	English yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Mussop	Wife: Kate Belolan Omisalj Yugoslavia	Conn.	Mussop	Ret	4	757	ZAGREB 5/5/26
5		KOVACS	Mary	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian y.	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father: Mr.Lipos Karoly Szekely County Szaboles Hung.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Ret	5	530	BUDAPEST 7/6/26
6	U.S.C.	KOVACS	Elisabeth	2	-	F	S	Child	no	----------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Grand father -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport	Ret	6	X	----- ----- US Citizen
7		~~PROKOS~~	~~Guss.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Employer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~naturalized at Washington~~					D.C.	Washington		7		
8		PROKOS (DROZDYNSKA)	Eufrosene	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vobndi	Father. Geo. Shens, Vovoda, Aigeon, Greece	D.C.	Washington	Wife	8	1145	ATHENS 29/3/26
9		SEIGEL	Chawe	24	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	Brother: Dzozdejnski Nochin Holin Szkolna Poland	D.C.	Washington	Wife	9	2496	WARSAW 1/6/26
10		ROGOVSKIS	Kivelis	49	-	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Raslund	Wife: Manse Rogovskis Balbiriskias nest.Poland	N.Y.	New York	Wife	10	264	KOVNO 27/5/26
11		STEFANI MARIONI	Maria	24	-	F	M	H.Hold	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giornico	Father: Stefani Santo Giornico Italy	N.Y.	New York	Moo	11	29	LIVERPOOL 4/5/26
12		MIKLOS	Melana	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Barberton	Aunt: Paulina Salonskis Kucusa Bacsa Yugoslavia	Cal.	Westwood	Wife	12	198	BELGRADE 26/5/26
13		ZAMJEN	Szeko	38	-	M	S	Priest	yes	English yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	U.S.A.	New York	Relatives: Margarita Kompaze Menges 77 Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Retes	13	1230	PARIS 11/6/26
14		BORKO	Kalman	16	-	M	S	Farm Worker	yes	Hungarian yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	U.S.A.	New York	Grand mother: Dobro Josefine Suza Bananja Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Retanja	14	534	BELGRADE 4/6/26
15		ARANIAN	Paolo	47	-	M	S	Artist	yes	English yes	Turk	Armenian	U.S.A.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	Ret	15	139400 Re-entry	Washington 27.5.26.
16																		antinople	16		
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

ELIMINATION. 10/7. Prokos, Guss. See Sheet 4 Line 11.
CERTIFIED,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 18 JUN 1926, 19 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See next to last question.)	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Returning alien 1	y.	self	Y. y.	1915 Denver 1925 Colo.				Mat Bradisic : Friend 1739 Curtis str.Denver Colo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Prilep	1	338	BELGRADE	20/5/26
Returning alien 2	y.	self	y. y.	1923 De- troit				Friend: Djordje Janovic 1323 Kirby str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dr.	ble.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Sedlare	2	350	BELGRADE	5/6/26
Returning alien 3	y.	self	y. y.	1914 Murgen- 1926 town				Friend: Steve Bumcic Box 524 -Point Marion Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Bedenika	3	738	ZAGREB	6/5/26
Returning alien 4	y.	self	y. y.	1912 1926				Son: Nicola Belolan Mussop 9 Union str. Mussop Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Omisalj	4	757	ZAGREB	4/5/26
Returning alien 5	y.	see col.19	y. y.	1914 Bridge- 1926 port				Husband: Mr. Kovacs Janos 95 Ruch ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Szekek	5	530	BUDAPEST	7/6/26
Returning alien 6	y.	see col.19	y. y.	1924 Bridge- 1926 port				Father -do- ~~Home address: 119 Massachus.~~ ~~ave. Washington D.C.~~ Home. ~~119 Massachusetts~~ Avenue, Washington DC.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				child			none	U.S.C.	Bridgeport	6	X	---	-----	US Citizen
Wife of U.S.C. 8	y.	self	y.	no				Husband U.S.C. Seigel Osper 727 L.st. N.E.Washington D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Vowndi	8	1145	ATHENS	29/3/26
Wife of U.S.C. 9	y.	self	y.	no				Congregation -Zigjry Torath 374-8 Vermont str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dr.	br.	dr.	none	Poland	Stolin	9	2496	WARSAW	1/6/26
Rabbi 10	y.	self	y.	no				Husband U.S.C. Marioni Basi- lio Westwood California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Radundy	10	264	KOVNO	1/5/26
Wife of U.S.C. 11	y.	self	y.	no				Husband: Vlada Miklos 128 National ave. Barberton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Giornico	11	29	LUBIANA	4/5/26
Returning alien 12	y.	self	y. y.	1921 Barber- 1925 ton				Returning home address 429 E.12 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kucusa	12	198	BELGRADE	26/5/26
Returning alien 13	y.	self	y. y.	1920 New- 1925 York				Father: Steve Borko- ~~544 E. 55th~~ New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Menges	13	1230	PARIS	11/6/26
Returning alien 14	y.	see col.19	y. y.	1921 New- 1924 York				Metropolitan Opera 1425 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Baranja	14	564 Re-entry	BELGRADE	4/6/26
Returning alien 15	y.	self	y. y.	1907 New- 1925 York																						Turkey	Constantin nople	15	139400	Washington	27.5.26.
																												16			
																												17			
																												18			
																												19			
																												20			
																												21			
																												22			
																												23			
																												24			
																												25			
																												26			
																												27			
																												28			
																												29			
																												30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26
at New York.

J Mcconcuiry
Immigration Officer.

15-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the head of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely as to country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—If *below going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...PORT OF ARRIVAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. [illegible]erty, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

Montgomery
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	Reenter Permit No.64677	issued at Washington 20 June, 1926
2	Reenter Permit No.75957	issued at Washington 24 July 1926
3	Reenter Permit No.85965	issued at Washington 22 Aug.1925
4	Reenter Permit No.69084	issued at Washington 7 July 1925
5	Reenter Permit No.66930	issued at Washington 27 June, 1925
6	Reenter Permit No.97269	issued at Washington 9/10/25
7	Reenter Permit No.126603	issued at Washington 29/1/26
8	Reenter Permit No.120900	issued at Washington 24/2/26
9	Reenter Permit No.153594	issued at Washington 8/5/26
10	Reenter Permit No.130896	issued at Washington 24/2/26
11	Reenter Permit No.95117	issued at Washington 3/10/25
12	Reenter Permit No.95118	issued at Washington 3/10/25
13	Reenter Permit No.131148	issued at Washington 25/2/26
14	Reenter Permit No.[illegible]	issued at Washington 6/8/26
15	1238	BERE 27/2/26
16	Reenter Permit No.125717	issued at Washington 25th Jan, 1926.
17	Reneter permit 133816.	issued at Washington. 9 Mar.26.
18	Re-entry permit 132114	Washington 2 Mar.26
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 12th , 19 26

14 451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		TSIGOULIS	Nicolas	28		M	M	Barber	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Fort Wayner	Wife: Mara Tsigoulis Bapchiori 60 Castoria Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayner	Rec	1	Reenter Permit No.64677 issued at Washington	20 June, 1926
2		DELIYANIS	Lazaros	37		M	M	Business	y.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Fort Wayner	Wife: Deliyanis Anastasia Bapchori Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Rec	2	Reenter Permit No.75957 issued at Washington	24 July 1926
3		PANTCHOS	Petros	37		M	M	Business	y.	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Fort Wayner	Wifer Dosta Pantchos Bapchori Greece	N.Y.	New York cy	Rec	3	Reenter Permit No.85965 issued at Washington	22 Aug.1925
4		PARPOU	Nicolas	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Fort Wayner	Wife: Parpou Petra Tseresnitza Castoria Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayner	Rec	4	Reenter Permit No.69084 issued at Washington	7 July 1925
5		KARAGEORGOU	Argyrios	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Barberton	Wife: Karageorgou Trpa Vicharia Castor a Greece	Ohio	Barberton	Rec	5	Reenter Permit No.66936 issued at Washington	27 June, 1925
6		HABER	Abraham	25		M	S	Merchant	y.	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	Rec	6	Reenter Permit No.97269 issued at Washington	9/10/26
7		KUMER	Ignatz	31		M	M	Merchant	y.	English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Mr. Kumer Krakow Poland Wife. Nina Laden Grunweldt Strasse 50. Berlin	N.Y.	New York	Rec	7	Reenter Permit No.126603 issued at Washington	29/1/26
8		LADAN	Paul	34		M	M	Merchant	y.	English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York	Rec	8	Reenter Permit No.120900 issued at Washington	24/2/26
9		MEYER	Sarah	50		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Rec	9	Reenter Permit No.153594 issued at Washington	8/5/26
10		CZEKUS	Zofia	34		F	D	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mr. Czekus Mionegne Bro/Law. Finadorogina Borzod Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland	RE	10	Reenter Permit No.130896 issued at Washington	24/2/26
11		NYEZNIK	Balint	41		M	M	Barber	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUngarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls	Brother: Nyeznik Kalman Baja Bacsbodroz Hungary	Pa.	Beaver Falls	Re	11	Reenter Permit No.95117 issued at Washington	3/10/26
12		NYEZNIK	Anna	39		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls	Brother in law -do-	Pa.	Beaver Falls	Re	12	Reenter Permit No.95118 issued at Washington	3/10/26
13		KLEPEIS	Stefan	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father: Klepeis Ferdinand Sterin 10 Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Re	13	Reenter Permit No.	
14		GEHRING	JULIUS	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Deutsch	U.S.A.	Silverton	Mother: Gehring Elise Frutingen Switzerland	Oreg.	Silverton	Rec	14	issued at Washington 6/8/26	
15		GEHRING	Rosa	19		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Deutsch	U.S.A.	Silverton	Mother -do-	Oreg.	Silverton	Qu	15	1238 BERE 27/2/26	
16		ZAKARIA	Morris	33		M	M	Merchant	y.	English	yes	Turk	Turk	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	New York	Reen	16	Reenter Permit No.125717 issued at Washington	25th Jan, 1926.
17		SIMON	JANOS	42		M	M	Labrer.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	USA.	Dayton.	Father. Alexander Karog Kudiscka Sandor, Patak, Nograd.	Ohio	Dayton		17	Reneter permit 133816. issued at Washington.	9 Mar.26.
18		SIMON	ROSA	38		F	M	Hewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do		18	Re-entry permit 132114 Washington	2 Mar.26
19																				19		
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25																				25		
26																				26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30																				30		

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , 18 JUN 1926 , *19* 38

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind, and for what reason.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Reenter Permit 1	y.	self		y.	y. 1916	Fort Wayner	Returning home address 1321 Lafayette str. Fort Wayner.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Bapchori	1	Reenter Permit No.64677 issued at Washington	20 June, 1926
Reenter Permit 2	y.	self		y.	y. 1914 1926	Fort Wayner	Returning home address- 1332 Lafayette str. Fort Wayner	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Bapchori	2	Reenter Permit No.75957 issued at Washington	24 July 1926
Reenter Permit 3	y.	self	$ 250	y.	y. 1914 1926	Fort Wayne	Returning home address- 1332 Lafayette str. Fort Wayne	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Greece	Bapchori	3	Reenter Permit No.85965 issued at Washington	22 Aug.1925
Reenter Permit 4	y.	self	$ 330	y.	y. 1906 1926	Fort Wayne	Returning home address- 918 Wallace str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	dr.	br.	none	Greece	Tseresnitza	4	Reenter Permit No.69084 issued at Washington	7 July 1925
Reenter Permit 5	y.	self	$ 470	y.	y. 1915 1926	Barnerton	Returning home address- 531 Van str. Barberton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Greece	Vichata	5	Reenter Permit No.66936 issued at Washington	27 June, 1925
Reenter Permit 6	y.	self	$ 25	y.	y. 1920 1925	New-York	Returning home address 1920 65th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Syria	Aleppo	6	Reenter Permit No.97269 issued at Washington 9/10/25	
Reenter Permit 7	y.	self		y.	y. 1913 1926	New-York	Wife: Mrs. J. Kumer ~~79 Hester str. New York city N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Poland	Podgorce	7	Reenter Permit No.126603 issued at Washington 29/1/25	
Reenter Permit 8	y.	self		y.	y. 1913 1926	New-York	Returning home address 210-13th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Vlasenkouty	8	Reenter Permit No.120900 issued at Washington 24/2/25	
Reenter Permit 9	y.	self		y.	y. 1900 1926	New-York	Returning home address 1736 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	brl	none	Roumania	Soulsou	9	Reenter Permit No.153594 issued at Washington 8/5/26	
Reenter Permit 10	y.	self		y.	y. 1914 1926	Cleveland	Returning home address; 79 East 2957 Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	dr.	br.	none	Hungary	Finadwozina	10	Reenter Permit No.130896 issued at Washington 24/2/25	
Reenter Permit 11	y.	self		y.	y. 1921 1925	Beaver Falls	Sister in law: Sipocz Janosne 712 4th str. Beaver Falls Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Baja	11	Reenter Permit No.95117 issued at Washington 3/10/25	
Reenter Permit 12	y.	self		y.	y. 1921 1925	Beaver-Falls	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Devecser	12	Reenter Permit No.95118 issued at Washington 3/10/25	
Reenter Permit 13	y.	self		y.	y. 1922 1926	Pittsburgh	Returning home address: 2 Gregory str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Strein	13	Reenter Permit No.131148 issued at Washington 25/2/25	
Reenter Permit 14	y.	self	$ 350	y.	y. 1913 1925	Silverton	my own Poultry farm 40 Acres near Silverton Oreg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Frutigen	14	Reenter Permit No.~~95119~~ issued at Washington 3/8/25	$1315
Reenter Permit 15	y.	self		y.	y. 1913 1925	Silverton	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Frutigen	15	1238 BEMB	27/2/26
Reenter Permit 16	y.	sel		y.	y. 1919 1926	Brooklyn	Returning home address 1935 60 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Turkey	Safed	16	Reenter Permit No.125717 issued at Washington 25th Jan, 1926.	
do.	17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	1913 Dayton	Returning home. 707 Taylor Street, Dayton, O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Hungary	Caseri	17	Reneter permit 133816. issued at Washington. 9 Mar.26.	
do	18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do.	do.	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	do.	Patak	18	Re-entry permit 132114 Washington	2 Mar.26
	19																										19		
	20																										20		
	21																										21		
	22																										22		
	23																										23		
	24																										24		
	25																										25		
	26																										26		
	27																										27		
	28																										28		
	29																										29		
	30																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ST AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
London.	10.6.26.
London.	5.6.26
Riga.	2.6.26
London.	9.6.26
Johannesburg.	22.4.26
London	9.6.26.
do	do.
Sydney	19.3.26.
London.	5.6.26
Copenhagen.	8.6.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 1926.

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		TILDEN.	Edward D.	27	4	M	S	Motor Mech.	Yes	Yes	Britain	British	England	London.	Mother. Mrs.E.W.Tilden, National City Bank of N.Y. London SW	Eng.	London.	Tem	1	11351.	London.	10.6.26.
2		GIBSON.	George P.	23	10	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Arthur Gibson, Mapandus Maldon Rd. New Malden, Surrey	N.Y.	New York.	Tre	2	10962.	London.	5.6.26
3		KRAVTZOFF-DOBRITCHEFF,	Eudoxie.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian.	Russian	Russia.	Moscow.	Sister. Marie Kytouzova Yernivo Village. Tver Govt.	N.Y.	New York.	Non	3	893.	Riga.	2.6.26
4		MULLEY.	Rachel.	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Husband: A.Mulley, 64 Home Park Rd. Wimbledon Pk. London.	Eng.	London.	Tem	4	11156.	London.	9.6.26
5		HURVITZ.	Isaac.	43	6	M	M	Hotel Proptr.	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew.	S.A.	Johannesburg.	Wife: Sophie Hurvitz, Johannesburg, South African.	S.A.	Johannesburg	Ter	5	89.	Johannesbur	22.4.26
6		LERMAN.	Jacob.	40	5	M	M	Wire Man ufactr.	Yes	Engl. Germ.	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	England	London.	Father: r.H.Lerman, 10 Melrose Terr. Hammersmith, London W.6.	Eng.	London.	Ter	6	11212.	London	9.6.26.
7		LERMAN.	Dorothy S.	30	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Engl. Hebrew	Yes	England	English.	England	London.	Father-in-law: As above.	Eng.	London.	Ter	7	do	do	do.
8		PETERSON.	Laurits.	70		M	X	Option	Yes	English.	Yes	Australia	Danish.	Austr.	Friend. Mr.L.M.Sheppard, Australia House, Strand, London W.C.1	Aust.	Sydney.	Ter	8	1309	Sydney	19.3.26.
9	DIPLOMAT	FEIL	Alice.	21	2	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	Swiss.	St.Gallen.	Mollenhauserstr. 10. St.Gallen.	Switz.	St.Gallen.	Ter	9	10966.	London.	5.6.26
10		CARSTANTEN.	Jens W.	46	4	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	Dan. Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Mikaelsr. E. Carstenten, Wille-maasvej, Copenhagen.	Denm.	Copenhagen	Tem	10	547.	Copenhagen.	8.6.26
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1926, *19* 40

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	Wash	Mrs. Wm. A. Tilden, 96 South St. Auburn N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	Scar on chin	Japan.	Kobe.	1	11251.	London.	10.6.26.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend Kate Burgett, 216 East 52nd St. New York City.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark Brwn	None.	England.	London.	2	10962.	London.	5.6.26
3	Yes	Father	Sec 3(a)	Yes			Father: George Dobitcheff, 20 West 109th St. New York.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Brn Grey	None.	Russia.	Leningrad	1	893.	Riga.	2.6.26
4	No	Sister	Sec 3(a) Col.19.	Yes	No		Sister: Mrs. Chas. Johnson, Bishop stone Hse. Euclid St Forest Hills L.I.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Grey Blue	Scar on neck.	England.	Bishopstone	1	11156.	London.	9.6.26
5	yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Louis Parrity, 76 New-port Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk Grey	None.	Lithuania	Sirvint.	1	89.	Johannesburg	22.4.26
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Business. L. L. Sheldon & Co. 115 Broad St. Station P. New York City.	Yes 4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk Brn.	None.	Russia.	Pavlovka.	1	11212.	London	9.6.26.
7	No	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible]	Yes 4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn Brn.	None.	England.	London.	1	do	do	do.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Trans.	Wife. Mary Ann Peterson c/o HC. Mathison, Eugene, Ore.	No 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.	Denmark.	Nakskov.	1	1309	Sydney	19.3.26.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Schuyler 170 Seventh Ave. New York.	Yes 2/3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blue	Grey	None.	Iceland.	Gatten.	1	10966.	London.	5.6.26
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925.	Trans	Friend. Mr. Allink 27 Whitehall St. New York.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld Grey	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	10	547.	Copenhagen	8.6.26
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York.

A Montgomery
Asst Supvr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		S	
	9997	London	19 May 1926.
	871.	[illegible]	26/5/26.
	115567	[illegible]	7/12/25.
	9782.	-"-	10/10/25.
	75	Plymouth	3.6.26.
	[illegible]	Southampton	18.6.26.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	87.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13.5.	[illegible]	29/[illegible]
	18958	LONDON.	17/9/25.
	11042.	LONDON.	8/1/27 98987/26 4/6/26.
	342.	[illegible]	12/5/26.
	Re-entry permit 141806	Washington	2.4.26.
	136773	[illegible]	19/4.26.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.7.26
	525	Vienna	1.6.26.
	178	Dundee	3.6.26.
	11096	London	8/6/26
	18958.	London	17.9.25.
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all alie , arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BEREWGARIA. , Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 12TH JUNE. , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		COOK	SARAH	71		F	W HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DAUGHTER...RS.F.SIER.3. HEREFORD RD.ACTON.LO...	ENG.	LONDON.	1	9997	London 19 May 1926.
2		PATERS	SARAH	47		F	S NURSE-MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BEDFORD.	BROTHER. MR. ROBERT PATERS.38.ARUNDEL DRIVE.LANGSIDE. GLASGOW.	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD.	2	671.	GLASGOW 26/
3		RAVEN	ETHEL B.	33		F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ALTADENA.	FATHER. MR.E.STILLMAN. ADENA. BEDFORD. I.W.	CAL.	ALTADENA.	3	11566	7/12/26
4		RIDDLE	FREDERICK A.	24		M	S TOOL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER. MR. GEORGE RIDDLE. 56. HOPE STREET.EDINBURGH.	ICH.	DETROIT.	4	97021.	10/10/25
5		WRIGHT	LILY	54		F	W HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	SON. H.WALTER C. ... AL A PLACE. PENZANCE.	ENG.	PENZANCE.	5	75	Plymouth 3.6.26.
6		LEAT	EVA CONSTANCE	38		F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MISS LEAT. ... (SISTER) TICHFIELD. ... S/LA... ...SCOTLAND.			6		Southampton 18.6.26.
7		LIPSCHENKO	LEV.	41			[illegible]	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW.	B.NICOLO.PEREKOWSKY.17/5.	CAL.	STANFORD.	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		LITVINOFF	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH [illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		LYLE	ETHEL M.	32		F	W [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. JOHN RIVERS.S.ACHILLES ROAD.N.W.2. PARENTS.291.CAMDEN ROAD.	VA.	ALEXANDRIA.	9	13.5.	LONDON. 25/
10		DE ROSA	HENRY	30		M	S ACCNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FOLLOWAY.LONDON.N.7.	ENG.	LONDON.	10	18958.	LONDON. 17/9/25.
11		NARAIN	DORIS F.H.	18		F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. FULTON-REED.63.P. GLOUCESTER PL.DORSET SQ.N.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON.	11	11042.	LONDON. 4/6/26.
12		ROHNER	OTTO	43		M	M AUSTRIAN CONSUL GENERAL.	YES	GERMAN. FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND.	SWISS.	SWITZERLAND.	ST.GALL.	FRIEND. XXXXXX CLERK OF THE AMERICAN CONSULATE. BERNE. BROTHER.MR.A.SNIDER.HOME VILLA.	Dr. Da Paula SWITZ.	ST.GALL.	12	342.	ZURICH. 12/5/26.
13		SNIDER	ERNEST	39		M	M ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WALLACE RD.CANONBURY.LONDON.	NY	NEW YORK C.	13	Re-entry permit 141806	Washington 2.4.26
14		YDO	GERRIT	37		M	M Dairy-man.	Yes	Holland.	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Father. Edward Ydo Leiden, Holland.	Va.	Norfolk.	14	136773	[illegible] 19/6/26
15		[illegible]	Samuel.	51		M	M Silver.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London.	Friedr.Fields, 155 Whitechapel. London.	N.Y.	New York.	15	75182.	[illegible] 22.6.26
16		TODD	Stanley P	28		M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Father. Walter Todd, Hse of Commons, Ottawa.	Can.	Ottawa	16	525	Vienna 1.6.26.
17		WALLACE	John Angus	42		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. 9, West Park Gardens, Dundee. Clementine J.Wallace.	Scot.	Dundee	17	178	Dundee 3.6.26.
18		SHANOVITCH	Smmuel	48		M	M Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Russian	England	London	Wife.Mrs.R.Shanovitch, 39,Princelet Street,E.1.	Eng.	London	18	11096	London 8/6/26
19		LEWIS	HENRY	30		M	M Acct.	Yes	English	Yes.	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Eva Lewis 291 Camden Rd. London.	Pa.	Philadelphia	19	18958.	London 17.9.25.
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

ELIMINATION. 7/10. De Rosa, Henry. Did not embark.

CERTIFIED,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1926 *19* 42

14—451

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SEE 19	YES	- -	DAUGHTER.G.S. COOK.9502.	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	CLR	GRY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEW ROCHEY.	1	9997	London	19 May 1926.
2	NO	SELF	YES	1918 1926	FRIEND. MRS.F.T.OWEN.1821. N.MYRTLE AVE.HOLLYWOOD.CAL.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	2	671.	GLASGOW.	26/
3	NO	SELF	YES	1920/25.	FRIEND. MR.A.F.RAVEN.BOX 27. ALTADENA, CALIF.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE. I.O.W.	3	115067	MASSILLON.	7/12/25
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1925	Home.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	4	67961.	-	12/10/25.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO -		6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.PEMBROKE		75	Plymouth	3.6.26.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918/	Brother. Arthur Leat 2138-28th St. Astoria LI.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE	FR	BLUE	DK	ENGLAND	FAREHAM.	6		Southampton	18.6.26.
7	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO - -		1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KURLANDSK.	7	807.	RIGA.	
8	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO - -	-DO-	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOSDON.	8	807.	RIGA.	
9	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO - -		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	9	18.5.	LONDON.	21/12/24
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUNT--UNCLE. PHIL.4618.SAMSEN-67.PHILADELPHIA.	NO 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10	1895.	LONDON.	17/9/25.
11	YES	FATHER.CAPT.J.H.REED. 84 WATERFORD RD. LONDON.SW6.	YES	NO - -	HUSBAND. B. NARAIN C/O THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.PHILADELPHIA.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	11	11042.	LONDON.	8/1/27 9/6/26.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	DR.A.SCHWARZMAN.470-478TH. 4TH AVENUE. NEW YORK. FRIEND.	NO 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	SWITZERLAND.REBSTEIN		12	342.	ZURICH.	12/5/26
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 1926.	HOTEL LEXINGTON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13	Re-entry permit 141806	Washington.	2.4.26.
14	No	Self.	Yes	1889	Business. Van Dareen, 26 Cortland St. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	Light chalk	Holland.	Linden.	14	136737	Rotterdam.	19.6.26.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	1925	Wife. Eva Lowenworth 1 Ross St. Brooklyn.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Med.	England.	London.	15	75102.	London.	22.6.26
In transit	16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 in transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Canada	Ottawa	16	525	Vienna	1.6.26.
Temp.Visit	17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3/4 Mos. 1923. various	Martinique Hotel, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	drk	drk	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	17	178	Dundee	3.6.26.
Temp.Visit	18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 1 Mouth N.Y.	Brother in Law. Jos Lubin. 40,Bleecher St. N.Y.	J.Lubin yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	drk	blk	grey	None	Russia	Chernigov	18	11096	London	8/6/26
do.	19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 Phila. 4 Mos.	Uncle. Lionel B. Joseph 4618 Samson St. Philadelphia	No	3 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	England.	London	19	18958.	London	17.9.25.
	20																						20			
	21																						21			
	22																						22			
	23																						23			
	24																						24			
	25																						25			
	26																						26			
	27																						27			
	28																						28			
	29																						29			
	30																						30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master *, of the* Berengaria *from* Southampton *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.G. Diggle

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19* 26

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

1—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Gr.	1	8.	EDINBURGH.	1/[illegible].
	2	10136.	London.	20 May 26
	3	410.	LONDON.	6/1/26.
Sk.	4	410	London	6.1.26.
Y.	5	10985/1664	London	7.6.1926.
	6	305.	Birmingham	1 June 26
	7	10921.	London	4 June, 26
T Y.	8	318.	Birmingham	10 June, 26
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12TH JUNE. 1926.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CAIRNS	WILLIAM DAVID	40	-	M S	ENGR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	FATHER. ROBERT CAIRNS. NORTH TRINITY HOUSE. 114. TRINITY ROAD. EDINBURGH.	ONT.	TORONTO.	1	8.	EDINBURGH.	11/5/26.
2		HERD	HAROLD	33	-	M M	AUTHOR & JOURNLST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. MRS. HAROLD HERD. CROFT HOUSE. STAINTON. PENRITH.	ENG.	LONDON.	2	10136.	London.	20 May 26
3		SCHNEIDER	MAURICE	51	-	M M	MASIER TAILOR	YES	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SON. HYMAN SCHNEIDER. 193. JUBILEE STREET. MILE END. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	3	410.	LONDON.	11/1/26.
4		SCHNEIDER	SARAH	48	-	F M	HSWIFE	NO		NO	POLAND.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	- D -	ENG.	LONDON.	4	410	London	6.1.26.
5		MONK	CYRIL	44	-	M M	MUSCN.	YES	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	WIFE. 51. MARION STREET. LEICHHARDT. SYDNEY. N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.	VARNEY MONK.		5	310985/1664	London	7.6.1926.
6		SCHULZE	ADELE	66	-	F M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICA	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	HUSBAND. A.SCHULZE. ESQ. VERNON PARK. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM.	6	305.	Birmingham	1 June 26
7		BUTTLE	EDWARD A.	42	-	M M	MRCHNT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPSTEAD.	WIFE. DOROTHY E. BUTTLE. KINGSLEY. CHIPSTEAD. SURREY.	ENG.	CHIPSTEAD.	7	10921.	London	4 June, 26
8		SPENCER	FRANK WILLIAM	40	-	M S	MECH. ENGR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY.	FATHER. W.H.SPENCER. 19. MANOR ROAD. COVENTRY.	ENG.	COVENTRY.	8	318.	Birmingham	10 June, 26
9																	9		
10																	10		
11																	11		
12																	12		
13																	13		
14																	14		
15																	15		
16																	16		
17																	17		
18																	18		
19																	19		
20																	20		
21																	21		
22																	22		
23																	23		
24																	24		
25																	25		
26																	26		
27																	27		
28																	28		
29																	29		
30																	30		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1926 *19* 44

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TRANSIT.	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911. TRANSIT.	DR. WALLOCK. FRIEND. UNIVERSITY. TORONTO.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	1	8.	EDINBURGH.	1/6/26.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ADVERTISING CONVENTION, PHILADELPHIA.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SKIPTO..	2	12136.	London.	20 May 26
-DO-	3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK..	3	410.	LONDON.	6/1/26.
-DO-	4	NO	HSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES	NO	B/LAW. -DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW.	4	410	London	6.1.26.
TRANSIT.	5	YES	SELF	YES		TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	5	10985/166	London	7.6.1926.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	6	NO	SELF		Birth/1920.		90 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO..	6	305.	Birmingham	1 June 26
-DO-	7	YES	BEAL & SON LD. FENCHURCH ST. LONDON. E.C.	YES	NO	C/O. CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. 25. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PLE	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CATERHAM-VALLEY.	7	10921.	London	4 June, 26
-DO-	8	NO	B.S.A.CO. LTD. B/HAM.	YES	YES 1913. BOSTON & PHILA.	c/o Fellowes Gear Shaper Co. Springfield, Vt.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	SCAR R.THIGH.	ENGLAND	COVENTRY.	8	318.	Birmingham	10 June, 26
	9																								9			
	10																								10			
	11																								11			
	12																								12			
	13																								13			
	14																								14			
	15																								15			
	16																								16			
	17																								17			
	18																								18			
	19																								19			
	20																								20			
	21																								21			
	22																								22			
	23																								23			
	24																								24			
	25																								25			
	26																								26			
	27																								27			
	28																								28			
	29																								29			
	30																								30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
ion t.	Issued at—	Date.
1. ✓	[illegible]	12/5/26
1. ✓	WARSAW	20/3/26
2. ✓	[illegible]	14/4/26
2. ✓	[illegible]	15/5/26
1. ✓	WARSAW	27.2.26
1. ✓	[illegible]	1/[illegible]
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	17/[illegible]
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1/2/[illegible]
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	6/[illegible]
3680 ✓	LIVERPOOL.	19/5/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Last 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JUNE, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
Sin. or Last.	HEAD TAX STATUS. The column to be used by Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	UNCLE. MR. ADOLPHE [illegible] 26.CHURCH ST.VICTORIA.S.W.1.LONDON.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO.	1300.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S SPINSTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW.	FATHER. [illegible]	ARG.	[illegible]	1701.	WARSAW	30/5/26
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING.	12, [illegible] Emily [illegible]. SR. RILEY ROAD. READING.	NY	W.SENECA.	[illegible]	LONDON.	14/6/26
4		[illegible]		[illegible]		F	M SPINSTER	NO	JOINING DAUGHTER	NO POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND.	PODLASZKA.	[illegible] BIATA-PODLASKA. [illegible] BIATA-PODLASKA.	PA	PITTSBURGH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HEBREW	POLAND.	[illegible]	[illegible] F. [illegible] [illegible] STREET. 7.	NY	[illegible]	5961.	WARSAW	27.5.26
6		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRIENDS. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1926 19 46

16—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or (if not) was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. MRS. IVER OF 2 WOOD.436.																						
2	YES	SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	HUMBOLDT ST.SANTA ROSA.CAL.																						
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. A. KOENIG.136.HIGHLAND STREET. CHELSEA. MASS.																						
4	YES	SEE 19		NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR.&MRS.H.BRINGER. WEST WINFIELD.HERKIMER CO.N.Y.																						
5	YES	SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. SARAH EPSTEIN.5221. PIACATA ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.																						
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. BARNET SZAPIRO.1805. THIRD AVE. NEW YORK.																						
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.W.P.HOLLINGSHEAD.BOX.442. PETE A.NORTH.ST.PETERSBURG. FLORIDA.																						
8	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-																						
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-																						
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. EMILY [illegible] [illegible] 101. [illegible] UNITY AVE. NEW YORK. [illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible] N.Y.																						
11	YES	SELF	$100		-	-	[illegible] [illegible] ERWALD.YOUNGS [illegible] [illegible]SVILLE.																						
12	YES	SELF	YES	1 Month			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] .1708.NORTH [illegible] AVE. [illegible]ELPHIA.PA.																						
13	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ERNEST.O.S.PAINTER.329. 32ND AVE. NO.KEESPORT.PA.																						
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1	1800.		12/5/26
2	1761.	WARSAW.	30/3/26
3	3.	LON.	12/4/26
4	1620.		12/5/26
5	5961.	WARSAW	27.2.26
6	3000.		12/5/26
7			30/3/26
8			
9			17/2/26.
10			27/2/26
11			
12	1200.		12/5/26
13	28680	LIVERPOOL.	19/5/26
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JUNE, 19 26; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 18 19 26.

Number 1
47

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRY	NORAH T	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.PASSPORT 167648.	1869.UNIVERSITY AVE.NEW YORK C.
2	BASDEKA	DEMETRIUS P.	37		M	M		DISTR. CRT. PASSPORT 150817 MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. MARCH 1925.	27.S.6TH STREET.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.
3	BASDEKA	FLORENCE	30		F	M			-do-
4	BELKNAP.	GILFORD H.	33		M	S	SLOAN. IOWA. 18TH AUG.1897.		868.SISKYOU ST.PORTLAND. OREGON.
5	COOK	HERBERT H.	39		M	S	PRINEVILLE. OREGON. 1892.21st SEPT.		C/O.FRANK E. PHELPS.
6	CLAERHOUT	URSULA	5		F	M	PP. 167918.	CIRCUIT C[illegible]. BATTLE CREEK. MICH. JUNE 2/1916.	2341. CHOPE PLACE.DETROIT.MICH.
7	CLAERHOUT	MARY	2		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT 185934. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.	HUSMAND. EMIEL.
8	ELLIS	WILLIAM PORTER.	28		M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 18th May, 1903.	XXXX	ALTER ROUTE.1097.DETROIT.MICH.
9	FORD	K. GENEVIEVE .	5		F	S	SPRINGFIELD. PA. MAY 12/1[illegible].		FATHER. -do-
10	MORGAN	MEREDYDD.	38		M	S	BRADS[illegible]. WISCONSIN. 11th December, 1891.		142.NORTH STREET.CLAIRE ST. PAINESVILLE. OHIO.
11	PICKELL	[illegible] H.	39		M	M			[illegible].EW YORK.
12	SCALLAN	[illegible].B.	1		F	S	WHITEHOUSE.STA. NJ. 2[illegible]/1885.	DISTRICT CRT. PASSPORT 177268. NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1916.	Titche, Soittinga Co. Dallas, Tex.
13	SIMPSON	[illegible]	11		F	S	SAVANNA. ILLINOIS. [illegible].		WHITEHOUSE STA. NJ.
14	YOUNG	[illegible]	34		F	M		PASSPORT 492182.SUPR CRT. CLEARFIELD. PA. [illegible].	[illegible]. LA.
15	O'CONNELL	[illegible]	33		F	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. AUG 20/1[illegible].		HOME. 1700.CHESTNUT AVE. [illegible].CAMBRIA CO. PA.
16	PITCHER	CAROLINE	32		M	S		CAMP DIX. NEW JERSEY. AUG. 10/1918.	243.W.122ND STREET.NEW YORK.
17	RIDGELY	[illegible]	48		F	S	LAKELAND. LA. [illegible].		MR. PAUL ANDERSON.214.W. [illegible].NEW YORK CITY.
18	CLARKE	[illegible]	5		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JUNE 17/1[illegible].		[illegible]. LA.
19	GATES	REUBEN	49		M	M			[illegible] AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
20	HAMILTON	GORDON E.	29		M	M	WARNER.N.H. 11/2/1[illegible].	PASSPORT 188695. SUPREME COURT. N.Y. 2/2/1918.	2[illegible]. E. 18TH STREET. SHEEPSHEAD BAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
21	HAMILTON	ARTHUR W.	58		M	M			[illegible].HIGH ST.KLENE.N.H.
22	WATSON	DOROTHY	56		F	M		PASSPORT 191964. CIRCUIT COURT.COOK CO.ILL/[illegible]/1[illegible]4.	3[illegible].S.NEWELL AVE.
23	CADE	HENRY	58		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. XXXX	HUNTINGTON PARK. CALIF.
24	RUSS	WILLIAM. H	33		M	M.	SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS. NOV 6, 1[illegible].	SUPR.CRT. PP. 192815. PHILA. U.S. COURT. SEP/1912.	-DO-
25	TOMPKIN.	WITTEN B.	51		M		KINGSTON. [illegible]. 18th September, 1874.		HOME.5335.WAKEFIELD ST.
26	ASHWORTH	Elias.	44		M	M			GERMANTOWN. PHILA.PA.
27	BRADY	ANNE M	33		F	S	N.Y.City. 13th November, 1893.	Circuit Court, Passport 125617. Madison, Wisc. 3rd July1907.	911.W.GRAMERY PLACE. SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS.
28	BRADY	FRANK	52		M	M			SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS.
29	EISEN	CATHERINE	42		F	M	N.Y.City. 28th October, 1884.	DISTRICT CRT. PP 133204. BUFFALO NY. 1921.	2750 Ocean Parkway, Brookly, N.Y.
30	EISEN	MICHAEL	40		M	M			188 Burton Av. Hasbrouck Heights.
		JENNIE P.	39		F	M		Supr. Crt. Pp. 173141. 1912. Richmond Va.	104 Niagara St. Buffalo. NY.
									do. do.
								BY MARRIAGE.	304 Floyd Ave. Richmond.
									do. do.

3 Cert

Thos K King June 1, 6 30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
2. Where [illegible]
such manifest opposite the [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

5 36

N VISA

Issuance Number

[illegible] 147[illegible]89 1
[illegible] 136207 2
[illegible] 65182 3.
[illegible] 17[illegible]2 4.

Chagon 650

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12th June, , 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUSTIN.	Martha.	39		F	M		By marriage. Pp. 219907	969 Exeter Ave. Pittston, Pa.
2	TILINCKAS	Joseph.	44		M	M		Dist. Crt. Pp. 175531. Pittston, Pa. 25th May 1903.	11 N.Main St. Pittston, Pa.
3	HELLER.	Hilda.	34	10	F	M	Ann Arbor, Mich. 5th August 1891.		Field Museum, Chicago.
4	MARGOLIS.	Herman.	26		M	M	New York, N.Y. 22nd June, 1900.		920 Riverside Drive, New York.
5	KARKELIAN.	Kornig.	48		M	M		Crt.Common Pleas. Jersey. 1907. Pp. 67495.	544-55th St. North Bergen, N.J.
6	LARSON.	Paul.	16		M	S	Danbury, Conn. 19th July, 1909.		7 Dean Street, Worcester, Mass.
7	Aley.	Dan.	50		M	S	Ramialtow, Pa. 8th March 1876.		General Deliver Coalinga, California.
8	ALTER.	Izak.	34		M	M		Dist.Court of Pp. 217493. New York. 10th November 1924.	61 W.104th Str. New York.
9	ACKER.	Clarence E.	25		M	S	Bayonne, N.J. 26th October.1901.		Mother,Mrs.Nellie Acker, St.Annes, Long Island.
10	RUSSELL.	Joseph.	42		M	M	Grenville, Pa. 7th May 1884.		General Delivery, Grenville, Pa.
11	FRIEDMANN.	Adolph.	41	5	M	M		Common Pleas. Pp. 445021. Jersey City, N.J. 10th April 1910.	13 E.21 Street, Bayonne. N.J.
12	DUNTON	Dorothy	26		F	S	Michigan,Champion 23/11/1899		Friend,Miss A.G.Lewis. 150,5th Avenue,N.Y.C.
13	WALLIS	BLANCHE E.	36		F	S	25th Sept. 1890. Chicago, Ill.		100 Willard Ave. Bloomfield, NJ.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R. King Insp 6 30 PM

13 Cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] 147788 1.
[illegible] 136207 2.
[illegible] 85182 3.
[illegible] 1W799 4.
Copenhagen 850

3

U. S. Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

IX

Number 3.
49

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUN 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
	[illegible]	Frederic	57		M			District Crt. Pp. 124519.	[illegible] Illinois str. Chicago		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Supr. Crt. Pp. 145767.	[illegible] str. New-York		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage.			
4	DONNELL	John	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]		---do---		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	New-York 29/12/1907		13806 Linden str. Highland Park Mich.		
6	[illegible]	Theresa	17		F	S	Northampton Mass. 11/11/[illegible]		26 Hudson Pl. Hoboken N.J.		
7	[illegible]	Joseph C	30		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 7/6/1896		Uncle Josef de Saits Northampton 11 str. II 365		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M			205 30th. str. Ave. [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Laurie	26		F	S			[illegible]		
10	Iwanoff	Katharina	32		F	M			---do---		
11	[illegible]	Maria	19		F	S	Northampton Pa. 27th Dec. 1906	By marriage. Pp. 148593.	1332 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne, Ind.		
12	[illegible]	Lazarus	42		M	M			[illegible] Passaic N.J.		
13	KOCH	Victor N	53		M	S	Silesia [illegible]	Pp. 198064.	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M		Pp. 191476. NY. City. Supr. Crt. 1904.	[illegible] Nicholas Lawrence Union City N.J.		
16	[illegible]	Leo M	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pp. 194723.	1850 Lex ave. New-York City		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	S	New-York 14th January 1910		1436 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y		
18	[illegible]	[illegible] N	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] England 1885 [illegible]		---do---		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	New-York 4th July 1905		---do---		
20	[illegible]	[illegible] S	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			25 & 54th str. Philadelphia		
21	[illegible]	Albert a	21		M	S		Pp. 159879 [illegible] Supr. Court [illegible]	1715 [illegible] ave., New-York		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M		Supr. Crt. [illegible] Ill. [illegible]	727 L str. N.E. Washington D.C.		
23	TOPOROWSKI	[illegible]	34		M	M		By marriage. Pp. 79912.	737 Melrose St. Chicago		
24	UNTER	Maria	17		F	S	Northampton Pa. 6th December 1909	Dist. Crt. 1914 Detroit Michigan.	1351 West 6th str. Cleveland		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			8436 Lumpkin Hamtramck Mich.		
26	[illegible]	Inez	17		F	S	New-York 22nd January 1909	Passport 210394 [illegible]	Father Peter Ch. e. 720 Washington ave. Northampton Pa.		
27	MONTICHI	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		
28	LIMEL	[illegible] M	10		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Passport 152608.	7[illegible] ave. Brooklyn L.York		
29	LAMEL	[illegible]	20		F	S	17th September, 1889. [illegible]		289 B'way Dobbs Ferry N.York		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]			Grand Father Frank Lisina 5051 N Crawford ave. Chicago Ill.		
									[illegible] c/o International Education Service Inc. ave. N.York		
								Passport 122454.	[illegible]		
									1956 65th str. Brooklyn N.York		

ELIMINATIONS. 3/8. Eisen. Michael. See Sheet 1 Line 29.
9. do Jennie " 1 " 30.

CERTIFIED,

Purser.

Ex# 8, 9 Short King Insp. 6 45 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14th June, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]DIZ	Leon[illegible]	30		M	S		1924. Dist. Crt. Pp. 164566.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]TEIN	Isaac	53		M	M		Pp. 186063. District Court [illegible]	736 [illegible] Street Bronx N.York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]o	44		M	M		New York, [illegible] 1915	[illegible]
4	~~HIRSCH~~	~~William~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~30th November 1893 — Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~994 Second ave. New York N.Y.~~
5	JENNINGS	ASA K.	49		M	M	Ontario, NY. 20th September, 1897.		347 Madison Ave., New York.
6	LOMBARDO	GUISEPPI	48		M	M		Dist. Crt. Phila. 21 Mar.1912. Pp. 176506.	831 Catherine St. Philadelphia.
7	OZGA	STANISLAW	49		M	M		Dist. Crt. Detroit Mich. 6 May, 1926. Pp. 197497.	342, Militerry, Detroit, Mich.
8	SIKICH	BARTOL	37		M	M		Supr. Crt. Hammond, Ind. 18 Apl. 1916. Pp. 193625.	1088 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
9	URICH	MARK	31		M	M		Dist. Crt. Cleveland, O. Nov. 1921. Pp. 184399.	9721 Plymouth Avenue, Garfield Heights.
10	CALLIGARE	JOE	6		M	S	18th April 1920. Westwood, Lassen Co.Cal.		Westwood, Cal.
11	PROKOS	GUSS	40		M	M		Supreme Crt. Pp. 519177. Washington DC. 1917.	6004 Cedar St. Philadelphia.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ey #4,9 Short King Insp, 6 30 P.M.
For #9, Short King Insp.

Local

ELIMINATION. 4/4 Hirsch, William. Did not embark.
CERTIFIED:
[signature]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] 147788 1.
[illegible] 136207 2.
[illegible] 65182 3.
[illegible] 147804 4.

[illegible] Copenhagen ~~650~~

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. NO 911 BILLED .....

I .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , do

that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

51

Cards Punched

Verified

Cards Checked

Cards Removed

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
[illegible]	[illegible]	147799	1.
[illegible]	[illegible]	136207	2.
[illegible]	[illegible]	65182	3.
[illegible]	[illegible]	147799	4.
7.6.26.	Copenhagen	656	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Fm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Berengaria Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED U. S. UNDER 1P	VL-378/18 Nathan				male	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Roumania Heb							With parents - Simon & Pepi					
2								3 Rm 7/1/26							Mrs A. R. Richardson Info					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

8

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1.
18 [illegible]	[illegible]	136207 2.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4.
7.6.26.	Copenhagen	650

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1926

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; if laboring persons in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Mother				Mex	C4/12/15											11-31	Born Hospital June 21 1926
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	147789 1
[illegible]	[illegible]	136207 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	65182 3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4.
7.6.26.	Copenhagen	650

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

16—631

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] 1.
136207 2.
[illegible] 3.
[illegible] 4.

Copenhagen 650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

QUOTA

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY MEMBER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	145789 1.
[illegible]	[illegible]	136207 2.
[illegible]	[illegible]	65188 3.
[illegible]	[illegible]	4.
7.6.26.	Copenhagen	656

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

QUOTA

STATE

List

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 19 26.

8

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		VAN CADSAND.	Abraham.	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father: Albertus van Cadsand [illegible] R.23, Axel, Holland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Return Res.		
2		DULLAERT	Jacob.	22		M	S	Carpenter-tendent.	Yes	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Dullaert, Preestraat 490 Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York.	Return Res.		136207
3		KAWIA.	Josef.	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Poland.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Wife: Marie Kawiarowa, Potokowika d. Jasto.	Ill.	Chicago.	Return Res.		
4		[illegible]ER.	Jacob.	44	11	M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother: [illegible]ber, [illegible]str. 16, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.	Return Res.		
5		VOLQUARTSON	Carsten	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scand				Father Mr Carsten Volquartsen Sommersted St Denmark	Neb	Omaha	7.6.26.	Copenhagen	650
6		Line no 5 Volquartson Cartsen transfd to sheet 7 line 14.																		
7		Lines 6 to 30 are Blank																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S Rigna
Purser

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

QUOTA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

...ff... of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1

[redacted] RE-ENTER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet mus
be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 18TH 1926, 19

16—818

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to appreciable time in the United States. For what purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924			Friend: Jan Schuurman, Hillgee																					
2		Self.	Yes	Yes 1926			Detroit Ave. 7013, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Nov	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Bld	Grey	None.	Holland.	Axel.			
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923		N.Y.	Home: 33 E. 61 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.-	Fair	Bld	Blue	None.	Holland.	Rotterdam			
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1925		N.Y.	Brother: Stanislaw Kaima, 2150, 1611 Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Poland.	Zotokowk			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1903			148 E. 119 St. New York, N.Y. Friend Mr A Lassen 4411 Nth 27th Street Omaha Nebraska	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland.	Sosenkow			
6																								Denmark	Emmeley	7.4.26.	Copenhagen	650
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). —This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

List

(18)

55

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Buenganza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1926,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

mber

80. 1
80. 2 38 1.
80. 3 2 2
4 60 3.
115. 5 97 4.
195. 6 2 5
175. 7 01 6.
3477 8 796
9
510. 10
11
165. 12.
421. 13.
656
10

DATA

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 19 26.

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
X		Lejfer	Malka	17		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swiesla	friend Alter Aszerwice Swiesla, Poland	NY	New York	26 Warsaw.	2788. 1
X		Lejfer	Szmul	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swiesla	friend Alter Aszerwice, Swiesla Poland	NY	New York	26 Warsaw.	2789. 2
X		Lejfer	Choma	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swiesla	friend Alter Aszerwice. Swiesla.	NY	New York	26 Warsaw.	2790. 3
4		Kania	Josef	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Potakowka	wife Katarzyna Kania, Potekowka, Poland	Ill	Chicago		1
X		Brod	Gitla	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zalanow	father Szymon Brod, Zalanow, d. Rohatyn,	NY	New York	26. Warsaw.	2013. 5
ADMITTED		Marcinowska	Mera	60		f	w	house wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lunna	friend Wolf Bolochowicz, Lunna d. Grodno	NY	New York	26 Warsaw.	2197. 6
7		[illegible]	Oscar.	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Lapinlahti	Brother Fredrik Pettersen Lapinlahti, Finland.	Minn	Minneapolis	Helsingfors	155. 7
8		[illegible]	Maria.	20		F	M	Wife	No	Joining Husband U.S.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Mosiejewicze	Brother Josef Kurzyca Mosiejewicze, Poland.	Mich	Detroit.	26. Warsaw.	2477 8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Olga.	5/12		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Mosiejewicz	Uncla as above	Mich	Detroit.	U.S.C.	- 9
[illegible]		[illegible]	Nilson.	55		M	[illegible]	None	Yes	Yiddish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	[illegible]rov.	Brother Aron Khain Pologa Gov Ekater Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]rt.	26. Riga.	510. 10
11		COENE.	Sebastian.	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11
12		COENE.	Sylvie.	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]rkerre.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester	26 Antwerp.	165. 12.
13		ROELS.	Gustave.	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Pietor Wyk.	[illegible]rschuere, Belg.	N.Y.	Rochester.	26 Antwerp.	161. 13.
14		VOLQUARTSON	Carsten	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand Danish	Denmark Danish	Spmmersted	Father Carlsen Volquartsen Sommersted St Denmark	Neb	Omaha	.26. Copenhagen	656
15		PATIL	Paraguda Baraganda	25		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Indian	India	Kalhapur	Brother D P Patil Photo Artist, Kalhapur India	Ill	Effingham	26. Bombay	10

Lines nos 15 to 30 are Blank
Linea nos 11 Coene Sebastian tzansfd to sheet 3 line 9.
12 do Sylvie do do 3 do 10.
13 Roels Gustave do do 3 do 11.
4 Kania Josef transfd to sheet 8 line 3.

Ex. 14 June 19/26 Tufarolo Insp. 11.20 am.

(*14 by Richardson Insp 11 am 6/21/26)

Purser

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

QUOTA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th 1926. 19 56

16—213

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purposes of coming to United States.	21. Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	22. Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or corporation, or society, or any foreign government, or of any international charitable organization.	23. Whether a polygamist.	24. Whether an anarchist.	25. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City.	34. IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35. IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36. IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	~~yes~~	father	$20	no	-	-	father Alter Lejfer, 1056 Bryant Ave. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	Med. Cert. 12778 Defective vision			5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	N. Q.	Poland	Swie s	18.5.26	[illegible]	2788. 1
2	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father Alter Lejfer 1056 Bryant Ave. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	N. Q.	Poland	Swiesl	18.5.26	Warsaw.	2789. 2
3	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father Alter Lejfer 1056 Bryant Ave. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	N. Q.	Poland	Swiesl	18.5.26	Warsaw.	2790. 3
4	yes	self	~~1923 20.7.26.~~ (bye Chicago Ill				~~brother Stanislaw Kaina, 1503, Tell Place, Chicago Ill~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	N. Q.	Poland	Swiesl	18.5.26	Warsaw.	2791. 4
5	~~yes~~	self	$5	no	-	-	uncle Treum Weiss, 22 Leroy Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~fair~~	brown	blue	none		Poland	Potako			1
6	~~yes~~	self	$10	no	-	-	son Meyer Meyerson, 159 Forsythe Ave. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	Med. Cert. 11736 Family			5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Poland	Radom	2.4.26.	Warsaw,	2015. 5
7	~~yes~~	self.	$50	yes	1906-1925	Minn.	Home: 40 Eastern Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none		Poland	Lunne	3.4.26.	Warsaw.	2195. 6
8	Yes	Husband See 3c1.1926		No			Husband: John P at sewich 12177 Lumpkin St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Poland	Kalisz	10.5.26	Helsingfors	195. 7
9	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	father as above	-	U.S. Citizen.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Poland	Masiejewicz	U.S.C.	- 9
10	Yes	Daughter See 3c1.1926					Daughter: Mary Domme, 108 Fairfield St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Med. Cert 12777 Family	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blue	None		Russia. Mach		2.6.26.	Riga.	510. 10
11									Naturalized U.S.C.																			11
12	~~Yes~~	Husband as above. Yes	No				Home: [illegible] County of Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Polig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgte	Brn.	Blue	None		Belgium. Nam		28.4.26	Antwerp.	165. 12
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible] Friend Mr A Lassen 4411 Nth 27th St Omaha Nebraska	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Lte.	Brn.	Brn	None		Belgium. St.		27.5.26	Antwerp.	411. 13
14	Yes	Self	$45=	~~Yes~~ no	-	-	Allinois College of photography Effingham Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none		Denmark	Emmelev	3.4.26.	Copenhagen	656
15	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-		Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none		India	Kalhapur	16.3.26.	Bombay	10
16									Temp. add. R.B. Chanda 5 Lok. 145 th.																			
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cy Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oldsmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

36

Number	
29738	1.
2992	2.
27460	3.
30897	4.
1432	5
49101	6.
141796	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Buenganza Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1936.

at New York

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

57

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON	129738	1.
-DO-	82992	2.
-DO-	127460	3.
-DO-	130897	4.
London	1432	5
WASHINGTON	149101	6.
Washington	141796	

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12TH JUNE., 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		MEYERS	PAUL G.B.	28		M	M	HOTEL MAN.	YES	HOLLAND	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U S A	NEW YORK.-	Friend MR. WELLS. 30 FLAVERHILL ROAD. BALLAM S.W. 16.	N.Y.	ASTORIA.
2		HUGHES	REGINALD	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NANTICOKE.	FATHER. MR. WM. JOHN HUGHES. 24 QUEEN STREET. NANTYGLO.	PA.	NANTICOKE.
3		STOUT	JOHN	30		M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BUTTE.	FATHER. MR. W. STOUT NENTHEAD NR. ALOSTON. CUMB.	MONT.	BUTTE.
4		SWEET	GEORGE W.	45		M	M	HOUSEMAN FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PATERSON.	MR. H. BONES. 95 Mother Ellen Sweet	N.J.	PATERSON
5		SWEET	JANE.	43		F	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PATERSON.	70 Apple Ave Lodgehill Welling Kent Mother in law	N.J.	PATERSON.
6		MILAFSKY	ERNEST	27		M	M	SALES MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW.	U S A	JERSEY CITY.	MOTHER. MRS. R. MILAFSKY. 184 JUBILEE ST. MILE END. LONDON E.1.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
7		[illegible]	Margaret Irene	26		F	M	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	100 Grosvenor Road, Highbury, N.London Mother Annie Street	Ill.	Chicago
8		Lines nos 8 to 30 are Blank																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J Reynolds
Purser

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
6.26	WASHINGTON	129738	1.
8.25	-DO-	82992	2.
6.26	-DO-	127460	3.
6.26	-DO-	130897	4.
6.26	London	1432	5
4.26	WASHINGTON	149101	6.
4.26.	Washington	141796	

RE-ENTER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 18th 1926. *19*

58

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Past history of alien (whether a criminal, anarchist, or polygamist; if so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question 24 quoted below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously rejected from or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
PERMIT.	1	YES	SELF.	100	YES 1922 YES	WIFE. MRS. MEYERS. SAN FRANCISCO. 369-3RD AVENUE. ASTORIA NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR,	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	NYMGE.	7.12.26	WASHINGTON	129 38
-DO-	2	NO	SELF.	150	YES 1925 YES	FRIEND. MRS. M.A. DAVIES. 144 W.CHURCH ST. NANTICOKE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.	14.6.25	-DO-	82952
-DO-	3	NO	SELF.	150	YES 1926 YES	HOME. No. 11 NEAR 323 SOUTH ARIZONA ST. BUTTE MONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRK	BLUE	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WEST AUCKLAND.	4.6.26	-DO-	127453
-DO-	4	NO	SELF.	YES	YES 1922 26 N.YORK.	95 BROADWAY Home PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	26.4.26	-DO-	130
-DO-	5	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4.6.26.	London	243
-DO-	6	YES	SELF.	YES	YES 1926 JERSEY CITY.	WIFE. MRS. MILASSKY. 353 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	30.4.26	WASHINGTON	149101
	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 26	1917 Nth Park Ave Chicago Home	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	none	England	London	4.4.26.	Washington	241786
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Liggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Liggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.
at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Brengana Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [Person thereof]," as the case may be)

J D Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York.

W W Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

3

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	U.S. 3-27		
1.6.26.	Belfast	11337	1.
			2.
6.26.	London	10755	3.
.3.26	U.S. 3-27 LONDON	5121	4.
5.26	U.S. 3-27 LONDON	10936	5.
	U.S. -DO-	10934	6.
1/26	U.S. 3-27 Bristol	125	7
0.6.26.	London	11247	
.6.26.	Antwerp	165	
.5.26.	Antwerp	461	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JUNE, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CONOR	WILLIAM	41		M	S	ARTIST	YES	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MARY CONOR. 3 LANDSCAPE TERRACE. BELFAST N.IRELAND. Mother	IRE.	BELFAST	11.6.26.	Belfast	11337
2		CAMMARATA	ANTONINO	43		M	M	FARMER.	YES	YES	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES.		ITALY	NAPLES.			
3	243668	SAMOUELLE	MARGARET	55		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HUSBAND. 120 KIMBERLEY ROAD. NUNHEAD Edwin Samouelle	ENG.	LONDON.	2.6.26.	London	10755
4	243666	LAWRENCE	LYDIA R.	50		F	S	DOMES.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WANDSWORTH	MRS. C. LAWRENCE. 100 Mother NIGHTINGALE LANE.WANSTEAD,	ENG.	WANSTEAD	12.3.26	LONDON	5121
5		BHUMGARA	JAL M.	47		M	M	MERCH. ORIENTAL	YES	YES	BRITISH	PARSI	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. HELENE BHUMGARA SPENCER HOUSE.75 CAMDEN RD. N.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON	4.6.26	LONDON	10936
6		HOWELL	EDWARD F.	44		M	M	MERCH.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. A. HOWELL. 20 BURNBURY ROAD. BALHAM S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	-DO-	-DO-	10934
7	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	Archibald J	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Taunton	Wife.Mrs.F.Howard,Flook Villa, Staplegrove Road,Taunton.	Eng.	Taunton	8/6/25	Bristol	123
8		KAUTZ	George	24		M	S	Valet	Yes	German Austrian	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Rainerg	Father Ferdinand Kautz 18 Weinz Rainerg	Austria	Rainerg	10.6.26.	London	11247
9	U.S.C.	COENE	Sebastian	36		M	M	Farmer	--	- - - - -	- -	NATURALISED UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Mother Ursala Coene St Pieter Wyk Lafschuere Waes	N.Y. Mich.	Rochester Detroit			
10		COENE	Sylvia	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Markerke	Mother in law as above	N.Y. Mich.	Rochester Detroit	28.5.26.	Antwerp	165
11		ROELS	Gustave	27		M	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Gilles	Uncle Edmond Janssen Broonenhock Str 30 St Gilles Waes	Mich	Detroit Rochester	27.5.26.	Antwerp	461
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line no 2 Cammarata Antonino did not embark

Lines nos 12 to 30 are blank

#11-4/9/26 - by John a.W. Richardson Insp

J Baynes
Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

VISITORS

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 18th 1926., *19* 60

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people or nationality, as stated by alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or who has at any time since June 5, 1920, believed in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who believes in or who has at any time since June 5, 1920, believed in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or who has at any time since June 5, 1920, believed in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any such belief, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any printed or written matter containing or advocating any such belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that publishes or sells or has in its possession for sale any printed or written matter containing or advocating any such belief	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
VISIT.	1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Commodore Philadelphia Exposition PHILADELPHIA PA. N.Y.C.	NO	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	11.6.26.	Belfast	11337	X
VISIT.	2	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~$100~~	~~NO~~			~~ECCHARISTIC CONGRESS.~~ ~~CONGRESS. ILL.~~	NO	3	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SLW.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MONK.				
-DO-	3	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MRS. LO. STUART APART 26. 505 E. 69TH ST.	NO	2	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NUNHEAD	2.6.26.	London	10755	X
-DO-	4	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. M.D. CAIN. CO. UNION & BENNETTS RD.	NO	6	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ABRIDGE.	12.3.26	LONDON	5121	X
-DO-	5	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	10	ST. LOUIS.	FORKS. NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA EXPOSITION.	NO	6	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK.	BRN	NONE	INDIA	BOMBAY.	4.6.26	LONDON	10936	X
-DO-	6	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	6	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	10934	X
	7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin. Mrs. Norma Californian Street, Pasadena, Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~2~~	~~weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Taunton~~	~~6/6/26~~	~~Bristol~~	~~123~~	~~X~~
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Ambassador Hotel New York																							
	9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Wayne County No 2 Home New York	no	2	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wels	10.6.26.	London	11247	X
	10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	as above	no perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
	11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Detroit	Father Edmond Roels 12939 East Canfield Detroit Mich	no perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Maerkerke	28.5.26.	Antwerp	165	X
	12								No Perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	St Gilles	27.5.26.	Antwerp	461	X
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Dugge MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do
(Say whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Dugge
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

2

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17.6.26	Southampton	269
- -	U. S. CITIZEN	-
20/6/26	Liverpool	602
9/6/26	London	1441
11.6.26.	Southampton	270
U.S. BORN - - - - - - - -		
16.3.26.-	Bombay- - - -	10-
11.6.26.	Southampton	2780
UNITED STATES CITIZEN - - -		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JUNE, 19 26.

GPO 16-1-1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SHAWCROSS / HERBERT	53	M	W	CARPENTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	THOMPSONVILLE.	BROTHER. MR. F. SHAWCROSS. 83 MENWORTHY STREET. STALEY BRIDGE. CHESHIRE.	CONN.	THOMPSONVILLE.	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-
2	U.S. CIT.	BORNSTEIN / Ferdinand	32	M	M	Chauffeur	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in law. Mrs. Hamlin, 72 Brunswick Road, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	6/6/26	Liverpool	682
3		BORNSTEIN / Betty	24	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	English	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	6/6/26	London	1441
4		FLOYD / Ashburton	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Indiana	Father. Henry Floyd, 21 Rosary Gardens, London S.W.7.	Ind.	Indiana	6.6.26.	Southampton	270
5		WYATT / Ethel May	42	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A	Locust Val	Brother in law. R. Wyatt, Pithill Farm Ivetsedge.	N.Y.	Locust Valley	U.S. BORN - - - - - - - -		
6	U.S. CIT.	WYATT / Dora	14	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Locust Val.	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Locust Valley	3.6.26.-	Bombay- - - -	10-
7		PATIL - - - - - Baraguda Paraganda -	26	M	M	Student	Yes	English -	Yes	British	Indian - -	India -	Kalhapur -	Brother D.P. Patil. Photo Artist, Kalhapur India - - - - -	Ill -	Effingham	6.6.26.	Southampton	2780
8		STEPHENS / Mary E	61	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh English	Wales	Brecon	Son David Stephens Battle Brecon Wales	Pa	Scranton	UNITED STATES CITIZEN - - -		
9		STEPHENS / Thomas	68	M	M	Laborer	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	IP No 441805	October 3rd 1891		Lackawanna County Court of Common Pleas	Pa	Scranton			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

† Patil Paraguda Paraganda transfd to sheet 7 line 15.
Line no 9 Stephens Thomas transfd to sheet 6 line 6
Lines nos 10 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSTALLED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 18th 1926., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	'09 '25	THOMPSON VILLE.	HOME. 122 PEARL STREET. THOMPSONVILLE. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DUKINFIELD	11.6.26	Southampton	269
2	yes	self	yes	yes	18	N.Y.	Home 860 Home Street, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blk	None	England	Sosnowtiz	X - -	U. S.	CITIZEN -	X
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blk	none	England	Liverpool	30/6/26	Liverpool	682
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	4	Madison	220 S Hamilton, Madison, Wisc	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tan	blk	grey	none	France	Paris	9/6/26	London	1441
5	No	self	yes	yes	24	Locust Valley	Locust Valley, Long Island	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	none	England	Tavistock	11.6.26.	Southampton	270
6	no	Mother	yes	yes	born	LOCUST VALLEY	As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dk	dark	gren	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	X U.S. BORN - - - - - - - -			X
7	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Illinois College of Photography Effingham Ill	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	India	Kalhapur	16.3.26.	Bombay	10-	X
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs H Fowery 1343 Wyoming Ave Scranton	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	brn	brn	none	Wales	Brecon	11.6.26.	Southampton	2780	X
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		as above	N- - - - - - - - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do
(Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York

[signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

63

35 36

MMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number		
26	LONDON	8523	1.	NI
26	LONDON	8530	2.	NI
26	LONDON	1348	3.	NI
	-DO-	1349	4.	NI
26	SOUTHAMPTON	14354	5.	NI
	-DO-	14355	6.	NI
	-DO-	14356	7.	NI
	-DO-	14357	8.	NI
26	LONDON	8587	9.	NI
26	LONDON	8601	10.	NI
26	DUBLIN	15975	11.	NI
26	LONDON	8522	12.	NI
26	LONDON	2044	13.	NI
26	LONDON	924	14.	NI
	U.S.C.		15	NI
26	Antwerp	165	16	NI
2.26.	London	8452		NI

Form 500a
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof [illegible]

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 | 64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	33		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Place of birth State or Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HOFFMAN	EDITH	19		F	S	DRESS MAKING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. MR. HOFFMAN 3 CARBURTON ST. W.1.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	23.2.26	LONDON	8523 1.
2		BAYLIN	HARRY	19		M	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. I. BAYLIN. 13 SPRING GARDENS. WHITCHAPEL RD. LONDON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	23.2.26	LONDON	8530 2.
3		LEWIS	GEORGE	35		M	M	SHOW CARD MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Brother FREDERICK LEWIS. THE EAST INDIA DOCK ROAD. POPLAR.	MINN.	MINNEAPOL.	13.2.26	LONDON	1348 3.
4		LEWIS	CHRISTIANA	28		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS.	-DO-	-DO-	1349 4.
5		JONES	JOHN	48		M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANBRADACH.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. L. WILLIAMS 39 DE WINTON TERRACE. LLANBRADACH.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.	10.3.26	SOUTHAMPTON	14354 5.
6		~~JONES~~	~~FLORENCE H.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HHOLDER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~LLANBRADACH~~	~~-DO-~~	~~OHIO~~	~~YOUNGSTOWN.~~	-DO-	-DO-	14355 6
7		JONES	LLEWELLYN J.	19		M	S	BLACK SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANBRADACH	-DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.	-DO-	-DO-	14356 7.
8		~~JONES~~	~~PAULINE M.~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~LLANBRADACH~~	Uncle Mr L Williams 39 De Winton Ter Llanbradach	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.	-DO-	-DO-	14357 8.
9		SAMONELLE	FLORENCE D.	32		F	S	SALES WOMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNHEAD.	-DO-	~~OHIO~~	~~YOUNGSTOWN.~~	3.3.26	LONDON	8587 9.
10		MEE	GERTRUDE E.	31		F	S	HAIR DRSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DULWICH.	PARENTS. 120 KIMBERLEY RD. NUNHEAD. Father Edwin Samoulle MOTHER. ERNEST A. MEE. 33 COLMOUNT RD. PLIMSTEAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	5.3.26	LONDON	8601 10.
11		KREMER	MARKS	26		M	S	MANAGER FURNIT. TRADE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SS. 18 Friend JOSEPH ZLOTOVER P.C. 42 LONGWOOD AVE. S.C. RD. DUBLIN.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	15.2.26	DUBLIN	15975 11.
12		WOOLF	ISAAC	18		M	S	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. ADELAIDE WOOLF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	28.2.26	LONDON	8522 2.
13		O'CONNELL	MARY	26		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28 JOSEPHINE HOUSE. THRAWL ST. LONDON .E.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	19.2.26	LONDON	2044 3.
14		LEWIS	FRANCES J.	41		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PARENTS. MR. O'CONNELL CAHERDANIEL. KILLARNEY CO.KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	13.2.26	LONDON	924 4.
15	U.S.C.	HALL.	Henry.	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-	Naturalised U.S. Citizen.			BROTHER. FREDERICK LEWIS. 74 EAST INDIA DK. ROAD. POPLAR	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	U.S.C.	- -	15
16		Vasil.	Marie.	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	Father C.Nagel Rede Old Holland	Ill	East Moline	27.2.26	Antwerp	163. 16
17		HOOK	Ellen	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newhaven	Father-in-law C.J.Hook, Rede Old. Holland. Brother C.J.Hook 15 Elphick Rd Newhaven	Ill.	East Moline	16.2.26.	London	8452
18																	Mich	Detroit			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines nos 6 Jones Florence did not embark
8 do Pauline do do do
18 to 30 are blank

Purser

43

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ... ——
Aliens ... ... ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form No. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INIT 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23881 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 12TH JUNE , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		HOFFMAN	EDITH	19		F	S	DRESS MAKING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. MR. HOFFMAN 3 CARBURTON ST. W.1.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
2		BAYLIN	HARRY	19		M	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. I. BAYLIN. 13 SPRING GARDENS. WHITCHAPEL RD. LONDON,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		LEWIS	GEORGE	35		M	M	SHOW CARD MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Brother FREDERICK LEWIS. THE EAST INDIA DOCK ROAD. POPLAR.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
4		LEWIS	CHRISTIANA	28		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS.
5		JONES	JOHN	48		M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANBRADACH.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. L. WILLIAMS 39 DE WINTON TERRACE. LLANBRADACH.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6		~~JONES~~	~~FLORENCE H.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HHOLDER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~LLANBRADACH~~	-DO-	~~OHIO~~	~~YOUNGSTOWN.~~
7		JONES	LLEWELLYN J.	19		M	S	BLACK SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANBRADACH	Uncle Mr L Williams 39 De Winton Tce Llanbradach	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.
8		~~JONES~~	~~PAULINE M.~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~LLANBRADACH~~	-DO-	~~OHIO~~	~~YOUNGSTOWN.~~
9		SAMOUELLE	FLORENCE D.	32		F	S	SALES WOMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNHEAD.	PARENTS. 120 KIMBERLEY RD. NUNHEAD. Father Edwin Samoulale	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		MEE	GERTRUDE E.	31		F	S	HAIR DRSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DULWICH.	MOTHER. ERNEST A. MEE. 33 COLMOUNT RD. PLIMSTEAD SE. 18	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
11		KREMER	MARKS	26		M	S	MANAGER FURNIT. TRADE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	Friend JOSEPH ZLOTOVER P.C. 42 LONGWOOD AVE. S.C. RD. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		WOOLF	ISAAC	18		M	S	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. ADELAIDE WOODF. 28 JOSEPHINE HOUSE. THRAWL ST. LONDON .E.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		O'CONNELL	MARY	26		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PARENTS. MR. O'CONNELL CAHERDANIEL. KILLARNEY CO.KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		LEWIS	FRANCES J.	41		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. FREDERICK LEWIS. 74 EAST INDIA DK. ROAD. POPLAR	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
15	U.S.C.	MAEL.	Henry.	34		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen.		Father C.Nagel Eede Old Holland	Ill	East Moline
16		MAEL.	Marie.	31		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	Father-in-law:C.J.Nagel, Eede Old, Holland.	Ill.	East Moline
17		HOOK	Ellen	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newhaven	Brother C.J.Hook 15 Elphick Rd Newhaven	Mich	Detroit
18																		
19		Lines nos 6 Jones Florence did not embark																
20		8 do Pauline do do do																
21		18 to 30 are blank																
22																		
23																		
24		Purser																
25		13																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.	23.2.26	LONDON	8523
2.	23.2.26	LONDON	8530
3.	13.4.26	LONDON	1348
4.	-DO-	-DO-	1349
5.	10.3.26	SOUTHAMPTON	14354
6	-DO-	-DO-	14355
8.	-DO-	-DO-	14356
	-DO-	-DO-	14357
9.	8.3.26	LONDON	8587
10.	5.3.26	LONDON	8601
	15.2.26	DUBLIN	15975
12.	28.2.26	LONDON	8522
3.	19.4.26	LONDON	2044
4.	13.4.26	LONDON	924
	--	U.S.C.	4 - - 15
16	16.2.26	Antwerp	163
	16.2.26.	London	8452

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILLED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 18th 1926, *19*

64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. L. SHAPIRO. 166 W. BURNSIDE AVE. LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK BLK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23.2.26	LONDON	8523
2	YES	FATHER SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. M. BRAGMAN 1936 - 64 STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.) JAMES C. LEWIS. BROTHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23.2.26	LONDON	8530	2.
3	YES	SELF. HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	3825 JACKSON ST.NE.MINNEAPOLIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BLK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13.4.26	LONDON	1348	3.
4	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	1349	4.
5	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	MR. W.C. JAMES. 138 GREEN STREET, YOUNGSTOWN. Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK DRK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PONTYPOOL.	10.3.26	SOUTHAMPTON	14354	5.
6	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK DRK BREY	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	-DO-	-DO-	14355	6.
7	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Mr W.C James 138 Green Street Youngstown Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK DRK BRN	NONE	WALES	LLANBRADAC	-DO-	-DO-	14356	8.
8	NO	PARENTS.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	WALES	LLANBRADAC	DO	-DO-	14357	8.
9		SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. L.O. STUART. APART. 26 -505E. 69 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NUNHEAD.	3.6.26	LONDON	8587	9.
10	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. C. RUSSELL. 829 EUCLID ST. N.W.WASH.D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND	5.3.26	LONDON	8601	10.
11	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DR. BERCOWITZ. 102 EAST 96TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BLK. BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	LIMERICK.	15.2.26	DUBLIN	15975	12.
12	YES	SELF, COUSIN.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. J. DIAS. 2080 60TH STREET. BROOKLYN N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	28.2.26	LONDON	8522	2.
13	YES	SEE 9.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. J. O'SULLIVAN. 1133 PARK AVE NEW YORK.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CAHERNAGEH	19.4.26	LONDON	2044	3.
14	YES	BROTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	JAMES C. LEWIS. BROTHER. 3825 JACKSON ST. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13.4.26	LONDON	924	4.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	-	Moline Ill. 1010-15th Av. East Moline	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Naturalised U.S.Citizen.					-	-	U.S.C.	-	-	15
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Hillegem.	27.1.26.	Antwerp	163.	16
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr J. Jenus Box 117 RFD 7 Royal Oak Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Newhaven	16.2.26.	London	8452
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G G Diggle MASTER (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.S., C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "employed by or under thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C.8

L. 65

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
2/6/1926	BELGRADE	41	NI
5/6/1926	BELGRADE	48	NI
5/6/1926	BELGRADE	48	NI
5/6/1926	BELGRADE	49	NI
5/6/1926	BELGRADE	47	NI
5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2739	NI
4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2681	NI
4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2683	NI
5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2729	NI
2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2641	NI
4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2677	NI
4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2676	NI
1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2599	NI
2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2652	NI
7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2762	NI
1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2572	NI
5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2734	NI
9/6/1926	PARIS	2730	NI

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 12th, , 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		KORNER	Helena	21	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	German Serbian	yes	Italian	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Vinkovci	Father:Mr.Ivan Korner, Vinkovci, Ul., Kolodvorska II2.YugoSlavia.	YUGOSL:	VINKOVCI.	on t.	2/6/1926	BELGRADE	41	NI
2		GLASS	Jovan	66	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	YugoSlave	German	YugoSlavia	Gudurica	Son: Edmond Glass, Guduric.	YUGOSL:	GUDURIC	on t.	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	48	NI
3		GLASS	Elizabeth	60	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	YugoSlave	German	YugoSlavia	Gudurica	Son: -do-	YUGOSL:	GUDURIC	on t.	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	49	NI
4		LEPPI	Therezia	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	YugoSlave	German	YugoSlavia	Gudurica	Husband:Martin Leppi,Gudurica.	YUGOSL:	GUDURICA	on t.	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	47	NI
5		TETEZ	Elizabeth	56	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	YugoSlave	German	YugoSlavia	Gudurica	Daughter:Emilie Weipert, Gudurica.	YUGOSL:	GUDURICA	on t.	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2739	NI
6		GLOGOSKI	Marica	25	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Grubisno	Mother:Barbara Simetic,Grubisno.Polje.	YUGOSL:	GRUBISNO	on t.	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2681	NI
7		CRNIC	Paulina	27	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Meja	Mother:Franka Crnic,MijaPraputjak 3.	YUGOSL:	Meja	on tica	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2683	NI
8		MOSLAVAC	Amalija	66	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian German Roum.Hung.	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Virovitica	Relative:Josefina Mihalovich,Virovit.	YUGOSL:	VIROVITICA	on t.	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2729	NI
9		MIHALJIC	Anton	25	-	M	M	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Omisalj	Mother:Jelena Mihajic,Omisalj,Tspod.	YUGOSL:	Omisalj.	on t	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2641	NI
10		CAR	Irma	31	-	F	M	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Susak	Mother:Antonia Car, Susak,Klanac.I8.	YUGOSL:	SUSAK.	on t	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2677	NI
		KRALJIC	Lucija	25	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Omisalj	Father:Nikola Kwije,Omisalj.Krd.	YUGOSL:	OMISALJ.	on t.	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2676	NI
		ILIJIC	Mara	27	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Omisalj	Father:Toma Lisica,Omosalj.Krk.	YUGOSL:	OMISALJ.	on t an.	1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2599	NI
13		JONGWIRTH	Filip	28	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Croatian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zagreb	Wife:Jungwirth Anna.Zagreb.VlaskaUl.	YUGOSL:	Zagreb.	on t djeva	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2652	NI
14		HALAUS	Mato	30	-	M	S	Priest	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Samobor	Sister:Ana Kranjcic,Crkvena,Sv.Ivan	YUGOSL:	SAMOBOR.	on t Gora	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2762	NI
15		GRGURIC	Mafia	18	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Aleksandrovo	Brother:Mr. Slavko Grguric, Soboslikar, Dugaresa.Croatia.YugoSlavia.	YUGOSL:	ALEKSANDROVO.	on t renc.	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2572	NI
16		NOVAK	Rupert	38	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	Slovan. German	yes	Yugo-Slave	German	YugoSlavia	Sv.Lovrenc	Mother:Maria Novak.Sv.Lovrenc.	YUGOSL:	Sv.LOVRENC.	on t ne.	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2734	NI
17		GRLICH	Grgo	46	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Bugojno	Wife:Kata Grglich, Bugojno.	YUGOSL:	BUGOJNO.	on t llac.	9/6/1926	PARIS	2730	NI
18		PLENEAU	Jean,Arthur	60	-	M	S	Priest	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Taurillac	Friend:M.Pavis Maury, Sacher,Place Gambetta I2.Paris.France ;	FRANCE:	TAURILLAC	on t				
19		Lines nos 19 to 30 are blank																				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JUN 1926 , *19* 66

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to prob final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes — Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read in prima or other tongue, or written (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any act, labor, contract, or agreement of any kind made previous to landing in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
Temporary visit	1	N.Y.	self	300	no	Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Fiume	2/6/1926	BELGRADE	41	NI
Temporary visit	2	N.Y.	self	500	no	Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey	blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Gudurica.	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	48	NI
Temporary visit	3	N.Y.	self	---	no	Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	grey	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Gudurica;	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	48	NI
Temporary visit	4	N.Y.	self	50	no	Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Gudarica	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	49	NI
Temporary visit	5	N.Y.	self	60	no	Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Gudurica	5/6/1926	BELGRADE	47	NI
Temporary visit	6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Husband:Glogoski Dragutin, No.422, Wintondale.Pa. & Eucharistic Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Yugo-Slavia	Daruvar	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2739	NI
Temporary visit	7	N.Y.	self	100	no	Son:Rafeel Crnich,2311.Franklin Str. St.Louis.Mo. & Eucharistic Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Prapuljane	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2681	NI
Temporary visit	8	N.Y.	self	50	no	Relative:Sofija Bilek 1717.State Str, Milwaukee.Wisc. & Eucharistic Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Virovitica	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2683	NI
Temporary visit	9	N.Y.	self	200	no	Relative:Marko Mihaljic 3506.Terts str. in Indiana Harbor.Ind. & Euch.Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2729	NI
Temporary visit	10	N.Y.	self	100	no	Relative:Ana Mladineo,207.Eastern Way Rutherford.N.Y. & Eucharistic Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Susak	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2641	NI
Temporary visit	11	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Br.I.law:Anton Kraljic,195,10th.Avenue Box 5.New-York City. & Euch.Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Omisalj	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2677	NI
Temporary visit	12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Husband:Nick Iljic,418.Van Burt street Brooklyn.N.Y.& Eucharistic Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none)	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2676	NI
Temporary visit	13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Mother.I.L:Bitza Julia,3004.Ashland avenue in Detroit.Mich. & Euch.Congr.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Mikovljan.	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2599	NI
Temporary visit	14	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Vel.Grdjeva	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2652	NI
Temporary visit	15	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Father:Miroslav Grguric,12th.Street East Johnstown.Oh. & Eucharis.Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Pavna Gora	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2762	NI
Temporary visit	16	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Cousin: John Paulich,1075.East 67th. street , Cleveland.Oh;& Euchar.Cong.	yes	3 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest;	blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Sv.Lovrenc.	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2572	NI
Temporary visit	17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friend:Ivan Binbi, Broadway 3616, St.Louis.Mo. & Eucharistic Congr.	yes	6 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Bogojno.	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2734	NI
Temporary visit	18	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Eucharistic Congress?Chicago.Ill.	yes	I Month	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	grey	brown	none	France	Taurillac.	9/6/1926	PARIS	2730	NI
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Diggle MASTER, of the Berenguela, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer)

E J Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926, at New York.

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria (Sailing therewith / or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.

at New York

J D Doherty
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South.	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

C.7

67

35 36

TION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

ZAGREB	2770	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2771	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2759	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2764	NI	NI
ZAGREB	6293	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2752	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2724	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2741	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2718	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2731	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2600	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2758	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2758	NI	NI
BELGRADE	40	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2691	NI	NI
ZAGREB	99532/127	NI	NI
ZAGREB	99532/128	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2606	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2596	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2765	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2768	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2760	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2675	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2514	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2514	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2745	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2730	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2653	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2736	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2684	NI	NI
ZAGREB	2767	NI	NI

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG . JUNE 12th. , 1926.-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to– Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SIMIC	Krizan	23	-	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croat	YugoSlavia	Sovic	Father:Ivan Simic, Sovic, Herzegovin.	YUGOSL:	SOVIC.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2770 NI
2		SIMIC	Jakob	26	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Herzegovinian	YugoSlavia	Sovic	Brother:Nikola Simic,Sovic.	YUGOSL:	SOVIC.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2771 NI
3		BUSIC	Ruza	24	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	GornaVitika	Father:Mato Busic,Gorba Vitika.	YUGOSL:	GORNA VITIK	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2764 NI
4		JAMBRISAK	Amalija	16	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	StaraSubotska	Sister: Ana Ivankovic, Stara Subotska, I9I. Novska.Croatia.	YUGOSL:	STARA SUBOTSKA	on te 6/6/1926	ZAGREB	6293 NI
5		WOLFANT	Franjo	38	-	M	M	Cabtk	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian German	YugoSlavia	Okucane	Mother: Ana Wolfant, Okucane.	YUGOSL:	OKUCANE.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2752 NI
6		DVORNICIC	Maria	22	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Garica	Father:Josip Dvornicic,Garica I2.Vrb.	YUGOSL:	GARICA.	on te 5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2724 NI
7		ZELIC	Josp	35	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Bosnian Croatian	YugoSlavia	Bugojno	Brother:Frane Zelic,Glavice,45.Bugpj.	YUGOSL:	BUGOJNO.	on te 5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2741 NI
8		BRNCIC	Ivan	41	-	M	M	Farmwor.	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Kastav	Wife: Ana Brncic,Kastav.II9.Jrdosi.	YUGOSL:	KASTAV.	on te 5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2718 NI
9		DEANOVIC	Tonka	18	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Adamovci	Mother:T.Deanovic,Adamovci.N.Gradis.	YUGOSL:	ADAMOVCI.	on te 5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2731 NI
10		KRIZANAC	Ivo	36	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Bosnian Croatian	YugoSlavia	Bugojno	Wife: Kata Krizanac,Bugojno.Bosna.	YUGOSL:	BUGOJNO.	on te 1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2600 NI
11		KUKURUZOVIC	Stjepan	38	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	LickoPetrovo	Wife: Ana Kukuruzovic, Str.Vaganac, No.I24. Lucko Petrovo.Croatia.	YUGOSL:	LICKO PETROVO	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2758 NI
12		TOLJAMIC	Lucija	27	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Vrbnik	Father:Ivan Dujmavic,Vrbnik.280.	YUGOSL:	VRBNIK.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2758 NI
13		TOLJAMIC	Ivan	5	-	M	S	Son	no	no	Child.		YugoSlavia	Vrbnik	Grand-Father: -do-	YUGOSL:	VEBNIK.	on te 2/6/1926	BELGRADE	40 NI
14		MALJAC	Stjepan	29	-	M	M	Smith	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rokovci	Mother:Agata Maljac,Rokovci.36.Kod.	YUGOSL:	ROKOVCI.	on te 6/6/1926	ZAGREB	2694 NI
15		KOLAR	Mijo	25	-	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Babotok	Wife:Mara Kolag,Babotok.P.O.Kapela.	YUGOSL:	BABOTOK.	on te 3/6/1926	ZAGREB	2726 NI
16		MIOKOVIC	Melazija	23	-	F	S	H.HOld	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Dugo Selo	Brother:A.Miokovic,Dugo Selo.Lukacko	YUGOSL:	Dugo SELO.	on te 1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2606 NI
17		PLEVKO	Danica	18	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Sv.Ana	Father:Fanko Dlevko,Sv.Ana 65.	YUGOSL:	SV. ANA.	on te 1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2596 NI
18		DANCULOVIC	Anda	37	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kast	Husband:Marko Danulovic,Kast.	YUGOSL:	KAST.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2765 NI
19		JERGOVIC	Mile	35	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Z.Lipovac	Brother:Mato Fergovich,Z.Lipovac.	YUGOSL:	Z.LIPOVAC.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2768 NI
20		POPOVICH	Mile	44	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Dabrina	Wife: Ana Popovic, Dabrina.83.Maja.	YUGOSL:	DABRINA.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2760 NI
21		BUTKOVIC	Stipo	65	-	M	M	Farmer b	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	DolnjiLipovac	Wife:Mrs. Jula Butkovic, Dolnji Lipo--vac, I.Nova Capela.YugoSlav.	YUGOSL:	DOLNJILIPOVAC	on te 6/6/1926	ZAGREB	2675 NI
22		MACESIC	Milos	47	-	M	M	Farmer,	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Vajnic	Son:Gjuro Macesic,Vajnic,83.	YUGOSL:	VAJNIC.	on te 29/5/1926	ZAGREB	2514 NI
23		MARCEKICH	Ljuba	24	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Bistra	Andrija Petolas,Bistra.I2.	YUGOSL:	BISTRA.	on te 29/5/1926	ZAGREB	2514 NI
24		MARCEKICH	Stetica	4	-	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Child.		YugoSlavia	Bistra	-do- -do-	YUGOSL:	BISTRA.	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2745 NI
25		BAN	Marija	24	-	F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zatica	Sister:Roza Ban,Zabica,P.O.Goipac.	YUGOSL:	ZATICA.	on te 5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2730 NI
26		ZETIC	Franjo	24	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Brod.	Relative:Franko Koren.Brod.Ma.Stavi.	YUGOSL:	BROD.	on te 2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2653 NI
27		JESICH	Pavao	35	-	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Prelosejca	Father:Anton Jesich,Prelosejca.	YUGOSL:	PRELOSEJCA	on te 5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2736 NI
28		FRATRIC	Ignacz	30	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	German Croatian	YugoSlavia	Tesetari	Father:Franjo Fratric,Resetari.	YUGOSL:	RESETARI.	on te 4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2684 NI
29		KARAVLA	Ivan	31	-	M	M	Smith	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Bacindolcernik	Father:F.Karavla,Resetari I9I.N.Grad	YUGOSL:	BACINDOLCERNIK	on te 7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2767 NI
30		OSTOJIC	Petar	37	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Dabrina	Wife:Evica Ostosic,Dabrina.No.30.Maja.	YUGOSL:	DABRINA	on te		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

68

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 18 JUN [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
								Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
Mo. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country which he last visited before coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Post in place of signature, or mention here any marks indicating that alien is a polygamist, an anarchist, or a member of one of the classes excluded by the provisions of the law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S. and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Temporary visit 1	N.Y.	self	25	no			Relative: Iva Simic, I3240. Burly avenue Hegovith. Ill. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black black	none	YugoSlavia	Sovic	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2770	NI I
Temporary visit 2	N.Y.	self	40	no			Brother: Stefan Simic, I3II Baltimore ave; Hegovisich Ill. & Eucha. Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black black	none	YugoSlavia	Sovic	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2771	NI I
Temporary visit 3	N.Y.	self	25	no			Cousin: Peter Panavo, I0647. Green Bay ave; So. Chicago. ILL; & Euch. Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Hair blue	TATOO MARKS BOTH HANDS	YugoSlavia	Gorica Vitica.	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2759	NI I
Temporary visit 4	N.Y.	self	25	no			Aunt: Mara Vojvodic, III8 So. Franklin str. South Bend. Ind. & Euch. Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	YugoSlavia	Stara Subotska	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2764	NI I
Temporary visit 5	N.Y.	self	50	no			Sister: Marija Kutschera, I95I. W. I04th. str. Cleveland Ohio. & Eucha. Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	fair blue	none	YugoSlavia	Vocin	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	6293	NI I
Temporary visit 6	N.Y.	self	40	no			Cousin: Ivan Plisich, 2I7. West 25th. Street Chicago Ill. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	YugoSlavia	Carica	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2752	NI I
Temporary visit 7	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cousin: Ivo Cvitanovic, St. 40I-I3I. Whiting Ind. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black brown	none	YugoSlavia	Glavica	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2724	NI I
Temporary visit 8	N.Y.	self	100	no			Son: Lavis Paar, 429. W. 4-th; Street New York City & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Kastav	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2741	NI I
Temporary visit 9	N.Y.	self	40	no			Uncle: Dcanovic Anton, 4I5. Simon avenue Lackawanna. N.Y. & Eucharictis Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black blue	none	YugoSlavia	Adamovci	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	27I8	NI I
Temporary visit 10	N.Y.	self	50	no			Relative: John Kalemen, 33I4, N. 9th. str. St. Louis. Mo. & Eucha. Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black black	none	YugoSlavia	Bugano	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	273I	NI I
Temporary visit 11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Relative: Dane Brkljasic, 9246. Baleskstone ave; Chicago. Ill. & Eucha. Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Vaganac	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2600	NI I
Temporary visit 12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Husband: Ivan Toljanic, 244. W. 26th. Str. Chicago Ill. & Eucharistic Cohgr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	YugoSlavia	Vrbnik	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2758	NI I
Temporary visit 13	N.Y.	mother	---	no			Father: -do- & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	- -	none	YugoSlavia	Vrbnik	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2758	NI I
Temporary visit 14	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friend: Adam Hailor, Cameron aven. I74I5. Detroit. Mich. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Rokovci	2/6/1926	BELGRADE	40	NI I
Temporary visit 15	yes see Col. I9.		yes	no			Uncle: Stancic Blas, I327. Palmer street Detroit. Mich. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	YugoSlavia	Babotok	6/6/1926	ZAGREB	[illegible]	NI I
Temporary visit 16	yes see Col. I9.		50	no			Relative: Richard Biher, P.B. 66, St. Francis. Misc. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Dugoselo Luka	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2720	NI I
Temporary visit 17	yes see Col. I9.		yes	no			Aunt: Ana Kovacicik, 40I. Dakota street Youngstown. Ohio. & Eucharist. Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	YugoSlavia	Sv. Ana	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2606	NI I
Temporary visit 18	yes see Col. I9.		25	no			Husband: Mato Danculovic, 2429. Jefferson str. Gary. Ind. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black black	none	YugoSlavia	Kast	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2596	NI I
Temporary visit 19	N.Y.	self	50	no			Brother: Frank Jergovic, NI400I Oakman Bld. Detroit. Mich. & Euchar. Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	black black	none	YugoSlavia	Lesce	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2765	NI I
Temporary visit 20	N.Y.	self	50	no			Friend: Milan Munic, Box 3I8. Warren Ohio & Eucharistic congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Rabrina N°.8	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2768	NI I
Temporary visit 21	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son: George Butkovich, R.F.D. 2. Box I03. Chicago. Ill. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Licki Besijek	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2760	NI I
Temporary visit 22	N.Y.	self	40	no			Brother: Jovo Macesic, 5052. Alexandetr ave; E. Chicago. Ill. & Euchar. Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black brown	none	YugoSlavia	Vopnic N°.93.	6/6/1926	ZAGREB	2675	NI I
Temporary visit 23	N.Y.	self	400	no			Relative: Franjo Nepov, Mirthe avenue Johnstown. Oh. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Bistra.	29/5/1926	ZAGREB	25I4	NI I
Temporary visit 24	N.Y.	mother	---	no			Relative: -do- & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	- -	none	YugoSlavia	Bistra	29/5/1926	ZAGREB	25I4	NI I
Temporary visit 25	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle: John K. Ban, 23I0, So; Avenue East Hibbing. Minn. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	YugoSlavia	Zabica	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2745	NI I
Temporary visit 26	N.Y.	self	200	no			Relative: Maria Cucic, I002 N. 5Ist. str., Wentworth ave. Chicago & Euch. Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Brod na Savi	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2730	NI I
Temporary visit 27	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Eucharistic Congress. Chicago. Ill. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	YugoSlavia	Zagreb	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2653	NI I
Temporary visit 28	N.Y.	self	100	no			Aunt: Antonia Kalynski 2447. No. Warnway. Str. Philadelphia. Pa. & Euch. Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair blue	none	YugoSlavia	Cernik	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2736	NI I
Temporary visit 29	N.Y.	self	50	no			Br. I. Law: John Novacich, 340. E. Zalen. Butte. Mont. & Eucharistic Congr. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown grey	none	YugoSlavia	Resetari	6/6/1926	ZAGREB	2684	NI I
Temporary visit 30	N.Y.	self	40	no			Relative: Stevo Galjan, I425. Washington str. Gary. Ind. & Eucharict. Congre. yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black grey	none	YugoSlavia	Dabrica No. 30	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2767	NI I

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

LONDON & CANADA. M M.B., M

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese	Servian.
Cuban	Korean	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

T.6
69

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e		Place of Issuance	Number		
926	X	ZAGREB	2719	NI	I.Q.
926	X	ZAGREB	2742	NI	I.I.
926	X	ZAGREB	2773	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2766	NI	I.Q.
926	X	ZAGREB	2726	NI	I.Q.
926		ZAGREB	2737	X NI	I.Q.
926	X	ZAGREB	2738	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2603	X NI	I.Q.
926		ZAGREB	2713	X NI	I.Q.
926		ZAGREB	2555	X NI	I.Q.
926	X	ZAGREB	2646	NI	I.Q.
926	X	ZAGREB	2647	NI	I.Q.
926	X	ZAGREB	2602	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2727	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2699	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2720	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2744	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2733	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2749	NI	
926		ZAGREB	2642	X NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2694	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2756	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2746	NI	
926		ZAGREB	2751	X NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2754	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2761	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2767	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2753	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2757	NI	
926	X	ZAGREB	2769	NI	

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 12th. , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	GOGELJA	Dinka															
2		PAVLINIK	Milan	35		M M	Merchant yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Skradin		Father:Ante Gogelja,Skradi,.Croatia.	YUGOSL: SKRADIN.	on te	ZAGREB	2719 NI
3		ZIC	Katica	I9		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rubesi		Father:Mr.Eugen Pavlinik, Rubesi, 54. Kastav.Croatia.	YUGOSL: RUBESI	on ter	ZAGREB	2742 NI
4		ORLIC	Rozalija	23		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Aleksandrovo		Father:Mr. Anton Zic, Aleksandrovo, I03. Croatia.YugoSlavia.	YUGOSL:ALEKSANDROVO	on ter	ZAGREB	2773 NI
5		OROS	Juliana	20		F M	H.Wife yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Aleksandrovo		Father:Mr.Anton Orlic,Aleksandrovo.	YUGOSL: ALEKSANDROVO	on ter	ZAGREB	2766 NI
6		DUMATO	Anton	50		M M	FarmLab. yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Kucura		Father:Mr.Johan Bekemeny,Kucura.	YUGOSL: KUCURA.	on te	ZAGREB	2726 NI
7		KOLAR	Mara	48		F W	H.Wife yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Silo		Wife:Jele Dunato,Silo.I6.Dobrinj.	YUGOSL: SILO.	on te	ZAGREB	2737 NI
8		OBRADOVIC	Marta	I8		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zvanjka		Daughter: Jana Bartosic, Zvanjka .Bjelsemar .YugoSlavia.	YUGOSL: ZVANJKA.	on te	ZAGREB	2738 NI
9		POLJAKOVIC	Ana	58		F M	H.Wife yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Kast		Mother: MartaObradovic, Kast.	YUGOSL: KAST.	on te	ZAGREB	2603 NI
10		PETRANOVIC	Maria	48		F M	H.Wife yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Vunkovci		Sister-/Kata Giganovic , Mikanavci, BC.Croatia YUgo-Slavia.	YUGOSL: VUNKOVCI.	on te	ZAGREB	2713 NI
11		MRGANIC	Stjepan	I7		M S	Carpenter yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Provci		Husband:Mr.Mijo Petranovic, Provci, I. p. Nova Gradiska Croatia.	YUGOSL: PROVCI.	on te	ZAGREB	2555 NI
12		MRGANIC	Ivan	I7		M S	Carpenter yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Valpovo		Mother:M.Mrganic,Valpovo 389.Croatia.	YUGOSL: Valpovo.	on ter	ZAGREB	2646 NI
13		NOVACIC	Kata	22		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Valpovo		Mother: -do-	YUGOSL: VALPOVO.	on ter	ZAGREB	2647 NI
14		NOVACIC	Katica	24		F M	H.Wife yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Udbina		Mother:Marija Novacic,Udbina Lida.	YUGOSL: UDBINA.	on te	ZAGREB	2602 NI
15		BOBIC	Kata	25		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Resetari		Father:Mr. Franjo Karavla, Resetari I9I Nova Gradiska Croatia, YugoSlavia.	YUGOSL: RESETARI.	on te	ZAGREB	2727 NI
16		CINDRIC	Ivan	25		M M	FArm.Lab. yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croat Serbian	YugoSlavia	Provce		Father:Maksim Bobic, Provce.N.Grad.	YUGOSL: PROVCE.	on ter	ZAGREB	2699 NI
17		ETEROVIC-SORIC	Karlo	24		M S	Stone Mas; yes	Croatian	yes YugpSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Resetari		Mother:Ana Cindric, Resetari I44.	YUGOSL: RESETARI.	on ter	ZAGREB	2720 NI
18		KOLIC	Ivan	32		M M	FarmLa; yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Kucisce		Father:Simun Eterovic.S.Kucisce.	YUGOSL: KUCISCE.	on ter	ZAGREB	2744 NI
19		BACIC	Gjuro	49		M M	FarmLab; yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Resetari		Wife:Ana Kolic,Resetari 22.N.Grad.	YUGOSL: RESETARI.	on ter	ZAGREB	2733 NI
20		DUJMOVIC	Petrica	2I		F M	H.Wife yes	Italian Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Lapovci		Wife:Magdalena Bacic,Lapovci;O.P.Dako.	YUGOSL: LAPOVCI.	on ter	ZAGREB	2749 NI
21		SORIC	Dune,Nikola	62		M M	Farm.Lab;	Non tempor.visit.	YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Susak		Husband:S.Dujmovic,Susak,Luizinska IIb.	YUGOSL: SUSAK.	on ter	ZAGREB	2648 NI
22		MARTINCIC	Marija	26		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Preko		Mother: Barca Soric, Preko.	YUGOSL: PREKO.	on ter	ZAGREB	2694 NI
23		BAZADONA	Ana	2I		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Resika		Father:Anton Martincic,Resika.5I.Vrb.	YUGOSL: RESIKA.	on ter	ZAGREB	2756 NI
24		BRUSIC	Anton	33		M M	FarmLab. yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Kras		Father:Ivan Pasadona,Kras.I58.Dobrnj. Wife Jelina Brusic	YUGOSL: KRAS.	on ter	ZAGREB	2746 NI
25		KIRINCIC	Josip	25		M S	FarmLab. yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Resika		Father:Anton Brusic,Resika.29.Vrbnik.	YUGOSL: RESIKA.	on ter	ZAGREB	2751 NI
26		GRBAC	Augustina	29		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Resika		Father:Ivan Kirincic,Resika 34.Vrbn.	YUGOSL: RESIKA.	on ter	ZAGREB	2754 NI
27		BUTKOVIC	Josip	66		M M	FarmLab? yes	Italian Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Kastav		Mother:Marija Grbac, Kastav.	YUGOSL: KASTAV.	on ter	ZAGREB	2761 NI
28		IVANOVIC	Petra	I4		F S	H.Hold yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Vrbnik		Wife:Maria Rurkovoc,Vrbnik.I34.	YUGOSL: VRBNIK.	on te	ZAGREB	2747 NI
29		POLONIJA	Roza	30		F M	H.Wife yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Vrbnik		Gd.Father:Miko Ivanovic,Vrbnik.70.	YUGOSL: VRBNIK.	on te	ZAGREB	2753 NI
30		SIMIC	Petar	33		M M	FarmLab. yes	Croatian	yes YugoSlave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	SovicVitina		Wife:Iva Simic,SovicVitina. Hersegov	YUGOSL: SOVIC VITINA	on te	ZAGREB	2769 NI

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/19/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1926 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes — Year or period of years; Where)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing temporarily in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
Temporary visit	1	N.Y.	self	25	no		Eucharistic Congress	Chicago.Ill.	yes	2Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	brown	none	YugoSlavia	Skradin	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	27I9	NI
Temporary visit	2	M.Y.	self	yes	no		Cousin:Toni Saftic, Box II3. Durand City.Pa. & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Rubesi	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2742	NI
Temporary visit	3	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Cousin:Jakov Prusic, 336.E.95th.street in N.New-York.N.Y. & Eucharistic Cong.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	brown	black	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Aleksandrovc	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2773	NI
Temporary visit	4	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Brother:Anton Oplic, 34.Desbrosses str. New-York City & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Aleksandrovc	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2766	NI
Temporary visit	5	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Husband:Josef Oros, Boumevard Rd.No. 549. Barberton.Oh. & Euchr.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	none	YugoSlavia	Kucura	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2726	NI
Temporary visit	6	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Cousin:Caspar Car, 6335.Laurence avenue Chicago.Ill. & Euchar.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	fair	none	YugoSlavia	Silo	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2737	NI
Temporary visit	7	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Son:Josip Kolar, I6.Washington street McKeesRocks.Pa. & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	blue	none	YugoSlavia	Zvanjka	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2738	NI
Temporary visit	8	N.Y.	self	25	no		Sister:Pavel Strkalj,Poultry & Garden Farm,E.84st. & Grand street in Gary Ind. & Eucharistic Congress.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	YugoSlavia	Kast	1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2603	NI
Temporary visit	9	N.Y.	self	yes	1921	Omaha	Son:Stjepan Poljakovic, 201.W.26th. street N.New-York & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	YugoSlavia	Vunkovci	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	27I3	NI
Temporary visit	10	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Daughter:Amalja Cokerlic,P.O.Box 383; Freedom.Pa. & Eucharistic Congress.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Resetari	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2555	NI
Temporary visit	11	N.Y.	self	30	no		Brother:Tony Mrganic, I422.E.1st Erie.Pa. & Eucharistic Congress.		yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	black	none	YugoSlavia	Valpovo	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2646	NI
Temporary visit	12	N.Y.	self	25	no		Brother:	-do-	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Valpovo	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2647	NI
Temporary visit	13	N.Y.	self	50	no		Brother:Mike Novacic, 535.E.Mercury str. Butte.Mont. & Euchar.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Hair	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Udbina	1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2602	NI
Temporary visit	14	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Husband:John [illegible]ic, 340.E.Galena Butte.Mont. & Eucharistic Congress		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	black	none	YugoSlavia	Resetari	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2727	NI
Temporary visit	15	N.Y.	self	50	no		Uncle:Mile Popovic, 33. Rose avenue in Akron.Oh; & Eucharistic Congress.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Provce	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2699	NI
Temporary visit	16	N.Y.	self	50	no		Father:Georg Kindric, 468.Pennvenna str. Midland.Pa. & Euchar. Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none	YugoSlavia	Resetari	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2720	NI
Temporary visit	17	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Brother:Juraj Soric, III3.Lami street St.Louis.Mo. & Eucharistic Congress		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	YugoSlavia	Kucsisce	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2744	NI
Temporary visit	18	N.Y.	self	25	Mo		Sister:Rosse Drunek,6800.Edna avenue Cleveland.Oh. & Eucharistic Congress		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Generalskist	5/6/1926	ZAGREB	2733	NI
Temporary visit	19	N.Y.	self	25	no		Sister:Kate Marijanovic,Sarelter street 59., Cleveland Oh. & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	black	brown	none	YugoSlavia	Bajnak	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2749	NI
Temporary visit	20	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Eucharistic Congress.Chicago.Ill.		yes	6Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	YugoSlavia	Fuzine	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2642	NI
Temporary visit	21	N.Y.	self	40	no		Son:Blaz Soric, 24.Maryland avenue An Millwale.Pa. & Eucharist.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Preko	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	2694	NI
Temporary visit	22	N.Y.	self	25	no		Uncle: Jerko Plisic,2I7.W.25th Street Chicago.Ill. & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	black	blue	none	YugoSlavia	Resika	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2756	NI
Temporary visit	23	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Cousin:Nick Samonich, 3509.Deadef street,Indiana Harbor.Ind.& Euch.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	YugoSlavia	Resika	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2751	NI
Temporary visit	24	N.Y.	self	yes	1922	Chicago	Brother:Ivan Brusic,2807.Princenton ave;Chicago.Ill. & Euchar.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	YugoSlavia	Resika	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2754	NI
Temporary visit	25	N.Y.	self	30	no		Brother:Mate Kirmcic,28I8.Princenton ave;Chicago.Ill. & Euchar.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Brnina 8.	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	276I	NI
Temporary visit	26	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Aunt: Saftic Box I83, Durand City Pa; & Eucharistic Congress.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	brown	brown	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Vrbnik	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2767	NI
Temporary visit	27	N.Y.	self	yes	1920	S.Francis	Son: Marian Butkovic,Park avenue I665, New-York City. & Eucharistic Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	YugoSlavia	Kamal	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2753	NI
Temporary visit	28	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Uncle:Ivan Ivanovic 3725.Pensylvania ave; Indiana Harbor Ind.& Euch.Congr;		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	white	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Vrbnijk	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2757	NI
Temporary visit	29	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Husband:Polonija Josip, 3432.W.63rd. Street,Chicago Ill. & Euchar.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	fair	black	none	YugoSlavia	Sopić.	7/6/1926	ZAGREB	2769	NI
Temporary visit	30	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Cousin: Marko Vlasic, I3240.Burly ave - nue Hegevisch;Ill. & Euchar.Congr.		yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Hair	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Valpovo	2/6/1926	ZAGREB	2646	NI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Dingle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dingle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Berenguna (Strike out "not sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York.

W Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

C.5
71

No. 72

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Re-enter Permit N°. 33292, Washing- N.Q.
-ton 30/I/1925. extended to 29/7/26
Re-enter Permit N° 98738, N.I.
Washington 13/X/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°.65548, at
Washington, 24/VI/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 74795, N.Q.
Washington 23/VII/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 109763, N.Q.
Washing on 20/XI/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°.32400 Washing- N.Q.
-ton, 16/I/1925. extended to 15/7/26
Re-enter Permit N°. 122902,
Washington 1/I/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 94304, N.Q.
Washington, 29/9/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 72625, N.Q.
Washington, 17/7/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 90624, N.Q.
Washington, 10/II/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 94996, N.Q.
Washington 3/10/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 110594
Washington, 21/X/1925..
Re-enter Permit N°. 71588,
Washington 15/7/1925.-
American Passport N°. 155587 issued
Washington, 2/2/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 127678,
Washington, 1/2/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 130896,
Washington 24/2/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 132515,
Washington 4/3/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 79355,
Washington 31/7/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 69943,
Washington 9/7/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 107773,
Washington 17/II/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 123731,
Washington, 13/1/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 91367,
Washington 12/9/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 123958,
Washington 14/1/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 123081,
Washington 7/1/1926.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 113486,
Washington 19/II/1925.-
Re-enter Permit N°. 139036,
Washington, 26/3/1926.-

Transit

.26. Warsaw 6720

.26. do 6720

.26. Naples 279

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28951 L.P. 9/24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 12th, 19 26.-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		GRUBER	Joseph	30		M	M	Worker	English Polish German Jewish yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York City	Wife:Mrs.Gruber Marja, Smiatyn, Ul.Stpcowska.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York City.	Retu	Permit N°. 33292 ,Washing-
2		NATIELLO	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Baker	yes	Italian Serbian yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.Belgrade,Dolni Grad.YugoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	Retu	Permit N°. 98738,
3		SLAVCHEFF	Jordan	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	New-York	Father-in-law:Mr.Angel Staikoff, NY.Voditza, Popovo.Bulgaria.	N.Y:	New-York City.	Retu	Permit N°.65548,
4		BAUCEN	Ivan	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Newark Oh.	Wife:Mrs.Paraschiva Baucen, Sebesul de Sus.Jud.Sebin.Roumania.	Ohio:	Newark.	Retu	Permit N°. 74795,
5		JURISIC	Karlo	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY. Glina.Cwoatia;YUgo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retu	Permit N°. I09763,
6		PAVLICA	Savo	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Juneau Alas.	Mother:Mrs.Ivanka Pavlica, Udeina.Croatia;Yugo-Slavia.	Alaska:	Juneau.	Retu	Permit N°.32400 Washington
7		SORICH		22		M	S	Stone-mason	yes	Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father:Mr.Juraj Sorich, Pucisce.Dalmatia.Yugo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	Retu	Permit N°. I22902,
8		ZUGIC	John	49		M	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian English yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY. Wife:Mrs.Maria Zuvic, Omisalj.YugoSl.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retur	Permit N°. 94304,
9		KRALJIC	Tomas	35		M	M	Seaman	yes	English Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY. Wife:Helena Karljic,Omisalj.YugoSlav.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retur	Permit N°. 72625,
10		JLIJIC	Anton	54		M	M	Seaman	yes	English Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY. Wife:Mare Jlijic, Omisalj.YugoSlav.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retur	Permit N°. 90624,
11		JLIJIC	John	24		M	M	Seaman	yes	English Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY. Wife:Kate Iljic, Omisalj,Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retur	Permit N°. 94996,
12		KRALJIC	Anton	43		M	M	Seaman	yes	English Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY.Wife:Jelena Kraljic,Omisalj.YugoSlav.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retur	Permit N°. II0594,
13		KRALJIC	Tomo	26		M	M	Seaman	yes	English Croatian yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	New-York	NY. Wife:Kate Kraljic, Omisalj.YugoSlav.	N.Y:	New-York.	Retur	Permit N°. 71588,
14	U.S. CIT.	FAZEKAS	Joseph	36		M	M	Plumber	yes	English yes	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	Father:Mr. R.Fazekas Josef, Halme, Roumania.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Natum	Passport N°. I55587 issued
15		FAZEKAS	Lina	33	F	M	H.Wife	Roumanian yes	Hunga-rian Engl. yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	Father-in-law: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Retur	Permit N°. I27678,
16		CZEKUS KOTA	Zsofia	34	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian English yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	Father:Czekus Mihalyne, Fiscadvegu-na, Borsod.m.Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Retur	Permit N°. I30896,
17		SOKOLI	Juraj	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Clymer Pa.	Wife:Mrs. Sokoli Maria, Uher, Zipov, Kosicka.Zupa.CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Clymer.	Retur	Permit N°. I32515
18		PALKENDA	Stefan	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Unity Pa.	Wife:Mrs. Palenda Anna, Tubozica, O. p. Lipiany. Kos.Zupa.CzechoSlov.	Pa:	Unity.	Retur	Permit N°. 79355,
19		LUCANSKI	Michal	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Massillon Oh.	Wife:Mrs. Lucansky Maria, Vazic, Podtatranska supa.CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Massillon.	retur	Permit N°. 69963,
20		STRUL	Leib,Perl	37		M	M	Rabbi	yes	German yes	CzechoSlovak	Israel	U.S.A.	New-York City	Wife:Mrs. Perl Rosi, Hust, Krasna- yul N°. 3. .CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.	Retur	Permit N°. IO7773,
21		ALFONSO RODRIGUEZ	Rodrigues	30		M	S	Worker	yes	Spanish yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark NJ.	Father:SerafinRodriguez,Freas de Eisas.	N.J:	Newark.	Retur	Permit N°.I2373I
22		RODRIGUEZ REDONDO	Jesus	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Spanish yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark NJ.	Father:Jose Redriguez,Freas de Eisas	N.J:	Newark.	Retur	Permit N°. 9I367
23		CABALAR RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	25		M	S	Worker	yes	Spanish yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark NJ.	Father:Samuel Cabalar,Freas de Eisas.	N.J:	Newark.	Retur	Permit N°. I23958
24		PERNA	Giuseppe	2I		M	M	Railway Employer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York City	Wife:Mrs.Perna, Via Tribunali I92, Naples.Italy.	N.Y:	New-York City.	Retur	Permit N°. I2308I
25		LAKI	Sandor	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Northampton	Wife:Mrs.Laki Katalin, Miklos,County Somogyi, Hungary.	Pa:	Northampton.	Retur	Permit N°. II3486
26	TRANSIT	KUZMA (MELKO)	Josef	3I		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife:Mrs.Kuzma Maria, Oresko,O.P. Stare, Zemplin supa.CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.	Retur	Permit N°. I39036
27		LUCYSZYN	Onufry	43		M	M	Oragnist	Yes	Ukrainian Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Aleksandra Lucyszyn Jerszerziany pow Borniedro	Ont	Hamilton	IN	Warsaw 6720
28	UNDER 16	LUCYSZYN	Eugenium	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Ukrainian Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	mother as above	Ont	Hamilton	IN	do 6720
29	TRANSIT	PARADISO	Joseph	34		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Italian Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Windsor	father Antonio Paradiso Sarraiello Cosenza Italy	Ont	Windsor	IN	Naples 279
30		Line no 2 Sarraiello Vincenzo did not embark 16 Czekus Kota Zsofia do do do																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U.S.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th 1926. , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question)	25 Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
Returning Resident Alien. 1	yes	ppd.self	yes	8/IV/1925.	September 1922 New-York.	Home: Mr. Gruber Joseph, 31 Avenue A in New-York City.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Poland	Smidyn.
Returning Resident Alien 2	N.Y.	self	yes		July 1924 Chicago August 1925. Ill.	Home: Mr. Matiello Vincenso, 730. S. Lumse street in Chicago. Ill.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Vrjetri.
Returning resident Alien 3	yes	self	yes	IX/1907 New-York June 1925. N.Y.		Friend: Mr. Jordan Stavanoff, 235. W. 14th. street in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Uditza.
Returning resident Alien 4	N.Y.	self	yes	25 July 1925. Ohio.	April 1912 Newark	Friend: Mr. Randal O. Young, 256. Bervco avenue in Newark. Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy brown	brown	none	Roumania	Sebesul de Su
Returning resident Alien 5	yes	self	yes	A0/X/1925.	July 1910 Philadelphia & New-York.	Friend: Mato Kucer, 102. 10th. Avenue in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair grey	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	St. Gradiske
Returning resident Alien 6	N.Y.	self	yes	17/XII/1924. Alas.	Oct. 1910 Duncan	Friend: Mijo Manich Box 777, Duncan. Alaska.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Udcina.
Returning resident Alien 7	N.Y.	self	yes	21/I/1926. Ill.	May 1921 Chicago	Aunt: Ana Magerw, 5947. S. Honore street in Chicago. Illinois.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Pucisce.
Returning resident Alien. 8	yes	self	yes	22/IV/1914 New-York. 24/XI/1925. York.		Home: Mr. Muvic John, 187. 10th. avenue in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Returning resident Alien 9	yes	self	yes	12/XII/1920 New-York 9/VIII/1925. York.		Home: Mr. Kraljic Tomas, 511. West 19th. Street in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	chest.	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Returning resident Alien 10	yes	self	yes	3/VI/1913 New-York 30/VI/1925. York.		Home: Mr. Jlijic Anton, 191. 10th. avenue in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Returning resident Alien 11	yes	self	yes	27/XI/1919 New-York 30/VI/1925. York.		Home: Mr. Jlijic John, 191. 10th. avenue in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair chest; brown		none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Returning resident Alien 12	yes	self	yes	14/II/1921 New-York 22/XI/1925. York.		Home: Mr. Kraljic Anton, 513. West 19th. Street in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Returning resident Alien 13	yes	self	yes	13/XII/1920 New-York 6/VIII/1925. York.		Home: Mr. Kraljic Tomo, 209. 10th. avenue in New-York. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Naturalized Cleveland No. 24/IV/1924.-	14 N.Y.ppd.	Self	yes	20/III/1926. Ohio.	3/VI/1912 Cleveland	Home: Mr. Fasekas Joseph, 2057. W. 32nd; street in Cleveland. Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	green	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.
Returning resident Alien.	15 N.Y.ppd.	self	yes	20/III/1926. Ohio.	4/VII/1906 Cleveland	Home: -do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	none	Roumania	Hani
Returning resident Alien	16 N.Y.	self			50	Home: Mr. Czokus Kota Zsofia, 79. East 2057. Cleveland. Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	blue	none	Hungary	Sztrag.
Returning resident Alien	17 N.Y.	self	yes	2/III/1926 Pa.	20/X/1922 Clymer	Home: Mr. Sokoli Juraj, R.F.D. I. Box 35. in Clymer. Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark brown		none	Hungary	Plesecrguna
Returning resident Alien	18 N.Y.	self	yes	8/VIII/1925	28/VI/1921 North Bessemer & Unity. Pa.	Home: Mr. Stefan Palkenda, Box 845, in Unity. Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	UherZipov.
Returning resident Alien	19 N.Y.	self	yes	25/VI/1925	23/VIII/1913 Massillon; Ohio	Home: Lucansky Daniel, 1708. Kent street in Massillon. Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dubovica.
Returning resident Alien 20	yes	self	yes	November 1925. N.Y.	March 1923 New-York	Friend: Taube & Hans, 425. E. Houston street in New-York City.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vazec.
Returning resident Alien 21	N.Y.	self	yes	10/I/1926. N.J.	15/X/1920 Newark	Friend: Aurelio Cabalar, 502. Market street in Newark. N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	hernie double	CzechoSlovakia	Saponta.
Returning resident Alien 22	N.Y.	self	yes	3/IX/1925. Newark.	4/XI/1922 New-York	Home: 502, Market street in Newark. N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Freas de Eid
Returning resident Alien 23	N.Y.	self	yes	10/II/1926. Newark	28/X/1920 New-York	Home: 502, Market street in Newark. N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Freas de Eid
Returning resident Alien 24	yes	self	yes	13/I/1926. N.Y.	20/X/1920 New-York	Home: Mr. Perna Giuseppe, 2106. Second avenue in New-York City.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	Spain	Freas de Eid
Returning resident Alien 25	N.Y. ppd.	self	yes	25 Nthampton	1912	Brother-inlaw: Her Janos, 445. 11th. street in Northampton. Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark dark		none	Italy	Naples
Returning resident Alien 26	N.Y.	self	yes	21/IV/1926. Ill.	19/XII/1921 Chicago	Home: Mr. Kuzma Melko Josef, 4859 So; Robert street Chicago. Ill.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vasalja.
TRANSIT 27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home 184 Sherman Avenue Hamilton Ontario																		
TRANSIT 28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no, no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn blue	none	Poland	Ozeriany	2.6.26.	Warsaw	6720
TRANSIT 29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes in transit	1920	Home Box 25 Windsor Ontario		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Ozeriany	2.6.26.	do	6720
30								IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	none	Italy	Sarraiello	8.6.26.	Naples	279

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
	Re-enter Permit No. 33292, Washington 30/I/1925. extended to 20/1/26	
	~~Re-enter Permit No. 98738, Washington 13/X/1925.-~~	
	Re-enter Permit No. 65548, Washington 24/VI/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 74795, Washington 23/VII/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I09763, Washington 20/XI/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 32400 Washington, 16/I/1925. extended to 16/1/26	
	Re-enter Permit No. 122902, Washington 7/I/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 94304, Washington, 29/9/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 72625, Washington, 19/7/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 90624, Washington, 10/II/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 94996, Washington 3/10/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. II0594, Washington, 21/I/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 71588, Washington 15/7/1925.-	
	American Passport No. I55587 issued Washington, 2/2/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I27678, Washington, 1/2/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I30896, Washington 24/2/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I32515, Washington 4/3/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 79355, Washington 31/7/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 69943, Washington 9/9/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I07773, Washington 17/II/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I2373I Washington, 13/I/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 91367, Washington 12/9/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I23958 Washington 14/I/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I2308I, Washington 7/I/1926.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. II3486, Washington 30/II/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. I39036, Washington 26/3/1926.-	
	Transit	

T.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(And whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Brengaria flying Therewith (State whether 'flying' - sailing therewith - or 'employed by vessel thereof,' as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. M[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

H Montgomery
Official

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

C.4

73

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

an Passport N°. 494378 Issued
ington on the 28th.NoVemb.I924

	ATHENS	I447	N.Q.

an Passport No.I92868 issued
hington on the I9th.IV/I926.-

	SOFIA	96	N.Q.
	SOFIA	95	N.Q.
	SOFIA	85	N.Q.
	SOFIA	94	N.Q.

an Passport N°. I3I50I Issued at
gton on the 3Ist.October I925.-

I926	BUCAREST	00515	N.Q.
~~Visa 6720. Warsaw 2/VI/1926. NI.~~			
~~Visa 6720.Warsaw 2/VI/1926. NI.~~			
/26	BUCAREST	00400	N.Q.
:/26	BUCAREST	00401	N.Q.
8/I926	BUCAREST	00402	N.Q.
2/26	BUCAREST	00403	N.Q.
I/I926	BUDAPEST	484	N.Q.
-	----	-	
-	----	-	
VI/I926	BUDAPEST	528	N.Q.
/V/I926	BUDAPEST	491	N.Q.
/27		9897 2/134	
/5/I926	NANCY	20	NI
		9897 2/134	
~~/6/I926~~	~~NAPLES~~	~~273~~	~~NI~~

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 12th, , 19 26.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA e	Place of Issuance	Number
																			rican Passport N°. 494378 Issued		
1	U.S.Cit.	MATHAIOS	Louis Evgeourgas.	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.Citizen	Greek	U.S.A.	Albany NY.	Father:Mr.Constantinos Mathaios, Scoura, Laconia.Greece.	N.Y:	Albany.	Natur the 2n	Washington on the 28th.Novemb.1924	
2		MATHAIOS	Georgia	18		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoura	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	Albany.	Exempt	I926 ATHENS I447	N.Q
3	U.S.Cit.	GAIDOVA	D.Danka	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	U.S.Citizen	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduveni	Grand-Father: Dancho Dadeff, Selo Raduveni, Lovetch, Bulgaria.	Ohio:	Lorain.	Natur in th	rican Passport No.I92868 issued Washington on the I9th.IV/1926.-	
4		GAIDOVA	D.Maria	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduveni	Gt.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Lorain.	Exempt	I926 SOFIA 96	N.Q.
5		GAIDOVA	D.Petko	13		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduveni	Gt.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Lorain.	Exempt	I926 SOFIA 95	N.Q.
6		MAIDENOFF	Peter	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	Wife:Mrs.Pena Petrova, Litakovo.Bulgaria.	Ohio:	Akron.	Retur	I926 SOFIA 85	N.Q.
ADMITTED	U.S.Cit.	VASSILEFF	Nicola	23		M	S	Student	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Borirovo	Father:Mr.Nadelcoff Vassil, Borirovo, Popkovo.Bulgaria.	Ill:	Rock Island	Exempt	I926 SOFIA 94	N.Q.
8	U.S.Cit.	CIORGODA	John	30		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Alliance Oh.	Father-in-law: Joan Micula, Sibiel No.237.Roumania.	Ohio:	Alliance.	Matur Oh. th	rican Passport N°. I3I50I Issued at Washington on the 3Ist.October I925.-	
9		CIORGODA	Joanna	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sibiel	Father: -do-	Ohio:	Alliance.	Exempt	I926 BUCAREST 00515	N.Q.
10		LUCYSZYN	Onufry	43		M	M	Organist	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Canadian	Ukrainian	Poland	Oseriany	Wife:Mrs.Aleksandra Lucyszyn, Jerwer-siany Pow.Borniedro.Poland.	CANADA:	Hamilton Ont.	In	Visa 6720. Warsaw 2/VI/1926. MI.	N.Q
11		LUCYSZYN	Eugenium	15		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Canadian	Ukrainian	Poland	Oseriany	Mother: -do-	CANADA:	Hamilton Ont.	In	Visa 6720.Warsaw 3/VI/1926. MI.	N.Q
ADMITTED		NATHAN	Simon	28		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Reteag	Father:Mr.Simon Nathan, Reteag, Solna Doboca.Roumania.	Mich:	Detroit.	(Rabb Pro	/26 BUCAREST 00400	N.Q
ADMITTED		NATHAN	Pepi	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Reteag	Father-in-law: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	Exemp R	/26 BUCAREST 00401	N.Q
ADMITTED		NATHAN	Herman	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Reteag	Grand-Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	Exemp R	/I926 BUCAREST 00402	N.Q
ADMITTED		NATHAN	Eugen	2		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Reteag	Grand-Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	Exemp R	/26 BUCAREST 00403	N.Q
16		KOCSIS	Rozalia	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kunhegyes	Father:Mr.Jozef Staber, Kunhegyes, County Szvenz.Hungary.	Mich:	Detroit.	Retur	I926 BUDAPEST 484	N.Q
17	U.S.Cit.	KOCSIS	Istvan	7		M	S	Son	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Kunhegyes	Gd.Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.		----	
18	U.S.Cit.	KOCIS	Janos	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Kunhegyes	Gd.Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.		----	
ADMITTED		REMBECZKI	Jozsef	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szakald	Uncle:Mr.Rembenski Miklos; Dive-gyor, Vasgyar.Hungary.	Pa:	Duquesne.	Exempt	I926 BUDAPEST 528	N.Q.
20		JAKAB	Ferencz	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	NewBrunswick	Father:Mr. Jakab M.Ferencz, Majesnelka.Hungary.	N.J:	NewBrunswick	Retur	I926 BUDAPEST 49I	N.Q.
ADMITTED		MOVCHOVITCH	Sophie	40		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Nancy	Relative: M.Momonsky, 42, Rue Gabetta.Nancy.France.	France:	Nancy	on t	I926 NANCY 20	NI
22		PARADISO	Joseph	34		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Sarraiallo	Father:Mr. Antonio Paradiso, Sarra-iollo, Cosenza.Italy.	CANADA:	Windsor.Ont.	In	I926 NAPLES 279	NI
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines nos 10 Lucyszyn Onufry trnasfd to sheet 5 line no 27
11 do Eugenium do do do 5 do 28
22 Paradiso Joseph do do do 5 do 29
Lines nos 23 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers ... 14
U.S. citizens .. 4
Aliens ... 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JUN 1926 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
lized at New-York on d.IV.1918.-	1	N.Y.	self	110	April 1911 Albany October 1925.NY.	Home:Mr.Mathaios Legcourgos, 98. Hudson avenue in Albanya,N.Y.	no	perm.	y--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brownbrownbrown	none	Greece	Secura.	American Passport No. 494378 Issued at Washington on the 28th.NoVemb.1924			N.Q.
t relative of U.S.C.	2	N.Y.	self	yes	no----------	Husband:U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brownbrownbrown	none	Greece	Vrestema.	2/6/1926	ATHENS	1447	N.Q.
lized by marriage e 19th of Novem 1925.-	3	yes	see Col.19.	30	no----------	Husband:Mr.Datcho D.Gaidoff, 2840, Pearl avenue in Lorain,Ohio.	no	perm.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair aub.brown	none	Bulgaria	Raduveni.	American Passport No.192868 issued at Washington on the 19th.IV/1926.-			N.I.
relative of U.S.C.	4	yes	see Col.19.	-0-	no----------	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brownbrown	none	Bulgaria	Raduveni.	I/6/1926	SOFIA	96	N.Q.
t relative of U.S.C.	5	yes	see Col.19.	0-	no----------	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair brown blue	none	Bulgaria	Raduveni.	I/6/1926	SOFIA	95	N.Q.
ning Resident Alien.	6	N.Y.	self	30	September 1912 A- June 1925.-krom.O;	Cousin: Mr.S.Hadji Niteof, 19.Emer- -ling street in Akron.Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brownbrown	none	Bulgaria	Litakorwo.	18/5/1926	SOFIA	85	N.Q.
t as Student.	7	yes	Brother:DimitarVessileff, 1824.W.8th.St Davenport.Iowa.	50	no----------	Going as Student to Augustana Col- -kege, Rock Island.Illinois.	yes	5 Years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark blackbrown	none	Bulgaria	Borisowo.	I/6/1926	SOFIA	94	N.Q.
lized at Alliance e 14/XI/1924.-	8	N.Y.	self	yes	May 1910 Alliance November 1925.Oh.	Home:Mr.Giorgoda John, 752.East Cambridge street in Alliance.Oh.	no	perm.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair browngrey	none	Roumania	Sibiel.	American Passport No. I3I50I Issued at Washington on the 31st.October 1925.-			N.Q.
pt relative of U.S.C.	9	N.Y.	self	yes	no----------	Husband:U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brownbrown	none	Roumania	Sibiel.	II/V/1926	BUCAREST	00515	N.Q.
~~Transit.~~	10	~~yes~~	~~ppd.self~~	~~200~~	~~no----------~~	~~Home: 184, Sherman avenue in Hamilton,Ontario,Canada.~~	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair brown blue~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Oseriany.~~	~~Transit Visa 6720. Warsaw 2/VI/1926.~~	~~WI.~~		N.Q.
~~Transit.~~	11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~----~~	~~no----------~~	~~With father:~~ ~~-do-~~	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~fair fair blue~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Oseriany.~~	~~Transit Visa 6720.Warsaw 2/VI/1926.~~	~~WI.~~		N.Q.
i) Exempt fessional.	12	Yes	see Col.19.	25	no----------	As Rabbi & to Br;I;law:Rozman Herman, 526.Hancock avenue in Detroit.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair aub.brown	none	Roumania	Badacul.	I6/2/26	BUCAREST	00400	N.Q.
t wife of abbi.	13	yes	see Col.19.	25	no----------	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair browngrey	none	Roumania	Bucarest.	I6/2/26	BUCAREST	00401	N.Q.
t child of abbi.	14	yes	see Col.19.	12.5.	No----------	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	-	- Child -	favus gueri	Roumania	Reteag.	I6/2/1926	BUCAREST	00402	N.Q.
t child of abbi.	15	yes	see Col.19.	12.5.	no----------	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	-	- Child -	favus gueri	Roumania	Reteag.	I6/2/26	BUCAREST	00403	N.Q.
ning resident alien;	16	yes	see Col.19.	yes	May 1909-Lorain & I/IX/1921.Detroit.	Home & Husband: Kocsis Istvan, 8988 Thad- -dens street in Detroit.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	none	Hungary	Igerzahoz.	6/V/1926	BUDAPEST	484	N.Q.
----	17	yes	see Col.19.	--	I/IX/1921-Detroit	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child.	none	U.S.A.	Lorain Oh.	- -	----	-	
----	18	yes	see Col.19.	---	II/VII/1921 Lorain I/IX/1921.Detroit	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	none	U.S.A.	Lorain Oh.	- -	----	-	
t relative of U.S.C.	19	N.Y.	self	yes	no----------	Father:U.S.C.Mr. Jozsef Rembeczki, Box 35 in Duquesne.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brownbrown	none	Hungary	Szakald.	4/VI/1926	BUDAPEST	528	N.Q.
rning resident alien;	20	N.Y.	self	yes	April 1913 Cleveland 22/IV/1925.-Ohio	Home:Mr.Jakab Ferencz, 81.Jersey avenue in New-Brunswick.N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brownbrown	none	Hungary	Makesnalka.	II/V/1926	BUDAPEST	491	N.Q.
emporary -visit	21	yes	self	yes	no----------	Sons: V.Movchovitch,602.E.139, New-York.N.Y.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brownchest.grey	none	Russia	Kiew	12/21/5/1926	NANCY	20	NI
~~Transit~~	22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~In Transit~~	~~Home: & Cousin: John Guozo, Box 25;~~ Windsor,Ontario.	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair brownbrown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Larraiello~~	~~8/6/1926~~	~~NAPLES~~	~~279~~	~~NI~~
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle MASTER (Or Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Brengaria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

N.Q.
N.I. at 25.-
N.Q.
N.Q.
N.Q.
N.Q.
N.Q.
N.Q.
N.Q.
N.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the Brengaria Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.R.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people: as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

75 C.3

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
31/5/1926	ZAGREB	775	N.Q.
1/6/1926	ZAGREB	2574	N.I.
American Passport N°. 2140 Issued at Washington on the 22nd. October 1925.-			
4/6/1926	ZAGREB	781	N.Q.
25/5/1926	PRAGUE	826	N.Q.
3/5/1926	ZAGREB	727	N.Q.
American Passport N°. 153483, Washington, 25/I/1926.-			
8/VI/1926	PRAGUE	855	N.Q.
8/6/1926	PRAGUE	858	N.Q.
28/5/1926	PRAGUE	840	N.Q.
8/6/1926	PRAGUE	856	N.Q.
8/6/1926	PRAGUE	857	N.Q.
---	---	---	---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 12th. , 19 26.-

(22851) L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED U.S. CH.	KIZLER	Sofija	21	-	F M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian / yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Drunovci	Father:Mr.Petar Katalinc, Drunovci!Croatia.Yugo-Slavia.	Mich:	Detroit.	31/5/1926	ZAGREB	775 N.Q.
2		ORESKOVICH	Maria	19	-	F S	H.Hold	yes	Croatian / yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Osijek	Brother:Franjo Heffer, Vlastodins--ki, Potfala.Osijek.Yugo-Slavia.	YUGOSLAVIA:	Osijek.	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2574 N.I.
3		JURASOVICH	John	39	-	M M	Laborer	yes	English / yes	U.S.C.	YugoSlave	U.S.A.	Engold Cal.	Brother:Mr.Milan Jurasovich, Obocac.Yugo-Slavia.	Cal:	Engold.	American Passport N°. 2140 Issued at Washington on the 22nd.October 1925.-		
4		JURASOVICH	Ika	30	-	F M	H.Wife	yes	YugoSlave / yes	Yugo-Slave	YugoSlave	YugoSlavia	Otocac	Brother-in-law: -do-	Cal:	Engold.	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	781 N.Q.
5		KOREN	Jan	40	-	M M	Laborer	yes	Slovak / yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife:Mrs.Koren Anna, Banska, Bystrica.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.	25/5/1926	PRAGUE	826 N.Q.
6		KRALJIC	Antonia	28	-	F M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian / yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Omisalj	Father:Mr. Miko Kraljic, Omisalj.Yugo-Slavia .	N.Y:	New-York.	3/5/1926	ZAGREB	727 N.Q.
7	CL USC	RISKO	Anna	18	-	F M	H.Wife	yes	English / yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Yonkers NJ.	Mother:Mrs. Anna Sabath, Svednicka, Z.Kosicka.CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Yonkers.	American Passport N°. 153483, Washington, 25/I/1926.-		
8		RISKO	Maria	2	-	F S	Daughter	no	Child / no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Svednicka	Grand-Mother: -do-	N.J:	Yonkers.	8/VI/1926	PRAGUE	855 N.Q.
9		MATYI	Joseph	45	-	M M	Miner	yes	Hungarian / yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Charlestown	Wife:Mrs.Matyi Julia, V.Semenec, Zemplin.CzechoSlovakia.	Mass:	Charlestown.	8/6/1926	PRAGUE	858 N.Q.
10		MOLNAR	Ester	17	-	F S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian / yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovak.	Rakosin	Mother:Mrs.Molnar Julianna, Rakosin N°.35. Zupa Berog.CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	McKeesPort.	28/5/1926	PRAGUE	840 N.Q.
11		HORVATH	Elizabeth	39	-	F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian / yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovak.	V.Kapusany	Brother-in-law:Beres Ferenc, V.Ka--pusany Z.Kosice.CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	NewBrunswick.	8/6/1926	PRAGUE	856 N.Q.
12	CL USC	HORVATH	Rosalia	6	-	F S	Daughter	yes	Hungarian / yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	CzechoSlovak.	V.Kapusany	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	NewBrunswick.	8/6/1926	PRAGUE	857 N.Q.
13	U.S. CH.	HORVATH	Elizabeth	8	-	F S	Daughter	yes	Hungarian / yes	U.S.C.	Hungarian	CzechoSlovak.	V.Kapusany	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	NewBrunswick .	---	---	---
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines nos 14 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JUN 1926 , *19* 26

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes— Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including possession from which he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Is he going on a ship or other conveyance, or part thereof, to do the work of a stoker, if he can get employment? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	31 Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	1	yes see Col.19.	yes	no	Husband:U.S.C.Mr.Julius Kizler, Halleck avenue in Detroit.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	YugoSlavia	Drenovci.	31/5/1926	ZAGREB	775	N.Q.
Temporary Visit.	2	yes see Col.19.		no	Aunt:Mrs.Katarina Klar, 2574.W.49th. street in Cleveland.Ohio.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	YugoSlavia	Retfala.	I/6/1926	ZAGREB	2574	N.I.
Legalized by District Ct. of Adm on 30th.IX/1915.-	3	N.Y.ppd.self	yes	April 1902 Engold 9/I/1926. Cal.	Home:Mr.Jurasovich John, Shatea Co. Engold.California.	no	perm.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blackish	none	YugoSlavia	Bumich.	American Passport N°. 2140 Issued at Washington on the 22nd.October 1925.-			
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	4	N.Y.see Col.19.	---	no	Husband:U.S.C.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	blackish	none	YugoSlavia	Udbina.	4/6/1926	ZAGREB	781	N.Q.
Returning resident Ali	5	yes	self	yes	September 1922 Ga- 25/XI/1925 Ary.	Brother-in-law: Chudola Georg, 1921, Allport street in Chicago.Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hronsek.	25/5/1926	PRAGUE	826	N.Q.
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	6	yes	self	yes	no	Husband:U.S.C.Mr.Kraljic Tomas, 283. 9th.avenue in New-York.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest; brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Omisalj.	3/5/1926	ZAGREB	727	N.Q.
Lived in Yonkers NJ. 5/IV/1908.	7	N.Y.see Col.19.	yes	15/IV/1908 Yonkers September 1910. NJ.	Husband & Ho:Mr Risko Mi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Yonkers NJ	American Passport N°. 153483, Washington, 25/I/1926.-			
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	8	N.Y.see Col.19.	---	no	With mother :U.S.C.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	CzechoSlovakia	Svednick	8/VI/1926	PRAGUE	855	N.Q.
Returning resident Alien	9	N.Y.	self	---	June 1912 Charles- July 1925 town.	Son:Mr.John Matvig, NewYork street, Charlestown.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Semence	8/6/1926	PRAGUE	858	N.Q.
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	10	yes see Col.19.		yes	no	Father:U.S.C.Mr.Molmar Michal, 309. Strawbery street in McKeesport.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Rakosin.	28/5/1926	PRAGUE	840	N.Q.
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	11	N.Y.see Col.19.	yes	3 Dec.1904 New- Feb.1920.Brunswick	Husband:U.S.C.Mr.Horvath S. 83.Franch street in New-Brunswick.N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kapusany	8/6/1926	PRAGUE	856	N.Q.
Rpt relative of U.S.C.	12	N.Y.see Col.19.	---	no	Father:U.S.C.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Hungary	Ujudour.	8/6/1926	PRAGUE	857	N.Q.
----	13	N.Y.see Col.19.	---	25/VI/1918 New- Feb.1920 Brunswick	Father:U.S.C.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	U.S.A.	N.Brunswick	---	---	---	
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C2

I, J.L. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "sailing therewith," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.R.C.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York.

W. Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
27/4/1926	SOFIA	88
Re-enter Permit No. 98739, Washington, 13/10/1925.-		
1/6/1926	BUCAREST	525
21/5/1926	BELGRADE	551
25/5/1926	BELGRADE	518
1/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2474
1/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2473
1/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2475

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by nationality they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. " BERENGARIA " . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 12th. , 19 26.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA te	Place of Issuance	Number
1		STANCHEFF	Elia	3I		M M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kesarovo	Wife:Mrs.Raina Rondena, Stancheva, Kesarovo, Gor.OrchoHetza.Bulgaria.	Ohio:	Toledo.	/4/1926	SOFIA	88
2		NATIELLO	Vincenzo	29		M M	Baker	yes	Italian Serbian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sister-in-law:Stanojka Djorsievi, Belgrade, Dolni Grad.Yugo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	-enter Permit No. 98739, shington, I3/IO/1925.- Retu -den: 6/1926	BUCAREST	525
3		NATIELLO	Stana	25		F M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	YugoSlavia	Belgrade	Sister: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.	:/5/1926	BELGRADE	55I
4		DJURANOVIC	Djuro	29		M S	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	YugoSlavia	ZupaDobranska	Mother:Mrs.Vic Djuranovic, Zupa Dobranska .Montenegro.YugoSlavia.	Pa:	St.Clair.	5/5/1926	BELGRADE	5I8
5		MIHALJEVIC	Luka	25		M S	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	YugoSlavia	Gradjanc	Father:Mr.Djuro Mihaljevic, Grad-janc Montenegro.Yugo-Slavia.	Pa:	W.Hazelton.	/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2474
6		SCHWARZBACHER	Emily	44		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Diosgyor	Husband:Mr. Schwarzenbach, Jozsef, Diosgyor.Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	:/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2473
7		SCHWARZBACHER	Anna dtr	I8		F S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Diosgyor	Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.	/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2475
8		SCHWARZBACHER	Laszlo son	I6		M S	Student	yes	Hungarian German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Diosgyor	Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.			
9																				
10		Lines nos 9 to 30 are blank																		
11		Pammer	Franz	20		M S					Austria	Austria	Chauffeur		Father Franz Pammer Austria		Pa West Coffee			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined 6/17/26 11 am

Examined 6/21/26 by John a. M. Richardson Insp.

Purser

Total passengers ... 4
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500-a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1926, *19* '78

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
							Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of —			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes, see Col.19	35.00	no			Brother: Mr. Steve Stancheff, 101. Broadway, Toledo. Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Kosarevo.	27/4/1926	SOFIA	88
2	N.Y.	self	50	July 1924 Chicago August 1925. Ill.		Home: Natiello Vincenzo, 730. S. Lawas street in Chicago. Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Urjetri.	Re-enter Permit No. 98739, Washington, 13/10/1925.		
3	Mr. & Mrs. Francesca Natiello, 730 S. Lawas st. Chicago.	yes	50.00	no		Husband & Mother-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Pozarovvac.	1/6/1926	BUCAREST	525
4	N.Y.	self	38	no		Friend: Mr. S. M. Mihanovic, P.O. Box 276. Saint-Clair. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Dobranska.	21/5/1926	BELGRADE	551
5	N.Y.	self	25	no		Brother: Mr Peter Mihaljevic, 446. Winkins avenue in W. Hazelton. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	hazel	none	Yugo-Slavia	Grodjanc.	25/5/1926	BELGRADE	518
6	yes, see Col.19	yes	no			Son: Mr. Schwarzbacher Steve, 2052. Clarance avenue in Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunstya.	I/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2474
7	yes, see Col.19	14.00	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Szepesanlj	I/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2473
8	yes, see Col.19	---	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Szepesanlj	I/III/1926	BUDAPEST	2475
9																											
10																											
11	No					Uncle Johanan Panno 204 West Coffey Pa	No																	Pa West Coffey				
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—214

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660 B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Brenganza Sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

at New York.

[signature illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C1

79

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
5/1926	BUCAREST	245
5/1926	BUCAREST	580
5/1926	BUCAREST	559
5/1926	BUCAREST	560
5/1926	BUCAREST	581
5/1926	BUCAREST	582
5/1926	BUCAREST	584

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—916

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C.I

C 2881 I. P 6/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , JUNE 12th. , *19* 26.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
								Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		KAUBA	August	43		M	M	Iron-worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cernauti	Wife:Mrs. Terezia Kauba, Cernauti; Roumania.			/5/1926	BUCAREST	245
2		JEREMIAS	Herminia	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Livada	Sister: Cohn Sali, Baia-Mare.Roumania.	Pa:	Philadelphia.	/5/1926	BUCAREST	580
3		JEREMIAS	Wilhelm	18		M	S	Driver	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Livada		N.Y:	New-York.	/5/1926	BUCAREST	559
4		JEREMIAS	Rosa	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Livada	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.	/5/1926	BUCAREST	560
5		JEREMIAS	Elsa	15		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Livada	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.	/5/1926	BUCAREST	581
6		JEREMIAS	Margareta	9		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Livada	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.	/5/1926	BUCAREST	582
7		DAVIDOVICI	Marcus	23		M	S	Salesman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighet	Mother:Mrs.Fanny Davidovici , Sighet, Maramures.Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.	/5/1926	BUCAREST	584
8																					
9		Lines nos 8 to 30 are blank																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JUN , *19* 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States																Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (consider 24 and 25 with aid of note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see Col.19.	25	no			Brother:Mrs;Johann Kauba, 1701.N. Franklin street in Philadelphia.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	brown	none	Roumania	Cernauti.	I7/5/1926	BUCAREST	245
2	yes	see Col.19.	25	no			Husband:Mr.Dazso Jeremias, 1102 Washington avenue in New-York.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brownhazel		none	Roumania	Lizmda.	I7/5/1926	BUCAREST	580
3	yes	see Col.19.	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownbrown		none	Roumania	Baia-Mare.	I7/5/1926	BUCAREST	559
4	yes	see Col.19.	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brownhazel		none	Roumania	Livada.	I7/5/1926	BUCAREST	560
5	yes	see Col.19.	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownhazel		none	Roumania	Livada.	I7/5/1926	BUCAREST	581
6	yes	see Col.19.	12/5	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Roumania	Livada.	I7/5/1926	BUCAREST	582
7	yes	see Col.19.	25	no			Father:Mr.Keno Davidovici, 425.E. Houston street in New-York.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownbrown		Conjunctivite Sp. aigue.	Roumania	Sighet.	27/5/1926	BUCAREST	584
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 502 B

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Brengaria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S.S. " BERENGARIA " sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 12th., 1926; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSTEIN	Sam SAM	33		M	M		Supreme Court pp no 125679 New-York.N.Y. 11th.of May 1922.	Home: 77 Essex street in New-York.N.Y.
2	TOPUSU	M.George	39		M	M		Army Papers pp No 443414 Humphreys.Va. 3rd.of August 1918.	Home: 543.W.Pearl street in Indianapolis.Ind.
3	PAMMER	Frank	20		M	M	3rd.of July 1906. Catasonga.Pa.		Uncle:Mr.Johann Pammer, 242, West Coplay.Pa.
4	ORLIC	J.Anton	33		M	S		Supreme Court 142359 pp No New-York.N.Y. 22nd.of June 1925.-	Home:34. Desbrosses street in New-York.N.Y.
5	PINDULIC	John	29		M	M		Supreme Court 99502 PP No New-York.N.Y. 19th.of March 1923.-	Home:171 1/2 10th.Avenue in New-York.N.Y.
6	BORTULIC	Tomas	27		M	M		Supreme Court 99212 PP No New-York.N.Y. 2nd.of October 1923.-	Home: 205. 10th.avenue in New-York.N.Y.
7	BLAHA	Josef	43		M	M		169156 PP No District Court Baltimore.Md. 21st.of April 1920.-	Home: 710. N.Belmont avenue in Baltimore.Md.
8	URBAN	Joseph	36		M	S		County Court 161691 PP No Duquesne.Pa. 28th.of September 1923.-	Home: 205, S.Fifth street in Duquesne.Pa.
9	DOBOS	John	21		M	S	18th.of April 1904. Prisedale.Pa.		Home: 143, S.5th.street in Duquesne.Pa.
10	RADICS	Matyas	19		M	S	24th.of January 1907. Winburne.Pa.		Mother:Mrs.Radics Matyasne, L.Post avenue 553.in Detroit.Michigan.
11	FERMIAS	Matyas	18		M	S	28th.of February 1908. Sagamore.Pa.		Brother-in-law: Hajdu Imre, Box 55, Ruthford.Pa.
12	PRASCHAK	Antony	35		M	M		Pp. Kellogg 167999 20 of Visited County Court 461055 PP No Gary.Indiana. 9th.of May 1921.	Home: 1449. Madison street in Gary.Indiana.
13	FABRY	Paul	23		M	M	12th.of December 1903. Cleveland.Ohio.		Cousin:Mr.John Stanko, 5423,Fleet avenue in Cleveland.Ohio;(E.55.)
14	Francerochi	Eli M	33		M	M		PP No 147094 Father's Naturalization.1906.Mislenden.N.J.	Wife:Mrs.Matioli Anna, Allen way, Hanover.N.J. Leonardi
15	MERLIN	Isadore	34		M	S		Circuit Court pp No 48 Philadelphia.Pa. April 1920.	Home: 3003.W.Cumberland street in Philadelphia.Pa.
16	VALENZI	Augusto	29		M	M		County Court pp No 1386 Calabma Court on the 5th.of November 1918.	Home; Valenzi Augusto, Herkinner.N.Y. 307 New Ave
17	VRABEL	John	16		M	S	13th.of June 1910. Bridgeport.Conn.		Friend:Ondrej Figlar, 685.Berkshire avenue in Bridgeport.Conn.
18	GODINO	John	26		M	M		133222 PP No County Court Easton Court .Pa. on the 4th.of November 1925..	Home: P.O. Box 578, Stockertown.Pa.
19	POLITO	Pietro	18		M	S	15th.of January 1908. New-York.N.Y.		Home: 58 Goerch street in New-York City.
20	LEITNER	Ferenc A	20		M	S	22nd.of February 1905. Perth Amboy.N.J.		Friend:Mr.Marton Furk, 716,Cortland street in Perth Amboy.N.J.
21	BRIDI	Costante	43		M	M		District Court 168616 PP No Sunbury on the 20th.of January 1913.	Home: 400 Gerard street in Atlas.Pa.
22	BRIDI	Giovanni	47		M	M		County Court PP No 158409 Atlas.Pa. on the 10th.of September 1912.-	Home: Bridi Giovanni, Box 75, Lester.W.Va.
23	BRIDI	Anna	10		F	S	Mount Carmen.Pa. 25th.of July 1916.-		Home: 1323 E 116 do-
24	JACOB	Alex	48		M	M		24262 PP No Cleveland.Ohio. on the 27th.of October 1904.-	Home: 534. Bronson street in Medina.Ohio. Cleveland
25	LUCANSKY	Stefan	28		M	M	28th.of January 1898. Jessup.Pa.		Home: 414, Third street in Jessup.Pa.
26	LEDNEY	Charles	38		M	M		Army Papers PP 195373 Camp Shelby. on the 6th.of December 1918.-	Home: Pfat Place, 8, Scranton.Pa.
27	FLORO	Nicola	39		M	M		County Court 162829 PP No Cook County Chicago.22nd.January 1926.	Home: 900 West Taylor St in Chicago Illinois.
28	MAZZELLA	Silvestro	30		M	M		Supreme Court PP 500784 Bronx N.Y. 12th.of March 1920.-	Home: 759. Westchester Ave in Bronx .N.Y. Watson Ave
29	TURTURO	Angelo	34		M	M		District Court PP No 133580 Montpellier.Vt. 2nd.of February 1926.-	Home 190 Hester street in New-York N.Y.
30	SIMONELLI	Joseph	26		M	S		County Court Monroe County Jan 1926 PP No 168087	Home: 43;Clifton street in Rochester .N.J.

#11 Richards Insp (Ex #3, 11 Short Kinghist. 7 10 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
Palermo		5/29/1926
Washington		4/2/1926
Palermo		5/29/1926
Messina		5/28/926

Form 430 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ROMENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 12th. , 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 , 19

82 C.O. Number

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EFFERDING	F.V. Floyd Victor	29		M	S	31st.of January 1897. Dubuque.Iowa.		795 Alpine Street Dubuque Iowa.
2	GASSER	John.J.	27		M	M	9th.of June 1899. Walnut.Illinois.		Home: 21-20.North Mozart street in Chicago.Ill.
3	GASSER	Irene	32		F	M	7th.of February 1894. Manitovoc?Wisconsin.		Home: -do-
4	JOUSSE	Louis	44		M	M		pp No 84093 District Court of Penna.22nd.July 1882.	~~Bayhurst Avenue~~ Queensborough Hill.C.F.N.Y.
5	BERTOLINO	Guiseppe	30		M	M		District Court San Francisco 12th Sept 1921	32 Shotwell St San Francisco
6	DE BLASIO	Gaetano	27		M	M		Supreme Court New York City July 7th 1922	31½ Carmine Street New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines nos 7 to 30 are Blank

Frank King Insp. 6 50 P.M.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Palermo	5/29/1926
Washington	4/2/1926
Palermo	5/29/1926
Messina	5/28/926

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ... foreign ... FILED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12TH JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 83, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWIS	EDMUND J.	47	-	M	S		COURT OF LAWRENCE Co. 1906. PP No 308645	HOME. 1503 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, NEWCASTLE PA.
2	McCLATCHIE	ANNA D	66	-	F	W	Elkhorn ~~OREGLE~~ ILL. JAN. 6TH 1860.		~~127 WEST 94TH STREET. NEW YORK~~ Compton Calif
3	~~SAGMASTER~~	~~JOSEPH.~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CINCINNATI OHIO. 21.10.1900.~~		~~52 WEST McMILLAN ST. CINCINNATI OHIO.~~
4	~~DIGGS~~	~~EVELINE~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MARYLAND BALTIMORE. 12.5. 1875.~~		~~2122. BOLTON STREET. BALTIMORE MD.~~
5	MITCHELL	Frederick	75	-	M	M		Circuit Court Boston Apl 30th 1892	3 Hiser Rd Framingham Mass
6									~~Stop 28 WILSON Avenue W Albany New York~~
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line No 3 Sagmaster Joseph did not embark
4 Diggs Eveline do do do
6 to 30 are Blank

Ex #3,4 Short King Insp. 7 P.M.

J Rayner
Purser

3 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8564

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of N. Y. 84, 19

Number 6

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~G. GRIGAITIS.~~	Petronele.	54		F	M			~~34 Washington St. Waukegan, Ill.~~
2	KAPKA.	Josef.	18		M	S	Russell, Mass. 31st May 1907.		Uncle: Piotr.Siwik. 1836 Charles Av. Kalamazoo, Mich.
3	ELBAUM.	Simon.	37		M	M		pp 508847 Dist.Court [illegible]	50 Hester St. New York.
4	GOPLEN	Alfred W	46		M	S		PP No 157059 Fathers Papers Camp Dodge Iowa	Hotel La Salle Chicago Ill
5	BYL STEPHENS	WILLIAM Thomas	31		M	S		18.6.18. pp 193207 Court of Common Pleas Lackawanna Co Oct 3rd 1891 PP 441803	1118 Sth 6th St Brainerd Minn
6	STEPHENS	Thomas	68		M	M			1343 Wyoming Scranton
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex #1 Shortkin Insp. 7 30 PM.

Line no 1 Grigaitis Petronele did not embark

7 to 30 are Blank

Purser

5 cab

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T. D. BEMENGARIA

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 814

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Palermo 5/29/1926
Washington 4/2/1926
Palermo 5/29/1926
Messina 5/28/926

Form 81M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 83

M

from Cunard-Endeavour

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 6/19/20, 192, M., 85, from Cunard-Endeavour

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	BROD	Gitla	10:20	7	5		1	to call	Uncle Fred Weiss 22 Leroy St. N.Y.	Bekl	6/19	11.22		
2	LEJFER	Malka	10:40	7	1/3		3	to call	father Alter 156 Bryant St. Bronx	Ithno	6/21	9.30	6	6
		Szmul							" " Do	"	"	"		
		Choma							" " Do	"	"	"		
3	JEREMIAS	Hemminia	10:00	C1	2/6		5	to call	Uncle David 1102 Washington Ave Bronx	Ithno	6/19	11—		
		Wilhelm							father Do	"	"	"		
		Rosa							Do	"	"	"		
		Elsa							Do	"	"	"		
		Margareta							Do	"	"	"		
4	MOLNAR	Ester	11:00	C3	10		1	tel for $	father Michael 309 Strawberry St. McKeesport Pa.	"	6/21	9.40	2	2
5	KRALJIC	Antonia	10:45	C3	6		1	Rel 6/24 - 10 Cts To hosp on arr.	Uncle Thomas K. 253 - Gary N.Y.	"	6/24	9.30	—	1
6	NATIELLO	Vincenzo	11:10	C2	2/3		2	tel for $	Mother Mrs F. N. 720 S. Lemus St. Chicago Ill.	Bekl	6/22	12.45	6	8
		Stana							Do	"	"	"		
DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/21/20.														
7	SLAVCHEFF	Jovan	9:20	5	3		1	to hosp on arr.	Do	Bekl	6/25	9.30		

T.D. BERENGARIA 6/19/20.

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Palermo 5/29/1926
Washington 4/2/1926
Palermo 5/29/1926
Messina 5/28/1926

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 83

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 6/19/26, 19, M., from Plymouth & Cherbourg & Southampton

Index No.		NAME	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.
39f	1	SUTLOVICH Stosa 2nd Cab-	11 3	JS.	DEPARTURE BOND	10:30 Z. HAJSKY
42f	2	BICAK Ljudevir 2nd Cab	10 3	"	NO QUOTA VISA	10:10 DEVIN
16m	3	BORKO Kalman 2nd Cab	10 14	"	" " "	10:15 DEVIN
19f	4	ORESKOVICH Maria	C3 2	"	QUEST VISA?	10:15 SMITH
23m	5	VASSILEFF Nicolo	C4 7	BULG	VISA LPC	10:30 BISHARA
18m	6	REMBECZKI Jossef	C4 19	HUNG	VISA?	10:40 "
60f	7	MARCINOWSKA Mera	7 6	POL	LPC PH D	10:50 TUFAROLO
65m	8	KHAINE Nisson	7 10	RUS	LPC PH D	11:20 "
18f	9	RISKO Anna	7 18	USC	QUEST PP	11:10 SMITH
2f		Maria				
28m	10	NATHAN Simon	C4 12/15	ROUM	LPC IMP VISA PH D	11:25 RICHARDS
29f		Pepi				
5m		Herman				
2m		Eugene				
40f	11	MOVCHOVITCH Sophie	C4 21	ARM	LPC NO PROP VISA	11:45 "
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/21/26				
25m	12	CINDRIC Ivan	C6 16	JS	NO IM VISA	9:30 KANZER
32m	13	KOLIC IVAN	C6 18	"	" " "	9:30 "
24m	14	ETEROVIC S.RIC Marlo	C6 17	"	" " "	9:30 "
29f	15	SRBAC Augustina	C6 26	"	" " "	9:30 "
25f	16	BOBIC Kata	C6 15	"	" " "	9:30 "
22f	17	NOVACIC Kata	C6 13	"	" " "	9:30 "
24f	18	NOVACIC Katica	C6 14	"	" " "	9:30 "
35m	19	PAULINIK Milan	C6 2	"	" " "	9:30 "
18f	20	GOGELJA Dinka	C6 1	"	" " "	9:30 "
20f	21	OROS Juliana	C6 5	"	" " "	9:30 "
42m	22	SORIC Dune N	C6 21	"	" " "	9:30 "
18f	23	OBRADOVIC Marta	C6 8	"	" " "	9:30 "
33m	24	SIMIC Petar	C6 30	"	" " "	9:30 "
30f	25	POLONIJA Roza	C6 29	"	" " "	9:30 "
21f	26	BAZADONA Anna	C6 23	"	" " "	9:30 "

S.I. BERENGARIA 6/19/26

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
39f	6/21	104	EC				6/21	6	Exh "C" USC	
42f							6/21	101	EC	9:45
16m							6/23	101	Jack	2:50
19f	6/21	32	EC				6/22	30	HS	3:20
23m										
18m							6/21	61	HS	1:00
60f							6/21	75	SM	11:40
65m							6/21	36	HS	2:35
18f	6/23	62	MG				6/23	117	Jack	3:25 USC
2f										
28m	6/25	52	HS				6/	54	HS	4:00
29f										
5m										
2m										
40f	6/21	1	HS				6/21	67	HS	3:45
25m	6/22	13	MG				6/24	32	HS	3:50
32m	6/22	31	MG				6/26	107	MG	11:40
24m	6/23	64	MG				6/25	135	EC	11:50
29f	6/		HS							
25f	6/22	17	MG							
22f	6/22	19	MG				7/3	77	JM	12:45
24f	6/22	37	MG							
35m	6/22	107	MG				6/28	73	HS	1:50
18f	6/22	100	EC	6/22	28	MG	6/22	39	MG	4:40
20f	6/23	71	MG	6/25	69	HS	6/29	116	HS	3:20
42m							6/23	65	MG	10:45
18f	6/22	131	JS				6/25	137	JM	10:45
33m	6/22	138	MG							
30f	6/23	63	MG	6/26	7	GV	6/26	111	MG	12:10
21f	6/23	69	MG							

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

	Date.	Record No.	Orders.
39f	6/21	6	Exh "C" USC
42f	6/21	101	EC 9:45
16m	6/23	101	Jack 2:50
19f	6/22	30	HS 3:20 Bond 5
23m			No Quota Visa Landed 7/3/26-11:20 am.
18m	6/22	61	HS 1:00
60f	6/21	75	SM 11:40
65m	6/21	36	HS 2:35
18f	6/23	117	Jack 3:25 USC
2f			
28m	6/	54	HS 4:00 Ret'd #2
29f			
5m			
2m			
40f	6/21	67	HS 3:45 Bond 6.
25m	6/24	32	HS 3:50 Bond (6)
32m	6/26	107	SEB 11:40 Bond (7)
24m	6/25	135	EC 11:50 Bond 5
29f	6/30		2:30 PM Mauretania No Imm Visa
25f	6/30		2:30 PM Mauretania No Imm Visa
22f	7/3	77	JM 12:45 Bond (8) No Visa
24f	6/30		2:30 PM Mauretania No Imm Visa
35m	6/28	73	HS 1:50 Bond 1 mos
18f	6/22	39	MG 4:40 Bond 2
20f	6/29	116	HS 3:20
42m	6/23	65	MG 10:45
18f	6/25	137	JM 10:45 (6) Bond No Imm Visa
33m	6/30		2:30 PM Mauretania
30f	6/26	111	SEB 12:10 Bond (9) No Imm Visa
21f			Landed 7/3/26-11:35 am.

MEALS.

	Departed.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f				4	4	4
42f				4	4	4
16m				4	4	4
19f				4	4	4
23m	June 11/12 July 3			4	4	4
18m				4	4	4
60f				4	4	4
65m				4	4	4
18f				4	4	4
2f						
28m	June 23 26 27 July 3					
29f						
5m						
2m						
40f				4	4	4
25m				4	4	4
32m				4	4	4
24m				4	4	4
29f	June 30	Mauretania		4	4	4
25f	June 30	"		4	4	4
22f	June July 3			4	4	4
24f	June 30	Mauretania		4	4	4
35m				4	4	4
18f				4	4	4
20f				4	4	4
42m				4	4	4
18f	June 30	Mauretania		4	4	4
33m				4	4	4
30f				4	4	4
21f	June July 3			4	4	4

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
1	Palermo	5/29/1926
13	Washington	4/2/1926
61	Palermo	5/29/1926
84	Messina	5/28/1926

#2 to hosp 6/5/26- 9:45 am Died while from hosp 7/1/26.

#3 to hosp on arrival } Ret. 6/24/26-10 am
#4 to hosp on arr. }

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 6/21/26 , 19 , M., , from ? 87

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/21/26				
19f	27	ZIC Katica	C6 3	YS NO IM VISA	9:30	KANZER
23f	28	ORLIC Rozalija	C6 4	" " " "	9:30	"
26f	29	MARTINIC Marija	C6 22	" " " "	9:30	"
38m	30	KUKURUZOVIC Stjepan	C7 11	" " " "	9:30	ZAHAJSK
18f	31	PLENKO Danica	C7 17	" " " "	9:30	"
18f	32	GRGURIC Maria	8 15	" " " "	9:30	"
25m	33	GLOGOSKI Marisa	C8 6	" " " "	9:30	"
37f	34	DANCULOVIC Anda	C7 18	" " " "	9:30	"
23f	35	MIOKOVIC Rolozija	7 16	" " " "	9:30	"
24f	36	MARCEKICH Ljuba	23/24	" " " "	9:30	"
4f		Stetica				
23m	37	SIMIC Krisan	7 3	" " " "	9:30	"
27f	38	ILIJIC Maria	C8 12	" " " "	9:30	"
44m	39	POPOVICH Mile	C7 20	" " " "	9:30	"
49m	40	JURISIC Karlo	5 5	" Un read	9:30	KING
18f	41	DEANOVIC Tonka	C7 9	" NO IM VISA	9:30	ZAHAJSKY
25f	42	KRALJIC Lucija	C8 11	" " " "	9:30	"
40f	43	LEPPI Therezia	C8 4	" " " "	9:30	"
25m	44	MIHALJIC Anton	C8 9	" " " "	9:30	"
56f	45	TETEZ Elizabeth	C8 5	" " " "	9:30	"
27f	46	GRNIC Paulina	C8 7	" " " "	9:30	"
56m	47	GRLICH Grga	C8 17	" " " "	9:30	"
49m	48	BACIC Gjiro	C6 19	" " " "	9:30	"
35m	49	ZELIC Joso	7 7	" " " "	9:30	"
26m	50	CLIMIC Jakob	7 2	" " " "	9:30	"
24f	51	BUSIC Ruza	C7 3	" " " "	9:30	"
25m	52	KIRMCIC Josip	C6 25	" " " "	9:30	KANZER
25m	53	KOLAR Mija	7 15	" " " "	9:30	ZAHAJSKY
31m	54	KARAVLA Ivan	7 29	" " " "	9:30	"
15f	55	JAMBRISAH Amalija	C7 4	" LPC Un 16 DEP BOND	9:30	"

S.I. BERENGARIA 6/19-21/26
TOTALS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
6/21 77 NS						6/24 115 EC 10										1	1	4
6/21 52 NS						6/24 151 EC 2						Bond 6				1	1	4
6/21 375 EC												No Imm Visa				9	10	10
6/21 154 NS												2 Pm 7/6				6	6	5
6/21 41 JM						6/25 66 NS 3						Bond 6				4	5	4
6/24 45 JM						6/24 74 EC 1										1	1	4
6/21 1 NS						6/23 57 SEB 3						Bond 6				2	3	2
6/21 8 NS	6/22	126	KS			6/24 10 Jack 2						Bond 6				3	4	3
6/21 48 JM						6/24 18 Jack 3						Bond 6				3	4	3
6/21 38 JM						6/26 17 EC 1										10	10	10
6/22 81 EC 7/6 14 MS												Bond (6) No Visa Need appeal						
6/21 71 NS						6/21 Hayes 4												
6/22 61 EC																		
6/22 44 EC 10												Bond 6				1	1	4
6/21 27 NS						6/21 Hayes 4												
6/22 150 EC 11												Bond 6				1	1	4
6/22 100 SN																		
6/22 145 NS												Bond 6				1	2	1
6/22 73 EC																		
6/23 346 SEB 1												Bond (3)				3	3	2
6/21 37 NS																		
6/22 50 EC																		
6/25 140 JM 11												Bond (3)				4	4	4
6/24 40 EC																		
6/24 94 JM																		
6/22 144 SN																		
6/22 155 SN																		
6/23 155 Cook																		
6/24 99 JM																		
6/22 15 SEB																		
6/21 114 Cook																		
6/23 67 MS																		

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD *arrived* 6/19/26 , 19 , M., , *from* 88

THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/21/26

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/21/26																							
47m	✓56	MACECIC Milos	7 22	JS	DEP BOND	9:30	KAHAJSKY						6/			6/			U.S.C.					1	1	4
																rv 111		3d	No Im Visa						
47m	✓57	OSTOSIC Peter	C7 30	"	"	9:30	"						6/22		W					2Pm 6/30	Mauretania	974/64	9	10	4
61m	✓58	BUTKOVIC Stejpo	7 21	"	"	9:30	"						6/21	38	KS	6/24	117	JM	10m	Bond			3	4	3
																				No Visa					
17m	✓59	MRGANIC Stejpan	C6 11/12	"	"	9:30	KANZER						6/21	4r	KS					2Pm 6/26	Mauretania	974/165	18	20	18
17m		Ivan																							4
27f	✓60	TOLJANIC Lucija	C7 12/13	"	"	9:30	ZAHAJSKY						6/							No Visa					
													23	105	Jack					2Pm 6/6	Aquitania	June 18 20 20 July 17 17 10				4
6m		Ivan (under 16)																							4
24m	✓61	ZETIC Franjo	C7 26	"	"	9:30	"						6/25	90	JM	6/30	158	MG	11 45	Bond 4			9	9	4
																				3rd 3					
35m	✓62	JERGOVIC Mile	C 7 19	"	"	9:30	"						6/	48	KS	6/	96	8	N	No Visa 2 cis			8	9	4
36m	✓63	KRIZANAC Ivo	C7 10	"	"	9:30	"						6/	6	GHS					2Pm 6/3	Mauretania	974/18	9	10	4
																				No Im Visa		974/183		June 9 10 10	
48f	✓64	KOLAR Mara	C6 7	"	"	LPC PH D 9:30	KANZAR						6/23	170	Jack	6/24	4	JM		Landed		7/6/26-1Pm.		July 6 6 5	4
																6/	58	KS	11m	U S C			1	1	4
20m	65	PAMMER Franz	C2 11USB		LPC NO IM VISA	11:00	RICHARDSO									rv				No Visa					
						9:00																974/215		June 1919	4
66m	66	BUTKOVIC Josip	C6 27/28 JS		NO IM VISA LPC Un 16 acc al		KANZER						6/	9r	KS	6/	11	KS		1/Dec	44	2Pm. 7/6	Aquitania	July 12 12 10	4
			#2 to hosp on arrival																						
14f		IVANOVIC Petra	Ref. 6/rv/26 10 am																	Bond 3.				June 4 5 5	4
			HOSP ON ARR.										Ret. 6/rv/26-10 am											July 12 12 11	
24f	67	BAN Marija	C7 25	JS	LPC DEPT BOND	9;00	ZAHAJSKY						6/	8	JM					AC PhD		974/298		June 5 6 4	4
													From Hosp 6/26/26 9:50 am												
38m	68	Schlaschoff Jordan	5-3 Bulgar		Phy Def Dead 7/1/26		Bekkel						6/	159	JM					Landed	7/3/26-11 50 am			July 3 2 2	
6 f	69	Stephens Mary A	5 2 8 UK		No Im Visa PhD. 2 Pm Kanzer											7/	59	KS	4to						
			Born.																						
11 days	70	Nathan, ??	E.d. 1		LPC	3 Pm. Richards										7/	54	KS	4to						

S.I. BERENGARIA 6/19/26 TOTALS

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Palermo	5/29/926	
Washington	4/2/926	
Palermo	5/29/926	
Messina	5/28/926	

RECEIVED
V P
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION · PORT OF NEW YORK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18 Berengaria

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This to th Shi... D...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

22nd. June 19 26

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "BERENGARIA"

from port of SOUTHAMPTON., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 986 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 996

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th. June, 19 26 consigned to The Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 23rd. June, 19 26, for Southampton via Cherbourg

via United States port of - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 89

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Moriarty fireman	26	British	Southampton June 9th 1926.
J. White Steward	24	do.	do. do.
J. Lambert Waiter	31	do.	do. do.
J. Bartholomew	23	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR

Form 434
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

...m the port of ... 90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
						Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
						Male	English	British	5:8	190	None
						"	Do	Do	6:1	196	No
						"	Do	Do	5:5	168	Do

Form 556
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of every vessel carrying aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel BENGAIA, arriving at [illegible] JUN 26 1926, from [illegible], 19, for [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G	Master.	12/6/26	Boston	No	54
2	DOLPHIN	GUY H	1st Captain.	No	No	No	46
3	KENYON	ALBERT	Chief Officer.	Do	Do	Do	39
4			2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	33
5	ROBINSON	DAVID S	1st Do.	12/6/26	Boston	No	37
6	DUNBAR	GEORGE	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	33
7	MYLES	JAMES A	Junr Do.	Do	Do	Do	37
8	HOBSON	WILLIAM C.R.	3rd Do.	Do	Do	Do	29
9	CONNELL	ERNEST	Junr Do.	Do	Do	Do	26
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	Purser.	Do	Do	Do	50
11	HARNESS	WILLIAM	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	41
12	WILLIAMS	ARTHURP	4th Asst. Do.	Do	Do	Do	37
13	WEBSTER	JAMES	Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	32
14	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	29
15	SMART	STANLEY	Asst. Do.	Do	Do	Do	24
16	EDESTEIN	JOHN	Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	22
17	HARRISON	FLORENCE	Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	32 F'MALE
18	MICHILS	LEONARD	Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	37 MALE
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	Tourist Director.	Do	Do	Do	57 Do
20	MAINE	SPENCER	Surgeon.	Do	Do	Do	39
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED	Asst Do.	Do	Do	Do	50
22	BARBER	FREDERICK	Hosp'al Attd't	Do	Do	Do	42
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT	Do.	Do	Do	Do	34
24	LINDSAY	ROBERT	Baggage M'ste.	Do	Do	Do	22
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS	Do.	Do	Do	Do	36
26	PORTER	ALLAN F	1st. Wireless Oper.	Do	Do	Do	30
27	DOYLE	JOHN	2nd. Do.	Do	Do	Do	29
28	WARDER	LEONARD	3rd. Do.	Do	Do	Do	31
29	ANDREWS	CECIL	4th Do.	Do	Do	Do	44
30	AURY	CHARLES	Painter.	Do	Do	Do	30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
John Wall	39	British	J. Caplin	27	British
David Catlin	26	do.	W.H. Hart	41	do.
H. Pugh	40	do.	H Richardson	36	do.
arthur Cravitt	25	do.	J Whitney	27	do.
arthur Savage	43	do.			
Ernest Rogan	36	do.			
Terence Barrett	29	do.			
H. Mannis	36	do.			
Jack Shaw	24	do.			
Thomas Refallo	49	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

Date.
6/29/1926
4/2/1926
6/29/1926
6/28/1926

Form 409.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.6

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 26 1926

Vessel BERENGARIA., arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G	MASTER.	12/6/26	SOTON	NO	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	190	NONE
2	DOLPHIN	GUY R	STAFF CAPTAIN.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	6·1	196	Do.
3	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF OFFICER.	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5·5	150	Do
4			SEN 1ST.	Do.									
5	ROBINSON	DAVID S	JUN. Do.	Do.	12/6/26	1 SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	156 NONE
6	DUNBAR	GEORGE	SEN. 2ND	Do.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5·7	150 Do
7	MYLES	JAMES A	JUN. Do.	Do.				37		IRISH		5·8	150
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM C.A.	SEN. 3RD	Do.				29		ENGLISH		5·9	156
9	CONNELL	ERNEST	JUN. Do.	Do.				26		IRISH		5·11	164
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER.					50		ENGLISH		5·10	190
11	HARMNESS	WILLIAM	2ND.	Do.				41		Do		5·9	186
12	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P	SEN. ASST.	Do.				31				5·11	200
13	WEBSTER	JAMES	Do. Do.	Do.				32				5·8	150
14	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	ASST.	Do.				29				5·11	170
15	SMART	STANLEY	Do.	Do.				24				5·9	146
16	EDELSTEN	JOHN	JUN. Do.	Do.				22				6·0	156
17	HARRISON	FLORENCE	~~HYDIST~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~			32	FMALE			5·6	136
18	MICHILS	LEONARD	TOURIST DIRECTOR.					37	MALE			5·8	149
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	SURGEON.					57	Do			5·8	161
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER	ASST	Do.				39				5·9	151
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED	HOSP'AL ATTD'T					50				5·11	176
22	BARBER	FREDERICK	Do.	Do.				42				5·6	149
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT	BAGGAGE M'STR.					34				5·8	169
24	LINDSAY	ROBERT	Do.	Do.				22				5·11	147
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS	1ST. WIRELESS OPER.					36				5·11	176
26	PORTER	ALLAN F	2ND.	Do.	Do.			30				5·10	160
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD.	Do.	Do.			29		IRISH		5·8	156
28	WARDER	LEONARD	4TH	Do.	Do.			31		ENGLISH		5·11	176
29	ANDREWS	CECIL	PURSER.					44		Do		5·6	142
30	DURY	CHARLES	Do.					30		Do		5·7	140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of 100 dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 JUN. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
John Wall	39	British	J. Caplin	
David Catlin	26	do.	U.S.N. Hosp	
H. Wright	40	do.	do.	
Allan Curtis	25	do.	U.S. Richardson	
Arthur Forrye	43	do.	do.	
Ernest Logan	36	do.	Whitney	
Eunice Grant	29	do.	do.	
H. Harris	36	do.	do.	
Jacob Shaw	24	do.	do.	
Thomas Kyfallo	49	do.	do.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ernest G. Diggle Master, of the British S/S Berenguela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ernest G. Diggle
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 686.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at JUN 16 1926, JUN 16 1926, 19 , from the port of 91

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	HAROLD	PAINTER	12/6/26	SOTON.	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	196	NONE
2	RUSHENT	LESLIE	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	19	Do.	Do	Do	5·10½	144	Do.
3	PLYER	ARTHUR	INSPECTOR.	Do	Do	Do.	56	Do.	Do	Do	5·11	186	
4	NICHOLSON	WALTER	CH ASST	Do	Do	Do.	54	Do.	Do	Do	5·9	164	
5	SMITH	FREDERICK	ASST	Do	Do	Do.	39	Do.	Do	Do	5·10	186	
6	KILBY	FRANK E	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	50	Do.	Do	Do	5·8	140	
7	GOODEN	GEORGE	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	49	Do.	Do	Do	5·10	176	
8	ELLIOTT	ANDREW	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	50	Do.	IRISH	Do	6·0	179	
9	OAKLEY	CHARLES T	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	46	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	6·0	165	
10	BUNNING	FREDERICK W	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	53	Do.	Do	Do	5·10	168	
11	FINLOW	ALBERT	MUSICIAN.	Do	Do	Do.	34	Do.	Do	Do	5·8	156	
12	HEATON	THOMAS E	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	25	Do.	Do	Do	6·0	160	
13	MARKS	DENNIE A	Do	Do	Do	Do.	22	Do.	Do	Do	5·8	140	
14	NOBLE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do.	45	Do.	Do	Do	5·8	200	
15	QUAYLE	ALEXANDER	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	28	Do.	Do	Do	5·6	140	
16	FOXHALL	JOSIAH	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	36	Do.	WELSH	Do	5·7	152	
17	VARRALL	WILLIAM	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	34	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5·8	150	
18	TUCKER	FRANK	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	28	Do.	Do	Do	5·11	145	
19	FREEMAN	ARTHUR	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	31	Do.	Do	Do	5·8	140	
20	HOLROYD	ERNEST	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	32	Do.	Do	Do	5·7	160	
21	SNELL	FREDERICK G	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	32	Do.	Do	Do	5·6	140	
22	HEADLAM	FRANK	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	32	Do.	Do	Do	5·7	146	
23			Do.										
24	LOVELAND	GEORGE H	LINO OPERATOR.	12/6/26	SOTON	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	160	NONE
25	MCDAVID	WILLIAM J	INTERPRETER.	Do	Do	Do.	42	Do.	Do	Do	5·10	159	Do.
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 JUN. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

... MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (1) BERENGARIA, arriving at (2) NEW YORK, (3) JUN 12 1926, 19, from the port of (4) SOUTH. 92

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	55	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7169	NONE	
2	LAMBERT	ROBERT	STAFF	DO.	DO.	DO.	56	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.11209	DO.	
3	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	1ST ASST 2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.	43		SCOTCH		5.9189		
4	BALDWIN	MARK	2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.	44		ENGLISH		5.8169		
5	EDWARDS	GWYN	3RD	DO.	DO.	DO.	44		WELSH		5.5159		
6	MCINTYRE	HUGH	1ST	JUN	DO.	DO.	46		SCOTCH		5.8157		
7	SANDERS	VICTOR J. L.	2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.	44		ENGLISH		5.10169		
8	BROWN	ROBERT	3RD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	52		SCOTCH		5.10179		
9	KYLE	ANDREW	1ST	SEN.	3RD	DO.	34		DO		5.8167		
10	MCLELLAN	DAVID	2ND.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35		ENGLISH		5.11172		
11	ROBINSON	JAMES	3RD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39		DO		5.10161		
12	CURWELL	THOMAS	1ST	JUN.	3RD.	DO.	41		DO		6.0196		
13	JONES	DAVID HP.	2ND.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32		DO		5.11157		
14	NICOL	JAMES	3RD	DO.	DO.	DO.	35		SCOTCH		5.7156		
15	TYLER	WALTER	1ST	SEN	4TH	DO.	40		ENGLISH		5.5150		
16	MUNDAY	ROBERT	2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.	27		DO		6.1168		
17	BLAIN	WILLIAM	3RD	DO.	DO.	DO.	34		DO		5.10142		
18			1ST	JUN.	DO.	DO.							
19	SMYTH	GEORGE	2ND	R.	V.	DO.	12/6/26	1	SOTON	NO.	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10159	NONE
20	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	3RD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1149	DO.
21	CORBITT	GEORGE L.	1ST	SEN	5TH	DO.					30		IRISH		5.8161	
22	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.					31		SCOTCH		5.11157	
23	LONGMUIR	HARRY	3RD.	DO.	DO.	DO.					26.		ENGLISH		5.8150	
24	COWPER	MATTHEW	1ST	JUN	DO.	DO.					29		DO		5.8147	
25			2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.										
26	KINDRED	HAROLD	3RD	DO.	DO.	DO.	12/6/26	1	SOTON	NO.	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8144	NONE
27	SANDERSON	JOHN	1ST	SEN.	6TH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.6152	DO.
28	CLARK	ADAM W.	2ND	DO.	DO.	DO.					29.		ENGLISH		5.7150	
29	CHAPMAN	ERIC J.	3RD	DO.	DO.	DO.					27		DO		5.6161	
30	GIBBS	CECIL H.	1ST	JUN	DO.	DO.					27		DO		5.8140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7800

N.Y. 12 JUN. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at , JUN 18 , 19 , from the port of 93

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	2ND JUN 6TH ENGR	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	23	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11"	157	NONE
2	SCOTT	HENRY	3RD. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	142	DO.
3	LANE	EDWARD	1ST. SEN 7TH DO.				30		DO		5'7"	150	
4	PAGE	REGINALD	2ND DO. DO. DO.				26				6'0"	150	
5	MOIR	RONALD	3RD. DO. DO. DO.				25				5'10"	147	
6	COLEMAN	CYRIL	1ST JUN DO. DO.				25				5'7"	142	
7	PATTERSON	HAROLD	2ND DO. DO. DO.				27				5'9"	145	
8	HOOLEY	GEORGE	3RD DO. DO. DO.				24	IRISH			5'9"	146	
9	CHAMBERS	NORMAN	1ST. SEN 8TH DO.				23	ENGLISH			5'11"	147	
10	PRICE	SIDNEY	2ND DO. DO. DO.				24	DO.			5'9"	151	
11			3RD. DO. DO. DO.										
12	DUNLOP	BRAILEY	1ST ELECTRICIAN	12/5/26	1 SOTON	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	159	NONE
13	BAIRD	DAVID	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO	DO.	5'5"	126	DO.
14	SKEELS	WILLIAM	3RD. DO.				30		DO		5'7"	140	
15	HAMILTON	ROBERT	4TH DO.				29		SCOTCH		5'8"	130	
16	WHEELER	CYRIL	5TH DO				25		ENGLISH		5'8"	146	
17	BAXTER	HECTOR	6TH DO				25		DO		5'9"	161	
18	MACLEAN	ARCHIBALD	4TH DO				27		SCOTCH		5'10"	156	
19	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	8TH DO.				22		ENGLISH		5'11"	157	
20	CLARK	WILLIAM	1ST BOILERMAKER.				47		DO		5'8"	161	
21	GATHERER	ROBERT	2ND. DO.				35		DO		5'10"	160	
22	MORGAN	BERNARD	3RD. DO.				38		DO		5'9"	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12JUN.1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at UNITED, 19, from the port of

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	CARPENTER	12/6/26	SOTON	NO	47	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	157	None
2	COYNE	PETER H	D0'S MATE	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	140	Do
3	EASTON	ALFRED	Do'S	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	
4	ARCHDEACON	GERALD	Do'S	Do	Do	Do	21				5.5	140	
5	BAILEY	GEORGE	BO'SUN				28				5.5	154	
6	KING	WILLIAM	Do'S MATE				25				5.8	158	
7	~~BENNETT~~	~~HORACE~~	~~Do'S~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		~~35~~				~~5.9~~	~~160~~	
8	GALLANTRY	ARCHIBALD	MASTER AT ARMS				42				5.8	146	
9	BATTEN	WALTER J	Do	Do	Do	Do	43				5.8	150	
10	JONES	HARRY	STOREKEEPER				44				5.4	160	
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	TRIMMER				24				5.7	158	
12	SELWAY	ARTHUR G	Q.M.				48				5.8	160	
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H	Do				32				6.0	164	
14	MADDEN	CLAYTON G	Do				36				5.9	162	
15	LEMAX	FRED	Do				44				5.5	156	
16	ELWYN	SIDNEY H	Do				34				5.6	150	
17	BROWN	JOSEPH	Do				41	WELSH			5.11	180	
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	Do				37	ENGLISH			5.5	148	
19	BETHELL	JOHN L	A.B.				27	Do			5.10	157	
20	FEIRN	MEGGINSON	Do				50	Do			5.10	160	
21	YOUNG	GEORGE					46	IRISH			5.8	140	
22	SWEENEY	JOHN J					30	Do			5.11	149	
23	PERCHARD	SYDNEY J					44	ENGLISH			5.9	150	
24	FARMER	WILLIAM					32	Do			5.6	150	
25	MARTIN	PERCY A					42	Do			5.6	150	
26	LANSDELL	ALLAN W					26	Do			5.9	157	
27	KEARON	FRANCIS					40	IRISH			5.8	150	
28	DORAN	ARTHUR P					48	ENGLISH			5.6	150	
29	ARTON	WILLIAM J					43	Do			5.5	140	
30	JARVILLE	THOMAS					35	Do			5.5	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7800

12 JUN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* JUN 18 '26 *,* *, 19 , from the port of* 95

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL.	ROBERT. J.	AB	12/6/26	SOTON.	No.	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE.
2	TAYLOR.	JAMES.	SEAMAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do	Do	5.11	160	Do.
3	DUNIN.	TIMOTHY.	AB.				20		RUSSIAN		5 4	144	
4	FORD	GEORGE H	Do				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	
5	SMITH	HORACE A.					41		Do		5 9	162	
6	RICHARDS.	CHARLES					40				5.10	156	
7	MAY.	PERCY. H.					40				5.7	156	
8	BAILEY.	PERCY. G.	SEAMAN				25				5 8	157	
9	COOK.	SAMUEL H.	AB				43				5 4	156	
10	McINTOSH.	JAMES.	Do				27		SCOTCH		5 10	147	
11	DOCWRA.	JOHN A					52		ENGLISH		5 5	150	
12	STICKLAND	WILLIAM.					46		Do		5.7	150	
13	STRONG.	ALBERT					58		Do		5.4	150	
14	SMITH.	ALFRED P					58		Do		5.4	158	
15	LESLIE.	ALEXANDER A	SEAMAN				47		SCOTCH		5.8	160	
FIRST	HARDING	REGINALD L.	AB				30		ENGLISH		5.7	158.	
17	SAVAGE	WALTER A					30		Do		5 5	150	
18	TAIN	WILLIAM	Do				23				5 5	148	
FIRST	19 HINKS	FREDERICK. H.					46				5.7	159	
20	MAITLAND	CHARLES A					55		SCOTCH		5.10	167	
21	STOCKMAN.	ERNEST.					40		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
22	KING	JOHN J.					44		IRISH		5 5	160	
FIRST	23 BARRON	THOMAS					49		ENGLISH		5.4	156	
24	LEDBROOK	JOHN.					59		ENGLISH		5 9	158	
25	O'HALLORAN.	GEORGE J					41		Do		5 9	170	
26	CHAPMAN.	JOHN C					49				5 9	156	
27	MOREY	FREDERICK					34				5 4	157	
) 28	~~LARDNER. VERNON J.~~						49					~~5 9 148~~	
29	O'CONNELL	JOHN IN	AB	12/6/26	SOTON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE
) 30	CROSS	WILLIE.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 2800

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 JUN. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of 96

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOUSE	WILLIAM. J	A.B	12/6/26	SOTON.	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE
2	KIDNEY	DAVID	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do	Do	5 6	140	Do.
3	DESMOND	WILLIAM. F	Do				43		IRISH.		5.10	156	
4	McDONALD	JACK	SEAMAN				19		ENGLISH		5 10	156	
FIRST 5	HAMILTON	ALEXANDER	Do				27		SCOTCH		57	140	
6	NUNN	LEONARD	O.S.				16		ENGLISH		5 3	147	
7	CASS.	RAYMOND. E	O.S				17		Do		5.2	130.	
8	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	O.S				16				5.2	120	
9	~~GOLDEN~~	~~HARRY G~~	~~O.S~~				~~16~~				~~5 2~~	~~115~~	
FIRST 10	BROADLEY	JOSEPH. F	DECK BOY				14				4.10	110.	
11	MARSHALL	WALTER	Do	Do			15				5.8	140	
12	GILLIAM	JOHN	Do	Do			16				5 2	124	
FIRST 13	SALMON	CHRISTOPHER	~~Do~~	Do			16				5.5	120	
FIRST 14	SARGENT	HENRY	EX CARPENTER				50		SCOTCH		5 3	140	
FIRST 15	RATH	JOSEPH	CARPENTERS MATE				24		ENGLISH		5 4	140	
FIRST 16	RUSCOE	HERBERT	Do	Do			23		"		5 10	158	
FIRST 17	GALTON	HARRY E	Do	Do			40		Do		5.5	135	
FIRST 18	JOHNSON	BERNARD	HB				35		Do		5 7	148	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12 JUN. 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 18 [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK G.	1ST PLUMBER.	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	37	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	S.	6 1	190	NONE
2	RIGBY.	ALEXANDER H.	2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO	DO	6.1	160	DO.
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM. FORD.	DO.				48				S.	10	198
4	SCRAGG.	JOHN. R.	4TH DO.				40				S.	6	150
5	COHAN.	ARSCOTT.	5TH DO.				27				S.	6	145
6	REID.	JOHN.	REFRIG. MIDT.				58		SCOTCH		S.	11	185
7	SMITH.	JOSEPH. N	DO. GREASER.				21		ENGLISH		S.	6	147
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	DO DO.				30		IRISH		S.	4	148
9	NESSLING.	ARTHUR. E.	DO DO.				48		ENGLISH		S.	6	147
10	TALBOT.	HARRY	ELECTRICAL ATTDT.				39		DO		S.	10	156
11	MACDONALD	THOMAS	DO. GREASER.				50		SCOTCH		S.	6	150
12	MARTIN	HUGH	DO DO.				45		WELSH		S.	10	170
13	FLANAGAN.	CHRISTOPHER	STOREKEEPER.				35		ENGLISH		S.	8	156
14	COWARD	JAMES. H	DO.				45		DO		S.	7	187
15	WHITE	JAMES	DOORKEYMAN.				50		IRISH		S.	7	175
16	HOUSEGO.	FRANK.	DO.				47		ENGLISH		S.	6	140.
17	LONG.	ROBERT. H	GREASER.				53		DO		S.	10	164
18	KNIGHT.	HARRY. A	DO				44		DO		S.	7	158
19	EDWARDS.	WILLIAM. F.					48		DO		S.	10	156
20	HORSBURGH.	WILLIAM					47		SCOTCH		S.	9	150
21	FLEET.	GEORGE. E					21		ENGLISH		S.	10	150
22	WILLIAMS.	ALBERT					44		DO		S.	7	156
23	RUSSELL	REUBEN					35				S.	6	150
24	McGILVERY	ALEXANDER					58				S.	10	154
25	NORMAN.	WILLIAM. H					47				S.	5.	156
26	GARNET	HARRY.					45				S.	8	159
27	BROWN	WILLIAM.					52				S.	6	150
28	CUNNINGHAM.	JOHN. T					30				S.	7	150.
29	WELSH	WILLIAM. C					26				S.	9	160
30	ATKINS.	JOHN. H					52				S.	10	196

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

[illegible] JUN. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	THOMAS J	GREASER	12/6/26	SOTON.	No.	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE.
2	DAVIS	HENRY J	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	146	Do
3	ROBERTSON.	JOHN					46				5.6	147	
4	LONG.	ROBERT H.					23				5.9	146	
5	TAYLOR.	CHARLES					41				5.7	150	
6	TAYLOR	WILLIAM					45				5.10	164	
7	HARRISON.	RICHARD					55				5.5	160	
8	WHITE.	JOHN.					46				5.10	150	
9	CLITHEROE.	JAMES					54				5.8	156	
10	HALLAM.	ROBERT.					40				5.7	148	
11	CARTER.	JAMES					44				5.10	156	
12	HALL.	ALFRED					24				5.8	146	
13	STOKES.	FRANCIS.					57	IRISH			5 3	116	
14	TURNER.	WILLIAM	FIREMAN.				28	ENGLISH			5 8	158	
15	GILL.	JOHN H.	Do				27	Do			5.8	156	
16	VAUGHAN.	FREDERICK A.					19				5 8	150	
17	BLANCHARD	GEORGE.					54				5.10	156	
18	MORIARTY	JOHN.					26				5.4	158	
19	BATTEN.	ALFRED G.					47				5.7	148	
20	CASEY.	JOSEPH					62				5.6	145	
21	GRAHAM.	JAMES J.					26	IRISH			5 9	156	
22	BONIFACE.	FREDERICK G.					32	ENGLISH			5 4	150	
23	HEWSON	LEONARD J					46	Do			5.9	200	
24	WALKER	JOHN					49				5.11	159	
25	CONNOR.	JOHN.					55				5.10	158	
26	GRANT	FREDERICK					45				5.2	130	
27	WHETREN.	ARTHUR					31				5.6	146	
28	MASON	EDWIN.					50				5 4	140	
29	SELLERS	WILLIAM H					45				5 5	140	
30	WARBURTON.	JOSEPH.					57				5.10	196	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000—16—2400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have been on board said vessel at any time during the period of her present voyage, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to furnish any information in relation to the same required of me by the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* [illegible] JUN 1 [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIGHTFOOT.	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	12/6/16	SOTON.	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE.
2	DAWKINS.	GEORGE E	Do	No	Do.	Do	40	Do.	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do.
3	ORTT.	FREDERICK C					34				5.7	150	
4	JONES.	WALTER					51				5.5	140	
5	CURTIS.	WILLIAM					42				5.7	156	
6	BARRETT	JOHN T					51				5.5	150	
7	SEAGER	LEONARD H					29				5.7	148	
8	CLARK	WILLIAM					51				5.8	147	
9	WRATTEN	ERNEST					24				5.6	150	
10	BOYS.	ERNEST C					48				5.6	148	
11	LADE	WILLIAM					46				5.3	140	
12	JOURNEAUX	PHILIP J.					24				5.8	146	
13	STEELE	FREDERICK H					26				5.7	147	
14	WEST	JOSEPH					30				5.6	148	
15	PIGGOTT	ARTHUR					34				5.6	140	
16	LINNETT	GEORGE H					26				5.11	160	
17	~~SMITH~~	~~SAMUEL~~					~~40~~				~~5.7~~	~~156~~	
18	ELLOWAY	WALTER					48				5.7	140	
19	EVANS	GEORGE					46		WELSH		5.6	144	
20	RAMM.	HENRY W					31		ENGLISH		5.9	141	
21	CLEAR	HENRY					44		Do		5.4	146	
22	BLACKBURN	JOHN M					40				5.10	148	
23	STRINGER	ARTHUR B					46				5.10	141	
24	MURRAY	JAMES C					23				5.9	140	
25	~~O'DONOVAN.~~	~~PATRICK~~					~~24~~				~~5.10~~	~~149~~	
26	PICKETT	CHARLES					40				5.4	144	
27	WELHAM.	REGINALD					28				5.10	147	
28	BERGEN	HENRY					45		IRISH		5.8	150	
29	KELLY.	JOHN					26		ENGLISH		5.5	147	
30	SINCLAIR.	GEORGE R.M.					24		SCOTCH		6.1	159	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10-7800

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Sheet No. 37

Rec

Ve

Sheet No. 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

100

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLAYTON	JOHN H.E	FIREMAN	12/6/16	SOTON.	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	158	NONE.
2	BURROWS	WILLIAM	TRIMMER.	Do	Do.	Do	36	Do.	Do	Do	6.2	154	Do.
3	MOODY	FRED[illegible]	Do				25				5 9	148	
4	BLIZARD.	ARTHUR					19				5 9	146	
5	WEBB.	ALBERT H					19				5 3	140	
6	HALL.	WILLIAM					19				5 8	146	
7	MARNER	WILLIAM J.					26				5 9	146	
8	MOYSE	RONALD					19				5 8	144	
9	BELL	STANLEY C					28				5 4	140	
10	KNIGHT	STANLEY T					23				5 9	150	
11	McGAIN.	FREDERICK					18				5 8	144	
12	BRITTON	NORMHN					08				5 10	150	
13	PARFITT	JOHN H					05				5 4	148	
14	PEARCE	JAMES					31				5 2	136	
15	GILL.	THOMAS F					35				5 1	137	
16	WILKINS	CHARLES H					04				5 6	140	
17	PRICE	WILLIAM G					21				5 8	144	
18	EDWARDS	THOMAS J					20		WELSH		5 9	148	
19	DAWSON	ARTHUR J					25		ENGLISH		5 6	147	
20	WHITE	PERCY					24		Do		5 6	146	
21	JAMES	FREDERICK					42				5 9	150	
22	MARSH	HAROLD					24				5 4	140	
23	LAMBERT	JOHN					31				5 7	144	
24	SHARP	JOHN					26				5 4	144	
25	FLOYD	FRANK					04				5 0	130	
26	BARLEY	EDWARD					24		SCOTCH		5 6	140	
27	BENHAM	BERTIE T V					22		ENGLISH		5 5	146	
28	O'DONOVAN	CHARLES P					29		Do		5 10	150	
29	FLYNN	MYLES					19		Do		5 9	147	
30	LUFFMAN	FREDERICK					41		Do		5 6	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 1 5 [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible] 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	BILES	WILLIAM H	TRIMMER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
FIRST 2	FARLEY	JOHN W	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5	8	160 DO
FIRST 3	FLANAGAN	WILLIAM					61		DO		5	6	154
FIRST 4	WARD	JOHN					23		IRISH		5	7	140
FIRST 5	WOODFORD	FRANK M					31		ENGLISH		5	9	150
FIRST 6	REDDING	CHARLES					21		DO		5	3	128
7	LEGGETT	ERNEST J					46				5	7	148
8	SIMPKINS	WILLIAM					22				5	4	140
FIRST 9	SHERWOOD	PERCY W					23				5	11	146
10	HAMPTON	ALFRED					31				5	7	146.
11	BATEMAN	MAURICE					48				5	4	146
FIRST 12	HORE	HAROLD F					47				5	9	150
FIRST 13	PRESS	WILLIAM					44				5	5	146
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M.M.C. 12JUN.1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000—16—7866

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. **102**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALLYN	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	48	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5 8	160	NONE
2	SHARP	EVAN	2ND DO	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 6	150	Do
3	WHEELER	SYDIYEY	EX DO	Do			36		Do		5 9	160	
4	DURHAM	JOHN	WRITER				29				5 7	134	
5	RODGERSON	REGINALD	ASST. DO				44				5 7	190	
6	JUDD	WILLIAM	Do Do				22				5 8	145	
7	HILL	RAPHAEL	Do Do				30				6 1	160	
8	BOYD	ROBERT	WINE STEW'D				36				5 7	146	
9	TITLEY	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				44				5 7	168	
10	McKENZIE	JOHN	SMKRM DO				38				5 4	145	
11	MACGONIGAL	HAROLD	ASSIST DO				24				5 9	146	
12	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	Do				30				5 11	160	
~~13~~	~~WILLIAMSON~~	~~ROBERT~~					~~45~~		~~SCOTCH~~		~~5 9~~	~~150~~	
14	BRADBEER	HERBERT					33		ENGLISH		5 6	140	
15	RANN	CHARLES					33		Do		5 10	160	
16	ROBERTS	GEORGE					30		Do		5 11	170	
17	COZENS	ALBERT	Do CELARMAN				26		Do		5 10	140	
18	GIBSON	JAMES	STOREKEEPER				46		SCOTCH		5 6	180	
19	GELDERT	JOSEPH	ASSIST Do				35		ENGLISH		5 9	168	
20	HUTTON	PERCY	Do Do				24		Do		5 9	141	
21	MITCHELL	JAMES	CHIEF HEAD WAITER				47		SCOTCH		5 10	156	
22	BRYAN	THOMAS.	HEAD WAITER				45		ENGLISH		5 11	160	
23	CROPPER	PERCY	Do Do				32		Do		5 7	145	
24	LATOY	GEORGE	Do Do						N B S.				
25	GLASSBROOK	ROGER	WINE STEW'D				48		DUTCH		5 6	153	
26	HESKETH	HENRY	Do Do				44		ENGLISH		6 0	174	
27	PURVIS	ROBERT	SALOON Do				33		Do		5 9	150	
28	DAVICK	WILLIAM	Do Do				31				5 9	165	
29	PEDEN	JOHN	2N. DO Do				33				5 4	124	
30	TURNER	GEORGE	Do Do Do				30				5 7	140	
							33				5 9	198	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12 JUN. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

600 16 '26

Chart No. 37.

US
19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

Sheet No. 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINSON	JOHN	LINENKEEPER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	170	NONE
2	MESSENGER	EDWIN	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 9	172	Do
3	NIDD.	CHARLES.	Do	Do			45				5 11	160	
4	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS.	SALOON PANTRY STD				41				5 9	140	
5	PARSONS.	HORACE	ASST	Do	Do	Do	27				5 10	150	
6	PINFOLD	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	21				5 10	140	
7	COOM	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	32				5 10	135	
8	STREET	LEWIS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49				5 10	140	
9	THOMAS.	ARTHUR	ASST PANTRY			Do	20				6 0	156	
10	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	Do	Do			20				5 7	132	
11	SMITH	ERNEST					27				5 7	140	
12	WILLIAMS.	FREDERICK					22		WELSH		5 7	140	
13	BURT	HENRY					41		ENGLISH		6 1	198	
14	BAUER	HENRY					27		Do		5 5	140	
15	WEBBER	FREDERICK	DECK STEW'D				43		Do		5 7	132	
16	RICHARDS	HENRY	ASST	Do	Do		41		WELSH		5 5	130	
17	GILLILAND	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do		49		IRISH		5 3	160	
18	DRAKE	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do		37		ENGLISH		5 8	168	
19	SHACKLADY	JAMES	SMOKEROOM		Do		48		Do		5 7	140	
20	WOODS	ALFRED	ASSIST	Do	Do		35				5 8	142	
21	TRIGGS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do		27				5 6	130	
22	MALLINSON	ALBERT	LOUNGE STEW'D				40				5 3	120	
23	MURPHY	OWEN	ASST.	Do	Do		36				5 7	140	
24	GOODWIN	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do		24				5 10	160	
25	BAKER	EDWARD	PALM COURT STEW'D				30				5 4	130	
26	OWEN	HUGH	ASST	Do	Do	Do	30		WELSH		5 6	130	
27	FORREST	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	29		ENGLISH		5 11	136	
28	BUTLER	JOHN	LIBRARY STEWARD				35		Do		5 4	140	
29	HIBBS	HENRY	SWIM POOL ATTDT.				29		Do		5 7	154	
30	MASON	ARTHUR	SUN BATH	Do			31		Do		5 7	164	

12 JUN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000—16-2800

Manifest No. 37.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at [illegible], JUN 18 [illegible], 19, from the port of 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAINDLES	ERIC	ASST. SUN. BATH ATTDT	15/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	142	NONE
2	MASON	GEORGE	GYMNASIUM DO	DO	DO	DO.	31	DO	DO	DO	5 6	142	DO.
3	BURTON	WILLIAM	OFFICERS STEND				21				5 7	160	
FIRST 4	WADDINGTON	RICHARD	ASST DO	DO			19				5 8	143	
5	BOWDERY	CHARLES	ENGINEERS' DO				27				5 4	160	
6	DANCE	JOHN	ASS'T DO	DO	DO		27				5 10	136	
7	NEWTON	DONALD	DO				25				5 7	132	
8	WHIFFIN	RICHARD					40				5 10	136	
9	LEDGER	RICHARD					27				5 10	150	
FIRST 10	OSMAN	EDWARD					32				5 4	144	
11	THORNTON	FRANCIS					42				5 6	144	
12	BENNETT	ALBERT					19				5 10	120	
13	SAUNDERS	JACK					19				5 10	145	
14	FLEET	FREDERICK					30				5 10	112	
15	ATKINSON	OWEN	PETTY MESS STEND				37				5 7	145	
16	VIGAR	FREDERICK	CHIEF ENGRS DO				26				5 7	150	
17	BARNES	WILLIAM	CHIEF BEDROOM DO				51				5 8	160	
18	BARTON	SAMUEL	DECK DO	DO	DO		40				5 7	178	
19	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	DO				53		SCOTCH		5 11	196	
20	KELLY	JOHN	DO				47		ENGLISH		5 10	150	
21	RIGBY	WILLIAM	1ST CLASS				38		DO		5 7	140	
22	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	DO DO				42		SCOTCH		6 0	192	
23	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT					47		ENGLISH		5 8	168	
24	FRIEND	VICTOR					57		DO		5 6	160	
25	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM					54				5 7	200	
26	PEARSON	FREDERICK					46				5 4	150	
27	PESCOD	CLAUDE					43				5 5	130	
28	BROWN	JOHN					51				5 11	180	
29	PERREN	WALTER					50				5 7	140	
30	FORD	ARTHUR					61				5 8	[illegible]	

U.S.M.
12 JUN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300—16—580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SQUIRE	WALTER	1st CL BEDROOM STEWD	12/6/26	SOUTH.	NO.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	158	NONE.
2	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do	WELSH	Do	5 8	132	Do
3	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD						48		ENGLISH		5 8	186	
4	HOUGHTON	SIDNEY						43		Do		5 11	150	
5	CORDREY	THOMAS						51				5 9	150	
6	BUCKSEY	PERCY						37				5 7	160	
7	VALLER	REGINALD						47				5 10	162	
8	GRIGGS	PERCY						34				5 6	140	
9	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD						36				5 6	160	
10	CASSWILL	ARTHUR						53				5 9	150	
11	OWEN	ALBERT						47				5 2	112	
12	MCKENZIE	HENRY						35				5 8	162	
~~13~~	~~CAIRNS~~	~~WILLIAM~~						~~42~~				~~5 10~~	~~140~~	
14	WHYTE	JOSEPH						50				5 10	168	
15	HUGHES	PERCY						43				5 7	147	
16	ARKELL	CHARLES						50				5 8	170	
17	HUNT	WILLIAM						41				5 9	150	
18	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK						39				5 5	150	
19	JONES	CHARLES						53				5 4	152	
20	LAUGHLIN	JAMES						35				5 10	160	
21	MILLER	ALBERT						40				5 6	168	
22	SMITH	OSWALD						46				5 5	160	
23	BICKLE	CHARLES	CHIEF BOOTS					45				5 5	150	
24	SAGAR	NORMAN	BOOTS					35				5 9	150	
25	DONOVAN	PATRICK	Do					34				5 8	160	
26	BISHOP	PETER	BUGLER					45				5 5	132	
27	BLACKBURNE	ISAAC	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT					32				5 3	110	
28	JONES	ROBERT	STAFF CAPTN'S STEWD					33		WELSH		5 3	140	
29	HAMPTON	BENJAMIN	PURSER'S Do					33		ENGLISH		5 6	130	
30	EARNSHAW	THOMAS	DOCTOR'S Do					33		Do		5 5	140	

N. M. OFFICE
12 JUN. 1926
S...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300 16 780

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present , *do declare*
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel BERENGIIRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BARING	WILLIAM	ASST DOCTORS STEWD	12/6/26	SOTON	N/C.	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	190	NONE.
2	KING	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWD'S	DO	DO	DO	27	"	DO	DO	5 7	135	"
3	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	LIFT ATTDT.				32				5 8	135	
4	CAIN	HAROLD	DO	DO			40				5 8	160	
5	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER	DO	DO			65				5 6	140	
6	BROOKER	WALLACE	DO	DO			37				5 8	141	
7	PLACE	SAMUEL	SILVERMAN				31				5 9	168	
8	STROUD	EDWARD	1ST CL. VIR AND BATH STEWD				59				5 6	135	
9	HERBERT	OBED	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	50				5 7	200	
10	FORTUNE	JAMES	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	49		SCOTCH		5 4	136	
11	WALKER	CHARLES	1ST CLASS WAITER				31		DO		5 6	135	
12	KENYON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO		34		ENGLISH		5 8	140	
13	HAMBLEN	CHARLES					33		DO		5 6	140	
14	ALLAN	CLIFFORD					29		WELSH		5 10	150	
15	WINTER	GEORGE					29		ENGLISH		5 5	130	
16	GOLDBERG	HARRY					26		SCOTCH		5 8	170	
17	HART	CHARLES					40		ENGNSH		5 2	145	
18	STEMP	FREDERICK					27		WELSH		[illegible]		
TINS' 19	BOINER	REGINALD					27		ENGLISH		5 6	120	
20	EDEN	WILLIAM					43		DO		5 9	150	
21	SEARLE	PHILIP					35				5 8	150	
22	BRAMPTON	HAROLD					40				5 5	130	
23	DOOLEY	FRANK					32				5 11	174	
24	JENKINS	HERBERT					42				5 6	138	
25	LAW	FREDERICK					32				5 8	143	
26	NICHOLS	HENRY					23				5 8	140	
27	WATKINS	ALFRED					40				5 7	140	
28	FORSTER	FREDERICK					29				5 7	145	
29	COTTON	ALFRED					31				5 10	160	
30	MARETT	ALFRED					28				5 5	125	

M. M. [illegible] 12 JUN. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 18 *, 19 , from the port of*

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WYLIE	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5·6	120	NONE.
2	COUCH	RICHARD.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5·4	148	Do.
3	FOSTER	ERNEST					60		Do		5·7	140	
4	SHEPPERD	EDMUND.					26		Do		5·10	146	
5	HEALEY	HERBERT					28				5·6	200	
6	CADWALLADER	HORACE					37				5·8	130	
7	FAGAN	ARTHUR					26				5·11	170	
8	PUNCH	RICHARD					21				5·6	140	
9	CAMPBELL	JOHN					40				5·6	151	
10	BEVES	HARRY					43				5·7	136	
11	WHITE	WADHAM					37				5·11	168	
12	CLOUGH	FREDERICK.					44				5·9	120	
13	ROBINSON	CLEMENT					45				5·10	145	
14	JONES	JOHN					25				5·9	145	
15	COULCHER	WILLIAM					37				5·4	140	
16	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT					36				5·10	157	
17	JOLLEY	WILLIAM					36				5·9	136	
18	BRAY	ALBERT					24		IRISH		5·8	140	
19	~~CHORLEY~~	~~JOHN~~					~~39~~		ENGLISH.		~~6·0~~	~~152~~	
20	NEWINHAM	STANLEY					24		Do		5·8	140	
21	BAKER	GEORGE					19		Do		6·0	159	
22	THOMPSON	THOMAS					49		Scotch		5·7	150	
23	McCREE	HENRY					52		IRISH		5·6	156	
24	VASSALLO	LUIGI					28		MALTESE		5·6	140	
25	TOMAN	JOSEPH					30		ENGLISH		5·8	140	
26	PLUME	ARTHUR					25		Do		5·11	160	
27	McCORMICK	JOHN					41				5·4	130	
28	COUPER	PERCY					33				5·11	160	
29	FLIGHT	WILLIAM					30				5·8	145	
30	ABLETT	PERCY					42				5·8	158	

12 JUN. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19 , from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	ERNEST	1ST CLASS WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	160	NONE
2	MIRES	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5 8	140	Do
3	LONG	GEORGE					33				5 8	160	
4	ARTS	JOHN					42				5 9	145	
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					25				5 8	148	
6	LLOYD	ARTHUR					41				5 5	160	
7	MCSWEEN	JOHN					56				5 6	140	
8	GOODINGS	GEORGE					31				5 8	145	
9	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM					48				5 7	152	
10	STONEMAN	JOHN					27				5 10	140	
11	BROMLEY	FREDERICK					44				5 8	160	
12	TURTON	CHARLES					31				5 8	156	
13	PREWETT	HAROLD					24				5 7	146	
14	STONE	WILLIAM					33				5 11	157	
15	STACEY	RONALD					37				5 6	160	
16	FLETCHER	GEORGE					41				5 7	132	
17	KENCHENTON	WILLIAM					20				5 6	145	
18	MATTHEWS	REGINALD					19				5 10	160	
19	MCCARTHY	FRANK					20				5 7	140	
20	POCKNELL	CHARLES					32				5 8	147	
21	RIDGE	JOHN					42				5 10	150	
22	WELLS	CHARLES					32				5 5	140	
23	WALSHE	JOSEPH					21	IRISH			5 8	150	
24	DENTON	THOMAS					32	ENGLISH			6 0	180	
25	ROBERTS	THOMAS					25	WELSH			5 7	138	
26	FITZ-ROY	REGINALD					28	ENGLISH			5 8	160	
27	SCOWEN	BERT					31	Do			6 0	164	
28	MEEKER	HENRY					41	Do			5 3	136	
29	MAYAT	HENRY					29	Do			5 6	150	
30	HOUGHTON	FRANCIS					28	Do			5 8	152	

U.S.A. 12 JUN. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 10-7906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at [illegible] JUN 1 [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	SCRIVENS	FRANK	1ST. CLASS WAITER.	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	32.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	133	NONE.
2	ELSAM	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	165	Do
3	FEA	JOHN					55				5 10	150	
4	ROBERTS	ERNEST					32				5 9	160	
5	DONNELLY	JOHN					43				5 5	120	
6	KING.	OWEN					42.				5 3	130	
7	PADEN	THOMAS					44				5 8	156	
8	RADMORE	PERCY					22.				5 6	136	
9	STANTON	ERIC					30				5 9	140	
10	SMYTH	GEORGE					43				5 2	120	
11	SUTTON	THOMAS					23				6 0	180	
12	GAFFNEY	JOHN					32.				5 6	135	
13	BISHOP	ALFRED					19				5 6	120	
14	PHILP	JOHN					21				5 6	140	
15	OLIVER	THOMAS					35				5 10	160	
16	BARNES	HENRY					25				5 5	135	
17	THOMAS	GEOFFREY					23.				5 8	147	
18	DYKE	GEORGE					32				5 9	160	
19	HARVEY	REGINALD					41				5 9	150	
20	RADMORE	RONALD					23				5 8	145	
21	MANUEL	PERCY					21				6 0	150	
FIRST 22	ROBINSON	HARRY					34				5 0	130	
23	WELCH	JAMES					21				5 9	160	
24	GIBBONS	ARTHUR.					19				5 4	156	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12JUN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 16-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PURDUE	WILLIAM	1/CL WAITER	12/16/26	SOTON.	No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	136	NONE.
2	MOONEY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do.
3	AMOS	CHARLES					38				5'11	170	
4	MILLS	WILLIAM					39				5'6	140	
5	CHILD	RICHARD					30				5'7	130	
6	SMITH	ALFRED					37				5'10	150	
7	EMERSON	LEONARD					32				5'8	150	
8	HAKE	PERCY					40				5'5	130	
9	PAYNE	THOMAS					25				5'11	170	
10	WALMSLEY	GERALD					26				5'7	139	
11	WHITE	JAMES					41		SCOTCH		5'6	160	
12	GOODWIN	ALBERT					48		ENGLISH		5'3	124	
13	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM					30		SCOTCH		5'6	168	
14	BUTCHER	HENRY					23		ENGLISH		5'8	154	
15	COOPER	INNOCENZO					30		Do		5'10	150	
16	SMITH	ERNEST					48				5'10	160	
17	RUBIDGE	LEONARD					21				5'7	148	
18	ARCHBOLD	ROBERT					23				5'7	144	
19	PAYNE	SYDNEY					34				5'5	150	
20	STUMP	SAMUEL					38				5'3	150	
21	BOWMAN	HENRY					29				5'8	140	
22	BANNON	JOHN					36		IRISH.		5'6	200	
23	FRIPP	JOHN					53		ENGLISH.		5'6	140	
24	MORRIS	JOHN					22.		Do		5'10	158	
25	MACDONALD	THOMAS					36		SCOTCH		5'7	145	
26	LEMMY	GEORGE					32.		ENGLISH.		5'9	175.	
27	POLING	DAVID					37		Do		5'10	150	
28	DEAN	CHARLES					38				5'10	140	
29	BAILEY	ERNEST					33				5'6	176	
30	MAIDMAN	FREDERICK					25				5'7	156	

12JUN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 1 [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

111

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	WHITING	LEONARD	1/CL WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	190	NONE
FIRST 2	HENDRY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
FIRST 3	MILLER	WILLIAM					25				5.6	150	
FIRST 4	ETTE	FRANK					30				5.8	150	
FIRST 5	INNY	ERNEST					26				5.7	140	
FIRST 6	NIOGER	THOMAS					41				5.11	170	
FIRST 7	DUGHY	CHARLES					34				5.11	150	
8	ORMAN	STEPHEN	CLOTHES PRESSER				30				5.2	149	
9	KING	GEORGE	BARBER				36				5.6	153	
10	KING	ALBERT	DO				22				5.6	140	
11	MURRHY	STEWART	DO				39				5.10	151	
12	MARTINI	DECIMIN	LADY HAIRDRESSER				24	FEMALE	WELSH		5.2	111	
13	CHICH	MAY	LADY HAIRDRESSER				30	DO	DO		5.3	115	
14	BUTCHER	EDWIN	PLATE PTY STD				28	MALE	ENGLISH		5.8	150	
15	HOBBY	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO		6.0	150	
16	MORSE	HENRY					42				5.6	156	
17	BEWI	ALFRED					55				5.9	143	
FIRST	HORNI	REGINALD					20				5.6	140	
19	WALSH	MICHAEL					35				5.11	150	
20	HATCHARD	REGINALD					22				5.8	140	
21	CASS	HENRY					47				5.7	140	
22	JARVIS	RICHARD					20				5.8	150	
23	DYKE	WILLIAM					25				5.6	146	
24	TUCKER	FREDERICK					20				5.9	150	
25	MOORE	JOSEPH					26				6.1	154	
26	MURRHY	HERBERT					42				5.4	136	
27	FIEGEHEN	TRENHAM					38				5.7	150	
28	LE CORNU	CLIFFORD	COMMIS WAITER				15				5.4	130	
29	PAICE	ARTHUR	DO	DO			17				5.4	130	
30	SANDERS	CHARLES	DO	DO			18				5.10	140	

19 JUN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7866

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, , **19** , **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON. **112**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEATHERDALE	STANLEY	COMMIS WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	15	M	ALEL	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	120	NONE
2	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:4	130	Do.
3	BARKER	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:6	130	
4	COZENS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:4	120	
5	PETERS	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:4	120	
6	CALLARD	MURRAY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:7	152	
7	NORMAN	IVAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:6	120	
8	McVICKERS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:1	120	
9	PEART	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:4	112	
10	ROSS	ARCHIBALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:8	146	
11	WORRALL	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5:4	112	
12	MARTIN	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5:2	114	
13	DOEL	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5:4	123	
14	~~HAYES~~	~~LEONARD~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5:8	140	
15	RISBROOK	LAWRENCE	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~15~~	Do	Do	Do	~~4:6~~	~~101~~	
FIRST 16	THATCHER	FRANCIS	MESSGR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5:6	120	
17	POTHECARY	LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:5	105	
18	BARBENSON	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5:4	120	
19	PRICE	HECTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5:0	98	
20	POWELL	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:3	120	
21	PEARCE	DONALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5:4	122	
22	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:3	125	
23	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:3	134	
24	GILFERN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5:8	140	
25	RICHARD	CLIFFORD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5:6	140	
26	LEAH	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5:0	110	
FIRST	PATTISON	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5:0	100	
28	FURNELL	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5:8	130	
FIRST	LYONS	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5:1	114	
FIRST	GIDDINGS	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5:8	118	
								11				5:9	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7900

12 JUN. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HART	JAMES	MESSGR. BOY	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4.	124	NONE
2	McCARTER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5:0	108	Do.
3	COE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	15				4.10	96	
4	ADAMS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				5:4	120	
5	KING	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	16				5:3	112	
6	GUIREY	JOHN	TELEPH. BOY	Do	Do	Do	16				5:2	114	
7	VILLA	VICTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	15				5:3	108	
8	LEWINI	CHRISTOPHER	GLORY HOLE STD	Do	Do	Do	45				5:4	180	
9	HODGETTS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	43				5.10	200	
10	GRADY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	54				5:5	140	
11	CHECKLEY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	39				5:11	190	
12	LONGMAN	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	39				5:8	150	
13	WILLIAMS	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				5:3	128	
14	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	IRISH			5:8	180	
15	BROWN	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	ENGLISH			5:8	160	
16	OVENDEN	ALFRED	NIGHT STD	Do	Do	Do	47	Do			5:5	140	
17	LEWIS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	WELSH			5:8	140	
18	LINCOLN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	ENGLISH			5:8	140	
FIRST	KING	HORACE	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do			6.0	210	
20	BELL	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	60				5:9	172	
21	PARSONS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				5:8	140	
22	RIDOUT	ARCHIBALD	GARDENER	Do	Do	Do	46				5:7	150	
23	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	18				5:4	120	
24	STOTE	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				5:1	120	
25	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				5:4	130	
26	TIPLADY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				5:2	120	
27	SEDDON	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	18				5:1	116	
FIRST 28	BROWN	ARTHUR	SALOON WAITER	Do	Do	Do	24				6.0	168	
FIRST 29	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	EXEX 2ND STD	Do	Do	Do	32				5.10	206	
30	PERRY	TOM	ASST CELLARMAN	Do	Do	Do	29				5.8	169	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-2500

10 JUN. 1926
SOTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3-1

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19, from the port of

114

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	ELLIOTT.	ROBERT	SALOONWAITER	12/6/25	SOTON.	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	None
2	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	PLATE BOY	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

18 JUN. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of

115

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	2/CL CHF STD	12/6/26	SOTON	No.	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:10	180	NONE
2	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	2/CL SAL STD	Do.	Do.	Do.	42.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5:7	140	Do.
3	GLOVER	THOMAS	2/CL 2ND SAL	Do			34				5:8	144	
4	DRAPER	LAWRENCE	2/CL DECK	Do			30				5:7	160	
5	HEAD	FREDERICK	2/CL ASST	Do	Do		28				5:7	142	
6	WILSON	PHILIP	2/CL SMKE RM	Do			25				5:9	160	
7	HOWARD	GEORGE	2/CL ASST SM. RM	Do			40				5:6	154	
8	NICHOLSON	VERNON	2/CL LOUNGE	Do			31				5:3	130	
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	BARBER				41				5:10	151	
10	COX	ALBERT	2/CL PTY STD				28				5:4	145	
11	OLDBURY	NICHOLAS	ASST PTY STD				24				5:5	150	
12 FIRST	NOLAN	JAMES	Do	Do	Do		21				6.2	160	
13	PITT	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do		42.				5:3	138	
14 FIRST	SMITH	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do		36				6.2	142	
15	BIGLAND	FREDERICK	2/C BOY RM	Do			41				5:7	148	
16	NEBBLE	HLBERT	Do	Do	Do		37				5:5	130	
17	GILMORE	JOHN					40	SCOTCH			5:5	142	
18	WATTERSON	RICHARD					34	ENGLISH			5:2	120	
19	TERRELL	THOMAS					46	Do			5:7	148	
20	THOMAS	JOHN					61				5:9	200	
21	BARGE	HARRY					35				5:4	140	
22	BAKER	WILLIAM					54				5:5	142	
23	CREASE	CHARLES					39				5:8	133	
24	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM					49				5:5	134	
25	TOMLIN	HUGH					48				5:9	170	
26 THIRD	WAINWRIGHT	JAMES					57				5:0	140	
27	TRIA	HENRY					51				5:5	156	
28	BOWSHER	THOMAS					33				5:11	140	
~~29~~	~~PECKHAM~~	~~CHARLES~~					~~29~~				~~5:9~~	~~150~~	
30	PALINI	EDMUND	LIFT ATTD				33				5:5	152	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7890

12 JUN. 1926
SOTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at [illegible], JUN 1 [illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHISWELL	GEORGE	BOOTS	12/6/26	SOTON	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:1	140	NONE
2	COOK	JOHN	2/CL WAITER	DO	DO	DO	62.	DO	DO	DO	5:3	130	DO
3	ROCH	HENRY	2/CL DO	DO			52.				5:6	150	
4	FALL	HECTOR	2/C WAITER				25.				5:5	140.	
5	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20				5:4	120	
6	TIBBLE	PERCY					33.				5:4	126	
7	RATHBONE	ERNEST					41				5:9	150	
8	JACKSON	REGINALD					22				5:6	141	
9	SHYSELL	WILLIAM					40				5:6	140	
10	LEWIS	FRANK					22.				5:7	138	
11	CROXSON	WILLIAM					23.				5:9	145	
12	LEACH	GEORGE					23				5:10	162.	
13	SHORE	JACK					22				5:7	140.	
14	CROCHETT	JOHN					49				5:8	152	
15	KING	WILLIAM					57				5:4	180	
16	HOGG	GEORGE					55				5:10	190	
17	PURDIE	GEORGE					29				5:5	138.	
18	JARVIS	WILLIAM					25				5:10	140	
19	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR					33				6:0	160	
20	MELONEY	WILLIAM					52				5:6	150	
21	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	FIRST				28				5:8	149	
22	HARLEY	HENRY					30				5:6	148	
23	KEMP	FRANK					41				5:11	154	
24	FRENCH	BASIL					32.				5:10	145.	
25	WINN	WILLIAM					37				5:8	142	
26	JORDAN	RHYS					39				5:10	200.	
27	MARTIN	GEORGE					24				5:6	140	
28	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK					26				5:0	152	
29	RANSOME	FRANK					40				5:8	150	
30	SIMPKINS	WILLIAM					20				5:11	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7658

12 JUN. 19[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA **, arriving at** [illegible] **,** [illegible] **, 19 , from the port of**

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWRENCE	GEORGE	2/C WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	28	M	ANGLO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:9	140	NONE
2	DOYLE	LEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	DO	5:8	142	DO
3	SHEATH	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	DO	5:9	133	DO
4	KNILL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	DO	5:8	140	DO
5	HUNT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	DO	5:4	126	DO
6	PHILLIPS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	DO	5:9	150	DO
7	SUTTON	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	DO	5:6	148	DO
8	ROOD	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	DO	5:5	138	DO
9	~~HUTTON~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5:8~~	~~136~~	~~DO~~
10	ELSON	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	DO	5:10	140	DO
11	BENNETT	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	DO	5:5	136	DO
12	VINCENT	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	DO	5:10	140	DO
13	MCNORGHN	WILLIAM	PLATE PTY STD	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	DO	5:8	148	DO
14	HENWOOD	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	DO	5:6	136	DO
15	PROCTOR	JACK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	DO	5:4	128	DO
16	PANTING	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	DO	5:4	140	DO
17	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	NIGHT STD	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	DO	5:8	140	DO
18	BEVAN	DOUGLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	DO	5:7	148	DO
19	INGLIS	LIONEL	2/CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	DO	5:11	149	DO
20	FUDGE	REGINALD	2/CL	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	DO	5:8	152	DO
21	ADAMS	THOMAS	2/CL	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	DO	5:11	149	DO
22	WILSON	JOHN	2/CL	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	DO	5:8	154	DO
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
12 JUN. 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000—16—5800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 118

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD	CHARLES	3RD CL CHF STEWARD	12/6/26	SOTON.	NO.	44	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE.
2	CONEY	GEORGE	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	DO
3	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	LAST 3RD CLASS	DO			30		DO		5.4	154	
4	DURNFORD	REGINALD	3RD CL PANTRY	DO			25				5.11	158	
5	STAFFORD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50				5.5	143	
6	Mc DOWELL	WALTER	LAST	DO	DO		23				6.1	170	
7	COLLYER	CECIL	DO	DO	DO		23				5.5	144	
8	KEEP	VIVIAN	DO	DO	DO		34				5.5	140	
FIRST 9	FARGHER	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO		38				5.2	140	
10	CATHCART	JOHN J.	3RD CL SALOON	DO			43		SCOTCH		5.9	140	
11	BALAAM	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO		45		ENGLISH		5.11	160	
12	COOPER	WILLIAM	DO	WAITER			26		DO		5.4	140	
13	WATSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO			54				5.5	128	
14	PRESTON	WILLIAM					28				5.3	134	
15	HILL	WALTER					20				5.7	142	
16	PARSONS	ERNEST					28				5.10	134	
17	HISCOCK	HENRY					32				5.7	148	
18	WEBB	FRANK					23				5.8	140	
19	BUDDEN	BERNARD					36				5.3	124	
20	MOSS	THOMAS					41				5.6	126	
21	FLOSTEN	SAMUEL					40				5.7	146	
22	FOX	ALEXANDER					27				5.7	150	
23	MAXFIELD	FREDERICK					43				5.11	196	
24	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT					34				5.5	142	
25	ROBINSON	FREDERICK					26				5.8	172	
26	CRANWELL	HENRY					25				5.5	130	
27	COPLAND	ARTHUR					20				5.10	139	
28	ALLFREY	ALBERT					28				5.11	154	
29	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK					28				5.7	140	
30	OLDING	PERCY					28				5.3	120	

M.
12 JUN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000—16—7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D *Vessel* BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, JUN* *, 19* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. **119**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOATER	CHARLES	3RD CLASS WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON.	No.	42	M/ALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	156	NONE
2	SEALEY	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5·10	140	Do
3	Mc ENOY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	20				5·11	145	
4	TAYLOR	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	34				5·9	160	
5	GREEN	CLARENCE	Do	Do	Do	Do	25				5·6	140	
6	KINGSCOTE	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	28				5·10	145	
7	WILLS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	3[illegible]				6.0	150	
8	STUBBS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	35				5·6	146	
9	NEWMAN	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	20				5.2	128	
10	HOOPER	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	30				5·8	129	
11	STONER	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	33				5.7	142	
12	FOXLEE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34				5·9	142	
13	DOVER	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	20				6.0	160	
14	KENT	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	24				6.1	160	
15	COTTELL	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	25				5.7	148	
16	PARKINSON	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	24				5.6	140	
17	SWAN	MAX	Do	Do	Do	Do	20				6.	145	
18	MILLER	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	32				5·7	149	
19	STANTON	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	45				5·6	160	
20	STICKLEN	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	22				5.8	140	
21	Mc CORMICK	JOHN	HOSPITAL	STEW'D			40		IRISH		5·8	160	
22	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	Do	Do			34		ENGLISH		5·9	158	
23	WYATT	REGINALD	Do	Do			40		Do		5.9	155	
24	ORR	ALFRED	Do	Do			30		IRISH		5·8	180	
25	HELEN	SAMUEL	NIGHT	Do			52		ENGLISH		5·2	140	
26	ROGERS	GEORGE	Do	Do			30		Do		6.2	162	
27	PIERSON	EDWIN	3RD CLASS	WAITER			26				5·4	130	
28	HILL	SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do		26				5·2	134	
29	GLOVER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do		25				5·11	154	
30	HUNT	HENRY	Do	Do	Do		37				5·4	136	

12 JUN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3009—16—7886

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 18 1926, 19, from the port of 120

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)
1	HEALEY	HENRY	3RD. CLASS WAITER	12/6/26	SOTON.	No.	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	
2	DUCKER	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do.	44	Do	Do	Do	5.9	151	Do	
3	PURCHASE	CLAUDE	Do	Do	Do	Do.	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10	149		
4	PATTISON	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do.	19	Do	Do	Do	5.11	155		
5	ASHWELL	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do.	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	138		
6	LUCAS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do.	41	Do	Do	Do	5.1	140		
7	LEAL	ARCHIBALD	Do	Do	Do	Do.	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	130		
8	JONES	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do.	36	Do	Do	Do	5.6	128		
9	EADES	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do.	26	Do	Do	Do	5.2	138		
10	FARR	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do.	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7	144		
11	BLACKSHAW	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do.	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	145		
12	LEIGH	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do.	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140		
13	SMITHWICK	MERVYN	Do	Do	Do	Do.	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	138		
14	BATES	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do.	42	Do	Do	Do	5.11	164		
15	GOODHEN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do.	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	142		
16	STONE	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do.	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145		
17	GIBSON	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do.	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	165		
18	~~LAWRENCE~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do.~~	~~31~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5.11~~	~~156~~		
19	TOWNSEND	STEPHEN	Do	Do	Do	Do.	23	Do	Do	Do	5.11	146		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 10-7800

Sheet No. 3-7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 436.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERLENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 121

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUTTIN.	AUGUSTE.	CHEF	12.6.26.	SOTON.	NO.	44	M	FRENCH		5.7	200	NONE
2	DENNHARDT	EUGENE	EXTRA DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	50	"	SWISS		5.6	140	"
3	BIDEGORRY.	PEDRO.	DO EXTRA DO.				34		ARGENTINIAN		5.6	140	
4	MOLINARI.	GERMAIN.	SAUCE COOK				24		ITALIAN		5.6	140	
5	GARRARD	DAVID	ASST DO. DO.				19		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	
6	LEWIS	THOMAS	DO DO DO.				25		DO	DO.	5.7	140	
FIRST 7	BONDI	LOUIS JOSEPH	EXTRA SAUCE & ENTRÉE				21		FRENCH.		5.10	160	
8	DIEULEVEUX	EUGENE	SOUP COOK.				34		FRENCH.		5.7	150	
9	HATCHER	EDWARD	ASST DO DO				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
10	~~HATT~~	~~JAMES~~	~~FISH~~ DO.				~~24~~		DO.	DO.	~~5.6~~	140	
11	HIBDIGE	GEORGE	1ST ASST FISH COOK.				34				5.5	143	
12	DIAPER	FRED	2ND DO DO DO.				21				5.7	140	
13	HUMPHRIES	SYDNEY.	HORS D'OEUVRIER				28				5.8	140	
14	WORDINGHAM	WALTER.	ENTREMETIER AND VEG COOK.				24				5.10	140	
15	BIGGS	JOHN.	EXTRA VEG COOK.				28				5.6	130	
16	STEPHENS	CHARLES	1ST ASST VEG DO.				28				5.8	140	
17	PAGE	JESSE	2ND DO DO DO.				24				5.7	130	
18	ATTRILL	PERCY.	ROAST COOK.				36				5.7	160	
19	HAWES	FRANK.	EXTRA DO DO.				30				5.7	150	
20	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD.	ASST DO DO.				22				5.4	140	
21	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	DO DO DO.				24				5.3	126	
22	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO.	LARDER DO.				44		ITALIAN.		5.9	160	
23	ASTON.	WILLIAM	1ST ASST DO DO.				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	
24	MANSBRIDGE	WILLIAM	2ND DO DO DO.				33		DO	DO	5.4	130	
25	~~DYER.~~	~~WALTER E~~	~~2nd Cook.~~				~~44~~				~~5.8~~	~~180~~	
26	MABEY	WALTER J.	2ND CLASS ROAST COOK.				33				5.3	130	
27	NORTON.	GEOFFREY	2ND CLASS SOUP COOK.				25				5.8	150	
28	PERRY.	SPENCER.	GRILL DO.				24				5.8	150	
29	GOOCH	GEORGE A	EXTRA DO DO				26				5.8	150	
30	BIDDISCOMBE	GEORGE.	ASST GRILL DO.				22				6.0	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

12 JUN. 1926

Sheet No. 37

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERLENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 121

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUTTIN.	AUGUSTE.	CHEF.	12.6.26.	SOTON.	NO.	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	200	NONE
2	DENNHARDT	EUGENE	EXTRA DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	140	DO.
3	BIDEGORRY.	PEDRO.	DO EXTRA DO.				34		ARGENTINIAN	ARGENTINIAN	5.6	140	
4	MOLINARI	GERMAIN.	SAUCE COOK				24		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	140	
5	GARRARD	DAVID	ASST DO.				19		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	
6	LEWIS	THOMAS	DO DO DO.				25		DO	DO.	5.7	140	
FIRST 7	BONDI	LOUIS JOSEPH	EXTRA SAUCE & ENTREE				21		FRENCH.		5.10	160	
8	DIEULEVEUX	EUGENE	SOUP COOK.				34		FRENCH.		5.7	150	
9	HATCHER	EDWARD	ASST DO DO				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
10	~~HATT~~	~~JAMES~~	~~FISH~~ DO.				~~24~~		DO.	DO.	~~5.6~~	140	
11	HIBDIGE	GEORGE	1ST ASST FISH COOK.				34				5.5	143	
12	DIMPER	FRED	2ND DO DO DO.				21				5.7	140	
13	HUMPHRIES	SYDNEY.	HORS D'OEUVRIER				28				5.8	140	
14	WORDINGHAM	WALTER.	ENTREMETIER AND VEG COOK.				24				5.10	140	
15	BIGGS	JOHN.	EXTRA VEG COOK.				28				5.6	130	
16	STEPHENS	CHARLES	1ST ASST VEG DO.				28				5.8	140	
17	PAGE	JESSE	2ND DO DO DO.				24				5.7	130	
18	ATTRILL	PERCY.	ROAST COOK.				36				5.7	160	
19	HAWES	FRANK.	EXTRA DO DO.				30				5.7	150	
20	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	ASST DO DO.				22				5.4	140	
21	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	DO DO DO.				24				5.3	126	
22	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO.	LARDER DO.				44		ITALIAN.		5.8	160	
23	ASTON	WILLIAM	1ST ASST DO DO.				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	
24	MANSBRIDGE	WILLIAM	2ND DO DO DO.				33		DO.	DO	5.4	130	
25	~~DYER~~.	~~WALTER E~~	~~2ND COOK~~.				~~44~~				~~5.8~~	~~180~~	
26	MABEY	WALTER J.	2ND CLASS ROAST COOK.				33				5.3	130	
27	NORTON.	GEOFFREY	2ND CLASS SOUP COOK.				25				5.8	150	
28	PERRY.	SPENCER.	GRILL DO.				24				5.8	150	
29	GOOCH	GEORGE A.	EXTRA DO DO				26				5.8	150	
30	BIDDISCOMBE	GEORGE.	ASST GRILL DO				22				6.0	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

12 JUN. 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 166.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 1 , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 122

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAKELY	JAMES	KITCHEN CLERK	12.6.20	SOTON.	No.	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE
2	SHAWYER	GEORGE	2ND CLASS SKILLCOOK.	Do	Do	Do.	28	M.	Do	Do.	5.7	150	
3	RAFFETY.	FREDERICK	KITCHEN PORTER				20		Do	Do.	5.11	150	
4	FISHER	WILLIAM	NIGHT PORTER				38		Do	Do.	5.11	170	
C 5	LOTTO	GIOVANNI	ITALIAN COOK				41		ITALIAN		5.5	130	
6	COHEN.	SAMUEL	JEW COOK.				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7	144	
C 7	ROSCOE	JOHN.	2ND CLASS	Do.			36		[illegible]	Do.	6.0	166	
8	PORTER	GEORGE	Do	Do	VEG	Do.	26				5.4	140	
9	SAUNDERS	FRANK	ASST	Do	Do		21				5.7	130	
10	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	PETTY MESS			Do.	26				5.7	140	
11	GINGER	WILLIAM	ASST	Do	Do	Do.	33				5.7	120	
12	TERRY.	ERNEST	3RD CLASS PASSENGER			Do.	51				5.8	150	
13	PAYNE	LIONEL	EXTRA 3RD CLASS PASSENGER			Cook.	24				5.9	140	
14	STANDER	JOHN.	ASST 3RD CLASS PASSENGER			Cooky	23				5.5	120	
15	PEARCE	CLIFFORD	SHIPS COOK.				53				5.5	150	
16	ROGERS	STANLEY.	NIGHT COOK.				27				5.10	150	
17	BOWDEN	THOMAS	CONFECTIONER				26				5.11	160	
18	GIBSON	ALAN.	EXTRA	Do.			27				5.8	140	
C 19	BENJAMIN	THOMAS	ASST	Do.			20				5.6	130	
20	DIAPER	JAMES.	Do.	Do.			34				5.5	140	
D 21	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	CHIEF BAKER				46				5.9	170	
22	EDMONDSON	HENRY	2ND	Do.			33				5.6	144	
23	KILLICK	EDWARD	EX.DO	Do.			40				5.7	140	
24 FIRST	BARTLETT	ALBERT	EX 2ND	Do.			22				5.5	140	
25	BENDALL	HERBERT	3RD BAKER.				23				5.7	150	
26	CARTER	PATRICK	EX DO	Do.			30		IRISH		5.8	150	
27	MOULTON	WALTER	ASST	Do.			21		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
28	CLEMENTS	EDWARD.	Do	Do			50		Do		5.4	130	
29 FIRST	BEAUMONT	ARTHUR	Do	Do.			44				5.5	140	
30	BOSMAN	THOMAS	Do	Do.			22		DUTCH.		5.5	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si...

5000 16 7800

12 JUN. 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 140.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 [illegible], 19 , from the port of 123

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	HEATHCOTE	WILLIAM	BAKER'S SECTION	12.6.26.	SOTON.	NO.	21	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	150	NONE
2	SMITH	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO.	DO	DO.	54	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5 11	210	DO
3	UPWARD	WILLIAM	2ND DO.				52	DO.			5 11	200	
4	DONCOM	ALBERT	EX 2ND DO.				35				5 4	150	
5	HUNT	CHARLES	A. 3RD DO.				50				5 8	183	
6	LEGEYT	HENRY	EX. 3RD DO.				50				5 6	135	
7	VOWES	SYDNEY	ASST DO.				24				5 6	150	
8	FILDES	LOUIS	DO DO.				38				5 9	160	
9	GHEY	FRANK	DO DO.				50				5 8	184	
FIRST 10	FORD	HAROLD					20				5 8	140	
11	CARSTON	JAMES					34	IRISH			5 6	165	
12	HAYTER	HENRY					40	ENGLISH			5 4	130	
13	LAW	LEONARD					22	DO.			5 10	140	
14	HANDFORD	REGINALD	ASST COOK.				25				5 5	144	
15	TATLOW	THOMAS	DO DO.				23				5 8	150	
16	COUCH	ROBERT					44				5 3	150	
17	MASON	WALTER					53				5 6	150	
18	WITHERS	WILLIAM					50.				5 7	160	
19	ATKINS	AUSTIN					28				5 8	120	
20	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD					50	SCOTCH			5 0	140	
FIRST 21	DUFF	GEORGE					21	ENGLISH			5 7	150	
22	BOWLER	EDWARD					34	DO			5 10	150	
FIRST 23	MOORE	GEORGE					28				5 6	142	
24	GRAILEY	JOHN					50				5 7	147	
25	DUNNING	THOMAS					22				5 8	140	
FIRST 26	BUCK	REGINALD					38				5 11	168	
27	MARKHAM	EDWARD					23				6 0	160	
FIRST 28	BRYANT	WILLIAM					38				5 9	146	
29	MOGRIDGE	GEORGE					33				5 5	140	
30	WAREHAM	ROBERT					44				5 6	150	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7980

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 37

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW [illegible], JUN 18 1926, 19, from the port of 124

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	WILLIAMS	LLEWELLYN	ASST COOK	12.6.26	SOTON.	NO.	39	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5 7	160	NONE.
2	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5 3	130	Do.
3	CHARMAN	ALBERT.					28				5 7	160.	
4	MOULD	EARL											
5	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD.					28				5 7	133	
6	FERN	HENRY.					25				5 7	130	
FIRST 7	ENGLISH	JOSEPH P.					40				5 4	120	
8	COWELLS	JOHN.					42	IRISH			5 10	154	
9	SHAW	JAMES.	EX KITCHEN CLERK				26	ENGLISH			5 8	140	
10	RONZI	HENRI	ASST LARDER COOK.				21	IRISH			5 8	124	
11	BELSON	GEORGE	3RD CLASS PASSENGER.				42		ITALIAN		5 6	160	
FIRST 12	GRIFFITHS	SPARK T.	ASST COOK.				60	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5 7	150	
13	CRAIGE	ELIZABETH	CHIEF STEWARDESS.				31	Do.		Do.	5 7	146	
14	GILMORE	MARGARET	STEWARDESS.				47	FEMALE	SCOTCH		5 4	120	
15	DURINGER	SUSANNAH.		Do.			46	Do.	ENGLISH		5 6	140	
16	OSBORNE	EMMA					52		Do.		5 6	135	
17	ELLIS	AMY.					46				5 7	148	
18	HIGGINS	EMILY.					47				5 2	120	
19	BEARDSELL	MAY.					40				5 8	120	
20	BRAIN	BETTY.					41				5 4	120	
21	PATRICK	DAISY					35		SCOTCH		5 6	120	
22	ASPRAY	ADA.					47		ENGLISH		5 2	145	
23	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH.					44		Do.		5 6	112	
24	EBBEY	ELIZABETH.					40				5 4	141	
25	HASKELL	FLORENCE.					38				5 5	112	
26	LEAHY	ROSE.					47				5 3	138	
FIRST 27	SMITH	VIOLET					36				5 6	120	
28	BILSON	JESSIE.					34				5 10	154	
29	STOTT	ROSE					38				5 4	136	
30	FARWELL	OLIVE.					44				5 5	130	
							32.				5 6	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7880

5000 16-7880

Form 600.
U S DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Require

Vesse

(1)

No
on
list

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5000 16 7800

Form 604.
...ARTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

Sheet No. 36

37.

...ach

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel DERENGHIM, *arriving at* ... (3) , JUN 7 (4) , *19* (5) , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON (6)

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(7) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILSON	MAY.	STEWARDESS.	12G26.	SOTON.	NO.	34	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	140.	NONE
2	LIDSEY	EMILY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.8	200	DO.
3	PENDERGAST	ALICIA	BOOKSTALL ATTDT				30		DO.		5.7	145	
4	THOMAS	MARGUERITE	KIOSK	DO			20		DO.		5.6	110	
5	FLETCHER	MARY.	SWIM POOL	DO.			40		IRISH		5.6	140	
6	HEELIS	SARAH.	STEWARDESS				53		ENGLISH		5.2	175	
7	WILTON.	ELSIE.	DO.				47		DO.		5.0	120	
8	BUDDING	ROWENA.					82				5.6	135	
9	RICHARDSON	MADGE.					45				5.0	120	
10	GEMMELL	EDITH					46				5.0	130	
11	PALMER	ELLEN.					33				5 6	130.	
12	KEIGHLEY	MARY.					48.				5.8	150	
13	CARTER	EDITH.					35				5.2	150	
14	BELL	EDIE.					30		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.7	135	
15	KELLY	ANNIE					34		ENGLISH		5.6	140.	
16	McMASTER	HANNAH	MATRON				43		IRISH		5.5	160	
17	MADDEN	ANNIE	ASST DO.				36		ENGLISH		5.5	130.	
18	SCHALLEBAUM	BETTY.	DO.	DO.			38		SWISS		5.6	130.	
19	MORRISON	FLORENCE	DO	DO			39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160.	
20	SMITH	ELEANOR.	DO	DO.			48		DO	DO.	5.5	18.	
21	VENTVENLE	DORIS.	~~STEWARDESS~~ ASST MATRON				26		DO.	DO.	5.7	140	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
12 JUN. 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* 126

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	TULLY	EDWARD E	SEN. 1S OFF.	12.6.26.	SOTON.	No.	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	190	NONE.
2	HULL.	ROBERT	MUSICIAN	Do.	Do.	Do	24	Do.	Do	Do	5.8	144	Do.
FIRST 3	ALLEN.	GEORGE W	ASST. PURSER				23	Do			6.0	176	
FIRST 4	TAYLOR.	LEONARD.	CONDUCTOR				34	Do			5	142.	
5	RANDALL	SIDNEY	1/CL. WAITER				29	Do			5.8	140	
6	LAWRENCE	SIDNEY	3/CL		Do		31	Do			5.10	165	
7	BARNES.	ALFRED. H	1ST. JUN. W'ENG.				31	Do			5	150	
FIRST 8	PLATT	THOMAS. H	2ND	Do	5/1	Do	26.	Do			6.0	167	
~~FIRST~~ 9	~~METCALFE~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~3RD SEN~~	~~5/1~~	~~Do~~		~~21.~~	Do			~~6.2~~	~~164~~	
10	SMITH	SYDNEY	EX STOKER.				23	Do			5.10	160	
FIRST 11	WILDE.	EMILY	STEWARDESS				40	FEMALE			5.8	134	
FIRST 12	WEEKS.	KATHLEEN		Do			24	Do			5.4	126	
13	HUNT	WINIFRED		Do			30	Do			5.6	141	
FIRST 14	SOLAN	JAMES	1/CL. WAITER				30	MALE			5.6	141	
FIRST 15	DOWLE	ARTHUR	1/CL	Do			38	Do			5.6	145	
FIRST 16	WOODS	THOMAS	1/CL	Do			44	Do			5.8	145	
FIRST 17	DEWAR.	ROBERT	PURSER 1ST CL.				42	Do	SCOTCH		5.8	146	
FIRST 18	BAKER.	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do		33	Do	ENGLISH		5.9	145	
FIRST 19	JEVONS.	HERBERT	1/CL BOY (PURSER'S)				38	Do	Do		5.2	130	
FIRST 20	CARTER	JAMES	TRIMMER				42	Do	Do		5.6	148	
FIRST 21	CROUCH	WILLIAM	PLATE BOY. STD				52	Do	Do		5.6	141	
FIRST 22	PADDOCK	FREDERICK	2/CL WAITER				19	Do.	Do		5.6	138	
FIRST 23	OWEN	DOUGLAS	EX SHIPS. CK.				23	Do	Do		5.8	140	
FIRST 24	DANKS.	THOMAS	1ST CL. WAITER.				40	Do	Do		5.9	160	
FIRST 25	HELLYER	WILLIAM	ASST. CK.				47	Do	Do		5.5	150.	
FIRST 26	GODTS	GEORGE	FISH COOK				30	Do	BELGIAN.		5.11	167.	
FIRST 27	CROSSKEY	ARTHUR	ASST. DO				21	Do	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.10	150	
FIRST 28	WALTERS	JOHN	3RD SEN 8/C ENG				22	Do	Do	Do	5.11	156	
FIRST 29	HOLLIS.	CHARLEY	L. DECK BOY				14	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	
FIRST 30	AGUE	SAMUEL	D.B				3/5	Do	Do	Do	5.1	130	

American Consulate. Southampton Eng,
June 12, 1926
No: 488

SEEN for the journey to Soton
John M. Savage
American Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

JJH

list of races on back hereof

K — Failure to furnish full or ... in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NY 6-12-26

6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ernest G. Diggle Master of the British S/S Berenguela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E Eldridge

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

JUN 18 1926

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1926.

... Mercy Deveney

Immigrant Inspector.

37

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except C...

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8746 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 4 1943
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8746 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 4 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1926

BILL NO. 12.[illegible]

(7)

F

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUN 24 1926 Gaetano Spada, *Surgeon of the* s.s; Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUN 1926, *19*

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical findings must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Verified
Jun 26 1926

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. (Long Voyage)	U. S. (Short Voyage)	U. S. (Transit)	U. S. (Transit U.S.)	U. S. (Transit U.S.)	B. A. Ko. S.	SI GROUP	ACC'D		PASSE
1st Class	1	1			6	11	3					20
	1				12	6				8		339
	32	2	2		4	6				13		171
	134	2	2		102	113	3			21		538

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-42b

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Calamera	Angelo	54		m m	merchant	no	visit wife temporalty	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Serradifalco	cousin Concetta Calamera Serradifalco	Pa.	Du Bois
2		Molino	Antonio	52		m m	aphotecary	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	New York	daughter Molino Matilde 12 Via Nicolo' Garzilli Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3		Graziano	Giuditta	80		f wid	no	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Chicago	daughter Angelina Monaco' Via Sammartino 58- Palermo	Ills	Chicago
4		Labate	Antonino	50		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Villa San Giovanni	brother Consolato Villa San Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

This list ends with N. 4

G Maniaci
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... F .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19

128

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See alternate for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1906 Pa. 1922		wife Concetta Calamela 504 Sanit St Du Bois Pa.		yes temporal	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Serradifalco
2	yes	self	50	yes	1924 N.Y. 1926 Apr.		returning to my residence		no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
3	no	son	50	no	no	no	son Pantini Sisto 1229 Lorely St Chicago Ills.		no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	100	no	-------		Euch. Congress Chicago Ill.		yes temper.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. gray	brown	none	Italy	Villa San Giovanni
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangunaro Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* s/s Giuseppe Verdi *, from* P a l e r m o *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M a s t e r *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUN 13 1936 *, 19*

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such*) [illegible] be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or othe[illegible], etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, a*[illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo[illegible] and of a family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the Uni*[illegible] The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unite[illegible] period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative*[illegible] *friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a rela[illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are sel[illegible] others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers[illegible] ever, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within[illegible] has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for suc[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, Gaetano SPADA, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1[illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible] (other than

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. GIUSEPIE VERDI . Passengers sailing from Naples , JUNE 4th , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent resid Country	City or
1		Cossio	Luigi	52		m	S	bishop	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	336 N.I.	Roma	6-2-26	Italy	Roma
2		Mondani	Dante	40		m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	337 N.I.	"	"	"	"
3		Riccioli	Eugenio	29		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	803/804 N.I.	Catania	6-1-26	"	Catania
4		Leccisi	Lucio	49		m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	335 N.I.	Roma	"	"	Roma
5		Capobianco	Augusto Marino	45		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturno	263 N.I.	Naples	"	"	Sturno
6	DIPLOMAT	Geisser Celesia di Vegliasco	Margaret			f	m		yes	ital.engl.	yes	Italy	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			176 Diplom. Visa	Rome	May 19th 1926		
7	DIPLOMAT	son Celesia di Vegliasco	Alberto	4		m	s	----------				Italy	do	do		do	do	do		
8	DIPLOMAT	Giorgis	Silvia	25		f	s	governess	yes	ital.engl.	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Moncrivello	310 N.I.	Rome	May 26.th 1926	Italy	Rome
9		Lancaster	William Robert	41		m	s	engineer	yes	english	yes	British	English	England	Jeplon	452 N.I.	Bombay	May 14th 1926	India	Lucknow
10																				

List ordered with No. 9

C. Bellamy
Purser

NOTE - Fu
or who disbelieves
of or affiliated with an
the duty, necessity, or
other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entrie
be typewritte

Arriving at Port of New York , JUN 18 1926 , 19 No. 130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for others	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: E
1	nobody	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Part.to Euc.Cong.Chicago	yes	tempora/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	b
2	nobody	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	b
3	nobody	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	b
4	nobody	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	b
5	father Giuseppe Sturno	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	b
6																										
7	D I P L O M A T I C P A S S P O R T																									
8	nobody	do		yes	see col. 23		----------			do	do															
9	D.S.M.Shenton	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	travelling with Baronessa Celesia di Vegliasco	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnu	
10	7 Clyde Rd Lucknon India									visit Thos Cook & Son New York City	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnu	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Gaetano SPADA, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gaetano SPADA M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1 1908, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (pink) sheet is

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA , JUNE 2ND

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last per Country
1		MONZALI MARTINELLI	CLEONICE	52	F	M	rentière	yes	Ital, Engl.	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Perciceto	93 Non Immigrant	Firenze	May, 19-1926	Italy
2		DELLA CASA	MARIA V12-982-426.	47	F	S	nun & teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Genova	105 Non Immigrant	Genova	May 28, 1926	do
3		MICHELINI	ELETTRA V12.982-426.	49	F	S	do	do	Ital. Frech	do	do	do	do	Roma	106 Non Immigrant	do	do	do
4		BORGHEZIO	LUIGI	37	M	S	clergyman	do	Italian	do	do	Italian N.	do	Rivoli Tic.	319 Non Immigrant	Roma	May, 28, 1926	do
5																		

This list ends with N. 4

A. Manuelli
Purser

or who disbe...
of or affiliated with ...
the duty, necessity, or pro...
other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 10 1926 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes
1	husband: Cav. Enrico Monzali Via Foroboazio 2/15 BOLOGNA	Mass	Springfield	no	myself	yes	yes	1922	Springfield	brother: Martinelli Gianni Springfield Mass. 27 Somers Seat Str.	yes	5 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chest	
2	Mission. Sacred Heart Via Acquarone GENOVA	travel, for inspection		do	do	do	do	20yrs	N.Y.	c/o Missionaries of Sacred Heart	do	~~1 year~~ Permanent admission Granted File 95 5/26 Bureau File 55	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Chest	Bl
3	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	--	---	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	red	Ch
4	father Giuseppe Borghezio Via Cola da Rienzo 190 ROMA	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	do	no	--	---	part. to the Eucar. Congress of Chicago Ill.	do	2months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Chest	
5												Extended to 13 June 1928 File														
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ... Foreign ports ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master ..., of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi ..., from Genoa ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York ...

... Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.

2.

3. Failure to

4. List on this form on

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 1

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, June 2nd, 1926., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 0 1926, 1926

1.33

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GLECKNER	ADAM	59		M	M	in New York at Jan.21,1867	pass.issued at Wash.DC October 28,1925 number 486235	26 Cristopher Str.N.YORK
2	MAGUIRE	BRIDGES	53		F	S	naturalized (born in Ireland)	pass.166267 issued at Wash.DC March 3,1926	Columbus Hospital NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 2

L. [illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES JUNE 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 10 1926, 19 134

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Willard Cleveland	Cecil	22	f	S		Norfolk Va Nov.25th 1906	Pass.#74169 iss.at Wash.D.C.6-5-25	118 Duane Str.New-York
2	Murphy	Louis E.	50	m	M		Phila Pa 4-16.1874	Pass.403067 iss.at Wash.July 26th 1925	2286 Bryn Av. Phila Pa
3	Wife	Iosephine	45	f	M		Phila Pa 4-8-1881	do do do do	2286 Bryn Av. Phila Pa
4	Keene Taylor	Dorothy	30	f	S		Cedarhurst N.Y 4-9-1 96	Pass.197655 iss.at Wash.Apr.23rd 1926	863 Park Av. New-York
5	Janeway Latimer	Henry	31	m	S		Mantoloking N.J.7-16-1894	Pass.81565 iss.at Wash.June 15th 1925	4 Union Str. New Brunswich N.Y
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 5

A. Inman
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO 5 GIU 1928, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUN 1 [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lo Vecchio	Adolfo	47	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/4/1924 - 20-62 Croton Ave New York N.435966		
2	wife (Lo Vecchio	Luciana	40	f	m		do.	do.	do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 2

[signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GIUSEPPE VERDI " sailing from LISBON 9th, June, 1926, Arriving at port of New York JUN 1 1926, 19 136

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bray	George	M. 33		M	M	Los Angeles Calf. 5/11/1893	Passeport Nº114313 iss. at Wash. Aug.25th 1925	439 N Ocidental Blead Los Angeles Calf.
2	Stevens	Raymond	D. 28		M	S	Passadena Calf. 1/13/1898	" Nº 101405 iss. at Wash.July 15th 1925	2781 East 4th St.Long Beack Calf
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 2

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7) 17

137

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

ACTING

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" . Passengers sailing from LOSBON 9th , June , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morazze Sena	Aurora	28		F M	housewm	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	C Verde	S.Vicente	Father Antonio Morazze S Vicente Cabe Verde	R I	Providence
2		Alves	Joaquin	32		M S	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portugue se	Mass.	Boston	father Joao Alves- Castanheira de Pera	Mass	Boston
3	164576	Crespo Fernandez	Luis	43		M V	industr.	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Astorga Leon	mother Clara Fernandez S.Colomba Leon	Ill.	Chicago
4	164577	Herrero Rios	Pablo	40		M V	comerc.	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Astorga Leon	hijo Santiago Herrero Astorga Leon	Ill.	Chicago
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Business 1st Pl
1 15 Pm

(4)

This list ends with N° 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Manuel
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to U	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1		no	himself	25	-	-	-	Husband Alfredo Sena 230 Wickenden St. Providence	no	indf
2		no	self	25	yes	18/26	Mass	friend William Vidal 252 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	indef
3		yes	self	600	no	---		partec. to Euch. Congress Chicago Ill.	yes	tempo
4		yes	self	500	no	---		do do do	yes	tempo
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppos
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer o
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

16

139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to U: Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	no	himself	25	-	-	-	Husband Alfredo Sena 230 Wickenden St. Providence	no	indf
2	no	self	25	yes	8/26	Mass	friend William Vidal 252 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	indef
3	yes	self	600	no	---		partec. to Euch.Congress Chicago Ill.	yes	tempo
4	yes	self	500	no	---		do do do	yes	tempo
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes i
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppos
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer o
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

16

139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1926, *19*

138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (see note for full text of question).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	-	-	-	Husband Alfredo Sena 230 Wickenden St. Providence R.I.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brown	none	Cabo Verde Is	S Vicente
2	no	self	25	yes	8/26	Mass	friend William Vidal 252 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Estremadura	Castanheira de Pera
3	yes	self	600	no	---	---	partec. to Euch. Congress Chicago Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
4	yes	self	500	no	---	---	do do do	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	MQ 340	Lisbon	6/5/926
2	PR 146205	Washington	Apr. 17. 1926
3	678 N.I.	Madrid	June 4/926
4	680 N.I.	Madrid	June 4/926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

excu — /.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 16 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

16

16

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

EDALL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

16

	35	36
	gration na aber.	Issued at—	Date.
	.44	Palermo	6/2/1926
	.2876	Messina	6/1/1926
	.2884	Messina	5/28/1926
	I.2851	Messina	6/1/1926
	.I.2788	Messina	5/28/1926
	.I.2868	Messina	6/1/1926
	.I.2945	Messina	6/2/1926
	.I.2958	Messina	6/3/1926
	.I.2951	Messina	6/3/1926
	.I.2870	Messina	6/1/1926
	.I. 0134I	Palermo	6/4/1926
	N.I. 47	Palermo	6/4/1926
	N.I. 0136	Palermo	6/4/1926
	N.I. 47	Palermo	6/4/1926
	N.I. 43	Catania	6/4/1926
	N.I.49	Palermo	6/5/1926
	N.I.29	Palermo	6/5/1926
	N.I.50	Palermo	6/5/1926
	N.I.45	Palermo	6/5/1926
	N.I.51	Palermo	6/5/1926
21	N.I. 362	Rome	6/4/1926
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 6 GIU 1926 , 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Arrigo Rev.	Raffaele	53		m s	abbot priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Montemaggiore Belsito	nephan Arrigo Giuseppe Montemaggiore Belsito.	Illa	Chicago	1	N.I.44	Palermo	6/2/1926
2		Brunetto	Giuseppe	38		m m	propriet	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Graniti	wife Pagano Giuseppa Graniti	Illa	Chicago	2	N.I.2876	Messina	6/1/1926
3		~~Rev. Labate~~	~~Antonino~~	~~50~~		~~m s~~	~~priest~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa San Giovanni~~		~~Illa~~	~~Chicago~~	3	N.I.2784	Messina	5/28/1926
4		Labate	Pasquale	30		m	propiet	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Villa San Giovanni	father Consolato Villa S Giovanni	Illa	Chicago	4	N.I.2851	Messina	6/1/1926
5		Damore	Ferdinando	53		m m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giardini	wife Agata Paladini Giardini	Illa	Chicago	5	N.I.2788	Messina	5/28/1926
6		Micalizzi	Giovanni	41		m m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pellaro	wife Teresa Rosalie Pellaro	Illa	Chicago	6	N.I.2868	Messina	6/1/1926
7		Cannistra'	Francesco	55		m s	propietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monforte	father Cannistra' Francesco Monforte.	Illa	Chicago	7	N.I.2945	Messina	6/2/1926
8		Tromba	Eloisia	34		f s	privat	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Montalbano Elicona.	brother Tromba Giovanni Montalbano Elicona	Illa	Chicago	8	N.I.2958	Messina	6/3/1926
9		Di Stefano	Maria	26		f s	privat	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Montalbano Elicona.	father Di Stefano Giuseppe Montalbano Elicona	Illa	Chicago	9	N.I.2961	Messina	6/3/1926
10		Settembre	Francesco Paolo	52		m m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Graniti	wife Rosalia Costa Graniti	Illa	Chicago	10	N.I.2870	Messina	6/1/1926
11		~~Dalfone~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~dress maker.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~husband Giovanni Pampinella Girgenti~~	~~Illa~~	~~Chicago~~	11	~~N.I. 9184~~	~~Palermo~~	~~6/4/1926~~
12		Puzzella	Calogera	25		f m	teacher	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Campobello di Licata.	father Puzzella Calogero Campobello di Licata	Illa	Chicago	12	N.I.47	Palermo	6/4/1926
13		Pumilia	Giuseppe	33		m s	teacher	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Corleone	sister Pumilia Letizia Corleone	Illa	Chicago	13	N.I.136	Palermo	6/4/1926
14		Carrara	Giorgio	24		m s	propietor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father Carrara Carmelo Via Vespri 13. Palermo	Illa	Chicago	14	N.I.47	Palermo	6/4/1926
15		Di Stefano	Emanuele	28		m s	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aderno'	father Di Stefano Alfio Aderno'	Illa	Chicago	15	N.I.43	Catania	6/4/1926
16		De Filippi	Giuseppe	28		m s	surgeon	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trapani	father Baldassare Di Filippi Via Serraglio S.Pietro Trapani	Illa	Chicago	16	N.I.49	Palermo	6/5/1926
17		De Nardo	Luigi	37		m m	electrid administrator	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castelterm'ni	wife Angela Maddalena Castelterm'ni	Illa	Chicago	17	N.I.29	Palermo	6/5/1926
18		Giuliana	Rosario	19		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aragona	mother Spoto Giuseppa Aragona	Illa	Chicago	18	N.I.50	Palermo	6/5/1926
19		Graziano	Vincenzo	27		m m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aragona	wife Maria Cavarino Aragona	Illa	Chicago	19	N.I.45	Palermo	6/5/1926
20		Bonta'	Salvatore	39		m m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aragona	wife Carmela Collura Aragona	Illa	Chicago	20	N.I.51	Palermo	6/5/1926
21		Martini	Rocco	40	M	M	owner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Torrice	wife Palmieri Natalina Torrice	Ill.	Chicago	21	N.I. 362	Rome	6/4/1926
22																					

N. 3 Labate Antonino transferred to 1st Class List N/4 - N. 11 Dalfone Alfonsa not on board - This list ends with N. 21 -

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1926, 19

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red brown	none		Italy	Montemaggiore Belsito	1	N.I.44	Palermo	6/2/1926
2	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Graniti	2	N.I.2876	Messina	6/1/1926
3	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Villa San Giovanni	3	N.I.2884	Messina	5/28/1926
4	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Italy	Villa San Giovanni	4	N.I.2851	Messina	6/1/1926
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none		Italy	Graniti	5	N.I.2788	Messina	5/28/1926
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none		Italy	Gallina	6	N.I.2868	Messina	6/1/1926
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Italy	Monforte	7	N.I.2945	Messina	6/2/1926
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Italy	Montalbano Elicona	8	N.I.2958	Messina	6/3/1926
9	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Italy	Montalbano Elicona	9	N.I.2961	Messina	6/3/1926
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	none		Italy	Limina	10	N.I.2870	Messina	6/1/1926
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucarist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Italy	Cisgenti	11	N.I. 0134	Palermo	6/4/1926
12	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Italy	Campobello di Licata.	12	N.I. [illegible]	Palermo	6/4/1926
13	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	lame	defectiv	5	2	rosy	brown	lame defectiv		Italy	Corleone	13	N.I. 136	Palermo	6/4/1926
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none		Italy	Palermo	14	N.I. [illegible]	Palermo	6/4/1926
15	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Italy	Aderno'	15	N.I. 43	Catania	6/4/1926
16	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	tempral	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Italy	Trapani	16	N.I.49	Palermo	6/5/1926
17	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucarist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Catanzaro	17	N.I.29	Palermo	6/5/1926
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucarist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none		Italy	Aragona	18	N.I.50	Palermo	6/5/1926
19	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none		Italy	Aragona	19	N.I.45	Palermo	6/5/1926
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ills	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown none		Italy	Aragona	20	N.I.51	Palermo	6/5/1926
21	yes	self	400	no	no	no	The Eucharist Congress Chicago Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	n	ono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Torrice	21	N.I. 362	Rome	6/4/1926
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 16 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada *, Surgeon of the* s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUN 13 1926 *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

15

f 141

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Quota 506	Messina	6/25/1926
P.R.69287	Washington	6/8/1926
Quota 370	Palermo	5/28/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.512	Catania	5/[illegible]
Certificate of Birth		
P.R.85674	Washington	8/[illegible]/1926
P.R.114160	Washington	12/[illegible]/1925
P.R.104845	Washington	11/4/1925
Quota748	Messina	5/27/1926
P.R.176254	Washington	3/[illegible]/1926
P.R.1047 16	Washington	4/4/1926
Quota157	Palermo	6/4/1926
0.	Palermo	
0.	Palermo	
P.R. 397	Palermo	6/3/1926
P.R.124111	Washington	1/[illegible]/1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1926, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Nicolo' VARBARO	Antonia	65		f	vid	none	no	joining her son	no Italian	ital south Italy	Italy	Scilla	daugheter Angela Varbaro Scilla	N.J.	White Plains	506 Messina	5/25/1926
2		Bertolino	Filippo	39		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Scilla	wife Giuseppina Gueli Agira	N.J.	Hillside	287 Washington	6/8/1926
3	ADMITTED	Lamberta	Eufrasia	68		f	vid	none	no	joining her daughter	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Montevago	cousin Gaetano Tesoriere Montevago	N.J.	Hachensack	1870 Palermo	5/28/1926
4	U.S.C.T.	Coniglio	Giuseppe	45		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	father Giuseppe Coniglio Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ificate of Birth	
5	U.S.C.T.	Gandolfo	Lucresia	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	father Antonino Gandolfo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York	ificate of Birth	
6	U.S.C.T.	Gandolfo	Giuseppe	20		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	father Antonino Gandolfo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York	112 Catania	5/
7	U.S.C.T.	D'Abico	Mario	35		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	wife Cirfaolo Angela Licodia Eubea	N.J.	Smilitan	ificate of Birth	
8		Calamusa	Francesca	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	mother Simone Giacoma Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	85874 Washington	6/22/1926
9		Pandolfo	Cosimo	51		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Pa.	Pittsburg	brother Domenico Pandolfo Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg	114160 Washington	12/1926
10		Mule'	Vincenzo	39		m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	brooklyn	wife Maria Antonia Montevago	N.Y	Brooklyn	10345 Washington	11/4/1926
11	ADMITTED	Cannizzo	Luigi	40		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	moth in law Barchetta Rosa Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	ta748 Messina	5/27/1926
12		Foti	Caterina	60		f	vid	none	no	joining her son	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Nicotera	cousin Foti Maria Antonia Nicotera	N.J.	Rochester	116224 Washington	4/1926
13		Coniglione	Angela	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Barchitta Rosa Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	1047 16 Washington	4/4/1926
14		Castigliona	Alfio	37		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Caterina Cippo eri Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit	ota 557 Palermo	6/4/1926
15	ADMITTED	Caiola	Salvatore	78		m	vid	none	no	joining hisno son	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Giuseppe Iato.	daugheter Caiola Giovanna S.Giuseppe Iato	N.J.	Frankfurt	Palermo	
16		Cusumano	Antonio			m	m	proprietor			Italian	ital south	Italy	Mezzoiuso				Palermo	
17	wife	Cuccia	Nunzia			f	m	none			Italian	ital south	Italy	Mezzoiuso				397 Palermo	6/5/1926
18		Paranda	Giovanni	17		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Mezzoiuso				124III Washington	1/1926
19		Cucinotta	Santi	50		m	m	fruit seller	no	returning within 6 mounts	no Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand mother Biagia Solatino Castellana	N.J.	Passaic		
20															father Antonio Cucinotta Italia	Mass	Boston		
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. 16 Cusumano Antonio - N. 17 wife Cuccia Nunzia not on board - This list ends with N. 19

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. Buscaino
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 — 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 16 1926, 19 — 142

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act from which he may be excluded and deported or excluded, as the case may be.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Filippo Varbaro 44 Lain St White Planes N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown mole on lip	Italy	Scilla	1	Quota 506	Messina	5/25/1926
2	yes	self	25	yes	910 925	N.Y.	daughter Bertolini Angela 37 Coe Ave Hillside New Jersey N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy brown	grey	none	Italy	Anira	2	P.R.69287	Washington	6/8/1926
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Giuseppa Russo Cambino 6 Temple Ave Hachensach N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown none	Italy	Montevago	3	Quota 370	Palermo	5/28/1926
4	yes	self	25	yes	Born N.Y.		uncle Luigi Condelio 37 Frotman St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	4	Certificate of Birth		
5	yes	futher	25	yes	Born N.Y.		brother Candolfo Salvatore 64 Shranton Ave New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	5	Certificate of Birth		
6	yes	father	25	yes	Born N.Y.		brother Candolfo Salvatore 64 Shranton Ave New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	6	Certificate of Birth		
7	no	self	25	yes	911 925	N.Y.	brother D'amico Luciano Smithtown N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Licodia Eubea	7	N.Q.312	Catania	5/6/1926
8	yes	father	25	yes	Born N.Y.		father Calamusa Francesco 157 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	8	Certificate of Birth		
9	no	self	25	yes	908 925	Pa.	wife Maria Urso 971 Washington Ave Pisburg Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown brown none	Italy	Trabia	9	P.R.85674	Washington	8/23/1926
10	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.J.	sister Mule' Domenica 171 Morlayn St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Montevago	10	P.R.114150	Washington	12/1/1925
11	yes	self	25	yes	915 925	N.Y.	cousin Di Martino Francesco 95 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Licodia Eubea	11	P.R.104845	Washington	11/4/1925
12	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Di Siano 389 Child St Rochester N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Nicotera	12	Quota 748	Messina	3/27/1926
13	yes	husband	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	cousin Di martino Francesco 95 Elisabeth St New York 5 floor back Room	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue mole on neck	Italy	Licodia Eubea.	13	P.R.106284	Washington	4/1/1926
14	no	self	25	yes	925	Mich	brother in law Giuseppe Cosenza 4695 Joslin St Detroit Mich	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Monte San Giuliano	14	P.R.104716	Washington	4/4/1925
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Caiola Box 19 Frankfurth N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown none	Italy	S.Giuseppe Jato.	15	Quota 357	Palermo	6/4/1926
16		self	25					nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								16	Q.	Palermo	
17		husband	25					nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								17	Q.	Palermo	
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Faranda Giuseppe 108 -2 Hammond Ave Passaic N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Castellana	18	No. 397	Palermo	6/5/1926
19	yes	self	25	yes	902 925	Mass	wife Antonia Di Francesco 9 Stillmann St; Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Itala.	19	P.R.124111	Washington	1/15/1926
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *, of the* s.s. Giuseppe Verdi *, from* Palermo *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUN 10 1926 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sail he therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twehtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

14

143

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
P.R.105026	Washington	11/9/1925
P.R.107507	Washington	11/24/1925
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.332	Palermo	5/10/1926
"	"	"
P.R.125240	Washington	1/23/1926
Quota2116	Palermo	3/3/1926
P.R.115585	Washington	12/7/1925
Quota2355	Palermo	6/3/1926
Q.2354	Palermo	6/3/1926
P.R.89023	Washington	9/3/1925
P.R.127943	Washington	2/6/1926
P.R.88168	Washington	9/1/1925
P.R.80895	Washington	8/4/1925
P.R.84927	Washington	8/14/1925
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
P.R.102395	Washington	10/27/1925
P.R.100104	Washington	10/19/1925
N.Q.1144	Messina	6/2/1926
P.R.87190	Washington	8/27/1925
N.Q.1116	Messina	6/26/1926
P.R.112587	Washington	11/24/1925
Quota513	Messina	6/27/1926
Quota938	Palermo	5/29/1926
P.R.85708	Washington	8/25/1925
P.R.86300	Washington	8/31/1925
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
P.R.27022	Washington	1/21/1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Printed in England.)

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 6 GIU 1926, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baldacchino	Giacomo	39		m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Rochester	father Baldacchino Vincenzo Serradifalco	N.Y.	Rochester
2		wife(Lo sue	Liboria	34		f m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Rochester	father in law as above	N.Y.	Rochester
3	U.S.C.	Baug(Baldacchino	Maria	-	IM	f m	none	no	no	no Italian	ital south	U.S.	Rochester	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Pagnotta	Michelina	19		f m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Alia	father Pagnotta Salvatore Alia	Col.	Pueblo
5		Baug(Di Gioia	Rosalia	-	8	f s	none	no	no	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Alia	grand father as above	Col.	Pueblo
6		Tuttolomondo	Pasquale	42		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Rochester	wife Calogera Pilato Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Sciortino	Anna	69		f	vid none	no	joining her son	no italian	ital south	Italy	Realmonte	son Alfonso Jacona Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
8	VL344/993	Trupiano	Calogero	19		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Rochester	father Vincenzo Trupiano Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Cangialosi	Antonino	41		m m	farmer	no	joining his son	no italian	ital south	Italy	Marineo	mother Rosa Bonarrigo Marineo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		wife(Mangri	Rosa CANGIALOSI	21		f m	none	no	joining her son	no italian	ital south	Italy	Marineo	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Celentano	Luigi	43		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	wife Agnese Palsamo Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
12		Renna	Stefano	32		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	wife Croce Cuccione Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
13		Cardelicchio	Gerlando	27		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	wife Giovanna Fiore Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
14		Indelicato	Antonio	29		m m	bucher	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	father Indelicato Antonino Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
15		wif(Lombardo	Maria INDELICATO	21		f m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
16		son(Indelicato	Antonino	2		m s	none	no	no	no italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17		son(Indelicato	Salvatore	-	II	m s	none	no	no	no italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Santoro	Filippo	25		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes Italian	Italian sout	U.S.	Detroit	mother Rosa Melanzano Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
19		Santoro	Sebastiano	34		m m	laboure	no	returning within 6 mounths	no italian	ital south	Italy	Novara Sicilia	father Antonino Duca Novara Sicilia	N.J.	Schenectady
20		Duca LOMBARDO	Maddalena	17		f m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Cleveland	wife Teresa Miraglia Militello Rosmarino	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Nicolosi	Giovanni	25		m m	laboure	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Cleveland	mother Angela Sidoti Militello Rosmarino	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Vinci	Rosalia	36		f m	none	no	travelling with husband	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Cleveland	sister Pavone Angela Montroreale	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Pavone	Francesco	33		m m	mason	no	returning within 6 mounths	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Boston	brother Lucina Vincenzo Tripi	Mass	Boston
24		Havina AVENI	Maria	27		f	vid none	no	joining her son	no Italian	ital south	Italy	New York	wife Di Pasquale Maria Sciara	N.Y.	New York
25		Randazzo	Matteo	50		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Brooklyn	wife Barbara Maria Tresilico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Polito	Gaetano	26		m m	laboure	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Homestead	wife Angelina Voeisanto Tresilico	L.I.	Hempstead
27	U.S.C.	De Gori	Carlo	26		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Elizabeth	father Spina Giovanni Alosto	N.J.	New Jersey
28	U.S.C.	Spina	Giovanni	53		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Alosto	grand father Spina Giovanni Alosto	N.J.	New Jersey
29	U.S.C.	Krotsina	Ernesto	18		m s	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	U.S.	Pittsburg	wife Marizzi Maria Concetta Tresilico	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Caruso	Francesco	50		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy				

14 yrs. Cont. resid

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 16 1926 , *19*

144

16—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	$140	23 yes 922 N.J. 925	returning to my residence 11 Elizabeth St Rochester N.J.	nopermanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Serradifalco	1	P.R.105020	Washington	11/9/1926
2	no	husband		25 yes 920 N.J. 925	travelling with my husband Palmacchino Giacomo	nopermanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Serradifalco	2	P.R.107507	Washington	11/9/1926
3	no	father	/	yes Born N.J.	travelling with my father Pallacchino Giacomo.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	rosy	brown brown	none	N.J.	Rochester	3	Certificate of Birth		
4	no	husband	25	no no no	husband Di Gioia Antonio 1013 E Abriendo . Pueblo Colorado.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Alia	4	N.Q.332	Palermo	5/13/1926
5	no	father	/	no no no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	rosy	brown brown	none	Italy	Alia	5	"	"	"
6	no	self	40	25 yes 921 N.Y. 925	returning to my residence 200 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Realmonte	6	P.R.125240	Washington	1/23/1926
7	no	self	25	no no no	son Pasquale Iacono 425 Sav St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Realmonte	7	Quota2116	Palermo	3/3/1926
8	no	self	40	yes 922 N.J. 925	brother Trupiano Vincenzo 38 West Ave Rochester N.J.	no	ermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Realmonte	8	P.R.115595	Washington	12/1/1925
9	yes	son	16	yes 902 N.Y. 910	son Ignazio Cannalosi 3 dang. Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Marineo	9	Quota2355	Palermo	3/3/1926
10	yes	son	25	no no no	son as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Marineo	10	Q.2354	Palermo	3/3/1926
11	yes	self	25	yes 920 N.Y. 925	cousin Pietro Piro 81 Oliver St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Sicu liana	11	P.R.89023	Washington	2/3/1926
12	yes	self	35	yes no Sept. 925	uncle Giuseppe Di Falco 81 Chaterine St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	12	P.R.127943	Washington	2/3/1926
13	yes	self	40	yes 920 N.Y. 925	cousin Siragusa Gaetano 101 Madison Ave New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	13	P.R.88158	Washington	9/1/1925
14	yes	self	40	yes 925 No.	cousin Andrea Giacomazza 81 Oliver St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	14	P.R.80895	Washington	8/4/1925
15	yes	husband	25	ye Born Mo	cousin as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy	brown brown	none	Mo.	S.Louis	15	P.R.84927	Washington	8/14/1925
16	yes	father	/	yes Born Mo	uncle as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	rosy	brown brown	none	Mo.	S. Louis	16	Certificate of Birth		
17	yes	father	/	yes Born Mo.	uncle as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	rosy	brown brown	none	Mo.	S. Louis	17	Certificate of Birth		
18	no	self	40	yes 923 Mich. 925	returning to my residence 5 8125 Aubin St Detroit Mich	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	18	P.R.102395	Washington	10/24/1925
19	no	self	25	yes 911 Mich 925	returning to my residence 8125 Aubin St Detroit Mich.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	19	P.R.100104	Washington	10/19/1925
20	no	self	25	no no no	husband Lombardo Canderoro 612 10th Ave Schenectady N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Novara Sicilia/	20	N.Q.1144	Messina	6/2/1926
21	no	self	45	yes 920 Ohio 925	broth in law Benedetto Miraglia 2625 E 45 Cleveland Ohio	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown blue	none	Italy	Militello Rosmarino	21	P.R.87190	Washington	8/24/1925
22	no	husband	25	no no no	travelling with my husband Musso Calogero U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Militello Rosmarino.	22	N.Q.1116	Messina	6/26/1926
23	no	self	100	yes 910 Ohio 925 Jan.	returning to my residence 5704 Ensign Ave Cleveland Ohio	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Acireale	23	P.R.112827	Washington	11/24/1925
24	no	self	60	no no no	son Gioacchin Aveni 5 Stamford St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Tripi	24	Quota5113	Messina	6/27/1926
25	yes	self	25	yes 912 N.Y. 92	son Giuseppe Fondazzo 404 E 102 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Sciara	25	Quota9351	Palermo	5/29/1926
26	yes	self	25	yes 920 Dec. 925	cousin Salvatore Rocco 1242 -70 St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	brown brown	none	Italy	Tresilico	26	P.R.85763	Washington	8/22/1925
27	no	self	40	yes 920 L.I. 925 Dec	brother Giuseppe De Gori 256 Linden Ave Rempstan L.I.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	brown brown	none	Italy	Tresilico	27	P.R.86306	Washington	8/25/1925
28	yes	father	25	yes Born Pa	father Spina Salvatore Kircoud Laurel Springs Pine Ave New Jersey N J	nopermanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	brown brown	none	Pa.	Philadelpia	28	Certificate of Birth		
29	yes	father	25	yes Born Pa	father Spina Salvatore Kircoud Laurel Springs Pine Ave Jersey N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	brown brown	none	Pa.	Philadelpia	29	Certificate of Birth		
30	no	self	25	yes 920 Pa. 925 Aug.	brother in law Giuseppe Molina Hellman St 444 Pittsburg Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	grey brown	none	Italy	Radicena	30	P.R.27022	Washington	1/27/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

exam — f

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 0 1926, 19

at New York

Ex-Alf f f

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada ....., Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italin government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 ~~P.R.117340~~	~~Washington~~	~~10/15/1925~~
2 ~~Certificate of Birth~~		
3 ~~Certificate of Birth~~		
4 N.Q.342	Palermo	5/29/1926
5 Certificate of Birth		
6 Certificate of Birth		
7 P.R.90877	Washington	9/11/1925
8 Quota2265	Palermo	6/1/1926
9 Q. 2347	Palermo	6/1/1926
10 Q. 2345	Palermo	6/1/1926
11 Q. 940	Palermo	6/1/1926
12 P.R.100856	Washington	10/21/1925
13 N.Q.378	Palermo	6/2/1926
14 Certificate of Birth		
15 Certificate of Birth		
16 Certificate of Birth		
17 N.Q.379	Palermo	6/2/1926
18 Quota2441	Palermo	5/29/1926
19 Q. 2291	Palermo	6/1/1926
20 Q.2215	Palermo	5/26/1926
21 Q.2755	Palermo	5/26/1926
22 ~~Q.2744~~	Palermo	5/26/1926
23 Q.2183	Palermo	5/26/1926
24 Q.2223	Palermo	5/26/1926
25 Q.2201	Palermo	5/26/1926
26 N.Q.391	Palermo	6/4/1926
27 N.Q.380	Palermo	6/2/1926
28 Quota929	Palermo	3/29/1926
29 Fraud. P.R.105757	Washington	11/1/1925
30 Certificate of Birth		

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1928, 19

16—491

3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
~~Buttacavoli~~	~~Giovan Battista~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~wife Russo Cristina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~P.R.117340~~	~~Washington~~	~~12/12/1925~~
~~Buttacavoli~~	~~Angela~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Belmonte Mezzagno~~	~~mother Russo Cristina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Certificate of Birth~~		
~~Buttacavoli~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Belmonte Mezzagno~~	~~mother Russo Cristina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Certificate of Birth~~		
Catalanotti	Giuseppa	41	f	vid	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	cousin Giuseppe Incorvaia Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Q.342	Palermo	5/29/1926
(Parlavecchio	Antonina	11	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth		
(Parlavecchio	Camillo	9	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth		
Leto	Onorato	46	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	D.C.	Washington	wife Cusimano Domenica Trapani	D.C.	Washington	P.R.90877	Washington	9/11/1925
Di Paola	Carlo	21	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	aunt Di Paola Pietra Tommaso Natale Palermo.	N.Y.	New York	Quota2265	Palermo	6/1/1926
Interlicchia	Marianna	67	f	vid	none	no	joining her son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Valguarnera Caropepe.	broth r Interlicchia Gaetano Piazza Kalsa Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester	[illegible]	Palermo	6/1/1926
Portolano	Calogero	74	m	m	farmer	no	joining his son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Margherita Belice.	brother Baldassare Portulano Valguarnera Caropepe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Q. 2345	Palermo	6/1/1926
(Monteleone	Grazia PORTOLANO	71	f	m	none	no	joining her son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Margherita Belice	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Q. 940	Palermo	6/1/1926
Lauricella	Francesco	63	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ala	Birmingham	cousin Taranto Pietro S.Margherita Belice	Ala	Birmingham	P.R.100856.	Washington	10/21/1925
Aglieri Rinella	Sigismondo	30	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	mother Antonina Cataro Ustica	Ills	Hubbard Wood	N.Q.378	Palermo	6/2/1926
(Demma	Franck	12	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	grand mother as above	Ills	Hubbar Wood	Certificate of Birth		
(Demma	Francesca	10	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	grand mother as above	Ills	Hubbard Wood	Certificate of Birth		
Demma	Pietro	8	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	grand mother as above	Ills	Hubbard Wood	Certificate of Birth		
Demma	Antonina	4	f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	grand mother as above	Ills	Hubbard Wood	N.Q.379	Palermo	6/2/1926
Maniscalco	Anna DE VITA	63	f	vid	none	no	joining her son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	daugheter Marianna Di Vita Vicolo Massi 40 Palermo	Conn	Winsted	Quota244I	Palermo	5/29/1926
Bartolotta	Serafina	21	f	s	pianist	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand mother Serafina Miano Establishment of the Blind Palermo.	N.Y.	New York	Q. 229I	Palermo	6/1/1926
Soiorting	Giuseppe	57	m	m	farmer	no	joining his son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea.	wife Judano Onofrio Cattolica Eraclea	Pa.	York	Q.22I5	Palermo	5/26/1926
Mione	Leonardo	76	m	vid	none	no	joining his son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Balestrate	daugheter Rosalia Mione Balestrate	Mass	Boston	Q.2755	Palermo	5/26/1926
Piraro	Vincenzo	69	m	m	farmer	no	joining his daugheter	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	cousin Barracato Salvatore Cefalu'	Kans.	Frontenac	Q.2744	Palermo	5/26/1926
Barracato	Concetta	70	f	m	none	no	joining her daugheter	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	cousin as above	Kans	Frontenac	Q.2185	Palermo	5/26/1926
Serio	Giuseppe	73	m	vid	none	no	joining his son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	sister Rosaria Formia Cefalu'	M.D.	Baltimora	Q.2223	Palermo	5/26/1926
Brocato	Cosimo	77	m	m	none	no	joining his son	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	wife Rosaria Solarino Cefalu'	Ohio	Cleveland	Q.220I	Palermo	5/26/1926
Bruno LOMBARDO	Anna	23	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castrogiovanni	father Bruno Mariano Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	N.Q.391	Palermo	6/4/1926
Baruccheri	Maria ROSSO	73	f	vid	none	no	joining her son	no	italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	nephen Allodi Antonietta 28Via Teatro piccolo S.Cecilia Palermo.	Mass	Boston	N.Q.380	Palermo	6/2/1926
Cometa	Concetta	54	f	vid	none	yes	italian	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Serradifalco	son To maso Grimaldi Serradifalco	N.Y.	Buffalo	Quota929	Palermo	3/29/1926
Lordato alias Perrozza	Anna Giuseppa	29	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Angelo Scordato Villabate	N.Y.	New York	Fraud.		
Grudo alias	Teresa	5	f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father as above	N.Y.	New York	P.R.105757	Washington	11/11/1925
																Certificate of Birth		

1 Buttacavoli Giovan Battista – N. 2 Buttacavoli Angela – N. 3 Buttacavoli Giovanna not on board.

A. Mattei
Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19 146

14-631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to join a husband, relative, friend, or employer, or other person, and his name and complete address. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.)	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a skilled laborer or person of any special profession.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes 9:5 N.J.	returning to my residence 1128 Norton St Rochester N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Belmonte Mezzagno	1	P.R.117340 Washington	10/10/1925
2	no	father	28	yes Born Pa.	brother Buttacavoli Francesco 1121 Norton St Rochester N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brownbrown	none	Pa. Philadelphia	2	Certificate of Birth	
3	no	father	25	yes Born Pa.	brother Buttacavoli Francesco 1121 Norton St Rochester N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrownbrown	none	Pa. Philadelphia	3	Certificate of Birth	
4	yes	self	25	yes 915 N.Y.	mother Rosa Rubino and brother Louis. 70 Suydam St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosybrownbrown		Italy Salemi	4	N.Q.342 Palermo	5/29/1926
5	yes	mother	25	yes Born N.Y.	grand mother and uncle asbove 70 Suydam St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown	none	N.Y. New York	5	Certificate of Birth	
6	yes	mother	25	yes Born N.Y.	grand mother as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy brownbrown	none	N.Y. New York	6	Certificate of Birth	
7	no	self	25	yes 923 D.C.	brother law Cusimano Francesco 205 -13 St South East Washington D.C.	nopermanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Palermo	7	P.R.90877 Washington	9/11/1925
8	yes	father	25	no no no	father Di Paola Antonino 55 Oak St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	deaf dumb good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown	deaf and dumb	Italy Palermo	8	Quota2265 Palermo	8/1/1926
9	no	son	25	no no no	son Dai Raffaele 289 Central Park Rochester N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkgreybrown	none	Italy Valguarnera	9	Q. 2347 Palermo	6/1/1926
10	yes	son	25	yes 925 N.Y.	son Portulano Antonino 1408 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairgrey brown	none	Italy S. Margherita Belice	10	Q. 2345 Palermo	6/1/1926
11	yes	son	25	no no no	son Portulano Antonino 1408 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkgreybrown	none	Italy S. Margherita Belice.	11	Q. 940 Palermo	6/1/1926
12	no	self	25	yes 924 Ala.	wife Rosa Maiorana 121 -25 St Birmingham Ala	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Ustica	12	P.R.100856. Washington	10/21/1925
13	no	husband	25	yes 912 Ills 1926	husband Jerma Agostino 910 Liemden Ave Hubbard Wood Ills	nopermanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Termini	13	N.Q.378 Palermo	6/2/1926
14	no	father	25	yes Born Ind.	father as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrownbrown	none	Ind. Indiana	14	Certificate of Birth	
15	no	father	/	yes Born Ills	father as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown	none	Ills Chicago	15	Certificate of Birth	
16	no	father	/	yes Born Ills	father as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown	none	Ills Chicago	16	Certificate of Birth	
17	no	father	/	no no no	father as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown	none	Italy Termini	17	N.Q.379 Palermo	6/2/1926
18	no	son	25	no no no	son Di Vita Vincenzo 410 Maine St Winsted Conn.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Resuttano	18	Quota2441 Palermo	5/29/1926
19	yes	father	25	no no no	father and mother Tomaso Barto lotta. 1078 Brouhs Louterm New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	blind	blind	4	9	darkulak white	blind	Italy Palermo	19	Q. 2291 Palermo	6/1/1926
20	no	self	22	yes 912 Pa. 1917	son Francesco Saiortino 638 March St York Pa.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Cattolica	20	Q.2215 Palermo	5/26/1926
21	no	son	25	no no no	son Pietro Mione 36 Forth Square Gloucester Boston Mass	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkgreybrownbrown	none	Italy Palestrato	21	Q.2755 Palermo	5/26/1926
22	no	son in law	26	yes 1902 1924 Kans	daughter Rosari Pirato Box 469 Frontenac Kans.	Dimarco nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Cefalu'	22	Q. 2744 Palermo	5/26/1926
23	no	son in law	25	yes 1902 1924 Kans	daughter Rosario Pirato Box 469	Dimarco nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Cefalu'	23	Q.2183 Palermo	5/26/1926
24	no	son	25	yes 920 M.D.	son Serio Salvatore 120 Frank -architt 2401 Riggs St Baltimora M.D.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkgreybrown	none	Italy Cefalu'	24	Q.2225 Palermo	5/26/1926
25	no	son	25	yes 891 Ohio 1898	son Brocato Tony 130 Salle Duca St. Cleveland Ohio	nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkgreybrown	none	Italy Cefalu'	25	Q.2201 Palermo	5/26/1926
26	no	husband	25	no no no	travelling with my husband 512 -20 th St Niagara Falls N.J.	nopermaneyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Castrogiovanni	26	N.Q.391 Palermo	6/4/1926
27	no	self	25	yes 923 Mass 1924	son Salvatore Russo 2 Bysel St Boston Mass	nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkgreybrown	none	Italy Palermo	27	N.Q.380 Palermo	6/2/1926
28	no	son	25	no no no	son Luigi Grimaldi 136 Lyer St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairgreybrown	none	Italy Serradifalco	28	Quota929 Palermo	3/29/1926
29	yes	self	25	yes 919 925 N.Y.	husband Bruno Domenico 307 East 45 St New York	nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy Villabate	29	P.R.105757 Washington	11/1/1925
30	yes	mother	25	yes Born N.Y.	father Bruno Domenico 307 East 45 St New York	nopermaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown	none	N.Y. New York	30	Certificate of Birth	

File #473-454 Application #118784.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 10 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

11

2nd Canada 147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 16 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
275 N.I.	Naples	5-20-26
277 N.I.	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JUNE 4 th , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Baccaro Ricci	Maria	24	7	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	mother Rosa di Carlo (Lucito	Can.	Timmins		S.M.L. Naples	5-20-26
2	[illegible]	son	Nicola	3	m	S	none	no	joining him father do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"		N.L. "	" "
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(3)

This list ends with N. 2

11

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Mennucci
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 -431

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 10 1926 . 19 148

14 481

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for fullness of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Ricci Giuseppe 230 P.O.Box Tiburon Cal.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	04-21 none	Italy	Lucito	1	275	Naples	5-20-26
2	"	mother	"	" " "	father do	" " -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/-		nat.	brn	brn	04-21 none	Italy	"	2	277	"	"
3																							3			
4																							4			
5																							5			
6																							6			
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 10 1926, *19* 148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specify "temporary visitor").	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this law.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in any country other than that of which he is a native.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Ricci Giuseppe 230 P.O.Box Timins Cah.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	044-21 none	Italy	Lucito
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/-	nat.	brn	brn	045-21 none	Italy	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	276	Nap. Naples	5-20-26
2	277	N.I. "	"
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STAT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a po
SECOND-CAB

Arrivi

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

149

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ington	12-9-25
	10-21-25
	12-7-25
.S.	
ington	7-17-25
	12-8-25
	4-20-26
	12-18-25
	9-18-25
	12-8-25
oma	5-26-26
ssina	5-25-26
ples	5-8-26
	5-8-26
	5-4-26
D.C.	11-20-25
	7-18-26
	12-21-25
ples	6/4/26
ples	June 4/25

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JUNE 4th , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Ciriello	Michele	41	✓	m M	laborer	no	returning within six mon.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	sister Maria Modugno	Ohio	Akron	1	116494 P.R.	Washington	12-9-25
2		D'Acunto	Giuseppe	32	✓	m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Utica	father Nicandro Minturno	N.Y	Perryville	3	115580 P.R.	"	12-7-25
3		Lipari	Guido Francesco	21	✓	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	husband Vincenzo Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn	4		B.U.S.	
	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Dorotea	1	✓	f S	none	no	with the moth.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Carmela Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	5	72872 P.R.	Washington	7-17-26
5	8/12/30	Campobasso	Luigi	31	✓	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich.	Indiana	wife Maria Torrice	Mich.	Indiana	6	115920 P.R.	"	12-8-25
6		Palmieri	Loreto	23	✓	m M	chauff.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father Vincenzo Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago	7	66369 P.R.	"	4-20-26
7		Urbano	Vitantonio	31	✓	m S	laboure.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New-York	brother Aniello Avellino	N.Y	New.York	8	119255 P.R.	"	12-18-25
8		De Maio	Vincenzo	61	✓	m M	mason	no	returning within 6 mon.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cal	Oroville	father Pietro Montedihove	Cal.	Oroville	9	92572 P.R.	"	9-18-25
9		Tufani	Maddalena	25	✓	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Michd.	Detroit	wife Salamini Eleonora Pastena	R.I	Providence	10	115858 P.R.	"	12-8-25
10		Marrafiotti	Vincenzo	30	✓	m M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Trosino	father Basilio C.Trosino	Pa	Phila	11	1385 N.I.	Roma	5-26-26
11		Costantini NAZARENO	Giovanni	19	✓	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera Sup.	daughter Ida Can.	Nocera S.	Pa	Phila	12	2707 N.I.	Messina	5-25-26
12		Noto	Francesco	48	✓	m S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	mother Luisa Rovito	Rovito	Chicago	13	945 "	Naples	5-8-26
13	ADMITTED	Canale	Pasquale	55	✓	m M	Hospital attendant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter	do -	Pa	Phila	14	946 "	"	5-8-26
14	ADMITTED	wife Addolorata	Francesca	54	✓	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera Sup.	daughter Ida Can.	Nocera S.	Pa	Phila	15	1623 "	"	5-4-26
15		Diana	Michele	21	✓	m S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	mother Centuria S.Nicandro	N.Y	Gosche	16	109770 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-20-25
16		De Angelis	Algerino	30	✓	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Watertown	father Raffaele (Introdacqua	Mass.	Watertown	17	73151 P.R.	"	7-18-26
17		Di Donato	Egidio	38	✓	m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	father Francesco (Rivisondoli	Ohio	Akron	18	29398 P.R.	"	12-21-25
18		Natti	Vittorio	32	✓	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Anna Via Bizio N.9 Roma	Pa	Pittsburg	19	3433 N.Q.	Naples	6/4/26
19		Di Molfetta	Mauro Giuseppe	34	✓	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Grazia (Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York	20	315 N.I.	Naples	June 4/26
20	ADMITTED	Angelino	Antonio	25	✓	m S	comerc.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Cicciano	mother Della Volpe Rafaella Cicciano	N.Y.	B'klyn				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This list ends with N. 20 -

A. Minucci
Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1926 19

150

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	40	yes 19-25	Ohio	Home 201 North Forge Str. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cassano M.	1	116494 P.R.	Washington	12-9-25
2	NO	"	25	yes 12.25	N.Y	Home 76 Box Perryville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Minturno	2	100821 P.R.	"	10-21-25
3	"	"	5	yes 15.25	N.Y	mother Concetta Liperi 198 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo	3	115580 P.R.	"	12-7-25
4	"	mother	/	B U S		grand-mother do																						
5	NO	self	25	yes 23.25	Ill	brother Nicola 942 W. Ohio Str. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y	Brooklyn	4		B.U.S.	
6	NO	"	200	yes 21.25	Mich	home 912 East Second Str. Ludian Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Triggiano	5	72872 P.R.	Washington	7-17-25
7	NO	"	25	yes 10.25	Ill	brother Angelo 24-30 W. Harryson Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torrice	6	115920 P.R.	"	12-8-25
8	"	"	600	yes 01-26	N.Y.	home 178 Mulberry Str. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Noicattaro	7	66369 P.R.	"	4-20-26
9	NO	"	25	yes 20-25	Cal.	Home 27 Peirce Str. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avellino	8	119255 P.R.	"	12-18-25
10	NO	"	25	yes 22.25	Mich.	Road B. Oroville Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.dinove	9	92572 P.R.	"	9-18-25
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	with the husband Angel.Nazzareno 5102 Master St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pastena	10	115838 P.R.	"	12-8-25
12	"	"	40	no	no	no	to attend the Eucharistic Congress of Chicago Ill. Ill	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	3-	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Trosino	11	1385 N.I.	Roma	5-26-26
13	NO		25	yes 15-22	Pa.	2 daughters Canale Lucia 6153 Cremon Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Fili	12	2707 N.I.	Messina	5-25-26
14	NO	husband	25	"	"	" daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nocera S.	13	945 "	Naples	5-8-26
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Paolo 95 Murray Av. Goshe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	946 "	"	5-8-26
16	"	"	60	yes 21.25	Mass.	home 106 Templeton Parkway Watertown Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Micaniro	15	1623 "		5-4-26
17	NO	"	60	yes 05-25	Ohio	home 686 Allyn St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Introdnaqua	16	109770 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-20-25
18	"	"	50	yes 21.25	Pa	brother in law Nalli Catal do 607 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rivisondoli	17	73151 P.R.	"	7-18-25
19	"	"	60	yes 21.25	N.Y.	home 65 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Supino	18	29398 P.R.	"	12-21-25
20	yes	self	40	no	----------	brother Giovanni box 166 37th st. B'klyn N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	3-	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Greek	Ateme	19	3433 N.I.	Naples	6/4/26
21																										20	315 N.I.	Naples	June 4/26
22																										21			
23																										22			
24																										23			
25																										24			
26																										25			
27																										26			
28																										27			
29																										28			
30																										29			
																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

excu /

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 16 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi sailing therewith, (delete words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 10 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	343 N.I.	Rome	6/5/26
2	230 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
3	284 N.I.	"	"
~~4~~	~~298 N.I.~~	"	~~6-3-26~~
5	349 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
6	307 N.I.	"	6-4-26
7	305 N.I.	"	"
8	311 N.I.	"	"
9	310 N.I.	"	"
10	309 N.I.	"	"
11	306 N.I.	"	"
12	347 N.I.	Rome	6-2-26
13	300 N.I.	Naples	6-3-26
14	313 N.I.	"	6-4-26
15	288 N.I.	Naples	6/2/26
16	287 N.I.	"	6/3/26
17	302 N.I.	"	6/3/26
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . *Passengers sailing from* Naples , June 4 th , 1926

14 431

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Liberatore	Valentino	29	m	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.S.	Italy	Pratola P.	wife Laura	Pratola Pel.	Ill.	Chicago	743 N.I.	Rome	6/5/26
2		Reluso	Enrico	58	m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	brother Gaetano	Cimitile			230 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
3		Panciulo	Viola	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	husband Aniello	Esposito			284 N.I.	"	"
4		Della vecchia	Nicola	24	m	S	chocmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vasto	father Michele	Vasto			308 N.I.	"	6-3-26
5		Reali	Francesco	41	m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Antonia	Ferentino	Ill.	Chicago	349 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
6		Sergi	Bruno	41	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Maria	Reggio Calabria	"		307 N.I.	"	6-4-26
7		Smeriglio	Giuseppe	27	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	wife Rosaria	Rose	"		305 N.I.	"	"
8		Tomaro	Domenico	18	m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	father Biagio	Baranello	"		311 N.I.	"	"
9		Iammatteo	Michele	33	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Nunziata	Vinchiaturo	"		310 N.I.	"	"
10		Girardi	Francesco	41	m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata T.	wife Apollonia	Arquata T.	"		309 N.I.	"	"
11		Sardone	Nicola	43	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo Al	wife Lucrezia	Grumo Al	"		306 N.I.	"	"
12		Cellini	Ruggiero	31	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sezze	wife Vittoria	Sezze	"		347 N.I.	Rome	6-2-26
13		Carohitto	Luigi	27	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sezze		Sezze	"		300 N.I.	Naples	6-3-26
14		Scarpatura	Domenico	26	m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	father Giovanni	V.S.Giovanni	"		313 N.I.	"	6-4-26
15		Tota	Ortaldo	28	m	M	owner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Corato Bari	wife Pasqua Cialdella	Corato Bari	Ill.	Chicago	288 N.I.	Naples	6/2/26
16		Scatamacchia	Gilmaggio	29	m	M	owner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Corato Bari	wife Ferrante Cristina	Corato Bari	Ill.	Chicago	287 N.I.	"	6/3/26
17		Guidotti	Vincenzo	36	m	M	owner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Corato Bari	wife Diaffina Grazia	Corato Bari	Ill.	Chicago	302 N.I.	"	6/3/26
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D-3 1st Cabin Eugenio Ricci is in charge of above delegation and holds return tickets prepared for each for Bari delegation June 17, 1926- Form 514 #164756 for all above has been issued to him Scarnaccio Pio

N. 4 Della Vecchia Nicola not on board - This list ends with N. 17

A. Mannucci
Purser

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 10 1926, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to Barbados or to some other specified island adjacent to the United States.	22 Whether in transit to or from the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Part. to Euch. Congress Chicago	temporarely	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Pratola P.	1	343 N.I.	Rome	6/5/26
2	yes	self	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Cimitile	2	230 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Castellammare S.	3	284 N.I.	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Vasto	4	298 N.I.	"	6-3-26
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Part. to Euch. Congress Chicago Ill.	temporarely	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	5	349 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	R.Calabria	6	307 N.I.	"	6-4-26
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Rose	7	305 N.I.	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Baranello	8	311 N.I.	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	9	310 N.I.	"	"
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Arquata T.	10	309 N.I.	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo A.	11	306 N.I.	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Sezze	12	347 N.I.	Rome	6-2-26
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13	300 N.I.	Naples	6-3-26
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	14	313 N.I.	"	6-4-26
15	yes	self	100	no	-------		Part. to Euch. Congress Chicago Ill.	temporarely	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato	15	288 N.I.	Naples	6/2/26
16	yes	self	100	no	-------		do	do	do	temporarely	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato	16	287 N.I.	"	6/3/26
17	yes	self	100	no	-------		do	do	do	temporarely	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brown	none	Italy	Corato	17	302 N.I.	"	6/3/26
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Nov. 21

Mgr. Borghezio B.K. 1 mos. N. Jan 3(27) tes

Temporarily admitted until 6/2/27 File No. 98992/456

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giov Manganaro
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner or thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	280 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
2	338 N.I.	"	"
3	282 N.I.	"	"
4	291 N.I.	"	"
5	350 N.I.	Rome"-	"
6	290 N.I.	Naples	"
7	281 N.I.	"	"
8	231 N.I.	"	6-1-26
9	293 N.I.	"	6-2-26
10	987-88 N.I.	"	"
11	326 N.I.	Rome	5-29-26
12	81 N.I.	"	6-2-26
13	360 N.I.	"	6-3-26
14	359 N.I	Rome	"
15	346 N.I.	"	6-2-26
16	361 N.I.	"	6-3-26
17	351 N.I.	"	6-2-26
18	353 N.I.	"	6-3-26
19	287 N.I.	"	5-17-26
20	340 N.I.	"	6-2-26
21	339 N.I.	"	
22	342 N.I.	"	
23	341 N.I.	"	
24	1288 N.I.	"	5-5-26
25	299 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
26	299 N.I.	"	6-3-26
27	297 N.I.	"	"
28	303 N.I.	"	"
29	296 N.I.	"	
30	301 N.I.	"	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , June 4 th , 19 26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14-421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Terpolilli	Ermindo	37		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giacomo	wife Concetta	(S.Giacomo	Ill.	Chicago	10 1	280 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
2	TRANS	Pancunzio	Primiano	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Antonio	(Lesina	"	Rome	10 2	338 N.I.	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Pavone	Giuseppe	22		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giacomo	mother Maria	(Vena	"	"	10 3	282 N.I.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Anaclerio	Saverio	18		m	S	industrial	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie Campo	father Michele	(Vena	"	"	10 4	291 N.I.	"	"
5		Favro	Andrea	31		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Guglielmina Castelpetroso		"	"	10 5	350 N.I.	Rome	"
6	TRANS.	Nuzzo	Nicola	27		m	S	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Giovanni	(Maddaloni	"	"	10 6	280 N.I.	Naples	"
7	TRANS.	Perfetto	Nicola	52		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	wife Costantina	(Larino	"	"	7	281 N.I.	"	"
8	TRANS.	Pacchiano	Giuseppe	32		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	wife Assunta	(Cimitile	"	"	8	231 N.I.	"	6-1-26
9		File	Carlo	33		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	wife Lorenza	(Grumo	"	"	9	293 N.I.	"	6-2-26
10	TRANS.	Pescarmona	Andrea	42		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola D'Asti	wife Pescarmona	(I.D' Asti	"	"	10	987-88 N.I.	"	"
11	TRANS.	Cameli	Nicola	32		m	M	butker	ye	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto T.	wife Matilde	(S.Benedetto T.	"	"	11	326 N.I.	Rome	5-29-25
12	TRANS.	Rosso	Tina	30		f	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.D'Asti	father Romano	(P.D'Asti	"	"	12	81 N.I.	"	6-2-26
13		Balestra	Luigi	46		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata T.	wife Angela Maria	(Arquata T.	"	"	13	360 N.I.	"	6-2-26
14	TRANS.	Colatosti	Nicola	23		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	father Vincenzo	(Ripi	"	"	14	359 N.I	Rome	"
15		Pattacoli	Luigi	46		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata T.	brother in law Romeo Fedele		"	"	15	346 N.I.	"	6-2-26
16		Petrella	Domenico	40		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	wife Florenza	(Pratola P. Arquata T.	"	"	16	361 N.I.	"	6-2-26
17		Saienni	Domenico	38		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata T.	wife Ersilia	(Aquata T.	"	"	17	351 N.I.	"	6-2-26
18	TRANSIT	Perla	Loreto	52		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata T.	wife Concetta	(Arquata T.	"	"	18	353 N.I.	"	6-2-26
19	TRANS.	Krusa	Antonio	26		m	S	priest	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Italy	Rome	nobody		"	Rome	19	287 N.I.	"	5-17-26
20		Centioni	Matilde	52		f	S	Sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	(G.Ferrata	"	"	20	340 N.I.	"	6-2-26
21		Taulongo	Margherita	42		f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Filippo	(G.Ferrata	"	"	21	339 N.I.	"	"
22		D'Amico	Almerinda	33		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Ulderico	(Bonea	"	"	22	342 N.I.	"	"
23		Luisi	Rosa	27		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	(Siena	"	"	23	341 N.I.	"	"
24		Raselli	Agata	25		f	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Davide	Roma	"	"	24	1288 N.I.	"	5-5-26
25	TRANSIT	Palmisano	Italo	31		m	S	mason	yes	Italian french	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mesagne	father Francesco	(Mesagne	"	"	25	299 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
26	TRANSIT	Mastrangelo	Domenico	50		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Maria	(Baranello	"	"	26	299 N.I.	"	6-2-26
27		Onorati	Antonio	35		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fiuggi	wife Maria	(Fiuggi	"	"	27	297 N.I.	"	"
28		De Nictolis	Costantino	37		m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tramutola,	father Michele	(Tramutola	"	"	28	303 N.I.	"	"
29		Cammarota	Salvatore	25		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Antonio	(Napoli	"	"	29	296 N.I.	"	"
30		Stio	Donato	25		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roscigno	wife Emilia	(Roscigno	"	"	30	301 N.I.	"	"

Form 514 #164757 A ... #20024 Sub Inspector ... of above delegation ... to hold ... return tickets prepared for each ...

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 13 1926 , 19 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether any person paid the passage of or sent for this alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Part.to Euc.Cong/Chicago	yes	temp/	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giacomo	1	280 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lesina	2	338 N.I.	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giacomo	3	282 N.I.	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ceflie C.	4	291 N.I.	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Petrosso	5	350 N.I.	Rome"-	"
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Maddaloni	6	290 N.I.	Naples	"
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sarino	7	281 N.I.	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cimitile	8	231 N.I.	"	6-1-26
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo	9	293 N.I.	"	6-2-26
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.D'asti	10	987-88 N.I.	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Benedetto	11	326 N.I.	Rome	5-29-26
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	R.D'Asti	12	81 N.I.	"	6-2-26
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arquata	13	360 N.I.	"	6-3-26
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ripi	14	359 N.I.	Rome	"
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arquata P.	15	346 N.I.	"	6-2-26
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	PratolaP.	16	361 N.I.	"	6-3-26
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	ArquataT.	17	361 N.I.	"	6-2-26
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	blue	none	Italy	"	18	353 N.I.	"	6-3-26
19	"	"	100	No	No	no	do	Home	W Dau 3(r) police	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Lithuania	Taaraye	19	287 N.I.	"	5-17-26
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	Home	W Dau 3(r) police	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Ferrata	20	340 N.I.	"	6-2-26
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	W Dau 3(r) police	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roma	21	339 N.I.	"	
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	W Dau 3(r) police	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bonea	22	342 N.I.	"	
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	W Dau 3(r) police	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	V.aggio-re	23	341 N.I.	"	
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	Asst Sec'y Consul Chicago Musical College 64 W. Van Buren St. Chicago ILL.	"	W D 3(r)	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roma	24	1288 N.I.	"	5-5-26
25	"	"	100	"	"	"		"	W Dau 3(r)	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mesagne	25	299 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	Partec. to Eucharistic Congresso Chicago	"	W Dau 3(r)	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barcnello	26	299 N.I.	"	6-2-26
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fiuggi	27	297 N.I.	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the Chin	Italy	Tramutola	28	303 N.I.	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani	29	296 N.I.	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roscigno	30	301 N.I.	"	

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 16 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	237 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
2	233 N.I.	"	"
3	254 N.I.	"	"
4	236 N.I.	"	"
5	261 N.I.	"	"
6	253 N.I.	"	"
7	269 N.I.	"	"
8	266 N.I.	"	"
9	246 N.I.	"	"
10	249 N.I.	"	"
11	252 N.I.	"	5-1-26
12	250 N.I.	"	6-1-26
13	241 N.I.	"	6-1-26
14	232 N.I.	"	"
15	262 N.I.	"	"
16	2790 N.I.	Messina	5-28-26
17	327 N.I.	Rome	5-29-26
18	332 N.I.	"	"
19	328 N.I.	"	"
20	330 N.I.	"	"
	281 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
	323 N.I.	"	5-29-26
	283 N.I.	"	6-2-26
	292 N.I.	"	"
	289 N.I.	"	"
	286 N.I.	"	"
	352 N.I.	Roma	6-3-26
	322 N.I.	Roma	5-29-26
	245 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
	358 N.I.	Roma	6-3-26

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JUNE 4th , 1926

16 451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Attanasio	Angelo	41		m S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.A.deiGoti	mother Luisa	(S.A.deiGoti	Ill.	Chicago	1	237 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
2	ANSIT	Viglietti	Vincenzo	28		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	wife Angelina	(Cervino	"	"	2	233 N.I.	"	"
3	ANSIT	Laruccia	Vito	19		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casemassima	mother Spinella	Giovanna-Casemassima	"	"	3	254 N.I.	"	"
4	ANSIT	Nana	Giovanni	46		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia del Colle	wife Emilia	G.del Colle	"	"	4	236 N.I.	"	"
5	ANSIT	D'Addosio	Maria	41		W Wd.	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	daughter Anna	(Valenzano	"	"	5	261 N.I.	"	"
6	ANSIT	Cornacchia	Vincenzo	45		m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	wife Giuseppina	(Monteleone	"	"	6	253 N.I.	"	"
7	ANSIT	Pizzuti	Giacomo	27		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello A.	wife Lucrezia	(Castello A.	"	"	7	269 N.I.	"	"
8	ANSIT	Fiore	Francesca	36		W M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	husband Coppola Giuseppe - Bitonto		"	"	8	266 N.I.	"	"
9	ANSIT	Verteshy	Alberto	24		m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Ada	(Cassino	"	"	9	246 N.I.	"	"
10	ANSIT	Ciriaco	Alfonso	28		m S	book-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	parents Giuseppe and Maria Candela		"	"	10	249 N.I.	"	"
11	ANSIT	Piccinni	Arturo	42		m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eramo C.	wife Lucia	(S.Eramo C.	"	"	11	252 N.I.	"	5-1-26
12	ANSIT	Perniola	Sebastiano	41		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna	(S.Eramo C.	"	"	12	250 N.I.	"	6-1-26
13	ANSIT	Luisi	Renato	23		m S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	father Pasquale	(Castelluccio	"	"	13	241 N.I.	"	6-1-26
14	ANSIT	Barbara	Natale	24		m S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	parents Natale and Fortunata Bagnara		"	"	14	232 N.I.	"	"
15	ANSIT	Civitillo	Lucia	32		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casemo M.	husband Jacobelli Giuseppe Casemo Mutri		"	"	15	262 N.I.	"	"
16	ANSIT	Jaquinta	Luigi	45		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni R.	wife Rosa	(S.Giovanni R.	"	"	16	2790 N.I.	Messina	5-28-26
17	ANSIT	Buselli	Domenico	30		m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fabriano	wife Giulia	(Fabriano	"	"	17	327 N.I.	Rome	5-29-26
18	TRANSIT	Negromanti-Tini	Marco	37		m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Margherita	(Pallotta	"	"	18	332 N.I.	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Baiocco	Eugenio	34		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	wife Emma	(Tagliacozzo	"	"	19	328 N.I.	"	"
20	TRANSIT	De Santis	Vincenzo	28		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	("	"	"	20	330 N.I.	"	"
21	TRANSIT	D'Alessandro	Rachele	36		W M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	husband Onofrio Massari Via Napoli 9 Bari		"	"	21	281 N.I.	Naples	6-2-26
22	TRANSIT	De Dominicis	Dalmazio	19		m S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola Pel.	mother Felice.	Pratola P.	"	"	22	323 N.I.	"	5-29-26
23	TRANSIT	Ricci	Pietro	25		m S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crispino	father Raffaele	Crispino	"	"	23	283 N.I.	"	6-2-26
24	TRANSIT	Palladino	Gennaro	43		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	wife Anna	Grumo	"	"	24	292 N.I.	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Di Monte	Giuseppe	19		m S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ceglie C.	father Nicola	Ceglie C.	"	"	25	289 N.I.	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Brigida	Antonia	32		f M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	husband Berardinetti Serafino Manfredonia		"	"	26	286 N.I.	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Gabriele	Nicola	48		m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Dogliola	wife Ersilia Monaco	Dogliola	"	"	27	282 N.I.	Roma	6-3-26
28	TRANSIT	Rossilli	Cesare	24		m S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Torrice	mother Carina	Torrice	"	"	28	322 N.I.	Roma	5-29-26
29	TRANSIT	Pascarella	Vincenzo	19		m S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	mother D'Angelo Mariagiuseppa Maddaloni		"	"	29	245 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
30	TRANSIT	Cinque	Angelo	19		m S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ovindoli	mother Erminia	Ovindoli	"	"	30	358 N.I.	Roma	6-3-26

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 18 1926 *19*

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage which paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Part. to Enc. Cong. Chicago Ill.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Maddaloni	1	237	Naples	6-1-26
2	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervino	2	233	"	"
3	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casamassima	3	254	"	"
4	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gioia Colle	4	236	"	"
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Capurso	5	261	"	"
6	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Monteleone	6	253	"	"
7	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Alvito	7	269	"	"
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bitonto	8	266	"	"
9	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cassino	9	246	"	"
10	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Camela	10	249	"	"
11	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Eramo C.	11	252	"	5-1-26
12	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	250	"	6-1-26
13	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelluccio	13	241	"	6-1-26
14	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagnara	14	232	"	"
15	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cusano M.	15	262	"	"
16	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	16	2790	Messina	5-28-26
17	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Ferato	17	327	Rome	5-29-26
18	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fabriano	18	332	"	"
19	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo	19	328	"	"
20	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	20	330	"	"
21	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Triggiano	21	281	Naples	6-2-26
22	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pratola P.	22	323	"	5-29-26
23	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Crispiano	23	283	"	6-2-26
24	"		100	yes	13-20	N.Y	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo	24	292	"	"
25	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ceglie C.	25	289	"	"
26	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Maifredonia	26	286	"	"
27	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bogliola	27	382	Roma	6-3-26
28	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torrioe	28	322	Roma	5-29-26
29	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.derose	29	245	Naples	6-1-26
30	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ovindoli	30	358	Roma	6-3-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of JUN 16 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano SPADA, Surgeon of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

5

157

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.Im.	Naples	6-1-26
N.Im.	Roma	5-29-26
N.I.	Roma	5-29-26
N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.Imm.	Roma	6-2-26
N.	Naples	6-1-26
N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	Roma	6-2-26
N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6.1.26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	"	6-1-26
N.I.	Roma	5-29-26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JUNE 4TH , 19 26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	tion er.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Tannoja	Rosa	37		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massafia				N.Im.	Naples	6-1-26
2	TRANSIT	Cocciocia	Croce	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massafia	brother Michele Massafia	Ill	Chicago	N.Im.	Roma	5-29-26
3	TRANSIT	Farda	Valentino	24		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoli	wife Tonesi Concetta Pizzoli	"	"	N.I.	Roma	5-29-26
4	TRANSIT	Ciancia	Raffaele	40		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Pizzoli	Ill	"	N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
5	TRANSIT	De Sanguine	Antonio	26		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marzano	father Giuseppe S.Marzano	"	"	N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
6	TRANSIT	Scaringi	Simone	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	wife Rosa Trani	Ill	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
7	TRANSIT	Jacobone	Vittorio	48		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Trani	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
8	TRANSIT	Folchetti	Giacomina	25		f	S	H.Wif	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvito	wife Antonia Iacobone Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
9	TRANSIT	Fantozzi	Patrizio	38		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Simeone Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
10	TRANSIT	Lepri	Aurelio	23		m	S	emploie.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Farinelli Alvito	"	"	N.Imm.	Roma	6-2-26
11	TRANSIT	Vallarella	Gioacchino	24		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Francesco Via principe Amedeo 210 Roma	"	"	N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
12	TRANSIT	Colaiocco	Nicola	23		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andrio	father Emmanuele Andrio	"	"	N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
13	TRANSIT	Renzi	Mario	18		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eramo	father Domenico S.Eramo	"	"	N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
14	TRANSIT	Folchetti	Tomaso	20		m	M	merch n.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Alvito	mother Marianna Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
15	TRANSIT	Maciocce	Vittoria	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Alvito	wife Lucia Maciove Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
16	TRANSIT	De Paola	Maria Loreta	26		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	husband Andrea Caraioli Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
17	TRANSIT	Notarantonio	Gennaro	35		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
18	TRANSIT	De Rosa	Domenico	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelliri	wife Maria Castelliri	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
19	TRANSIT	Quatela	Rosa	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cervino	father Alessandro Cervino	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
20	TRANSIT	Lobascio	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Catoldo Corato	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
21	TRANSIT	D'Orsogna	Luigi	38		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Biagio Corato	"	"	N.I.	Roma	6-2-26
22	TRANSIT	Joli	Cesidio	23		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Concetta Lanciano	"	"	N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
23	TRANSIT	Perrosa	Pellegrino	33		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvito	wife Maggola Maria Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
24	TRANSIT	Redogna	Francesco	28		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Serino	wife Carolina Serino	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
25	TRANSIT	Saracino	Felice	18		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Gallo Rosa Casamassima	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
26	TRANSIT	Marsico	Vito Nicola	36		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo Casamassima	"	"	N.	"	6-1-26
27	TRANSIT	Celli	Angela	32		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia Pelone Casamassima	"	"	N.I.	"	6.1.26
28	TRANSIT	Pastone	Michele	29		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Alvito	husband Vincenzo Alvito	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
29	TRANSIT	De Nicolo	Gaetano	24		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Emma Casamassima	"	"	N.I.	"	6-1-26
30	TRANSIT	Palassari	Pietro	30		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	father Michele Terlizzi	"	"	N.I.	Roma	5-29-26
															Corteaciano	wife Lucia Trillici Corteaciano	"	"			

N. 11 Vallarella Gioachino - N. 26 Marsico Vito Nicola not on board

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1926, 19

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether the intends to return to country whence he came.	Can he read? Can he write? Can he both read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Part.to Euc.Cong. Chicago Ill	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Massafia	1	256 N.Im.	Naples	6-1-26
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pizzoli	2	225 N.Im.	Roma	5-29-26
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	221 N.I.	Roma	5-29-26
4	"	"	100	yes	10-21	Ill	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Marzano	4	243 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trani	5	248 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	247 N.I.	"	6-1-26
7	"	"	100	yes	01.65	Ill	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	7	278 N.I.	"	6-1-26
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	265 N.I.	"	6-1-26
9	"	"	100	yes	08-21	Ohio	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	275 N.I.	"	6-1-26
10	"	"	100	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roma	10	344 N.Imm.	Roma	6-2-26
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andria	11	350 N.	Naples	6-1-26
12	"	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Partec.to Euch.Congress Chicago Ill.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Eramo	12	287 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	13	274 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	14	267 N.I.	"	6-1-26
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	273 N.I.	"	6-1-26
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	272 N.I.	"	6-1-26
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Brocco	17	255 N.I.	"	6-1-26
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervino	18	235 N.I.	"	6-1-26
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato	19	258 N.I.	"	6-1-26
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	20	260 N.I.	"	6-1-26
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lanciano	21	345 N.I.	Roma	6-2-26
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	22	276 N.I.	Naples	6-1-26
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Serino	23	244 N.I.	"	6-1-26
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Massima	24	239 N.I.	"	6-1-26
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	257 N.I.	"	6-1-26
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	A.Fonti	26	276 N.	"	6-1-26
27	"	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Partec.to Euch.Congress Chicago Ill;	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	27	271 N.I.	"	6.1.26
28	"	"		100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Massima	28	242 N.I.	"	6-1-26
29	"	"		100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Terlizzi	29	240 N.I.	"	6-1-26
30	"	"		100	yes	13.21	N.Y	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Costaciano	30	324 N.I.	Roma	5-29-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN. 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TRAFFANO ADONI	Enrichetta	39	-	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vierigi (Alessan.)	133109 P.H.	Washington,D.C.	March 6 1926	U.S.A.	Corona,N.Y.
2		ORFICI	Vittorina	19	-	f	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	south	France	Turbie	3915 French C.	Leghorn	May 14 1926	Italy	Pontremoli
3		PALA	Fortunato	30	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	93650 P.H.	Washington,D.C.	Sept.25 1925	U.S.A.	Unienton, Pa.
4		LAPPA	Sabatino	53	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Ascoli P.	99830 P.H.	do	Oct.17 1925	U.S.A.	do
5	35542 4/2/28	ROMANELLI	Ugo	32	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	82320 P.H.	do	Aug.10 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		SANTINI	Rodolfo	32	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Germany	Mannheim	81467 P.H.	do	Aug.6 1925	U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa.
7		ROCCHI	Giuseppe	58	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Carrara	85215 P.H.	do	Aug.20 1925	U.S.A.	Nelson Geo.
8		SQUILLARI	Luisa	19	-	f	s	dressmaker	yes	do	yes	do	north	Argentina	Colonia Felicita	207 N.C.	Turin	Feb.16 1926	Italy	Annone
9		BIASONI	Luciano	29	-	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Area di Maniago	186618 P.H.	Washington,D.C.	Jan.27 1925	U.S.A.	St.Louis,Mo
10		PINASCO RAGGI	Angiolina	24	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Lavagna	125 N.I.	Genoa	May 25 1926	Italy	Lavagna
11	16925 69	DE MARTINI	Elena	22	-	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Neirone	102 N.I.	Genoa	May 25 1926	Italy	Neirone
12	16957 9	GUARNIERI	Agostino	31	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Neirone	103 N.I.	Genoa	May 25 1926	Italy	do
13		LANA	Emilio	49	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arbizzo, (Como)	65209 P.R.	Washington,D.C.	June 23 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14	16958 8	POGGI	Adelmo	40	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Castel d'Aiano	101 Transit	Florence	June 1st 26	CANADA	Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
15		GATTOLI SINTONI	Giovanna	55	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Rio Marine (Livorno)	347 N.C.	Leghorn	May 27 1926	U.S.A.	North Plymouth,Mass.
16		CEOLA BIANCO	Rosa	59	-	f	w	housekeeper	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Longare (Vicenza)	942 Q.	Venice	May 24 1926	Italy	Vicenza
17		CAPORALETTI	Lorenzo	41	-	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Falirone	71249 P.R.	Washington,D.C.	July 17 1925	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy,N.J.
18		RIGANTI VALLI	Enrichetta	31	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Torino	283 N.C.	Turin	Mar 28 1926	Italy	Torino
19		PASTORELLI	Amalia	18	-	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	do	285 N.C.	Turin	May 29 1926	Italy	Roncaglieri
20		TOFFOLI	Teresa	17	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Pordenone	260 N.C.	Trieste	May 26 1926	Italy	Pordenone
21		TOFFOLI	Ida, sister	16	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Rorai Grande	261 N.C.	Trieste	May 26 1926	Italy	do
22		SINTONI	Giovanna	55	-	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Switzerland	Friburgo	131485 P.R.	Washington,D.C.	Febr.27 1926	U.S.A.	Fitchburg
23		PANIGADA	Lucia	39	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Trobosa	131326 P.R.	do	do Febr.26 1926	U.S.A.	do
24		VIDOLI	Massimina,daugh.	19	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Bristane (Trieste)	144813 P.R.	do	do Apr.12 1926	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
25		SPILAR	Antonio	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	117925 P.R.	do	do Dec.14 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
26		DEGLI ALBERTI	Carlo	41	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	do	117926 P.R.	do	do Dec.14 1925	U.S.A.	do
27		CICALA	Maria, wife	37	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	U.S.A.	N. Y.City	certif. of birth 29153	New York, N.Y.	Apr.26 1926	U.S.A.	do
28	U.S.CI. TRANSIT 164578	DEGLI ALBERTI	Clotilde,daughter	11	-	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Ascoli P.	314 N.I.	Home	May 27 1926	Italy	Ascoli P.
29		CASTELLI	Giuseppe	43	-	m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Lusiana	3454 Q.	Venice	June 1 1926	Italy	Lusiana
30		BOSCARDIN	Veneranda	27	-	f	s	housework	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy						

N.1 Traffano Adoni Enrichetta re-coated see List 3/1 - N.9 Biasioni Luciano - N.22 Sintoni Giovanna not on board

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 29

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1926, *19*

160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother- Accattino Ermenegilda via Segurana 29,Torino	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	50	yes	1913 1926	N.Y.	husband- Adami Achille 224- 46 St. Corona,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none
2	mother- Rosa Annunziata Pontremoli (Massa)	N.Y.	New York	yes	father see col.23	25	no	-	-	father- Orefici Emilio 315 E.48 St.Borough of Manhattan New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
3	wife- Cofini Ersilia Arquata del Tronto(Ascoli P.)	Pa.	Unienton	no	self	50	yes	1925	Pa.	brother- Pala Davide Unienton, Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
4	wife- Guerrieri Clotilde Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Unienton	no	self	25	yes	1921 1925	Pa.	brother-in-law- Guerrieri Giovanni,108 Connesville St.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
5	wife- Romanelli Angelina Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	cousin- Castelletti Augusto 499 W.129 St.New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
6	father- Santini Casimirro Bagni di Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	25	yes	1921 1925	Pa.	sister- Santini Irma 4711 Lorigan St.Pittsburg,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
7	wife Adele Rocchi Carrara -Stavio -	Ga.	Nelson	no	self	50	yes	10/25 1926	Ga.	husband- Nelson Georgia	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none
8	mother- Rabellino Clotilde Annone (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend- Ruffa Simone 261 W.30 St.New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
9	mother- Girolami Catterina Area di Maniago(Udine)	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	50	yes	1914 1926			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
10	mother- Bergamino Giulia via Pinasco,Lavagna(Genova)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	no	-	-	accompagny by husband James Raggio, Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
11	mother- Cereghino Antonia Neirone (Genova)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	partee.to Euc. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
12	father- Guarnieri Giuseppe Neirone (Genova)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1921		do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
13	wife- Lana Candida Codegliano (Como)	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	friend- Ortelli Paolo 615 Savoye St.Union City,N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
14	father- Poggi Anacleto Castel d'Aiano (Bologna)	CANADA	Sault Ste Marie,Ont.	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin- Marcon Paolo 637 Albert St.Sault Ste Marie,Ont.Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
15	brother- Gattoli Luigi Rio Marina (Livorno)	Mass.	North Plymouth	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Mass.	husband- Sintoni Angelo 9 Sea View St. North Plymouth,Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
16	son- Bianco Luigi,Vicenza	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	50	no	-	-	son- Bianco Giuseppe 301 Detroit St. S.Francisco,Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none
17	brother- Caporaletti Giuseppe, Falirone (Ascoli P.)	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	self	50	yes	1913 1925	N.J.	friend- Straffi Massimo 268 Water St.Perth Amboy,N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
18	mother- Duochini Clementina Racconigi (Torino)	Mass.	Hanson	no	husband	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Valli Joseph,Glenwood Place,Hanson,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
19	uncle- Baiotti Natale Moncalieri (Torino)	Wash.	Seattle	no	mother see col.23	30	no	-	-	Romana Pasterelli,mother 3930-26 Av.South,Seattle,Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none
20	grand mother- Flora Santa Toffoli, Borai Grande (Friuli)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	father see col.23	25	no	-	-	father- Toffoli GIO Batta 1320 Mt.Vernon St.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	do	none
21	do do do do	Pa.	do	no	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	do	none
22																										
23	aunt- Notaris Caterina Troboso (Novara)	Mass.	Fitchburg	no	self	50	yes	1913 1925	Mass.	husband-Videli Francesco Beingold Ave,Fitchburg,Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none
24	do do do	Mass.	do	no	mother	25	yes	1913 1926	Mass.	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dak	do	none
25	mother- Kebar Maria S.Michele di Postumia	O.	Cleveland	no	self	50	yes	1913 1926	O.	at home- 701 East,167 St. Cleveland,O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
26	mother- Filippini Clotilde Varzi (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1921 1925	N.Y.	at home- 14 Carmine st. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
27	mother-in-law- do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	1913 1925	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
28	grand mother- do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
29	sister- Castelli Filomena Porto Recanati (Macerata)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no		Part.to Euc.Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dak	-	none
30	sister- Boscardin Maria Lusiana (Vicenza)	Conn.	Canaan	no	brother see col.23	50	no	-	-	brother- Boscardin Antonio Box 334, Canaan, Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian goverment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 13 1926, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—684

3

161

5

36

Date.

November 1st 1926
1-28-26
1-29-26
12-12-25
12-11-25
January 12th 1926
11-3-25
11-3-25
6-16-26
12-11-25
1-26-26
11-14-25
10-26-25
9-11-25
10-8-25
8-11-25
11-10-25
9-11-25
10-20-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-26-25
10-22-25

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TRAFFANO ADAMI	Enrichetta	39	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vigarigi (Aless.)	133109	P.R. Washington, D.C.	March 6 1926	U.S.A.	Corona, N.Y.
2		CAVALLI	Alessandro	36	-	m	m	propr.	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Bedonia (Parma)	100 N.I.	Florence	May 26 1926	Italy	Bedonia
3		BONATO	Antonio	50	-	m	m	owner	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Asiago (Vicenza)	72 N.I.	Venice	May 28 1926	Italy	Asiago
4		PANOZZO	Giovanni	24	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Roana (Vicenza)	71 N.I.	Venice	May 28 1926	Italy	Roana
5		ZANETTI	Francesco	21	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fanna (Friuli)	33 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
6		PLATEO	Vittorio	33	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	84 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
7		MION	Giuseppe	25	-	m	s	owner	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fanna (Friuli)	31 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
8		MICHIELUTTI	Felice	25	-	m	s	owner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Maniago	36 N.I.	Trieste	May 29 1926	Italy	Maniago
9		MADDALENA	Pietro	23	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fanna (Friuli)	32 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
10		ANGELETTI	Pietro	24	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Senigallia	329 N.I.	Rome	May 29 1926	Italy	Senigallia
11		MARUS	Clarina	26	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Fanna (Friuli)	28 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
12		MARUS	Luigi brother	25	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fanna (Friuli)	29 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
13		VALLAR	Giovanni	21	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Tramonti di Sopra	30 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Fanna
14		ZANINI	Francesco	25	-	m	s	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Pianezze (Vicenza)	67 N.I.	Venice	May 27 1926	Italy	Marostica
15		MADDALENA	Gio Batta	47	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fanna (Friuli)	37 N.I.	Trieste	May 29 1926	Italy	Fanna
16		TOME'	Mauro	33	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Maniago (Udine)	38 N.I.	Trieste	May 29 1926	Italy	Maniago
17		CARATTI	Paolina	40	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Acqui	79 N.I.	Turin	May 28 1926	Italy	Acqui
18		BERTINI	Giulia	26	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Lucca	33 N.I.	Leghorn	May 25 1926	Italy	Lucca
19		MANDOLI	Guido	24	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Capannori (Lucca)	34 N.I.	Leghorn	May 25 1926	Italy	Capannori
20		BERTOLUSSI	Faustino	38	-	m	m	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	26 N.I.	Trieste	May 27 1926	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli
21		COLAUTTI	Domenico	26	-	m	m	owner	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	25 N.I.	Trieste	May 27 1926	Italy	do
22		BERTIN	Achille	25	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Sequals (Friuli)	39 N.I.	Trieste	May 31 1926	Italy	Sequals
23		FERRETTI	Emilia	54	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Asti (Alessa.)	78 N.Y.	Turin	May 28 1926	Italy	Asti
24		ZAINTL	Carlo	42	-	m	wd	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Trieste	27 N.I.	Trieste	May 27 1926	Italy	Fiume
25		SERENELLI	Mameli	18	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.	cert. of birth N.1755	S.Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 15 1926	Italy	Castelfidardo
26		MEIACH	Antonio	29	-	m	m	chaffeur	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Antignana (Istria)	97270	P.R. Washington, D.C.	October 9 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
27		BERTINI	Eugenio	32	-	m	m	propr.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	24 N.I.	Trieste	May 28 1926	Italy	Castelfranco Friuli
28		REBECHI	Angela	29	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Trassilico (Lucca)	32 N.I.	Leghorn	May 24 1926	Italy	Trassilico
29		RAVIZZA	Giov. Simome	47	-	m	s	prist	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Frinco d'Asti	75 N.I.	Turin	May 25 1926	Italy	Asti
30		BORGHEZIO	Luigi Gino	37	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Rivoli Torinese	319 N.I.	Rome	May 29 1926	Italy	Rome

N.2 Cavalli Alessandro - N. 6 Plateo Vittorio - N. 20 Bertolussi Faustino - not on board - N. 30 Borghezio Luigi Gino transferredi to 1st Class List By 4 -

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

A. Marini
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, *19*

162

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write the language of the country whence he came?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother- Aogattino Ermenegilda, via Segurana 29, Torino	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	50	yes	March 1913 N.Y. 1926		husband- Adami Achille 224- 46 St. Corona, N.Y.	no	Remain indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none
2	wife- Manfredi Caterina Bedonia, fraz. Alpe (Parma)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucar. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
3	wife- Rigoni Giovanna Asiago (Vicenza)	Ill.	Tagliaco	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
4	wife- Baratto Maria Tresohe' Conca (Vicenza)	Ill.	Arzina	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
5	father- Zanetti Pietro Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	Fanna	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
6	father- Pletec Bortolo Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
7	father- Mion Gio Batta Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	Fanna	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
8	mother- Baldassi Teresa Maniago (Friuli)	Ill.	Maniago Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucar. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 mos tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none
9	father- Maddalena Luigi Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
10	father- Angeletti Cesare Senigallia (Ancona)	Ill.	Senigallia	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
11	mother- Dagnolo Angela Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	Fanna	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
12	mother- Dagnolo Angela Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	Fanna	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
13	father- Vallar Giacomo Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	Fanna	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
14	mother- Lorenzoni Monica Marostica (Vicenza)	Ill.	Marostica Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucar. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
15	wife- Maria De Marco Fanna (Friuli)	Ill.	Fanna	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
16	mother- Mazzoli Maria Maniago (Udine)	Ill.	Maniago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
17	sister- Caratti Alda Acqui (Aless.) via C. Battisti 6	Ill.	Acqui	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
18	father- Bettini Giuseppe Lucca, fraz. S. Concordo di Moriano	Ill.	Lucca	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
19	father- Mandoli Zanovi Capannori (Lucca)	Ill.	Capannori	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
20	wife- Bertin Caroline Castelnuovo Friuli	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucar. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
21	mother- Del Gallo Carolina Castelnuovo Friuli	Ill.	Friuli	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
22	father- Bertin Giov. Maria Sequals (Friuli)	Ill.	Sequals	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
23	husband- Bergamasco Francesco via Varrone 34, Asti	Ill.	Asti	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
24	son- Zaintl Carlo via Sourigne 12, Fiume	Ill.	Fiume	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
25	mother- Serenelli Virginia Castelfidardo (Ancona)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	born Cal. 1910		friend- Rustta Serenelli 1014 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Remain indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
26	wife- Meicoh Maria Antignana (Istria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1923 N.Y. 1925		at home- 131 Hyatt Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
27	wife- Cescutti Catterina via Pozzo, Sequals	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucar. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
28	father- Rebeghi Giuseppe Trassilico (Lucca)	Ill.	Asti	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
29	brother- Ravizza Luigi corso Dante 1, Asti	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
30	father- Borghesio Giuseppe	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

December 1st 1925
1-19-26
12-15-25
12-12-25
11-24-25
January 12th 1926
11-6-26
11-6-26
6-15-26
12-22-25
1-26-26
11-24-26
10-26-26
9-11-26
8-1-26
11-10-26
9-11-26
10-20-25
11-24-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-10-26
8-20-26
10-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

C. Spada M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TERZANI	Livia	15	-	f	s	student	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Posina (Vicenza)	3453	Venice	May 29 1926	Italy	Posine
2		MARVALDI SECONDINA	Angela	28	-	f	m	proprit.	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Ponte d'Assio	110 N.I.	Genoa	June 2/1926	Italy	Oneglia
3		FURLANI	Ida	26	-	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Mattarello (Trento)	66 N.I.	Venice	May 27 1926	Italy	Mattarello
4		SORACCO	Stefano	57	-	m	s	priest	yes	yes	do	south	Italy	Coreglia L.	107 N.I.	Genoa	May 29 1926	Italy	Orero
5		NANTI	Nice	21	-	f	s	proprit.	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Pognana (Lasse)	35 N.I.	Leghorn	May 26 1926	Italy	Pognana
6		SPIGOLAN	Luigi	34	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	north	Italy	Codogno (Vicenza)	62 N.I.	Venice	May 24 1926	Italy	Thiene (Vicenza)
7		FERRETTI	Emilio	54	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Asti (Alessa.)	78 N.I.	Turin	May 28 1926	Italy	Asti
8		RONZANI	Alfonso	28	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	italian	do	Italy	Lusiana (Vicenza)	73 N.I.	Venice	June 1/1926	Italy	Lusiana
9		VENIER	Luigi	27	-	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Maniago (Udine)	40 N.I.	Trieste	June 1 1926	Italy	Maniago
10		PAOLINI	Clorinda	46	-	f	wd	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Marciana	37 N.I.	Leghorn	May 28 1926	Italy	Porto Ferraio
11		BERNARDIN	Antonio	49	-	m	m	propr.	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Tanadico (Trento)	69 N.I.	Venice	May 28 1926	Italy	Fiera di Primiero
12		TROTTER	Maria wife	43	-	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	north	Italy	Fiera di Primiero	68 N.I.	Venice	May 28 1926	Italy	do
13		GIACCAZZI	Cesare	36		m	s	owner	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Seconzano Trento	63 N.I.	Venice	May 25.1926	Italy	Seconzano
14		CASSAN	Domenico	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Villafranca di Verona	63847 Pts.	Washington	June 18.1926	Mo	St.Louis
15		MANNONI	Mario	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Casola	P.R.128349	Washington	Febr.8.1926	Mass	Fremingham
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. 7 Ferretti Emilio not on board - This list ends with N. 15.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1926, *19*

164

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged offer of employment, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	father- Terzani Ilario Posina (Vicenza)	Cal.	Milbrae Park	yes	mother see col.23	25	yes	1911 1919	Cal.	mother- Maddalena Caprin Terzani, Milbrae Park Cal.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
2	mother- Semeria Maria Oneglia (Imperia)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucher. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
3	father- Furlani Lorenzo Mattarello (Trento)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
4	sister- Soracco Rosa Soglio di Orero (Genova)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
5	father- Nanti Severino Pognana (Massa(	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
6	wife- Provera Maria Thiene (Vicenza)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
7	husband- Bergamasco Francesco, Asti (Alessandria)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
8	wife- Sciessere Caterina Lusiana (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Partec. to Eucher. Congr. Chicago, Ill.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
9	father- Venier Emanuele Maniago (Udine)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
10	brother- Paolini Pietro Piombino (Pisa)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
11	son- Bernardin Gaspare Piera di Primiero (Trento)	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1921	S.C.	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
12	do do do	Ill.	do	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1921	S.C.	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
13	mother Maria Mattevi Seconzano Trento	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	400	no	----------		do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
14	wife Luigia - Cavasso Nuovo Udine	Ind.	Lafayette	no	self	90	yes	13/25 Mo		cousin Cassini Giuseppe 305 N. 8th st. Lafayette, Ind.	no indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
15	father Angelo - Casola Massa Carrara	Mass	Framingham	no	self	50	yes	10\26	Mass.	friend Narice Arturo Framingham Mass.	no indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Date.

Boomber Mat 1926
1-14-26
2-9-26
18-12-25
12-12-26
12-12-25
January 12th 1926
11-6-26
11-6-26
6-16-26
12-12-26
1-26-26
1926 11-14-26
10-16-26
9-11-26
10-8-26
8-1-26
11-10-26
9-11-26
10-20-26
11-24-25
12-29-26
6-30-26
11-10-26
8-20-26
10-22-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from GENOA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

—exec— —/—

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from G E N O A, JUNE 2nd, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1[illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VALLI	C.Joseph	29	-	m	m	Boston, Mass. October 31 1896	Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.131747- November 2 1925	Glenwood Place,Hanson,Mass.
2	CRISTIFOLI	Pietro	49	-	m	wd		do do do do N.144214- December 21 1925	912 Eye St.Washington,D.C.
3	GAVIOLI	Merigo	23	-	m	s	Pittsfield,Mass. October 3 1902	do do do do N.150393 iss.at Wash.Febr.12th 1926	86 Cearl St. Pittsfield,Mass.
4	RAGGIO	James	31	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.69945- June 2 1925	11216 Forth St. Detroit,Mich.
5	MATTIANDA	Pierina	49	-	f	m		do do do do 148990- Jan.11th 1926	1038 Alabama State Vallejo Cal.
6	GHERA	Gino	22	-	m	s	Painesdale,Mich.March 29 1904	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.208584- May 4 1926	302 - 3rd St Kenosha Wis Box 261- South Range,Mich.
7	SYER	Edmud	83	-	m	wd		do do do do N.499180 Dec.18th 1924	12 Michigan Boulevard,Chicago,Il.
8	MARCHETTI	Teresa	28	-	f	m		do do do do N.86237- June 19 1925	228 W.28 St. New York,N.Y.
9	MARCHETTI	Doris (daughter)	2	-	f	s	New York,N.Y. May 24 1924	do do do do	do do do do
10	PELLA	Celeste	50	-	m	m		do do do do N.186449- April 12 1926	615 Savoye St.Union City ,N.J.
11	BARBI	Luigi Ugo	37	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.110289- August 11 1925	Illsdale,N.J.
12	CAPUTO	Joseph	16	-	m	s	Sokane, Wash. December 11 1910 (J.A)	do do do do N.140056- December 4 1925	330 Adams St. Spokane,Wash.
13	CAPUTO	Victor, brother	13	-	m	s	do do May 20 1913	do do do do	do do do do
14	ROSSINO	Ferdinando	57	-	m	wd		do do do do N.134011- November 11 1925	Portsland,N.Y.
15	BIZZIGOTTI	Angelo	59	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.468176- August 13 1924	104- 46/46 Ave,Corona,N.Y.
16	BRUNO	Pietro	22	-	m	s	Erwood,W.Va. December 14 1904	do do do do N.204320- May 1 1926	436 Madison St. Fairmont, W.Va.
17	VERONA	Giuseppe	17	-	m	s	Union,N.Y. May 25 1909 J.a	do do do do N.206273- May 3 1926	59 Perth St. Guttenberg,N.J.
18	BENVENUTO	Maria	58	-	f	wd		do do do do N.89880- June 24 1925	66 Jaime St. New York,N.Y.
19	BALESTRIERI	Francesco	17	-	m	s	Toledo Ark.December 26.1906 (J.A.)	Pass.N.154834 iss at Wash.Jan.29.1906	549 E 108th St.Chicago Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/18/26 9 A.M.

This list ends with No 19 (19 cats)

A. Ferrari

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6166

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 4th, 19 26., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1926, 19

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Giacomo	Fiorentina	17	f	S			Pas. 204339 iss. at Washing. D.C. 5-1-26	119 Mayflower Str. Pittsburg Pa
2	Taccia	Pietro	20	m	S		Boston Mass 10-18-1906	Pass. N. 169299 iss. at Wash. Apr. 15/926	23 Margaret Str. Boston Mass
3	Emanuela	Diana	49	f	M			Pass. #1666 iss. at Rome 5-10-26 (Italy)	95 Murray Av. Gosche N.Y.
4	Angelini	Nazzareno	31	m	M			Pass. # 117267 iss. at Washington D.C. 9-5-25	5102 Master Str. Phila Pa.
5	Tufani	Eugen John	39	m	S			Pass. #120575 iss. at Washing. D.C. 9-18-25	Box Oroville Cal.
6	Defina	Giuseppe	31	m	S			Pass. #152987 iss. at Washing. D.C. 1-23-26	162 Union Str. Somers Mass
7	Serafini	Bianca	21	f	S		Boston Mass. March. 29th 1905	Pass. #206263 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-3-26	106 Tumpleton Parkway Watertown Mass.
8	Picciotti	Frank	43	m	M			Pass. #141363 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-10-25	206 E. 198 St. N.Y.C.
9	son	Dante	15	m	S		Dec. 11, 1909 New York	do do do	do do do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 9

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 530 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

167

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO 5 GIU 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 11 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caltabellota	Calogero	67	m	vid			Pass ort issued at Washington I2/30/I925- N.I42II3. 16413 K	Hillsboro Ohio.
2	Palummeri	Giulia	45	f	m			Passport issued at Washington 8/7/I925 - N.Io9I52.	3765 Corona Long Island N.J.
3	daugh(Palummeri	Clara	I2	f	s		New York Jan.10th 1914	do. do.	3766- 46 Ave do. do.
4	Allodi	Antonina	45	f	m			Passport issued at Washington 5/23/I925- N.62214.	184 Bond St apt 6 Jonchester Mass 21 Pratt St
5	Bauso	Francesca	35	f	m			Passport issued at Washington 6/II/I925- N.80I33.	Montague N.Y.
6	Craparotta	John	33	m	m			Passport issued at Washington 8/5/I925- N.Io8837.	97 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	wife(Craparotta	Francesca	I8	f	m			do. do.	do. do. 97 Irving Ave
8	Lombardo	Filippo	3I	m	m			Passport issued at Washington 8/I7/I925- N.II202.	5I2-20 th St Niagara Falls
9	Dimora	Antonino	I8	m	s		Mal Soc	Passport issued at Washington 4/30/I926- N.203600.	4I3 Broadway New York
10	Pantaleo	Nicola	38	m	m			Passport issued at Washington IO/I6/I925- N.I27[illegible]7.	West Coxsackie N.Y.
11	wife (Pantaleo	Carmela	25	f	m			do. do.	do. 222 Monroe do.
12	daugh(Pantaleo	Rosa	2	f	s		West Coxsackie N.Y. Sept.1st 1923	do. do.	do. do.
13	Siragusa	Giuseppina	34	f	m			Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy in Roma - N.I622. 4/26/I926.	
14	son (Siragusa	Cataldo	3	m	s			do. do.	do. do.
15	Borruso	Vincenzo	42	m	m			Passport issued at Washington I4/4/I925- N.I45I70.	Box 7 Kingwood N.J.
16	Caponigri	Antonio	4I	m	m			Passport issued at Washington 8/26/I925- N.II4689.	528 West 45 St New York
17	wife(Caponigri	Teresa Tasucci	35	f	m			do. do.	do. do.
18	daug(Caponigri	Clara	9	f	s		Born in New York 9/5/I9I6	do. do.	do. do.
19	daug(Caponigri	Dorotea	8	f	s		Born i. New York 4/5/I9I7	do do.	do. do.
20	son (Caponigri	Michele	7	m	s		Born in New York II/II/I9I8	do. do.	do. do.
21	Lombardo	Candelorp Santo	35	m	m			Passport issued at Washington IO/3/I925- N.I25984.	6I2 South Ave Schenectady N.J.
22	Russo	Calogero	34	m	m			Passport issued at Washington II/7/I924- N.488696.	3043 E 89 St Cleveland Ohio
23	La Macchia	Filippo	39	m	m			Passport issued at Washington 9/25/I925- N.I228I7.	I55 Cristye St New York
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/18/26

N. 13 Siragusa Giuseppina - N. 14 son Cataldo not on board - This list ends with N. 23

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

168

25

2

36

Date.

December 1st 1926
1-28-26
2-9-26
12-11-26
12-12-26
11-11-26
January 12th 1926
11-8-26
6-15-26
12-11-26
1-26-26
11-14-26
10-26-26
9-11-26
10-8-26
8-1-26
11-10-26
9-11-26
10-20-26
11-24-26
12-29-26
6-30-26
11-12-26
8-20-26
10-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano SPADA, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

Spada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

25

2

168

36

Date.

December 1st 1925
1-7-26
12-9-25
12-15-25
12-12-25
12-11-25
January 12th 1926
11-9-25
11-8-25
6-16-26
12-12-25
1-26-26
11-14-25
10-16-25
9-11-25
10-8-25
8-1-25
11-18-25
9-11-25
10-20-25
11-21-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-20-25
10-22-25

Form 30-111
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, June 2nd, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PASQUOT	Attilio	24		M	S	laborer	yes	4-1611 italian	yes	Italy	ital.north	Germany	Westhofen	German Q 20308	Venice	Apr.30.926	Italy	Coneglia no
2	15 NSTS 25	LETIZI	Domenico	38		M	M	laborer	yes	4-2611 italian	yes	do	ital.south	Italy	Mondavio	186 Trans.	Rome	May 26.926	CANADA	Montreal Q.
3	15 NSTS 25	BALDARELLI	Rosa wife	22		F	M	H.wife	yes	4-611 italian	yes	do	do do	do	Frossombrone	187 Trans.	Rome	May 26.926	Italy	Car to de to
4		CLEMENTE BALMINO	Maria	32		F	M	h.wife	yes	4-2611 italian	yes	do	do north	do	Borgofranco d'Ivrea	284 N.Q.	Turin	May 28.926	Italy	Borgofranco d'Ivrea
5										3rd Rm 4/18/26 John A. McRichardson Insp										
6																				
7																				
8		Greco	Rosalia	18		F	S	Hsewife	yes	Italian yes	yes	U.S.C	Italian	U.S.A	Fall River	—	—	—	—	
9		"	Umberto	17		M	S	Labr	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10										11 am 4/19/26 John A. McRichardson Insp										
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

This list ends with N° 4

P. [illegible]
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

5

36

Date.

December 1st 1926
1-26-26
1-26-26
12-18-25
12-11-25
12-18-25
a January 12th 1926
11-6-26
11-6-26
6-16-26
12-11-25
1-26-26
11-24-26
10-26-26
9-11-26
10-8-26
8-7-26
11-10-26
9-11-26
10-20-25
11-24-25
F.O. 1926
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-28-25
10-22-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1926, 19

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came (regarding temporarily a laboring person in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not to be cared and treatment at the alien's expense) supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote 1 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother De Nadai Luigia	Pa	Pen Argyl	no	self	42/	no	----------	cousin Mansueto Armelin Box 523 Pen Argyl Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none
2	Conegliano Treviso					50																			
3	mother Spallacci Fortuna-ta - Cartoceto Pesaro	CANADA	Montreal Quebec	yes	self	170=	no	----------	uncle Lorenzetti Luigi 8 Maont St.Mare Ave Montreal Q.	yes	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
4	father Spallacci Angelo Serrungarina Pesaro	CANADA	Montreal Quebec	yes	husband	50	no	----------	do do do do	yes	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
5	father Clemente Tommaso Borgofranco d'Ivrea	Cal.	Angeles Cam.	no	self	150	no	----------	travelling with my husband Balmino Laurence U.S.C.List 3/3	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
6																									
7																									
8	Mother Romina Conegliano Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	—	Uncle	Yes	Oct 22.23		Uncle Vitaliano 92 Thompson St N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do do	"	"	—	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

36

Date.

December 1st 1925
1-28-26
12-9-25
12-16-25
12-12-25
12-12-25
January 12th 1926
11-6-25
6-16-25
12-22-25
1-26-26
11-14-25
10-16-25
9-11-25
10-8-25
8-7-25
11-18-25
9-11-25
10-20-25
11-24-25
12-29-25
6-30-25
11-12-25
8-28-25
10-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *of the* s/s Giuseppe Verdi, *from* G e n o a, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 10 1926, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Citizen or subject of what country, and whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—633

PERMIT

185

170

36

Date.

December 1st 1925
1-28-26
2-9-26
18-16-25
12-12-26
11-11-26
January 12th 1926
11-9-26
11-9-26
6-15-26
12-11-26
1-26-26
11-14-26
10-26-26
9-11-26
10-8-26
8-1-26
11-16-26
9-11-26
10-20-25
11-24-25
12-29-26
6-30-26
11-12-26
8-20-26
10-22-26

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PIZZATO	Domenico	29	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lusiana (Vicenza)	109518 P.M.	Washington, D.C.	Nov.20 1925	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
2		RONZANI	Angelo	28	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	S.Giacomo di Lusiana	117497 P.M.	do	Dec.12 1925	U.S.A.	do
3		CHISTOLINI	Giuseppe	54	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Oiro (Sondrio)	114353 M.R.	do	Dec. 8 1925	U.S.A.	
4		LUCHINA	Primo	53	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Campovico (Sondrio)	93980 P.M.	Washington	do Aug.14 1925	U.S.A.	Conn. New Britain
5		MARIN	Prosdocimo	28	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Castel di Godego	96868 P.R.	do	do Oct. 9 1925	U.S.A.	Lo Salo, Ill.
6		VALENTINI	Giacomo	36	-	m	s	miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Lases (Trento)	71675 P.M.	Washington	do July 15 1925	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
7		DI BORTOLO	Giuseppe	30	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Maniago	76653 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	July 31 1925	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
8		MUFFATTI	Antonio	51	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Berbenno	14075 P.M.	do	do March 31 1926	U.S.A.	Lee, Mass.
9		ANDREAN	Enrico	49	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Maniago	98576 P.R.	do	do Oct.13 1925	U.S.A.	Toledo, O.
10		MANNONI	Mario	39	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Casole (Massa)	128349 P.R.	do	do Feb. 8 1926	U.S.A.	Framingham, Mass.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hero Insp 6/18/26 2 pm

N. 3 Chistolini Giuseppe - N. 5 Marin Prosdocimo not on board-N.10 Mannoni Mario transferred to second cabin List N. 2/ 15 - This list ends with N. 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. Mariani
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 19 1926, 19

171

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	25 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification	Date.
1	father- Pizzato Gio Maria Lusiana (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$18	no																			
2	wife- Michele Sabina Lugo (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	brother- Pizzato Mariano 11401 Forestwille St,Chicago,Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
3																										
4	Wife Massi Elisa-Campovico	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	50	yes	1922 1926	Ill.	cousin- Bonsani Gedeone 11445 Stivenson St. Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
5	mother- Favrini Luigia castello di Godego(Treviso)	Ill.	La Sale	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	brother in law Massi Pietro South Main St La Sale, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
6	wife Valentini Oliva Lases (Trento)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	50	yes	23/25	Pa	friend Casagrande Arcangelo Box 320 Export Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
7	wife- Ansiani Ida Maniago (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	brother- Di Bortolo Agostino 3301 W. 26 St.Chicago,Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
8	wife- Bertolini Angela Berbenno (Sondrio)	Mass.	Lee	no	self	50	yes	1910 1926	Mass.	friend- Comalli Pietro Lee,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
9	wife- Benardon Severina Maniago (Udine)	O.	Toledo	no	self	50	yes	1920 1926	O.	at home- 610 Superior St. Toledo, O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
10	father- Mannoni Angelo Casola (Massa)	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	50	yes	1910 1926	Mass.	friend- Narice Bturo Framingham, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Date.

December 1st 1926
January 12th 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, *of the* S.S Giuseppe Verdi, *from* Genoa, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

25

M

Date.

December 1st 1925

January 12th 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

21
172

35

36

Date.

December 1st 1925
1-28-26
1-9-26
12-11-25
12-11-25
January 12th 1926
11-9-25
6-16-26
12-11-25
1-26-26
11-14-25
10-16-26
9-11-26
10-8-26
8-1-26
9-11-26
10-20-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-20-25
10-22-25

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9th, June, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	de Pinho Tavares	Lancel	18		M	S	labourer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil Brazilian	Pará	Belem	No 192	Oporto	6/4/926	Douro	Avanca
2													2ª Bra. 4/5/26			A. N. Rutherford Supt			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

88

This list ends with N° 1

A. Rutherford
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

36

Date.

December 1st 1926
1-28-26
3-9-26
12-11-25
12-11-25
12-11-25
January 12th 1926
11-8-26
6-16-26
12-11-25
1-26-26
11-14-25
10-16-26
9-11-26
10-8-26
8-7-26
11-16-25
9-11-25
10-20-25
11-24-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-20-25
10-22-25

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9th, June, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	de Pinho Tavares	Manoel	18		M	S	labourer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Portugue Brazilian	Pará	Belem	No 192	Oporto	6/4/926		Deure	Avanca
2														04-92					90		
3														220 Rm. 6/4/26			Mar. A. M. Pinto Sousa Lopes				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

88

This list ends with N° 1

A. Guadagni

Purser

21 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1926, *19*

173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporary permit to this country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How far grown on allotment of lands (not to exceed 160 acres) reported by alien? If intends to become a citizen	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grand Father Jose da S Tavres Avanca	Mass	Fall River	no	himself	$35	-	-	-	Friend Antonio Carles d'Oliveira 177 Columbia St Fall River	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Date.

December 1st 1925
1-28-26
1-29-26
12-16-25
12-12-25
12-11-25
January 12th 1926
11-6-25
11-3-25
6-16-26
12-22-25
1-26-26
11-5-25
10-26-25
9-11-25
10-8-25
8-7-25
11-16-25
9-11-25
10-20-25
11-24-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-20-25
10-22-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1926, 19

173

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily occupying premises in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak the English language or other language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Continuation Sheet No. 1 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification	Date.
1	Grand Father Jose da S Tavres Avanca	Mass	Fall River	no	himself	$15	-	-	-	Friend Antonio Carles d'Oliveira 177 Columbia St Fall River	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	December 1st 1926
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

4 36

Date.

December 1st 1926
1-28-26
12-19-25
12-11-25
11-11-25
January 12th 1926
11-6-25
6-15-26
12-12-25
1-26-26
1926 11-24-25
10-26-25
9-11-25
10-8-25
8-7-25
11-16-25
9-11-25
10-20-25
11-24-25
12-29-25
6-30-26
11-12-25
8-20-25
10-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S; Giuseppe Verdi, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano SPADA, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

205
174 20
PERMIT

Date.

ember 1st 1926
uary 12th 1926

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9th, June, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town	16 Date.
1		Garcia Perez	German	41		M	M	labourer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	spanish	Orence	Cuvelinhes	PR 26564	Washington	12/17/924	W Va	Weirton	December 31st 1925
2		Fernandes Lima Delgado	Ignacio	39		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	african	Cabo Verde	S Thiago	PR 74723	Washington	7/23/925	R I	Providence	
3		Sanches de Moura	Wenceslau	39		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	african black	Cabo Verde	Praia	PR 93263	Washington	9/25/925	Conn	Ansonia	
4		da Costa Pacheco	Rosa	39		F	W	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B.B	Os Trinta	PR 71996	Washington	7/16/925	R I	Bristol	
5		Simões Lopes	João	38		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Extrem.	Anciã	PR 107748	Washington	11/17/925	N J	Newark	
6		Lopes	Manuel	29		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B.B.	Vinho	PR 95803	Washington	10/6/925	Mass	New Bedford	
7		Pires	Jose Auguste	33		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B.B.	Vide Monte	PR 78400	Washington	7/24/925	Mass	Fall River	
8		Gonçalves Titto	Abilio	28		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Amadia	PR 66831	Washington	6/27/925	R I	Providence	
9		da Cruz	Emidio	27		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Pedralva	PR 66832	Washington	6/27/925	R I	Providence	January 12th 1925
10		Rodrigues Pereira	Antonio	30		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	S Lourenço	PR 66825	Washington	6/27/925	R I	Providence	
11		dos Reis	Manuel	32		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Ceja	PR 112920	Washington	11/27/925	Mass	Pittsfield	
12	537075 10-1-29	dos Anjos Rodrigues	Albano	34		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Minho	Vadim	PR 90165	Washinton	9/ 9/925	N Y	Yonkers	
13		Ladeira	Bazilio	38		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B B	Castelejo	PR 90546	Washington	9/10/925	Pa.	S.Bethlehem	
14		dos Santos	Miguel	39		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Azere	PR 87238	Washington	6/29/925	Mass	Chicopee	
15		dos Santos Carriço	Joaquim	33		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Mamaresa	PR 81819	Washington	8/ 7/925	N J	Newark	
16		Nascimento Cardoso	Ernesto	28		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	T Montes	Leuza	PR 87404	Washington	8/29/925	Mass	Boston	
17		Jorge Migueis	João	37		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Buarces	PR 77721	Washington	7/27/925	N Y	Brooklin	
18	644818	Francisco Costa Jr	Manoel	34		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Brazil	brazilian	Douro	Ilhave	PR 109061	Washington	11/18/925	N Y	Brooklin	
19		Nunes de Castro	Manoel	43		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Ilhave	PR 114408	Washington	12/ 2/925	N J	Crown	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		This list ends with N° 19																			

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 19 1926, 19

175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Date.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country he emigrated from after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Wife Thereza Redrigues Pumbre Orence	W Va.	Weirton	no	himself	$25	Y	1920 1925	W Va.	Friend Bazilio Alvarez Post Office 17 Weirton W Va.	no	Imdf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	wht	brwn	blue	scar under left eye	December 1st 1925
2	Father Antonio Vaz Correia Becca Larga C Verde	R I	Providence	no	himself	$30	Y	1910 1925	R I	Wife Aida Fernandes 26 Dime St Providence R I	no	Imdf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	scar on back of left hand	1-28-26
3	Uncle Antonio Germano Monteiro - Belmm Praia	Conn.	Ansonia	no	himself	$30	Y	1911 1925	Conn.	Brother João Sanches Meura 81 North Main St Ansonia	no	Indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blck	blck	blck	none	1-9-26
4	Son Manoel Almeida Serrano Os Trinta B B	R I	Bristol	no	himself	$30	Y	1920 1925	R I	Friend Line d'Almeida 281 Thames St Bristol Conn	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	12-11-25
5	Wife Maria Jose Ferreira Anciãe	N J	Newark	no	himself	$15	Y	1924 1925	N J	Friend Castro & Co 30 Ferry St Newark N J	no	Indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	gray	brwn	none	12-11-25
6	Father Sebastião Lopes Vinho	Mass	New Bedford	No	himself	$15	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Cusin Antonio Augusto Camilo 139 Country St. New Bedford	no	Imdf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht	brwn	brwn	none	
7	Wife Guilhermina Antunes Massainhas	Mass	Fall River	No	himself	$25	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Cusin Jose Coelho 322 Flint St Fall River	no	Imdf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	January 12th 1926
9	Wife Emilia Rosa de Andrade Anadia	Mass	Boston	no	himself	$20	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend Jose Coelho 322 Flint St Fall River	no	Imdf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	
9	Wife Maria Augusta d'Oliveira Pedralva	Mass	Fall River	no	himself	$20	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend Jose Coelho 322 Flint St Fall River	no	Imdf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	11-2-26
10	Mother Carolina de Jesus Pedralva	R I	Providence	no	himself	$ Y	Y	1920 1925	R I	Friend Antero Martins 99 Ive St Providence R I	no	Imdf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	blue	none	11-2-26
11	Wife Lucinda da Conceição Salgueiral Ceja	Mass	Pittsfielf	no	himself	$ Y	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend Manuel Cardose 518 Fenry St Pittsfielf Mass	no	Indf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	blch	brwn	none	6-16-26
12	Wife Rosalina Rosa Fernandes Valença de Minho	N Y	Yonkers	no	himself	$30	Y	1922 1925	N Y	Friend Jose Fernandes Desertas 144 Buena Vista Av Yonkers	no	Imdf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	12-28-26
13	Wife Maria de Jesus Ladeira Casteleje	R I	S Bethlehem	no	himself	$20	Y	1919 1925	Penn	Friend Antonio Madrinha Canal St 513 New York	no	Indf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	scar on right side of face	1-26-26
14	Wife Amelia Tavares dos Santos Azere Deure	Mass	Chicopee	no	himself	$	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend Bernandino Leurenco 23 Dwight St Chicopee Mass	no	Indf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	blch	brwn	none	
15	Father Manoel Joaquim Carrico Mamaresa Deure	N J	Newark	no	himself	$ 20	Y	1924 1925	N J	Brother Manoel dos Santos Carrico 502 Marcket St Newark NJ	no	Indf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	11-14-26
16	Mother Maria de Jesus Araujo Lousa	Mass	Boston	no	himself	$	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Cusin Alcino Americo da Fonseca -35 Off South St Boston	no	Indf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	10-16-26
17	Wife Emilia Maia Miguels Buarces	N Y	Brooklin	no	himself	$	Y	1920 1925	N Y	Friend Mario Galante 91 Ceff St Brooklyn	no	Indf	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	mole left side face near ear	9-11-26
18	Wife Rosa Salgado Silva Costa Ilhave	NY	Brooklyn	Y	himself	$20	Y	1923 1925	N Y	Friend Dominic Matel 116 Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY	no	Imdf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	brwn	brwn	none	10-8-26
19	Wife Luiza de Jesus Castro Ilhave	N J	Crown	no	himself	$ 30	Y	1920 1925	N J	Friend Jose Moura 13 Passaic St Crown N J	no	Indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	8-1-26
20																					5	8	wht	gray	brwn	none	8-1-26
21																											11-16-26
22																											9-11-26
23																											10-20-26
24																											11-24-26
25																											M.I.C. 12-29-26
26																											6-30-26
27																											11-16-26
28																											8-20-26
29																											10-22-26
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Giovanni Manganaro Master., of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi ....., from ....Lisbon....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

exam for

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

EXAMINER

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington December 1st 1925	
"	1-28-26
"	12-1-25
"	12-11-25
"	12-11-25
"	12-11-25
Washington January 12th 1926	
Wash.D.C.	11-2-25
"	11-3-25
"	6-16-26
"	12-12-25
"	1-26-26
Wash.D.C. July 3 1916	11-14-25
"	10-26-25
"	9-11-25
"	10-8-25
"	8-1-25
"	11-10-25
"	9-11-25
"	10-20-25
"	11-24-25
Wash.D.C.	12-29-25
"	6-30-26
"	11-12-25
"	8-28-25
"	10-22-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—681

PERMIT

176

205

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ywentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	114164 P.R.	Washington	December 14th 1925
	126278 P.R.	"	1-27-26
	69750 P.M.	"	7-9-25
	~~118280 P.R.~~	~~"~~	~~12-11-25~~
	117637 P.R.	"	12-11-25
	116905 P.R.	"	12-11-25
	123694 P.R.	Washington	January 12th 1926
9	105174 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-6-25
11	104921 P.R.	"	11-5-25
12	62965 P.R.	"	6-16-25
13	117490 P.R.	"	12-11-25
14	125865 P.R.	"	1-26-26
15			
16	84251 P.M.	Wash.D.C.	11-14-25
17	99443 P.R.	"	10-26-25
18	91029 P.R.	"	9-11-25
19	96725 P.R.	"	10-8-25
20	81676 P.R.	"	8-11-25
21	108181 P.R.	"	11-10-25
22	91132 P.R.	"	9-11-25
23	100601 P.R.	"	10-20-25
24	111842 P.R.	"	11-24-25
25	27612 P.M.	Wash.D.C.	12-29-25
26	67619 P.M.	"	6-30-25
27	108814 P.R.	"	11-12-25
28	85031 P.R.	"	8-20-25
29	101431 P.R.	"	10-22-25
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

205

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 4th, 19 26

16—312

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Mariotti	Cipriano R.	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Ciriaca Pianellara	Pa	Phila		114164	P.R. Washington December 1st 1925
2		Maiolo	Domenico	37		m M	g.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Morgantown	wife Rosaria Nardo di Pace	W.Va	Morgantown	2	126276	P.R. " 1-28-26
3		Taramino	Carmine	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	father G.Battista (Tavernola	N.J.	Newark	3	69750	P.R. " 1-8-26
4		~~Porriello~~	~~Antonio~~	~~41~~		~~m M~~	~~f.laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Auburn~~	~~friend Sarangelo Pietro S.Chirico~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Auburn~~	~~4~~	~~118880~~	~~P.R. " 12-14-25~~
5		Pessolano	Gaetano	37		m M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Springfield	wife Anna Atena Lucana	Mass.	Springfield	5	117637	P.R. " 12-12-25
6		Imperota	Luigi	37		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	" wife Giuseppina " "	"	"	6	116905	P.R. " 12-11-25
7																		7		
8		Mercaldi-Danza	Teresa	30		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	father in law Danza Michele S.Agata di Puglia	Pa	Pittsburg		123694	P.R. Washington January 12th 1926
9																		9		
10		Saglioccа	Leonardo	45		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.						10	105174	P.R. Wash.D.C. 11-9-25
11		Russo	Benedetto	35		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Summit	wife Maria Donata (Volturara	A.N.J.	Summit	11	104921	P.R. " 11-6-25
12		Lorusso	Sergio	66		m Wd	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela (Volturara	A."	"	12	62965	P.R. " 6-16-25
13		Acquaviva	Nicola	55		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	daughter Incoronata (Lavello	N.Y.	New York	13	117490	P.R. " 12-14-25
14		Tascillo	Andrea	42		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	nephew Antonio Acquaviva Andria	Pa	Phila	14	125865	P.R. " 1-26-26
15																		15		
16		Coiro	Antonio	45		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.						16	34251	P.H. Wash.D.C. 1926 1-14-26
17		Zaccari	G.Battista	41		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Rosa (S.Arsenio	N.J.	Jersey	17	99443	P.R. " 10-26-25
18		De Mario	Giuseppe	32		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Arcangela (Ferentino	N.Y.	Jamaica	18	91029	P.R. " 9-11-25
19		De Candia	Mauro	34		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giovanna (Capurso	N.Y.	New York	19	96725	P.R. " 10-8-25
20		Silvestri	Vincenzo	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Elisabetta (Molfetta	N.Y.	B'klyn	20	81676	P.R. " 8-4-25
21		Scotella	Giuseppe	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	father Luigi (S.Giacomo	Ohio	Youngstown	21	108181	P.R. " 11-16-25
22		Narcisi	Felicisantonio	49		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Stella (Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago	22	91132	P.R. " 9-11-25
23		Vestuto	Michele	37		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Anna (Castellalto	Pa	Phila	23	100601	P.R. " 10-20-25
24		~~Morletti~~	~~Candidoro~~	~~60~~		~~m M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~father Carmine - Senerchia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~24~~	~~111842~~	~~P.R. " 11-24-25~~
25		Purpo	Luca	23		m S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Columbus	wife Santa Atri	Ohio	Columbus	25	27612	P.R. Wash.D.C. 12-29-25
26		Aiello	Pasquale	56		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Pasquale (Praiano	N.Y.	New York	26	67619	P.R. " 6-30-25
27		Sacuella	Pasquale	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Luisa (Praiano	N.Y.	New York	27	106614	P.R. " 11-12-25
28		~~Furnari~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~		~~m M~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Batavia~~	~~father Pasquale S.Agata Goti~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Batavia~~	~~28~~	~~88031~~	~~P.R. " 8-20-25~~
29		Zaccari	Antonio	44		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Jamaica	wife Gagliardi Giovanna Melito	Pa	Phila	29	101431	P.R. " 10-22-25
30															wife Calozza Domenica Ferentino	N.Y	Jamaica	30		

N. 4 Porriello Antonio - N. 24 Morletti Candidoro - N. 28 Furnari Giovanni not on board - N. 7 - 9 - 15 - 30 - empty lines -

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 205

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for business, or to join a relative or friend, or other reason, and which. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					uncle Di Pentima Sante														08-1					
1	yes	self	25	yes 21-25 Pa.	1431 S. 17 St. Phila Pa.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pianella		114164	U.S.C. Washington	December 1st 1925
2	yes	"	30	yes 20-25 W.Va	uncle Sarace Angelo 88 Ray St. Morgantown W.Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nardo P.	2	126275	U.S.C.	"
3	yes	"	25	yes 21-25 N.J.	brpth.in law Giuseppe Molinari 32 Factory St. Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tavernola	3	69750	U.S.C.	"
4			40	yes 21-25 N.Y.	brpther Rocco 138 Kelsey St. Auburn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Chirico	4	119880	U.S.C.	"
5	yes	self	25	yes 20-25 Mass.	brother in law Gwntile Francesco 820 Columbus Av. Springfield Mass.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	A.Lucana	5	117637	U.S.C.	"
6	"	"	25	yes 20-25 Mass.	uncle Ciro Camerota 56 Adams St. Springfield Mass.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	A.Lucana	6	116905	U.S.C.	"
7						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		7			
8	yes	self	25	yes 06/25 Pa.	husband Danza Rocco 213 Ella St. Pittsburg Pa.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Dragoni	8	123694	U.S.C.	Washington January 12th 1926
9	"	"			Michelina Anzaring 9 Richardson St. Bklyn NY	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		9			
10	yes	self	25	yes 21-25 N.Y.	friend Laspina Francesco 31 Orchard St. Summit N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forehad	Italy	Volturara Appula	10	105174	U.S.C. Wash.D.C.	11-9-25
11	"	"	25	yes 20-25 N.J.	friend Mangamelli Felice 29 Orchard St. Summit N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	104921	U.S.C.	"
12	"	"	25	yes 21-25 N.Y.	son Lorusso Antonio 306 E.119 St. N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brn	scar on the forehad	Italy	Lavello	12	62965	P.R.	"
13	"	"	25	yes 20-25 Pa	nephew Acquaviva Agostino 2632 Summer St. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andria	13	117490	U.S.C.	"
14	"	"	25	yes 20-25 N.Y.	cousin De Filippo Giuseppe 10 Park St. Gloversville N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caiazzo	14	125865	U.S.C.	"
15	"	"				no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		15			
16	yes	self	25	yes 20-25 N.J.	uncle Mascia Pasquale 341 5 St. Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Arsenio	16	34251	U.S.C. Wash.D.C.	1926 11-14-25
17	"	"	25	yes 20-25 N.Y.	friend Paolucci Pietro 107-39 Dubroff Av. Jamaica NY	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	17	99443	U.S.C.	"
18	"	"	30	yes 19-25 N.Y.	cousin Pesce Alfredo 170—1 Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Capurso	18	91029	U.S.C.	"
19	"	"	25	yes 22-25 N.Y.	god father Brattoli Pasquale 72 Summit St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	19	96725	U.S.C.	"
20	"	"	25	yes 10-25 Ohio	sister Silvestri Rosa 227 Emerald St. Youngstown Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	R.Fluvione	20	81676	U.S.C.	"
21	"	"	25	yes 20-25 Ill.	brother Costantino 515 Racine Av. Chicago Ill.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Triggiano	21	108181	P.R.	"
22	"	"	25	yes 20-25 Pa.	brother in law Tessoni Carlo 4912 Thompson St. Phila Pa.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castellalto	22	91132	P.R.	"
23	"	"	25	yes 13-25 Ill	wife Polisano Anna 568 Forquer Str. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Senerchia	23	100601	P.R.	"
24			25	yes 12-25 N.Y.	friend Ciochetti Marino 1040 Chester Av. Columbus Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Atri	24	111842	P.R.	"
25	yes	self	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	uncle Ruocco Alessandro 183 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forehad	Italy	Praiano	25	27612	P.R. Wash.D.C.	12-29-25
26	"	"	25	yes 22-25 N.Y.	son Ajello Antonio 9506 Columbus Av. N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	blue	none	Italy	Praiano	26	67619	U.S.C.	"
27	"	"	25	yes 13-25 N.Y	wife Carolina Guadagna 28 William Stb. Batavia N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Agata G.	27	108014	U.S.C.	"
28	"	"	25	yes 21-25 Pa	friend Vincenzo Mucci 7113 Tulip Stb. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Melito	28	85031	P.R.	"
29	yes	self	30	yes 23-25 N.Y	brother in law Colozza [illegible] 107-39 Dubroff Av. Jamaica N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	29	101431	U.S.C.	"
30	"	"				no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

exec /

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

204

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

204

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
177 Trans.	Rome	May 19/926
188 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
189 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
190 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
191 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
192 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPIE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , June 4th , 1926

14 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																				
2	15874	Genitti	Sabatino	17		m S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Can.	S.Ste Marie	father Francesco (Ofena	Can.	S.Ste Marie	7	Trans. Rome	May 19/926
3	15878	Monza-D'Ambrosio	Stefana	28		f m	wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balsonara	father in law D'Ambrosio Francesco Balsonara	Can.	Allendale	88	Trans. Rome	6-1-26
4		son do	Francesco ch.	13		m S	none	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	89	Trans. Rome	6-1-26
5		son do	Domenico ch.	6		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	90	Trans. Rome	6-1-26
6		son do	Orlando ch.	4		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	91	Trans. Rome	6-1-26
7		son do	Giorgio ch.	1		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	92	Trans. Rome	6-1-26
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. 1 empty line - This list ends with N. 7

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 204

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19 179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	24 Whether a person who is or has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	In transit			In transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		1			
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Mancini Luigi 122 Steps St. S.Ste MarieCan.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Canada	S.Stefaria	2	177 Trans.	Rome	May 19/926
3	"	self	25	yes 21-23	N.Y		husband D'Ambrosio Vincenzo 93 Bow Allendale Cam.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Dragoni	3	188 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
4	"	mother	/	No	No	No	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	Schenectady	4	189 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Balsamara	5	190 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	6	191 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	7	192 Trans.	Rome	6-1-26
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

202

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1269 N.Q.	Roma	4-30-26
2	1270 N.Q.	"	4-30-26
3	1277 N.Q.	"	5-4-26
4	1092 N.Q.	Messina	5-21-26
5	1096 N.Q.	"	do
6	1095 N.Q.	"	do
7	1097 N.Q.	"	do
8	1094 N.Q.	"	do
9	Cert.of Birth B.U.S.		Ag Visa
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	1429 N.Q.	Roma	6-2-26
15	1426 N.Q.	Roma	6-2-26
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from Naples , June 4th , 19 26

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

202

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Prezioso	Giovanna	38		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spineto	sister Lucia	Spineto	N.J.	Gary	1	1269 N.Q.	Roma	4-30-26
2		Salvatore	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"	2	1270 N.Q	"	4-30-26
3		Di Pasquale	Angela	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	mother in law Maria Caloangelo Sulmona		Mass	Boston	3	1277 N.Q.	"	5-4-26
4		Ruffo	Rosa	42		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Antonio	Mendicino	Pa	Belle Vernon	4	1092 N.Q	Messina	5-21-26
5		son Nudo	Salvatore	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"	5	1096 N.Q	"	do
6		daughter Nudo	Elena	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	6	1095 N.Q	"	do
7		son "	Antonio	10		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	7	1097 N.Q	"	do
8		son "	Attilio	8		m	S	"	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	8	1094 N.Q	"	do
9		Cipollone	Domenico	17		m	S	ber ber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla I.	father Michele	Altavilla	N.J	Clifton	9	Cert.of Birth	B.U.S.	
10		Martinelli	Carmela	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla I.	father Michele	Altavilla	N.J	Clifton	10			
11		son Purchiazzo	Emanuele	7		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minervino M.	brother Michele	Minervino	N.J	Hoboken	11			
12		daughter "	Rose	6		f	S	"	no	---------	no	Ital	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"	12			
13		son "	Vincens	2		m	S	"	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"	13			
14		Pallotta	Luigi	36		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Morristown	wife Gisella-C	stiglione Val.	"	Morristown	14	1429 N.Q	Roma	6-2-26
15		Asui	Biagio	43		m	M	laborer	no	rect Months	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Annina	Ortona Marsi	Mass	Boston	15	1426 N.Q	Roma	6-2-26
16										except 14 Allegan 6/18/26 3 Pm.										16			
17										14 Allegan 6/19/26 11 am										17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

ADMITTED

N.10 Martinelli Carmela - N.11 son Purchiazzo Emanuele - N. 12 daughter Purchiazzo Rosa - N. 13 son Purchiazzo Vincenzo not on board - This list ends with N. 15 -

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. Manari
Purser

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

The entries on this sheet must be written in ink.

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intends to work in the United States; if so, at what trade, profession, or occupation.	22 Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	27 Polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	28 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.	36 No. on List.	37 Immigration Visa Number.	38 Issued at—	39 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Feliceantonio 405 Gary Ave W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Spineto	1	1269 N.Q.	Roma	4-30-26
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	07 none	Italy	"	2	1270 N.Q	"	4-30-26
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tessicini Loretto 222 Hanor St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-24 none	Italy	Sulmona	3	1277 N.Q.	"	5-6-26
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nudo Luigi 393 Box Belle Vernon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Mendicino	4	1092 N.Q	Messina	5-21-26
5	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	07 none	Italy	"	5	1096 N.Q	"	do
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	1095 N.Q	"	do
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	1097 N.Q	"	do
8	"		/	"	"	"	father - do brother Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	1094 N.Q	"	do
9	"	self	25	B	U	S	5 Harrison Place Clifton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y	New.York	9	Cert.of Birth B.U.S.		
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	with the husband Porchiazzo Doo 93 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Minervino	10			
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	with the father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11			
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12			
13	"		/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13			
14	"	self	25	yes	23/25	N.J	friend Domenico Buontempo 8 Flogher Str.Morristown N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-23 none	Italy	Cast.Valle	14	1429 N.Q	Roma	6-2-26
15	"	self	25	yes	20-25	Mass	nephew D'Andrea Giuseppe 5 Borth Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ortona M.	15	1426 N.Q	Roma	6-2-26
16	"																										16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Giovanni Manganaro, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 10 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

182

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s/S Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

GIUSEPPE Vol. I 6/1-/26

14—213

201

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Q. 1594	Naples	May 27/926
2	1583 Q.	Naples	5-22-26
3	1554 Q.	"	5-12-26
4	1612 Q.	do	June 3rd 1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

201

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 4th, 1926

(In England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Media	Vincenzo	57	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.D'Alife	wife Vincenza	(C.D'Alife	R.I.	Providence
2		Di Gregorio	Alfonso	52	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pontegreda	wife Luisa	(Pontegreda	"	"
3		Di Paola	Pasquale	67	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Serra Mezzana	wife Pasqua	(S.Mezzana	N.J.	Paterson
4		Mardella	Michele	68	m	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Marco	wife Carolina	(S.Marco	Ohio	Columbus

Lucia Amato Amd 6/18/26 240

88

This list ends with N. 4

[signature]
Purser

201

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

14—219

201

heet must

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 1594	Naples	May 27/926
2	1555 Q.	Naples	5-22-26
3	1554 Q.	"	5-12-26
4	1612 Q.	do	June 3rd 1926
5			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 201

201

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1926, 19 183

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	08/08	R.I.	son Nicola 181 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Piedimonte	1	Q. 1594	Naples	May 27/926
2	"	"	25	yes	09-12	R.I.	son Ernesto 15 Monticello St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Montegreca	2	1585 Q.	Naples	5-22-26
3	"		25	yes	10-14	N.J.	son Silvio 556 River St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	Cert 12754 Semille.																			
4	NY		25	no	no	no	son Nardella Luis 7058 Broderick St. Columbus O.	no	perman.	yes	Cert 14752 Semille.																			
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Marco L.	4	1612 Q.	do	June 3rd 1926
6																											5			
7																											6			
8																											7			
9																											8			
10																											9			
11																											10			
12																											11			
13																											12			
14																											13			
15																											14			
16																											15			
17																											16			
18																											17			
19																											18			
20																											19			
21																											20			
22																											21			
23																											22			
24																											23			
25																											24			
26																											25			
27																											26			
28																											27			
29																											28			
30																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

2 D. GUISEPPE V. N. I
6/12/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangan..ro Master, of the s/s Giuse..pe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1[illegible] 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

105

105

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
lermo	5/4/1926
"	"
"	"
of Birth	
of Birth	
of Birth	
of Birth	
Messina	5/27/1926
atania	6/2/1926
of Birth	
of Birth	
of Birth	
Palermo	6/5/1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

S.D. G.I. No. 1 Vol. I 6/17/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

105

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1926, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Marsala	Emanuele	28	m	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Roccapalumba	father Marsala Girolamo Roccapalumba	N.Y.	New York			
		daug(Matesi	Angela	2	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Roccapalumba	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York			
		son (Matesi	Giuseppe	1	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Roccapalumba	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York			
		De Lisi	Rosolino	16	m	s	labour	no	Born in U.S.	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Alcamo	father Pasquale De Lisi Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit			
		Rumasuglia	Giuseppe	17	m	s	industry	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Mineo	father Rumasuglia Antonio Mineo	Mass.	Boston			
		Lombardo	Vincenzo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	S.Stefano Camastra	brother Angelo Lombardo S.Stefano Camastra	N.J.	Philipsburg			
		Migano	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Borgetto	mother La Rocca Antonina Borgetto	Pa.	Philadelpia			
		Montepelusio	Salvatore	15	m	s	blak smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gioiosa Jonica.	father Raffaele Montepelusio Gioiosa Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
		Spinella	Anna	25	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Spinella Giovanni Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York			
	U.S.C.	son (Failla	Gaetano	9	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York			
	U.S.C.	daug(Failla	Teresa	7	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York			
	U.S.C.	daug(Failla	Vincenza	4	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand afther as above	N.Y.	New York			
		Corrao	Giuseppe	47	m	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Ills	Chicago	brother in law Carmelo Butera Ills Menfi	Ills	Chicago			

Immigration Visa Number / Issued at— / Date

- N.Q.385 Palermo 6/4/1926
- " " "
- " " "
- Certificate of Birth
- Certificate of Birth
- Certificate of Birth
- Certificate of Birth
- N.Q.1110 Messina 5/27/1926
- N.Q.[illegible] Catania 6/2/1926
- Certificate of Birth
- Certificate of Birth
- Certificate of Birth
- N.Q.398 Palermo 6/5/1926

JUN 14 1926

N. 7 Migiano Giuseppe not on board - This list ends with N. ~~12~~ 13

105

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 7

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 191 185

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for others than persons in the United States	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Specify whether for full time or for short time)	20 Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	21 Condition of health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	25 Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of identification	27 Place of birth. Country	27 Place of birth. City or town
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Matesi Antonino 422 West 36 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapalumba
2	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapalumba
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapalumba
5	no	uncle	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Antonia Ferrantelli Risico 1627 Catherine St Detroit Mich	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	no	father	25	yes	Born	Mass	uncle Vincenzo Rumasuglia 184 Carol St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Mass	Lawrence
7	no	sister	16	yes	Born	Ills	sister Maria Lombardo 38 River St Phillipsburg Ills	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ills	Springfield
8	no	self	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Fristan Antonino 332 So. Sarchill St Philadelpia Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
9	yes	brother	26	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Montepelusio 211-4 th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
10	yes	husband	25	yes	9II	N.Y.	husband Failla Domenico 40 Kenmare St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Licodia Eubea.
11	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above 110 Christie St	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
12	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
13	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
14	no	self	25	yes	1925	Ills	wife Grazia Derilli and sons 1037 Racine Ave Chicago Ills	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Menfi

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Q.335	Palermo	5/4/1926
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	Certificate of Birth		
5	Certificate of Birth		
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	Certificate of Birth		
9	N.Q.1110	Messina	5/27/1926
10	N.Q. 335	Catania	6/2/1926
11	Certificate of Birth		
12	Certificate of Birth		
13	N.Q.398	Palermo	6/5/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6/1-1/26

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be numbered.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

104
186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	ye	Palermo	5/27/926
2	ye	Palermo	5/27/26
3	ye	Palermo	5/27/926
4	ye		
5	no	Catania	5/19/926
6	no	Palermo	6/2/926
7	no	te of birth	
8	no	te of birth	
9	n	te of birth	
10	y	te of birth	
11	n	te of birth	
12			
13		te of birth	
14		te of birth	
15			
16		Palermo	6/2/926
17		05 Messina	4/29/926
18		pate of birth	
19		Messina	5/25/926
20		cate of birth	
21		ficate of birth	
22		035 Messina	5/11/926
23			
24		ficate of birth	
25		ficate of birth	
26		ficate of birth	
27		ficate of birth	
28		ficate of birth	
29		ificate of birth	
30		ificate of birth	

intended residence of one year or more.

14—213

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1926, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mocca	Maria Concetta (Mother)	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Palermo	friend Antonino Cali' Via Arco S.Sofia 6 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		son (Saitta	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south Italy	Palermo	travelling with my mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		daug(Saitta	Maria Concetta	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Palermo	travelling with my mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		daug(Saitta	Elena	3		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south Italy	Palermo	travelling with my mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Scapellato	Lucia (with U.S.Cit.106)	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Carlentini	uncle Scappellato Filippo Carlentini	Nebr.	Omaha
6		Battaglia	Giuseppe	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Santa Lazzara Cratteri	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Sanfilippo	Calogero	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south Italy	Campobello di Licata	father Calogero Sanfilippo Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		broth(Sanfilippo	Luigi	16		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Campobello di Licata	father Calogero Sanfilippo Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Lorito	Gaetano	19		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south Italy	S.Giuseppe Jato.	father Lorito Giuseppe S.Giuseppe Jato.	N.Y.	Frankfurt
10		Biscoglio	Antonino	15		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Nicosia	mother Rizza Nicolina Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
11		Sclafani	Gaetano	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Caltavuturo	father Sclafani Salvatore Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Rochester.
12		Crispaldi	Giuseppe	30		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Garliano Castelferrato.	father Antonino Crispoldi Garliano Castelferrato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Scaturro	Aulenzio	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Giuliana	father Francesco Scaturro Giuliana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Marano	Cesario	15		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ita south Italy	Sortino	father Marano Sebastiano Sortino	N.Y.	New York
15		D'Abico	Mario	35		m	wid	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south N.J.	Smichtan	wife Cicuolo Angela Licodia Eubea.	N.J.	Smichtan
16		Russo	Vincenzo	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Lucia Russo Termini Imerese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Arrigo	Angela	42		f	m	None	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south Mass	Fitsburg	brother in law Giovanni Alussi Castanea (Messina)	Mass	Fitsburg
18		La Macchia	Concettina	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Spadafora S.Martino.	father La Macchia Pasquale Spadafora S.Martino	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		Camarda	Maria Concetta	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Milazzo	father Saverio Camarda Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Lo Surdo	Pietro	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Spadafora S.Martino	father Lo Surdo Pietro Spadafora S.Martino	N.Y.	Syracuse
21		Pagano	Rosa	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Graniti	mother Domenica Brunetto Graniti	N.Y.	Johnstown
22		Tropeano	Maria Francesca	64		f	wid	none	no	joining her daugheters	no	italian	ital south N.J.	Trenton	friend Placido Molara Spilinga	N.J.	Trenton
23		Amendolia	Pietro	58		m	m	cabman	no	returning within 6 mounths	no	italian	ital south Alg.	Palladega (Faro)	brother Pascuale Amendolia Messina	Ala	Palladega
24		Napoli	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Castel di Lucio	mother Risilli Concetta Castel di Lucio.	N.Y.	New York
25		Napoli	Lucia	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Castel di Lucio	mother Risilli Concetta Castel di Lucio.	N.Y.	New York
26		Tridico	Antonia	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Castel di Lucio	mother Vita Russotta Castel di Lucio.	N.Y.	New York
27		Napoli	Sebastiana	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south Italy	Castel di Lucio	father Antonio Napoli Castel di Lucio	N.Y.	New York
28		Napoli	Anna	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south Italy	Castel di Lucio.	father Antonino Napoli Castel di Lucio	N.Y.	New York
29		Pasquale	Nicola	13		m	s	farmer	no	born in U.S.	no	italian	ital south Italy	Rizziconi	uncle Curcio Francesco Rizziconi	Pa.	Mc Keesport
30		De Lisi	Marianna	19		f	s	none	no	born in U.S.	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Alcamo	father De Lisi Pasquale Alcamo	Mich	Detroit

N. 12 Grippaldi Giuseppe repeated see List 106/10 - N. 15 D'Abico Mario transferred to second cabin List 15/17 - N. 23 Amendolia Pietro not on board

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Purser

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.364	Palermo	5/27/926
2	N.Q.365	Palermo	5/27/26
3	N.Q.366	Palermo	5/27/926
4	N.Q.		
5	N.Q.323	Catania	5/19/926
6	N.Q.351	Palermo	6/2/926
7	Cartificate of birth		
8	Cartificate of birth		
9	Certificate of birth		
10	Certificate of birth		
11	Certificate of birth		
12			
13	Certificate of birth		
14	Certificate of birth		
15			
16	N.Q.382	Palermo	6/2/926
17	N.Q. 1005	Messina	4/29/926
18	Certificate of birth		
19	N.Q.1099	Messina	5/25/926
20	Certificate of birth		
21	Certificate of birth		
22	N.Q.1035	Messina	5/11/926
23			
24	Certificate of birth		
25	Certificate of birth		
26	Certificate of birth		
27	Certificate of birth		
28	Certificate of birth		
29	Certificate of birth		
30	Certificate of birth		

actual or intended residence of one year or more.
16—213

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 191 187

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race. (Specify to what race or people alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	31 No. on List.	32 Immigration Visa Number.	33 Issued at—	34 Date.
1	yes	self	26	yes	920 N.Y. 922	husband Saitta Pietro 62 Roclyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	so	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	1	N.Q.364	Palermo	5/27/926
2	yes	mother	/	yes	920 N.Y. 922	father as above	nopermanent	yes	no	so	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	2	N.Q.365	Palermo	5/27/26
3	yes	mother	/	yes	920 N.Y. 922	father as above	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	3	N.Q.366	Palermo	5/27/926
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no father as above	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	4	N.Q.		
5	no	father	28	no	no	no travelling with my father	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carlentini	5	N.Q.323	Catania	5/19/926
6	no	self	20	yes	920 N.Y. 922	Capellato Antonino U.S.A.Citizen List 106/2 returning to my residence 51 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	6	N.Q.351	Palermo	6/2/926
7	no	father	38	yes	Born N.Y.	uncle Calogero Fontana 119 Roma St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	7	Certificate of birth		
8	no	father	35	yes	Born N.Y.	uncle Calogero Fontana 119 Roma St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	8	Certificate of birth		
9	no	father	20	yes	Born Wis.	cousin Santo Liuzzo Box 19 Frankfurt N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wis	Milwaukee	9	Certificate of birth		
10	yes	sister	39	yes	born N.Y	sister Giacorlio Giuseppina 309 E. 107 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	10	Certificate of birth		
11	no	father	35	yes	Born Niagara Falls	brother Sclafani Antonino 135 Pensilvania St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	11	Certificate of birth		
12	yes	self	25	yes	Born N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Cocuzza 165 Naplin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	12			
13	yes	self	35	yes	born N.Y.	brother Giosue' Scaturro 127 Suydam St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	13	Certificate of birth		
14	yes	father	24	yes	Born N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Mio 250 E 150 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	14	Certificate of birth		
15																									15			
16	yes	self	13	yes	920 N.Y. 922	brother Nicolo' Russo 18 E 107 St N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ioppolo	16	N.Q.382	Palermo	6/2/926
17	no	self	25	yes	920 N.Y. 922	husband Cervasi Giuseppe Allen St Fitosburr Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina	17	N.Q. 1005	Messina	4/29/926
18	no	father	25	yes	Born N.J.	sister Lumacchia Giuseppe 104 Clonnot Syracuse N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Syracuse	18	Certificate of birth		
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no husband Britto Frank U.S.Cit. 116 A.3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Messina	19	N.Q.1099	Messina	5/25/926
20	no	self	19	yes	Born N.J.	uncle Francesco Loscudo 404 So Alder St Syracuse N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Syracuse	20	Certificate of birth		
21	no	father	43	yes	Born N.J.	father Carmelo Arano 110 Washington St Johnstown N.J.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	mole on lip	N.Y.	Johnstown	21	Certificate of birth		
22	no	self	25	yes	910 N.J. 920	daughters Rosa Puglisi Romano 329 Elwor St Trenton N.J.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Limbadi	22	N.Q.1035	Messina	5/11/926
23	no	self	25	yes	920 Alab. 926	wife Maria Benelutti 226 Bell St Tallaloosa Alabama	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	white	blue	none	Italy	Messina	23			
24	yes	mother	28	yes	Born N.Y.	aunt Raffaela Napoli 408 E 11 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	24	Certificate of birth		
25	yes	mother	26	yes	Born N.Y.	aunt Raffaele Napoli 408 E 11 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	25	Certificate of birth		
26	yes	mother	25	yes	Born N.Y.	sister Arigona Rosalia 408 E 11 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	brown	brown	scar forhead	N.Y.	New York	26	Certificate of birth		
27	yes	father	25	yes	Born N.Y.	aunt Raffaela Napoli 408 E 11 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	N.Y.	New York	27	Certificate of birth		
28	yes	father	25	yes	Born N.Y.	aunt Raffaela Napoli 408 E 11 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brow	blue	none	N.Y.	New York	28	Certificate of birth		
29	no	mother	26	yes	Born Pa.	uncle Cuccio Francesco 558 Central St Braidoch Pa.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Pa.	McEsport	29	Certificate of birth		
30	no	father	45	yes	Born N.Y.	aunt Antonia Formatelli 1827 Catherine St Detroit Mich	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30	C ertificate of birth		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

actual or intended residence of one year or more.

4—215

16—218

6/18/26

I, ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled

.....

each of the aliens named herein, and

to the best of my knowledge and b

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affi
the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of

"Rac
the langua
cation, the

African (b
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indi
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi , from Palermo , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PERMIT

188

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi., sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

GIUSEPPE VERDI 6/1-/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1926, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pampinella	Giovanni	36		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Alfonsa Dalfono Cirenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2		Vitale	Nicolo'	27		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Caterina Saputo Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit		
3	3rd/6th 11/5/27	Garrella	Gioacchino	31		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Angelina Cottone Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit		
4		Cottone	Vincenzo	32		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Giuseppina Jacopelli Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit		
5		Ciuni	Antonino	48		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Calogera Scicolone Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
6		Macauda	Giuseppe	48		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	father Macauda Giuseppe Buccheri	Mass	Lawrence		
7	DETAINED V.L. 598/931	Giordano	Angelo	57		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Troy	brother Giuseppe Giordano Tusa	N.Y.	Troy		
8		Mantia	Antonino	36		m	m	fishman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife D'Agostino Manlia Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston		
9	V.L. 116403,	Firrarello	Orazio	55		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Canton	wife Pane Lucia S.Cono	Ohio	Canton		
10		Randazzo	Salvatore	34		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Canton	wife Concettina Mantione S.Cono	Ohio	Canton		
11		Galluppo	Francesco	31		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Cal	S.Francisco	wife Giovanna Bavarna Favignana	Cal	S.Francisco		
12		Brunetto	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Conn	Bridgeport	father Rosario Brunetto Graniti	Conn	Bridgeport		
13	U.S.CIT.	daugh(Brunetto	Giovanna Dau	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Conn	Bridgeport	grand father as above	Conn	Bridgeport		
14		Camarda	Giuseppe	58		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Diliberi Lucaristica Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York		
15		Calvo	Pietro	30		m	m	pintor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Paterson	wife Carmela Carnemolla Mazzarelli	N.J.	Paterson		
16		Coleta	Francesco	32		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Bartolemea Saltamacchia Stromboli	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
17		Greco	Antonio	39		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Fla'	Tampa	wife Pallegrino Alfia Acicastello	Fla'	Tampa		
18		Accetta	Giovanni	32		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	wife Benedetta Acquaro Trappeto	Wis	Milwaukee		
19		Pizzurro	Francesco	42		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Purpura Montelepre	N.Y.	New York		
20		Petrarca	Gaetano	37		m	m	tinman	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Concetta Fertitta Cefalu'	Mich	Detroit		
21		Giordano	Vincenzo	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia Giordano Mistretta	N.Y.	New York		
22		Saraceno	Giuseppe	31		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Annita Mallo Brucoli	Mass	Boston		
23	ARMATO	Amato	Salvatore	26		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Damico Giovanni Borgetto	N.Y.	New York		
24		Pillitteri	Salvatore	35		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Raffato Concetta Grotte	N.Y.	New York		
25		Bologna	Domenico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Imperiale Maria Trappeto	Mich	Detroit		
26		Fodera'	Giovan Battista	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Marino Rosaria Mazzara del Vallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		

6/18/26 2 P.M.

N. 1 Pampinella Giovanni - N. 24 Pillitteri Salvatore - N. 25 Bologna Domenico not on board - This list ends with N. 26

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

6/1/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 191 189

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Manifest No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the race commonly known as the Hebrew race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prohibited by law.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1																												
2	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 240 Troit St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Girgenti	1	P.R. 130154	Washington	6/26/1925
3	no	self	25	yes	925	Mich	returning to my residence 4436 Field Ave Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Balestrate	2	P.R. 131457	Washington	2/26/1926
4	no	self	25	yes	923	Mich	returning to my residence 1914 Alfred St Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Balestrate	3	P.R. 120300	Washington	12/6/1925
5	no	self	25	yes	925	Mich	returning to my residence 11749 Carlon Ave Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Balestrate	4	P.R. 85725	Washington	8/27/1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 41 South N. Brook	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Campobello di Licata.	5	P.R. 119000	Washington	12/14/1925
7	no	self	25	yes	925	Mass	cousin Carfi' Giulio 27 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none		Italy	Succheri	6	P.R. 115741	Washington	12/8/1925
8	no	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 187 William St Troy N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Fusa	7	P.R. 121402	Washington	12/26/1925
9	no	self	25	yes	921	Mass	uncle La Mantia Salvatore 33 Pitts St boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Termini	8	P.R. 124100	Washington	1/15/1926
10	no	self	25	yes	923	Ohio	cousin Ferrarella Salvatore 580 Madison Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	S.Cono	9	P.R. 72042	Washington	7/14/1925
11	no	self	25	yes	923	Ohio	brother Angelo Sandazzo 525 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	S.Cono	10	P.R. 72896	Washington	7/17/1925
12	no	self	25	yes	921	Cal.	brother Alonzo Galuppo 574 Chestnutz St S.Francisco Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Favirnana	11	P.R. 103986	Washington	10/31/1925
13	no	husband	25	yes	919	Conn	husband Brunetto Giuseppe 732 E Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	none		Italy	Draniti	12	P.R. 72426	Washington	7/14/1925
14	no	father		yes	Cornwall N.Y.		father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy brown	brown	none		N.Y.	Brooklyn	13	Certificate of Birth		
15	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	nephew Santi Angelo 2585 Stanton St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	14	P.R. 82770	Washington	8/11/1925
16	no	self	25	yes	919	N.J.	uncle Luculano Rosolino 68 Oak St Paterson N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy brown	brown	none		Italy	Mazzarelli	15	P.R. 128619	Washington	1/6/1926
17	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	cousin Mineta Francesco 39-3 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none		Italy	Stromboli	16	P.R. 26890	Washington	12/11/1924
18	no	self	25	yes	919	Fla	cousin Alfio Patane' 2000 1st St Tampa Fla.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none		Italy	Acicastello	17	P.R. 67376	Washington	6/30/1925
19	no	self	25	yes	919	Wis	cousin Paolo Bologna 226 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Balestrate	18	P.R. 102144	Washington	10/26/1925
20	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	brother inlaw Daniela Natale 342 East 62 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Montelepre	19	P.R. 64507	Washington	6/13/1925
21	no	self	25	yes	920	Mich	brother Rosario Petraroa 2670 [illegible] St Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Cefalu'	20	P.R. 59674	Washington	7/9/1925
22	yes	self	25	yes	926	N.Y.	nephew Lupo Nicolo' 327 E 11 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	grey	none		Italy	Mistretta	21	P.R. 136226	Washington	3/[illegible]/1926
23	no	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	uncle Dimora Salvatore 56 Hall St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none		Italy	Brucoli	22	P.R. 131467	Washington	2/25/1926
24	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	uncle Mandazzo Antonio [illegible] Forsyth New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Palermo	23	P.R. 106060	Washington	1/12/1926
25	yes	self	25	yes	926	N.Y.	returning to my residence 873 First Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Cratte	24	P.R. 9168	Washington	8/7/1925
26	no	self	25	yes	921	Mich	brother Filippo Bologna 2277 March Ave Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Trappeto	25	P.R. 109805	Washington	11/20/1925
27	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Bello 284 Throopman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Italy	Mazzara del Vallo	26	P.R. 101311	Washington	Expires 11/11/26
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Giovanni Mangnaro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

101

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

101

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota275I	Palermo	5/29/1926
2	Q.2158	Palermo	5/27/1926
3	Q.2099	Palermo	6/3/1926
4	Q. 176	Palermo	6/3/1926
5	Q.936	Palermo	4/14/1926
6	Q.2415	Messina	6/1/1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

VERDI 6/1/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall be listed.

This (ship) [illegible]

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible] 6 AUG 1926, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Orsini	Rosario	56	m		m	shoemak	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Calestrate	wife [illegible]				Quota 751	Palermo	5/29/1926
2		Pace	Crispino	24	m		s	farmer	yes	Italian	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.	father Giacomo Pace (Sallata)				Q.2158	Palermo	5/27/1926
3		Barraco	Salvatore	74	m		m	none	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara del Vallo.	cousin Ernesto Di Grazia				Q.2099	Palermo	6/3/1926
4		wife	Lombario	68	f		m	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara del Vallo.	[illegible]				Q. 176	Palermo	6/3/1926
5		Bonanno	Angelina	58	f		Widow		no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trappeto	son Giuseppe Delisi Trappeto.				Q.936	Palermo	4/14/1926
6		Maretta	Antonio Giuseppe	59	m		M	Mld labour	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catanzaro	son Pietro Maretta Catanzaro				Q.2415	Messina	6/1/1926
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Kenneth Smith 6/8/26 2.50

This list ends with N. 6

[signature]
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 101

101

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Quota 751	Palermo	5/29/1926
Q.2158	Palermo	5/27/1926
Q.2099	Palermo	6/3/1926
Q. 176	Palermo	6/3/1926
Q.936	Palermo	4/14/1926
Q.2415	Messina	6/1/1926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1926, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Orsini	Rosario	56		m	m	shoemak	no	joining his son		Italian	ital south	Italy	Salestrate	wife Rosa Maggio Salestrate	Mich	Detroit	Quota 2751	Palermo	5/29/1926
2		Pace	Crispino	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.	father Giuseppe Paci (Ballata) Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit	Q.2158	Palermo	5/27/1926
3		Barraco	Salvatore	74		m	m	none	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara del Vallo.	cousin Errante Giuseppe Mazzara del Vallo	Mich	Detroit	Q.2099	Palermo	6/3/1926
4		wife (Lombardo)	Giacoma	68		f	m	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara del Vallo.	cousin as above	Mich	Detroit	Q. 176	Palermo	6/3/1926
5		Bonanno	Annelina	58		f	Widow	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trappeto	son Giuseppe Delisi Trappeto.	Mich	Detroit	Q.936	Palermo	4/14/1926
6		Maretta	Antonio Giuseppe	59		m	M	Ild labour	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catanzaro	son Pietro Maretta Catanzaro	Ills	Chicago	Q.2416	Messina	6/1/1926
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Luca Antonio Sinch 6/18/26 2.50

This list ends with N. 6

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1926, 191 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether deportable as coming to carry out contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Can write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	son	25	yes	902 Mich 914	9304 Belaimere Ave Detroit Mich	Ermanno Ermanno	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belestrate.
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Luca Miceli I5850 Inverness Ave Detroit Mich.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.
3	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Carraco Giuseppe I360 Mannheim St Detroit Mich	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Paceco
4	ye	son	25	no	no	no	son as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Paceco
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	son De Lisi Angelo I5410 Ave Detroit Mich	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trappeto
6	no	son	45	no	no	no	son Umberto Marette 4119 Greens Ave N Chicago Ills	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	grey	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 2751	Palermo	5/29/1926
2	Q. 2158	Palermo	5/27/1926
3	Q. 2099	Palermo	6/3/1926
4	Q. 176	Palermo	6/3/1926
5	Q. 956	Palermo	4/14/1926
6	Q. 2415	Palermo	6/1/1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

6/1-/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUN 13 1926, *19*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

FORM 6015B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 203

192

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NPLES, June 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 19 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ricci	Andrea	33		m	M		Pass.#149554 iss. at Wash.D.C.1-12-26	37 West Monroe St. Little Falls N.Y.
2	Gargaro	Nicola	4		m	S		" #38243 " " " 11-28-25	Yonkers N.Y.
3	Contini	Maria Carmela	21		f	S	7-4-1905 Greenport L.I. N.Y. J.A	Pass.179079 iss.at Wash.D.C.Apr.2 nd 1926	80 Emedio Recidenza 80 Adams St. Malden Mass. 80 Adams
4									
5	Argenio	Antonetta Husb. 203/3	23		f	M	4-12-1903 Buffalo N.Y.	Pass.180273 iss. at Wash. Apr.2nd 1926	Husb & third Paradiso Carmine 32 Factory St. Newark N.J.
6									
7	Gravante	Giovanni	37		m	M		Pass.#166655 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-9-26	144 Liberty St Batavia N.Y.
8	Rotondo	Giovanni	19		m	S	Bristol Pa October 27th 1907 Dad Son	" #1620 iss. at Rome " 4-26-26	Domenico Rotondo 456 Lafayette St. Bristol Pa
9	D'Aprile	Francesco	37		m	M		" #119946 " " " 9-15-25	252 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
10									
11	Fabiano	Francesco	34		m	M		1650 Fletch-Rome 5/7/26	918 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa. Sharpsburg
12	Pennino Lic 214/700	Domenico	22		m	M	2-15-1904 Newark N.J.	Pass.N.150318 iss. at Wash. Febr.12th 926	508 Underhill St. Tuchahoe N.Y.
13									
14	Sebastino	Giovanni Wife 10/17	16		m	S	Charleroi Pa Sept.3rd 1920	Pass.# 20147 iss.at Washi.D.C.4-2-26	Uncle & Auntie Egidio De Donati 808 McKean Av. Charleroi Pa
15	Porchiazzo	Domenico	53		m	M		Pass.#146748 iss. at Wash.D.C.1-2-26	93 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.
16	Greco	Rosalia	18		f	S	1-21-1908 Falls River Mass.	Pass.N.1679 iss. at Rome Italy 5/17/26 Father	98 Thompson St. New York
17	Greco	Umberto Bro. 4th Cousin of 8/9	17		m	S	8-1-1909 Falls River Mass.	do do do	do do do
18	Danze	Elvira Mt. 20/8	12		f	S	5-26-13 Pittsburg Pa	Pass.N.135452 iss. at Wash.Nov.17th 1925 Dead Father	Father Rocco 213 Ella Str. Pittsburg Pa
19	brother	Eduardo	9		m	S	9-18-17 Pittsburg Pa	do do do	do
20	Torredimare	Francesco	29		m	M		Pass.#167824 iss. at Wash/D.C.2-14-26	373 Frankford St. Boston Mass.
21	Giorgio	Filomena	37		f	M		" #146436 " " 12-31-25	Husb. Generoso Giorgio 73 Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y.
22	daughter	Gilda Daug.	9		f	S	11-30-1917 Rochester N.Y.	do do do do	do do do
23	Miele	Pasquale	51		m	S		Pass.#116326 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-1-25	67 Congress St. Rumford Me.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 16-17 off Ferro 9 A.M. Dep 6/18/26

N. 2 Gargaro Nicola - N. 15 Porchiazzo Domenico - not on board - N. 4 - 6 - 10 - 13 - empty lines - This list ends with N. 23

A. Stanich
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

166

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 5 OCT 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1926, 19 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	La Lima	Domenico	21		m	s	born in Washington La. 12/12/1905	Kellogg 15492- #55= Passport issued at Washington 4/10/1926- N.I-5492.	Comm Vincenzo Falzone 2511 E 37 St Cleveland Ohio.
2	Scapellato	Antonino	42		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 12/23/1925- N.144854.	1417 North -17 St Omaha Neb.
3	Pitruzzella	Andrea	48		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 2/10/1926- N.157450.	1310 Arden St Philadelphia Pa.
4	~~Spatafora~~	~~Domenico~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport issued at Washington 11/26/1924. N.493659.~~	
5	~~Rizzo~~	~~Maria~~	~~37~~		~~f~~			~~Passport issued at Washington 12/14/1925- N.145407.~~	
6	Raggio	Emanuele	21		m	s	born in New York 6/11/1905 Nelson	Passport issued at Washington 2/3/1926- N.156666.	Bro Marino Angelo Comm Vincenzo Falzone 1st Cleveland Ohio
7	Malfa	Luigi	35		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 2/26/1926- N.159084.	17 Arnold Boston Mass
8	Wife (Malfa	Pasqua Wife	35		f	m		do.	do.
9	Barbaro	Pasquale	38		m	m		do.	do.
10	Grippaldi	Giuseppe	20		m	s	born in Brooklyn N.Y. 6/11/1905. Cut	Passport issued at Washington 11/12/1925- N.134492. Kellogg 15192	1 Mess St Messena N.Y.
11	~~Police~~	~~Rosie~~	~~32~~		~~f~~			~~Passport issued at Washington 4/9/1926- N.161850.~~ Passport issued at Washington 4/15/1926- N.169185.	155 Martin Ave. Brooklyn.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(#1-4-6-7-8-9-10 - by Richardson Insp)

Except. 1 and 10 6/18/26 Effers Insp 9 A M

(8 Feb)

N. 4 Spatafora Domenico - N. 5 Rizzo Maria - N. 11 Police Rosie n o t o n b o a r d - This list ends with N. 10

R. Richardson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.D.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14 - 314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 194

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 18 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOLINO	Giovanni	60		m	s		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.462515- July 25 1925	753 S.Watts St,Philadelphia,Pa.
2	BRIGATE	G.Luigi	21		m	s	New York,N.Y. September 6 1906 (Stat Inc.)	do do do do N.184932- April 9 1926	Jessie Cannucci 520 Brodway St.New York,N.Y.
3	BALMINO	Laurence	52		m	m	1173	do do do do N.1173 - July 10 1925 Special Series	1105 Box, Angeles Camp,Cal.
4	~~BALESTRIERI~~	~~Francesco~~	17		m	s	~~Toledo, Ark. December 26 1909~~	do do do do N.154834- January 29 1926	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Officers Insp 6/18/26 9 A-M

3 lost

N. 4 Balestrieri Francesco transferred to Second Cabin List 1/19 - This list ends with N° 3

A. Bracco
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.D.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI TRANS IT arrived 6/18/26 , 192 , M., from Cine - Ercamand

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	CAMARDA	Maria Concetta	8:30	104 19		1	to call	Hnsbd Frank 176-18th St. Bk.	Bell	6/18	3:45			
2	DE MARIO	Guiseppe	4:00	205 18		1	ret to registry	6/19 11 A.M. Was Admd by Boarding Div. on Ref Penn. Pearsal	"	"	—			
DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND June 19, 1926														
3	SCOTILLA	Giuseppe	10:15	205 21		1	Med hold	Bro Constantino 515 Racine Ave. Chicago Ills	Johns	6/19	11:50			
4	DE MAIO	Vincenzo	10:15	10 8		1	" "	Son Genaro 178 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	11:35			
							Ref 6/22 2nd Hrg	D. D.	"	6/22	A.M.			
5	LAURICELLA	Francesco	10:15	13 12		1	" "	Bro Salvatore 210 Frank St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10:10			
6	TJATOLOMONDO	Pasquale	10:15	14 6		1	" "	Cous Andrea Giacomazza 52 Oliver St. Johns	Johns	6/19	11:40			
7	IL DELICATO	Antonio	10:15	14 14/17		4	" "	Do	"	"	"			
		Mary						Do	"	"	"			
		Antonino						Do	"	"	"			
		Salvatore						Do	"	"	"			
8	PAGNOTTA	Michelina 2 cab	"	14 4/5		2	Bro Hrg 6/26-10½ Ref 6/26-10½	Hnsbd Toni Di Gioia 1013 Abriendo St. Pueblo Colo	Bell	6/28	1:25	4	6	4
	DI GIOIA	Rosalia					"		"	"	"			

	LPC PH D	3:30	SMITH
	LPC UN READ NO PROP VISA	3:40	"
ISLAND 6/19/26			
T	LPC PH D Un read	10:15	DALY
	" " " " "	10:15	"
	LPC Un read	10:15	"
	LPC Un read MED HOLD	10:00	"
	Bro Hrg 6/19/26 - 1:45 pm Ref PH D 6/26 - 2:45 pm	10:15	FEDER

6/19/26 Jack

T.D. GUISEPPE VERDI 6/19/26

. Med. 10:45

6/21 Gv. 2:45
6/23 18 Adm 11:50 Wells
6/21 Det Gv. 2:10
6/26 64 EC 11:30
6/21 93 Gv. 1:40
6/21 83 Gv. 11:5

PC PhD - 7/21/26
Landed 6/25/26 — 3 PM.

3 3 3 4
5 4 5 4
2 3 2 4
9 9 9 4
2 5 2 4
2 3 2 4
— 4

GIUSEPPE VERDI | TRANS Atlantica | 6/18/26 | , 19 , | M. | , from June- Ecuador & July Ecuador | 106

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	LOMBARDO Vicenzo	105	6	USB		NO VISA		2:10 FLANNERY							6/22	67	M 1[25] USC								4	4	4
13m	2	SCATURRO Audenzio	104	13	"	"	"		2:05 TUFAROIO							6/21	47	MH 12[55] USC								3	3	3
17m	3	RUMASUGLIA Giuseppe	105	5	"		NO VISA		2:15 FLANNER							6/22	65	MH 1[35] USC								4	4	4
17m	4	CIPOLLONE Domenico	202	9	"		QUOTA?		2:00 RYAN							6/22	76	MH 2[45] USC								4	4	4
15m	5	MONTEPELUSIO Salvatore	105	8	ARG		VISA		2:00 FLANNERY							6/22	80	MH 2[30]								4	4	4
56m	6	ORSINI Rosario	101	1	IT		LPC Un read		2:20 SMITH							6/23	10	SH 10[25]								5	5	5
45m	7	ASCI Biagio	202	15	IT		Un read		2:00 RYAN	6/25	52	Jack																
10m	8	DE LISI Rosolino	105	4	"		NO VISA Un read		2:20 FLANNERY							6/23	18	SH 11[50] USB								5	5	5
18m	9	DE PINHO TAVARES Manoel	21	1		PARA	IMP VISA LPC		2:20 RICHARDS							6/23	1	Lov 9[50]								5	5	5
68m	10	NARDELLA Michel	201	4		ITAL	LPC PH D		2:30 SMITH							6/23	58	M 10[10]								5	5	5
67m	11	DI PAOLA Pasquale	201	3	"		LPC PH D		2:40 SMITH							6/21	96	Gv 1[50]								3	3	3
31m	12	BATTAGLIA Giuseppe	104	6	USC		NO IM VISA		2:30 TUFAROLO							6/24	20	Jack 4[15]								6	6	6
74m	13	BARRACO Salvatore	101	3/4	IT		LPC PH D		2:40 SMITH							6/21	108	Gv 2[25]								6	6	6
68f		LOMBARDO Giacoma																										
58f	14	BONANNO Angelina	101	5	"		LPC		2:45 SMITH							6/21	100	Gv 2[00]								3	3	3
28f	15	MARSALA Emanuele	105	1/3	"		LPC NO QUOTA VISA		2:50 FLANNERY							6/21	87	Gv 1[30]								6	7	6
2f		MATESI Angela					2o hosp on arrival Rel. 6/21/26 - 10 am																						
1m		Guiseppe																										
77m	16	CORRAO Guiseppe	105	13	IT		LPC PH D		2:00 FLANNERY							6/24	1	Jack 3[15]								6	6	6
39f	17	ROCCA Maria Concetta	104	1/4	"		NO PROPER VISA		3:15 TUFAROLO							6/21	38	MH 10[45]								12	8	12
9m		SAITTA Giuseppe																										
7f		Maria Concetta																										
3f		Elena																										
64f	18	TROPEANO Maria	104	22	"		LPC PH D		3:30 SMITH							6/21	1	Gv. 2[45]								3	3	3
19f	19	DE LISI Marianna	104	30	USB		LPC UN READ NO PROP VISA		3:40 "							6/23	18	SH 11[50] USB								5	5	5
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/19/26																										
78m	20	CAIOLA Salvatore 2nd Cab	15	15	IT		LPC PH D Un read		10:15 DALY							6/21	04	Gv. 2[10]								2	3	2
65f	21	NICOLO VARBARO Antonia 2nd Cab	15	1	"	"	" " " "		10:15 "							6/25	64	EC 11[30]								9	9	9
60f	22	FOTI Caterina 2nd Cab	15	12	"		LPC Un read		10:15 "							6/21	93	Gv. 1[40]								3	2	3
68f	23	LAMBERTA Eufrasia 2nd Cab	15	3	"		LPC Un read MED HOLD 2o hosp 6/19/26 - 12 pm		10:00 "							6/21	83	Gv. 1[15]								2	3	2
21f	24	BARTOLOTTA Serafina 2nd Cab	13	19	"		LPC PH D Rel 6/21/26 - 8 pm		10:15 FEDER	6/19	96	Jack																

S.I. GIUSEPPE VERDI 6/18/26
TOTALS

S.I. GIUSEPPE VERDI 6/18-19/26

FC Phila. 972/112
Landed 6/25/26 — 3 pm.

Form 11a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD F

NO.

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI TRANS IT arrived 6/18/26, 19, 3 0, from 197

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR P

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Board: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE?DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/19/26																								
55m	25	CANALE Pasquale 2nd Cab	10	13/14	IT	LPC Un read	10:15 FEDER							6/21	13	Gr	3 30							4	6	4
54f		ALABASTRINO Francesca																								
54m	26	CALAMERA Angelo 1st Cab	F	1	"	Un read	10:15 "	6/23	150	EC										Unread Landed 7/3/26- 11am.	972/402		June 11 12 12 July 3 2 2	4		4
41f	27	CATALANOTTI Guiseppa 2nd Cab	13	4/6	"	LPC	10:15 "							6/21	35	MM	10 30							1		1
9f		/PARLAVECCHIO Antonina																						6		6
8m		/ Camillo																		NDC				4		4
28f	28	Magri, Rosario /SCORDATO Anna 2nd Cab	13	2/20	"	NO IM VISA LPC	10:15 "	6/21	25	Gr	6/22	56	JM							Wd Im Visa Perjury Deck appeal 9 15 am	972/560	Gr. Verdi	June 11 12 12 July 3 3 2	1	0	1
5f		Sperazza, Giuseppa BRUNO Teresa																								
21m	29	DI PAOLA Carlo 2nd Cab	13	8	"	MED HOLD LPC	10:15 "	6/21	7	Gr.	6/22	145	MM							Unread Landed 7/3/26- 12 m.	972/560		June 11 12 12 July 3 3 2	3		3
41m	30	CIRIELLO Michele 2nd Cab-	10	1	"	Un read	10:15 "	6/21	94	MM										in parole Landed 7/3/26-11 30 Bond 6	Julio 2		June 11 12 12 July 3 2 2	4		4
25m	31	ANGELINO Antonio 2nd Cab	10	20	"	NO IM VISA	10:15 "	6/21	69	HS.	6/22	46	Jack	2 05										3	4	3
76m	32	BROCATO Cosimo 2nd Cab	13	25	"	LPC Un read PH D	10:15 "				6/22	66	Jack	4 20										3	4	3
69m	33	/PIRARO Vincenzo 2nd Cab	13	22/23	"	LPC Un read	10:15 "				6/23	14	SH.	10 40										8	8	8
70f		BARACATO Concetta																						4		4
57m	34	/GIORDANO Angelo	102	7	"	LPC Un read	10:15 FERRO				6/24	56	Gr.	11 15										5	5	5
37m	35	/VESTUTO Michele	205	23	"	" " "	10:15 "	6/	57	SJ										2 calls Landed	972/12		June 11 12 12	4		4
66m	36	/LO RUSSO Sergio	205	12	"	" " "	10:15 "	6/23	131	EC											6/30/26-1 30 pm		11 12 11	5		5
18f	37	GRECO Rosalie	2	8/9	USB	LPC NO IM VISA	11:00 RICHARDS				6/24	79	SCB	3 15										6	5	6
17m		Umberto									6/21	41	MM	11 40						NDC				4		4
63m	38	Lanuccella, Francesco 2nd Cab	13	12 21		LPC PRD	7 LD 6/22/26 11 am Johnson																			
								6/23	134	EC	11 15													1	1	1

S.S. GUISEPPE VERDI 6/18-19/26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

ELLIS ISLAND 1926 JUL 14

RECEIVED JUL 14 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists containing so many sheets as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a like list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass. June 25, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Giuseppi Verdi from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 226 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 226

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1926, consigned to Patterson, Wylde & Co., Boston; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier 5, and is expected to sail June 25, 1926, for Mediteranean Ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of Boston, Mass. this voyage was New York, N. Y.

198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

	I° WIRELESS	5/I/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55
	2° do	7/I/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	I60
LUCIANO	CANDIDO	✓	I° BOATSWAIN	I6/3/2[illegible]	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5 6	I60
STAGNO	DOMENICO	✓	2 do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5 6	I55
CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	✓	CARPENTER	I2/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55
CAFIERO	SALVATORE	✓	PLUMBER	I5/3/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50
ROSSO	GIO BATTA	✓	BOATSWAIN	28/[illegible]/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I60
BOCCA	GIORGIO	✓	DECK STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	I55
CROCE	MARIO	✓	QUARTERMASTER	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5	I55
BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	22/I/25	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	I60
LAGNE	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55
PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	I55
SENNO	ANGELO	✓	SAILOR	3/6/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 5	I55
ANSALDO	GIACOMO	✓									

N° 20 Stagno Virgilio not on board

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1 Line Owners Local Agents TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA Società di Navigazione

16 1940.

(Printed in England.)

14—13

(1)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GIUSEPPE ERDI

JUN 15 19

First

15	SP[illegible]		✓	I° PURSER	12/I/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6 I55
16	MANARI	ANTONIO	✓	2° do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5 I55
	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	✓	I° WIRELESS	5/I/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6 I60
	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	✓	2° do	7/I/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5 I55
	LUCIANO	CANDIDO	✓	I° BOATSWAIN	16/3/25	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.6 I60
20	STAGNO	VIRGILIO		2 do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.6 I55
	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	✓	CARPENTER	12/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5 I55
22	CAFILLO	SALVATORE	✓	PLUMBER	15/3/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5 I50
23	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	✓	BOATSWAIN	28/3/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5 I60
24	ROCCA	GIORGIO	✓	DECK STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5 I55
25	CROCE	MARIO	✓	QUARTERMASTER	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5 I55
26	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	22/I/25	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6 I60
27	MACRE	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5 I55
28	PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6 I55
29	SENNO	ANGELO	✓	3d LIOR	3/6/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 5 I55
30	ANSALDO	GIACOMO											

N° 20 Stagno Virgilio not on board

A. Scarano
PURSER

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navegazione

16 1949.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. J. Burr, Inc.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

...VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 24th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

from port of GENOA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged ==== — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ====

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 226

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1926, consigned to Mc Donnell & Truda; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail June 18th, 1926, for Lisbon=Palermo=Naples=Genoa = via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 199

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carlos da Cunha Aguiar	23	portuguese	Lisbon June 9th 1926
Giglioli Oscar	17	italian	Genoa June 1th 1926
Galeano Giorgio	33	do	do do
Grillo Diego	33	do	do do
Negrino Andrea	30	do	do June 12th 1926

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	SPADA	GAETANO	✓	I° PURSER	12/1/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6 I55
16	MANARI	ANTONIO	✓	2° do	8/1/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5 I55
	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	✓	I° WIRELESS	5/1/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6 I60
	FENACCHI	GIOVANNI	✓	2° do	7/1/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5 I55
	IUCIANO	CANDIDO	✓	I° BOATSWAIN	16/3/22	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.6 I60
20	STAGNO	VERGILIO		2 do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.6 I55
	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	✓	CARPENTER	12/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5 I55
22	CAFILLO	SALVATORE	✓	PLUMBER	15/3/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5 I50
23	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	✓	BOATSWAIN	28/3/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5 I60
First 24	BOCCA	GIORGIO	✓	DECK STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5 I55
25	CROCE	MARIO	✓	QUARTERMASTER	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5 I55
26	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	22/1/25	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6 I60
27	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5 I55
28	PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6 I55
29	SENNO	ANGELO	✓	SAILOR	3/5/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5 I55
30	ANSALDO	GIACOMO											

N° 20 Stagno Virgiglio not on board

A. Scarsani
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1913.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navigazione

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

GIUSEPPE VERDI
First
JUN 18 26

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sportiello Giuseppe	26	Italian	Naples May 18th 1926
Hodcend Serafina	33	do	Genoa Febr.20th 1926
Pompilio Cesare	22	do	do June 1th 1926
Mancuso Antonio	31	do	do do
Pennacchietti Michele	44	do	do March 18th 1926

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lo Schirico Gesualdo	35	Italian	Genoa Apr. 22th 1926
Riccio Francesco	20	do	Naples May 18th 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Rapisarda Teodoro	29	Italian	Lanaro Angelo	29	Italian
Purul Antonio	28	do	Raffo Antonio	22	U.S.C.
Lombardo Giuseppe	37	do	Centaro Antonio	28	Italian
Frate Antonio	30	do	Forino Alessandro	40	do
Marino Pasquale	39	do	Accordo Gennaro	34	do
Fanciulli Battista	27	do			
Eleani Stefano	22	do			
Zoppi Angelo	32	do			
Scarpati Salvatore	26	do			
Acquaroli Luigi	37	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

GIOVANNI MANGANARO

[OVER.]

16—1613

GIUSEPPE ERDI

JUN 17 19..

1 201

1 Line. Immigra-

Inspector.

sued at—

35

	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO		I° PURSER	12/1/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	155
	PERNACCHI	GIOVANNI		2° do	8/1/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155
	LUCIANO	CANDIDO		I° WIRELESS	5/1/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	160
				2° do	7/1/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155
20	STAGNO	VIRGILIO		I° BOATSWAIN	16/3/22	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.6	160
	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO		2 do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.6	155
22	CAFIERO	SALVATORE		CARPENTER	12/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	155
23	ROSSO	GIO BATTA		PLUMBER	15/3/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	150
First 24	ROCCA	GIORGIO		BOATSWAIN	28/3/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	160
25	CROCE	MARIO		DECK STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155
26	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE		QUARTERMASTER	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155
27	MACRI	GIUSEPPE		do	22/1/25	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160
28	PANDULLO	MICHELE		do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	155
29	SENNO	ANGELO		do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	155
30	ANSALDO	GIACOMO		SAILOR	3/5/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155

N° 20 Stagno Virgilio not on board

C. Scarsani
PURSER

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1948.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No 1 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office port of the United State

(Printed in England.) 14—1260.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 18 1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where						
	Family name	Given name											
1	MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	✓		MASTER	3/1/23	GENOA						
	DEVOTO	ROMEO	✓		I° OFFICER	28/5/2[illegible]	do						
3	STURLESE	COCLITE	✓		2° do	5/4/26	do						
4	ZANNONI	RUGGIERO	✓		2° do	12/4/26	do						
5	MASSARDO	ERNESTO	✓		3° do	29/5/26	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I55
6	SCARSELLI	RENATO	✓		APPRENTICE	25/9/25	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I50
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5 5	I55
8	BARACCHINI	GIUSEPPE	✓		I° do	20/5/26	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.7	I65
9	CIBELLI	GAETANO	✓		I° do	14/4/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I55
10	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		2° do	24/925	do	no	yes	2	m	do	do	5 5	I55
11	VERTUTTO	GIOVANNI	✓		3° do	12/4/26	do	no	ye	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55
12	ELLER	ACHILLE	✓		3° do	24/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I55
13	VENTURA	GESUALDO	✓		3° do	5/4/26	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 5	I55
	ALLOCCO	GAETANO	✓		APPRENTICE	14/4/[illegible]	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I55
15	SPADA	GAETANO	✓		I° DOCTOR	3/1/26	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.6	I55
16	MANARI	ANTONIO	✓		I° PURSER	12/1/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	I55
	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	✓		2° do	8/1/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55
	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	✓		I° WIRELESS	5/1/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	I60
	LUCIANO	CANDIDO	✓		2° do	7/1/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55
20	STAGNO	VIRGILIO			I° BOATSWAIN	16/3/24	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5 6	I60
	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	✓		2 do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5 6	I55
22	CAFIERO	SALVATORE	✓		CARPENTER	12/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55
23	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	✓		PLUMBER	15/3/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50
24	ROCCA	GIORGIO	✓		BOATSWAIN	28/[illegible]/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I60
25	CROCE	MARIO	✓		DECK STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	I55
26	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5	I55
27	MAGRI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	22/1/25	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	I60
28	PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓		do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55
29	SENNO	ANGELO	✓		do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	I55
30	ANSALDO	GIACOMO	✓		SAILOR	3/5/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55

N° 20 Stagno Virgilio not on board

C. Scarsini
PURSER

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA Società di Navigazione
14—1260.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) Port of Nyc, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Line.
When de[illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Letter to	the immigrant
detain on board	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi (Place of delivery or detention)
remove to	

on behalf of 18/26

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; also rating, etc.)
Taglione, Antonina	22 Female Passenger
C/O	Not Immigrant Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—900

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United State

No. 1
(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 1926 from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					MASTER	3/1/23	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 6	I60	
1	MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	✓		I° OFFICER	28/5/2[illegible]	do	no	yes	3I	m	[illegible]	do	5 5	I55	
First	DEVOTO	ROMEO	✓		2° do	5/4/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
3	STURLESE	COCCITE	✓		2° do	I2/4/26	do	do	yes	4I	m	do	do	5 5	160	
4	ZANNONI	RUGGIERO	✓		3° do	29/5/26	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
5	MASSARDO	ERNESTO	✓		APPRENTICE	25/9/25	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
6	SCARSELLI	RENATO	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	✓		I° do	20/5/26	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.7	I65	
First 8	BARACCHINI	GIUSEPPE	✓		I° do	I4/4/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	.55	
9	CIBELLI	GAETANO	✓		2° do	24/925	do	no	yes	2	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
10	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		3° do	I2/4/26	do	no	ye	27	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]5	
11	VERTUTTO	GIOVANNI	✓		3° do	24/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
12	MILLER	ACHILLE	✓		3° do	5/4/26	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	VENTURA	GESUALDO	✓		APPRENTICE	I4/4/[illegible]	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
	ALLOCCO	GAETANO	✓		I° DOCTOR	3/I/26	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
15	SPADA	GAETANO	✓		I° PURSER	I2/I/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
16	MANARI	ANTONIO	✓		2° do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	✓		I° WIRELESS	5/I/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
	PERNACCHI	GIOVANNI	✓		2° do	7/I/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
	LUCIANO	CANDIDO	✓		I° BOATSWAIN	I6/3/2[illegible]	do	no	yes	6I	m	do	do	5 6	I60	
20	STAGNO	VERGILIO			2 do	8/8/24	do	no	ye.	58	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	✓		CARPENTER	I2/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
22	CAFIERO	SALVATORE	✓		PLUMBER	I5/3/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
23	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	✓		BOATSWAIN	28/[illegible]/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I60	
First 24	ROCCA	GIORGIO	✓		DECK STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
25	CROCE	MARIO	✓		QUARTERMASTER	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
26	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	22/I/25	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160	
27	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
28	PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓		do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
29	SENNO	ANGELO	✓		SAILOR	3/5/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
30	ANSALDO	GIACOMO	✓													

No 20 Stagno Virgilio not on board [illegible]

A. Scarsari
PURSER

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Societa di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

GIUSEPPE VERDI
JUN 18 19[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

Local Agent

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No 2 202

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N° 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEWW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 1926 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	STAGNAPO	GIO BATTA	✓		SAILOR	27/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	145	
2	MUSICO	PLACIDO	✓		do	24/3/22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 6	160	
3	AVEGNO	PROSPERO	✓		do	8/8/25	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5 5	155	
4	CABANI	OTTAVIO	✓		do	18/2/26	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 5	BOMBARA	GIOVANNI	✓		do	31/5/26	do		yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	CORSI	UMBERTO	✓		do	17/3/22	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	155	
7	DELLA RAZIA	GENNARO	✓		do	13/4/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	150	
8	FERRARI	CAMILLO	✓		do	18/2/26	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	
First 9	SPORTIELLO	VINCENZO	✓		do	18/5/26	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
10	MIGLIANELLI	FRANCESCO	✓		do	13/4/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	
11	RAFFA	ANTONINO	✓		do	25/9/25	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5 5	155	
12	ROSSI	LUIGI	✓		do	13/4/26	d	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5 6	155	
13	SIVORI	AGOSTINO	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	ZOLEZZI	GIOVANNI	✓		do	8/8/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 5	150	
First 15	PALOMBA	MICHELE	✓		DECK BOY	18/5/26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	150	
First 16	SAITA	ANTONIO	✓		do	27/5/26	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	155	
17	ROVATI	ALESSANDRO	✓		do	7/8/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	145	
18	LANDINI	ALBERTO	✓		BOY	20/2/26	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.6	150	
19	IMPAGLIACCIO	MARIO	✓		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	26/9/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
20	MARTINI	MARTINO	✓		do	22/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	150	
21	CALANI	MARIA	✓		NURSE	8/1/25	do	no	yes	49	f	do	do	5.5	155	
22	HODGEND VL 563/588	SERAFINA	✓		do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.5	155	
23	TARICCO	PIETRO	✓		1° ELECTRICI	24/4/24	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.6	160	
24	MAGGIORELLI	PRADIO	✓		2° do	10/3/25	do	no	yes	66	m		do	5.5	155	
25	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	✓		2° do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	150	
26	GIDONI	LUIGI	✓		3° do	13/4/26	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	
27	ARIETTI	GIOVANNI	✓		MACHINIST	21/3/23	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	155	
28	MINETTO	LUIGI	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	MONGUIDI	AGOSTINO	✓		do	23/3/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	160	
30	PAUDICE	GENNARO	✓		do	11/10/23	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do			

2 Line Owners Local Agents 14—1940.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA Società di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUN 18 1926 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19 26 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MISSONE	UMBERTO	✓		MACHINIST	18/3/23	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITAL.	5 5	155	
2	FASANO	GIOVANNI	✓		CHIEF FIREMAN	25/4/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5 5	155	
3	INFERRA	DOMENICO	✓		do	4/8/22	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5 5	160	
4	CAMPLANI	PASQUALE	✓		GREASER	12/4/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5	154	
5	COSTA	ETTORE	✓		do	23/1/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 5	150	
6	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	28/9/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 5	155	
7	DORATO	VINCENZO	✓		do	25/4/25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 5	150	
8	FAMA	AGOSTINO	✓		do	11/8/24	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5 5	155	
9	MONCORONI	ERNESTO	✓		do	18/3/22	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5 5	150	
10	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	12/8/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	ZAMBI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	29/6/23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	150	
12	PERLACCHIETTI	MICHELE	✓		STORE KEEPER	18/3/22	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	155	
13	PATTONI	GIUSEPPE	✓		FIREMAN	22/4/24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5 5	150	
14	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	15/2/	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	155	
15	LEVANDI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	13/5/26	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5 5	160	
16	BOSETTI	PIETRO	✓		do	18/3/22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 5	155	
17	CARBONE	GIROLAMO	✓		do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	150	
18	CIPPAROLI	ORAZIO	✓		do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5 5	155	
19	CORALLO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	2/12/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 4	150	
20	COSTA	LUIGI	✓		do	13/11/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 5	155	
21	DI [illegible]	RAFFAELE	✓		do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5 4	150	
22	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	✓		do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 5	155	
Fire1 23	CAGLIONE	ANTONINO	✓		do	18/5/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	150	
24	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	✓		do	2/10/23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 5	155	
25	FIALLO	BARTOLOMEO	✓		do	1/1/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	150	
26	FIGALLO	GIO BATTA	✓		do	18/3/22	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 5	155	
27	FRESTA	GIOVANNO	✓		do	7/8/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5 4	145	
28	GAGGERO	LORENZO	✓		do	8/1/26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	GARAVENTA	PIETRO	✓		do	23/1/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 5	150	
30	GRANDONI	ANTONIO	✓		do	10/7/23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5 5	155	

Deleted from this list and transferred to list of [illegible]

Filed Ship #23 Deleted before [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 18 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 204

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19[illegible] from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JANNELLI	VINCENZO	✓		FIREMAN	26/II/23	GENOA	no	yes	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 5	I[illegible]	
2	LINGI	FELICE	✓		do	26/9/25	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 4	I50	
3	LUNETTA	ANGELO	✓		do	14/7/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
4	MATTERA	VINCENZO	✓		do	18/3/22	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 4	I45	
5	MUNAFO'	DIEGO	✓		do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
6	PERINO	AGOSTINO	✓		do	12/4/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
7	POIRINO	FRANCESCO	✓		do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
8	RANALLI	ANDREA	✓		do	4/4/23	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5 6	I60	
9	RATTI	NICOLO	✓		do	1/II/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
10	REMEDI	EGIDIO	✓		do	23/4/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
11	ROLLA	ALFREDO	✓		do	12/1/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
12	SERAFINI	RAFFAELE	✓		do	19/2/26	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
13	VALENTINI	ALESSANDRO	✓		do	12/3/22	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 4	I45	
14	VISCIANO	MICHELE	✓		do	29/3/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
15	AIETA	PAOLO	✓		COAL PASSER	13/4/26	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
16	AVEGNO	GIOVANNI	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 4	I50	
17	BERTUCCIO	GIACOMO	✓		do	11/3/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
18	BIANCO	ESPOSITO	✓		do	12/4/[illegible]	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
19	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
20	CARDI	LORENZO	✓		do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 4	I50	
21	CICHERO	MARIO	✓		do	13/II/[illegible]	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 5	I45	
22	FRATTURA	LUIGI	✓		do	19/2/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
23	NEGRINO	ANDREA	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 4	I45	
24	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIO BATTA	✓		do	8/1/26	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
25	ROVERE	AGOSTINO	✓		do	24/9/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
26	SERAFINI	NICOLA	✓		do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
27	SIVORI	LUIGI	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 4	I45	
28	VERDINA	FRANCESCO	✓		do	25/9/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 5	I50	
29	BONIFAZIO	BELLERO	✓		CHIEF [illegible]	21/9/25	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5 5	I55	
30	GIOVANETTI	PIETRO	✓		STORE [illegible]	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 6	I60	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], JUN 18 1926, 19 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VOLPE	GIOVANNI	✓		STORE KEEPER	[illegible]/25	GENOA	NO	Yes	27	M	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	1	
2	PETVE	NERIO	✓		do	[illegible]/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	FASSINITE	ANTONIA	✓		BUTCHER	21/5/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5 5	180	
4	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	✓		COOK	3/10/2[illegible]	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	[illegible]	
5	CONZANI	ANCHISE	✓		do	23/4/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5 5	[illegible]	
6	PELUFFO	EN[illegible]	✓		KITCHEN BOY	21/10/25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 4	[illegible]	
7	NICOSA	FRANCESCO	✓		do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5 4	[illegible]5	
8	ARCANGELI	VALERIO	✓		BAKER	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 5	[illegible]	
9	CAMPUS	ANTONIO	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5 5	150	
10	MACCHIAVELLO	EMANUELE	✓		do	6/8/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 6	155	
11	TORRE	FORTUNATO	✓		do	3/9/[illegible]	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 5	150	
12	LORI	BENEDETTO	✓		COOK	6/8/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 5	150	
Fine 13	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	✓		BOY	27/5/26	do	no	y	23	m	do	do	5 4	141	
	99476/221 - admitted Jon Penn. Pa. 3/5/40															
Fine 14	GIGLIOLI	OSCAR	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5 4	130	
15	FRASCATI	OMERO	✓		I° COOK	23/I/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 5	145	
16	DONATO	FRANCESCO	✓		2° do	10/II/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 6	150	
17	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	✓		2° do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5 5	145	
18	MARCHI	STEFANO	✓		3 do	26/I/26	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 5	150	
19	MUZIO	DOMENICO	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 4	145	
20	CASTELLANO	CRISTOFORO	✓		do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5 4	140	
Fine 21	MASSUCCO	MARIO	✓		do	31/5/26	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 4	145	
22	MARINO	ANTONIO	✓		PASTRY MAN	9/[illegible]/23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	SCIUTTO	MARIO	✓		KITCHEN BOY	19/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 5	145	
24	FRESCO	FURIO	✓		I° COOK 2°	9/I/26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 5	155	
25	PASSALACQUA	EMILIO	✓		2° [illegible]	4/5/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 6	150	
26	ROSSA	LUIGI	✓		KITCHEN BOY	5/4/23	DO	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 4	130	
27	SCIANTRA	VITTORIO	✓		do	29/3/26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5[illegible]5	145	
28	TRAVERSO	CARLO	✓		do	12/[illegible]/26	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5 4	130	
29	MORTOLA	EMANUELE	✓		HEAD STEWARD	23/3/[illegible]	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 6	150	
30	[illegible]	ANGELA	✓		STE[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	

5 Line Owners Local Agents — TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA [illegible]

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, [illegible] *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUN 18 1920 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206 207

(Sailing from England.)

14—1940.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	FILIPPO	✓		PANTRY STEWARD	15/9/25	[illegible]	NO	YES	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	
2	BORGONE	STEFANO	✓		STEWARD	24/4/24	do	no	yes	26	m	[illegible]	do	5 9	190	
3	GALLIANI	ARNALDO	✓		do	14/11/22	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 4	150	
4	MACERA	CIRO	✓		do	23/1/[illegible]	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 4	160	
5	[illegible]LI	PIETRO	✓		do	23/[illegible]/25	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 5	155	
6	[illegible]GRO	EMILIO	✓		do	5/7/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 4	150	
7	[illegible]NTI	LUCA	✓		do	17/4/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5 5	155	
8	[illegible]	BARTOLOMEO	✓		do	10/[illegible]/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 5	150	
9	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	✓		do	23/[illegible]/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 5	155	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		KITCHEN BOY	1/6/[illegible]	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 4	145	
11	SALTALAMACCHIA	GIO BATTA	✓		do	21/6/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 5	145	
12	PICASSO	ENRICO	✓		BOY	11/[illegible]/[illegible]	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5 4	140	
13	[illegible]BONE	ANGELO	✓		HEAD STEWARD	18/1/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5 5	160	
14	PUPPO	MADDALENA	✓		STEWARDESS	7/8/25	do	no	yes	61	mf	do	do	5 5	155	
15	GIAGO	GIOVANNI	✓		STEWARD	21/4/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 5	150	
16	CARUCCI	FRANCESCO	✓		do	18/5/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 4	145	
17	BONI	CARLO	✓		do	12/4/26	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 5	155	
18	BONI	GIULIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5 5	160	
19	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	✓		do	26/6/25	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 5	155	
20	GARBINO	ADOLFO	✓		do	18/4/24	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5 5	160	
21	[illegible]ZZI	ENRICO	✓		do	4/3/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	155	
22	TORTORELLI	PIETRO	✓		do	18/4/24	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5 6	160	
23	TRAVERSO	MARIO	✓		do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	155	
24	CAVALLARO	SEBASTIANO	✓		PANTRY BOY	20/2/25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 5	160	
25	GRIGNINI	SEBASTIANO	✓		do	27/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 4	145	
26	LACCHIATELLO	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 4	150	
27	[illegible]	NICOLO	✓		HEAD STEWARD	8/1/[illegible]	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5 5	155	
28	[illegible]	ELISABETTA	✓		STEWARDESS	6/8/25	do	no	yes	60	f	do	do	5 5	150	
29	GIACOBONI	PIETRO	✓		PANTRY STEWARD	10/3/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 5	150	
30	CORSINI	ANGELO	✓		STEWARD	29/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 5	155	

Filed 6-11-26

6 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGARD GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUN 18 1926 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 18 1926 *, 19* 26 *from the port of* G[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERRARI	MARIO	✓		ST[illegible]RD	18/9/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 9	170	
2	[illegible]RIO	LAZZARO	✓		do	3/4/26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 9	160	
3	JACONO	VINCENZO	✓		do	2/IV/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	150	
4	LUSCHIRICO	GERUALDO	✓		do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 6	170	
5	LEVLONE	VITTORIO	✓		do	19/4/26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	150	
6	MORANDI	CARMELO	✓		do	18/II/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 4	140	
7	PAPOTTA	MARIO	✓		do	9/4/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 9	150	
8	TURCHETTI	DANTE	✓		do	25/11/24	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5 5	145	
First 9	MERLO	GIOVANNI	✓		[illegible]	11/5/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 4	145	
10	ESPARET	ATTILIO	✓		do	7/8/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 4	150	
11	FERRARI	LICISCO	✓		do	29/4/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	150	
12	LAGORIO	LORENZO	✓		do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	150	
13	DE BIASI	ROCCO	✓		[illegible]	8/9/25	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5 4	140	
14	BOSCOTE	ANTONIO	✓		[illegible]	15/5/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 5	140	
15	AIELLO	ANTONIO	✓		do	23/6/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 4	145	
16	BONGHETTI	GENESIO	✓		do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 6	150	
17	CAVO	CARLO	✓		[illegible]	9/I/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 6	150	
18	CIARLO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	14/10/25	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5 5	145	
First 19	RICCIO	FRANCESCO	✓		do	12/5/26	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 6	150	
20	GLIO	RAFFELE	✓		do	2/III/25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 4	140	
21	LETTIGUGNA	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	23/[illegible]/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 7	160	
22	ZOGNONI	LUIGI	✓		do	18/4/26	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 4	140	
23	SPIGNO	LUIGI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 4	145	
24	[illegible]	SALVATORE	✓		[illegible]	6/IX/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 6	170	
25	[illegible]NO	EMANUELE	✓		do	23/[illegible]	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 4	150	
First 26	LINO	ERNESTO	✓		[illegible]	5/[illegible]	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 5	155	
27	BOSITTI	GIOVANNI	✓		LIBERIA [illegible]	4/8/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 5	150	
28	NOVELLI	ALFONSO	✓		MARINE	15/II/24	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5 7	160	
First 29	AMBRATI	EMILIO	✓		2° MOTOR	1/6/26	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5 7	170	
First 30	DELLA VALLE	ALESSANDRO	✓		[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	

7 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

T. ANASTASIATOS
[illegible]

Master

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] GIOVANNI [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

(Printed in England.)

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1926, 1926 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	OLCESE	GIOVANNI	✓		BOATSWAIN	1/6/26	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
First 2	SCARFI	ANTONIO	✓		SAILOR	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
First 3	GALLANO	GIORGIO	✓		COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	150	
First 4	GRILLO	DIEGO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 5	MANCUSO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	145	
6	NEGRINO	ANDREA			do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 7	POGGESI	BARTOLOMEO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	155	
First 8	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	✓		BOY	do	do	no	yes	14	m	do	do	5.4	140	
First 9	RUELLO	NATALE	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
First 10	IGREPA	GIUSEPPE	✓		BOY	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	145	
First 11	MONACA	VINCENZO	✓		COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VL-443/677

1572 Exhibit A — 1917

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Genoa, Italy.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples,
S. D'Leon
VConsul
Date June 2, 1926.

This list ends with N° 11 = N° 6 Negrino andrea

A. Negrino
Purser

8 Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGE[illegible]RO GIOVANNI, MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

except

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

Issued at—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, *arriving at* New York, JUN 18 1926, *19*..., *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NOBILI	Giosue'			coal passer	June 4.926	Naples	no	yes	23	M	Ital.south	Italian	5,5	160	none
2	POMPILIO	Cesare			do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	It.south	Italian	5.6	168	none
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

General N257
Naples Italy

Applicant Examined
June 4. 1926

This List ends with Nº 2.-

A. Iacovacci
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *, of the* s/s Giuseppe Verdi *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 18 1926 *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 18 1926, 19..., from the port of LISBON PORTUGAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	AMADOR DA CUNHA	CARLOS			HOSPITA ASS'T.	JUNE 9, 1926	LISBON	NO	YES	33	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL			NONE
— 2	AGUIAR SANTOS	JOAQUM			STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do			do

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
FEE
for journey to the United States
via direct
J. L. PINKERTON
(Consul)
Date JUN 9 - 1926
Seal and fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date issued. The passport must be valid for that period.

Invoice No. 818
2$ fee

This list ends with No 2.-

A. Bracciari
Purser

10

Line
Owners NORTH ATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents
16- 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGIARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

11 Sheets

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 18 1926 *, 19*.....

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

10

35

Issued at—

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Alonzo	38	Spanish			
Ramon Fernandez	39	Spanish			
Juan Chonza	39	Spanish			
Amtonio Iglesias	41	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Boer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 21, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Mydrecht
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted (5)
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1926, consigned to Henry Harbosch; is now lying at Pier 4, Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1926, for Coruna (Spain)
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonia Pose	33	Spanish	21 - 5 - 26 Coruna
Pedro Morado	32	Spanish	27 - 5 - 26 Pasajes
Luis Revuelta Abad	27	Spanish	7 - 4 - 26 Santander
Jose Mari Nogareda	32	Spanish	21 - 5 - 26 Coruna
Manuel Rodriguez	31	Spanish	7 - 4 - 26 Santander

14-1613

List of members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

to the United States immigration officer upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

212

from the port of Vigo (Spain)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
					AGE.	SEX.	RACE. *)	NATIONALITY.	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
30	Manuel Alonzo	Master	Dutch	Rotterdam	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	None
31	Pedro Morado	Trimmer	Spanish	Pasajes	26	male	Basque	Spanish	5'9"	167	None
32	Luis Revuelta Abad	Trimmer	Spanish	Santander	29	male	Basque	Spanish	6'0"	160	None
33	Antonio Fekius Abascal	Trimmer	Spanish	Santander	24	male	Basque	Spanish	5'8½"	162	None
34					15	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	138	None
35					40	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	192	None
					31	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	153	None
					28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	162	None
					24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	170	None
					24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	None
					34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	168	None
					33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	164	None
					49	male	German	German	5'7"	168	None
					29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	145	None
					28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	168	None
					23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	137	None
					22	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	159	None
					24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160	None
					20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	159	None
					18	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	None
					20	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	167	None
					26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	None
					20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	181	None
					29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	147	None
					29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	165	None
					28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	134	None
					24	male	Mexico	Mexico	5'5"	132	None
					20	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	180	None
					22	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	148	None
					32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	None
					26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	None
					27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	137	None
					25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	None

27-5-'26	Gijon	No	27-5-'26	Gijon	No	27-5-'26	Gijon	No	27-5-'26	Gijon	No	
7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	
7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	
7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	7-4-'26	Santander	No	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vigo (Spain)
SEEN
No.
(Country)

From the Department of Labor, Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Vessel — arriving at

No. of No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP (CALLING)			
	Family name	Given name				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Bakker	Evert	[illegible]	24.2.'24	Rotterdam	no
15	[illegible]	Gerrit	[illegible]	24.2.'24	Rotterdam	no
16	De Vreeze	Cornelis	[illegible]	24.2.'24	Rotterdam	no
17	[illegible]	Joh. Cornelis	[illegible]	24.2.'24	Rotterdam	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17.1.'25	[illegible]	no
19	Schoenmaker	Edwina	U. S.	8.4.'25	Bilbao	no
20	Riner	Frederick Joseph	U. S.	8.4.'25	Vigo	no
21	Vermeulen	Wilhelmus Franciscus	U. S.	7.4.'26	Rotterdam	no
22	Laban	Israël	[illegible]	7.4.'26	Rotterdam	no
23	Kool	Pieternella	[illegible]	22.12.'25	Rotterdam	no
24	Hagrauw	Adrianus	fireman	7.4.'26	Rotterdam	no
25	Sterenberg	Pieter	fireman	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no
26	Goicochea	Pedro	fireman	4.6.'25	Bilbao	no
27	Martinez	Nicasio Gomez	fireman	12.4.'25	Vigo	no
28	Rodriguez	Manuel	fireman	7.4.'26	Santander	no
29	Nogareda	José Maria	fireman	21.5.'26	Coruna	no
30	Morcado	Pedro	fireman	27.5.'26	Pasajes	no
31	Incera	Pedro	trimmer	7.4.'26	Santander	no
32	Abad	Luis Pecuella	trimmer	7.4.'26	Santander	no
33	Abascal	Antonio Retuerto	trimmer	7.4.'26	Santander	no

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

212

Vessel "Mydrecht" arriving at New-York, 18 June 1926 from the port of Vigo (Spain)

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Boer	Cornelis	Master	19.12.'24	Alicante	no	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	190	none
2	Bos	Piet	Chief officer	26.5.'26	Pasajes	no	26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	167	none
3	Snoeck	Samuel	Second officer	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'6"	160	none
4	Duyk	Piet	Third officer	23.12.'24	Rotterdam	no	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8½"	162	none
5	de Heeuw	Jacob Josef	Wireless operator	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	none
6	Bijleard	Mari	Chief Engineer	13-2-'25	Pasajes	no	40	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	192	none
7	Vink	Gijsbert	2nd Engineer	13-2-'25	Pasajes	no	31	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	153	none
8	Vlies	José	3rd Engineer	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	162	none
9	Klos	Cornelis Dirk	Ass. Engineer	23-9-'25	Bilbao	no	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	170	none
10	van Tol	David	Steward	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	none
11	Trasing	Joh. Richard	Cook	7-4-'26	Rotterdam	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	168	none
12	José	Antonio	2nd Cook	21-5-'26	Coruna	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	169	none
13	Schneider	Lieder. Ben. Willy	Mess. boy	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	19	male	German	German	5'7"	158	none
14	Bakker	Celt	boatswain	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	59	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	143	none
15	Haak	Gerrit	Sailor	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	168	none
16	de Bruin	Cornelis	Sailor	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	157	none
17	Kristalijn	Joh. Cornelis	Sailor	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	22	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	159	none
18	Westerdijk	Jacob	Sailor	29.7.'25	Santander	no	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	none
19	Schoenmakers	Eduard	O. S.	18.9.'25	Bilbao	no	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	159	none
20	Riner	Theodorus Joseph	O. S.	12-4-'25	Vigo	no	48	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	none
21	Vermeulen	Wilhelm Gerardus	O. S.	7-4-'26	Rotterdam	no	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	167	none
22	Laban	Isaäk Josias	Donkeyman	7-4-'26	Rotterdam	no	26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	none
23	Kool	Frederik Hendrik	Greaser	22-12-'25	Rotterdam	no	60	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	181	none
24	Hagrauw	Adrianus	Greaser	7-4-'26	Rotterdam	no	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	147	none
25	Steenberg	Pieter	Fireman	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	no	39	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	166	none
26	Goicochea	Pedro	Fireman	4-6-'25	Bilbao	no	48	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	134	none
27	Martinez	Nicosio Gomez	Fireman	12-4-'25	Vigo	no	24	male	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	152	none
28	Rodriguez	Manuel	Fireman	7-4-'26	Santander	no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	180	none
29	Nogareda	José Maria	Fireman	24-5-'26	Coruna	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	166	none
30	Morado	Pedro	Fireman	27-5-'26	Pasajes	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	none
31	Incera	Pedro	trimmer	7-4-'26	Santander	no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	none
32	Abed	Luis Reguelta	trimmer	7-4-'26	Santander	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	137	none
33	Abascal	Antonio Feliciano	trimmer	7-4-'26	Santander	no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	none

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vigo Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No 426

Fee $2.00 = Pesetas 14.40

1 Boer 33 Dutch

	Name	Relationship	Occupation	When and where sailed	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.8.'24 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Van Tol	Henri	Steward	7-4-'26 Rotterdam		no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	168	None
11	Trasorg	Joh. Richard	Cook	21-5-'26 Coruna		no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	161	None
12	Rosé	Antonio	2nd Cook	29.8.'24 Rotterdam		no	19	male	German	German	5'7"	158	None
13	Schneider	Fieder. Ben. Willy	Mess. boy	29.8.'24 Rotterdam		no	59	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	143	None
14	Bakker	Celt	boatswain	29.8.'24 Rodordam		no	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	168	None
15	Haak	Gerrit	Sailor	29.8.'24 Rotterdam		no	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	157	None
16	de Bruin	Cornelis	Sailor	29.8.'24 Rotterdam		no	22	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	159	None
17	Kristalijn	Joh. Cornelis	Sailor	29.7.'25 Santander		no	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	None
18	Westerdijk	Jacob	Sailor	18.9.'25 Bilbao		no	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	159	None
19	Schoenmakers	Eduard	O. S.	12-4-'25 Vigo		no	48	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	None
20	Pinez	Theodoris Josepl	O. S.	7-4-'26 Rotterdam		no	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	167	None
21	Vermeulen	Wilhelm Gerardus	O. S.	7-4-'26 Rotterdam		no	26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	None
22	Laban	Izaäk Jozias	Donkeyman	22-12-'25 Rotterdam		no	60	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	181	None
23	Kool	Frederik Hendrik	Greaser	7-4-'26 Rotterdam		no	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	147	None
24	Hagraaw	Adrianus	Greaser	29.8.'24 Rotterdam		no	39	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	166	None
25	Sterenberg	Pieter	fireman	4-6-'25 Bilbao		no	48	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	134	None
26	Goicochea	Pedro	fireman	12-4-'25 Vigo		no	24	male	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	152	None
27	Martinez	Nicosio Gomez	fireman	7-4-'26 Santander		no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	180	None
28	Rodriguez	Manuel	fireman	21-5-'26 Coruna		no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	166	None
29	Nogareda	Josi Maria	fireman	27-5-'26 Pasajes		no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	None
30	Morado	Pedro	fireman	7-4-'26 Santander		no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	None
31	Incera	Pedro	trimmer	7-4-'26 Santander		no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	137	None
32	Abad	Luis Reuelta	trimmer	7-4-'26 Santander		no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	None
33	Abascal	Antonio Feliciano	trimmer	7-4-'26 Santander		no							
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vigo Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Line
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 426
Fee $2.00 = Pesetas 14.40

MAY 31 1926
U.S. CONSULATE
VIGO, SPAIN.

Local Board
Long Island City
N.Y.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

4 11 25

...ence of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—484

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, O'Hearn, of the S.S. Mississippi do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Boer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African ⟨black⟩	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East-Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian ⟨Russniak⟩
Finnish	Scandinavian ⟨Norwegian, Danes and Swedes⟩
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian ⟨North⟩	Turkish
Italian ⟨South⟩	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian ⟨except Cuban⟩

...ARRIVAL

...NO. ... 1926 NOV ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the s/s "ESTONIA", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysevn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 9/30/26
Clerk ...
Cards Removed 9/30/26
Cards Checked ...
Clerk ...

213

35

Issued at —

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. S. I.	In Transit								TOTAL PASSENGERS
											UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	48	17	X		13	21					2		10 √
STEERAGE	12	9				√					1		9
TOTAL	6 √	26	√		13	26					√		1 √ 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, JUNE 6th, 1926

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—
	Dobrzynski	Stanislaw	23		M S	journalist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graudenz	Father: Valenty Dobrzynski, Graudenz u. Kosciuszki 24, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
	Siwczynski	Karol	48		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Karczewo	Sister: Michalina Siwczynska, Karczewo, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
	Stefanowicz	Josef	41		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Taraszoszki	Brother: Antoni Stefanowicz, Taraszoszki, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
4	Makowski	Stanislaw	41		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislawow	Sister: Karolina Strzygielska, Stanislawow, Halicka 14, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
5	Kuczynski	Stanislaw	58		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Jadwiga Kuczynska, Warsaw, Zorawia 25, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
6	Hodlewski	Marceli	61		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stary Masze,	Kosciol, Aker-Heil, Warsaw, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
7	Burdzinski	Konstantyn	53		M M	farmer bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gniezno	Wife: Marjanna Burdzinska, Stare Masze P. Szwadz, Poland	N.J.	Hackensack	Warsaw
8	Krzyminski	Czeslaw	22		M S	apothecary	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruda	Father: Leon Krzyminski, Gniezno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
9	Pasternak	Karol	47		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Ryszard Pasternak, Ruda, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
10	Sulinski	Stanislaw	53		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Brother: Jan Sulinski, Warsaw. Olazewska 9, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
11	Polata	Stanislaw	36		M M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chowane	Wife: Zofia Dolata, Lodz, Spacema 14, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
12	Bednarek	Aleksandra	27		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Landenszczyka	Father: Jan Bednarek, Chowana, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
13	Tulkowska	Tyburcja	26		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maly Skomorochy, Poland	Mother: Anna Tulkowska, Landenszczyzka, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
14	Buczak	Kajetana	31		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skibice	Mother: Paulina Buczak, Maly Skomorochy, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
15	Kudelko	Albertyna	29		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stopiec	Father: Michal Kudelko, Skibice, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
16	Dulnik	Rocha	26		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oblegorek	Mother: Antonina Dulnik, Stopiec, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
17	Lasota	Salwatora	21		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stryj	Father: Adam Lasota, Oblegorek, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
18	Duszac	Norberta	23		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skoneluk	Mother: Katarzyna Duszac, Stryj, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
19	Surlas	Symeona	25		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Belka	Father: Walenty Surlas, Skoneluk, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
20	Wilk	Sawina	1[illegible]		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaweczyn	Mother: Josefa Wilk, Belka, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
21	Goliszewska	Tybusa	23		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sawczyce	Brother: Tomasz Goliszewski, Kaweczyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
22	Wrobel	Sacina-Walerja	30		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parcze	Father: Franciszek Wrubel, Sawczyce, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
23	Lugowska	Zenona Wiktorja	21		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruszlice	Mother: Marja Lugowska, Parcze, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
24	Jasienska	Mirona-Stefania	23		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolica	Father: Josef Jasienski, Ruszlice p. Nowy Sacz, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
25	Wilk	Gusta a-Veronika	2[illegible]		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staniszewski	Father: Wawrsyniec Wilk, Wolica p. Busk, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
26	Pomykala	Julita-Jadwiga	26		F S	num	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Raciborowice	Father: Jakob Pomykala, Staniszewski p. Kolbuszowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw
27	Siuda	Antoni	33		M S	parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland		Friend: Wladyslaw Goraczko, Raciborowice, p. Krakow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Warsaw
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3e

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
N PASSENGERS ONLY

214

at Port of NEW YORK, on JUNE 16th, 1926

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
		Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Rusk Stara Ru	1	6766	Warsaw
elf	yes	yes	1921	Detroit, Mich.	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Maidan Gorny	2	6754	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Taraszy ki	3	6746	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Dolna Wies	4	6734	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw	5	6663	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Turczyn	6	6730	Warsaw
elf	30	no	no	none	Brother: Alexander Burdzinski, 50 Veral Ave., Hackensack, N.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Waszywy	7	6770	Warsaw
elf	[illegible]	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	five month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	None	Poland	Gniezno	8	6782	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Myslowi ce	9	6824	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Prochnica	10	6545	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Dobrzelin	11	6826	Warsaw
elf	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Chowaniu	12	6796	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	Mother Eusebie, 1[illegible] Dicon A.e. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Landen szczyzke	13	6818	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Damry	14	6804	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Skibice	15	6816	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Moskow	16	6812	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Oblegorek	17	6806	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stryj	18	6794	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Skomeluk	19	6800	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Belka	20	6808	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kaweczyn	21	6819	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sawczyce	22	6802	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Parzoze	23	6798	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Piontkowa	24	6814	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wolica	25	6822	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	black	None	Poland	Stanislawowo	26	6810	Warsaw
elf	no	no	no	none	" "	yes	ten month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Libionz	27	6728	Warsaw
elf	30	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Jan Slo ik, 10536 Pullman Erickson A.e., Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland		28		
																								29		
																								30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles O.Poulsen, Master, of the s/s "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 16
at Copenhagen

Jay Pickering
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the s/s "Estonia", employed (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916

at c/o

M. Feldman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	1068	Riga
2	2173	Riga
3	1061	Riga
4	1067	Riga
5	296	Kowno
6	297	Kowno
7	298	Kowno
8	315	Kowno
9	860	Riga
10	861	Riga
11	6755	Warsaw
12	6623	Warsaw
13	[illegible]	Warsaw
14	6549	Warsaw
15	6758	Warsaw
16	6661	Warsaw
17	6764	Warsaw
18	6760	Warsaw
19	6778	Warsaw
20	6788	Warsaw
21	6784	Warsaw
22	6791	Warsaw
23	6780	Warsaw
24	6752	Warsaw
25	6772	Warsaw
26	6762	Warsaw
27	6786	Warsaw
28	6776	Warsaw
29	6774	Warsaw
30	6625	Warsaw

6/18/30 File No.
Extended until 6/18/31 File No.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6. Juni 1926, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
	Weronew	Stera	20		F	S domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother: Mina Weronewa, Mogilen r.D., Werbema a ul.22, Russia	N.Y.	New York	68	Riga
	Pristan	Chjene	61		F	S house-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Brother i.l.: Efroim Pristan, Spedni Per.2, Mogilen, Russia	N.Y.	New York	23	Riga
	Podnos	Lisa	58		F	Wd house-hold	no	None-Going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Daughter: Stava Podnos, Emigr. House, Libau, Latvia	N.Y.	New York	61	Riga
	Guzman	Abraham	67		M	Wd merchant	no	None-Going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Son: Isaak Guzman, Berdichem, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	67	Riga
	Kaganas	Dencelis	63		M	M merchant	no	None-Going to daughter	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	Uncle: W.Benjamine itz, Monopol-naja, Panevezys, Lithuania	Va.	Norfolk	96	Kowno
	Kaganas	Ida	60		F	M wife	no	None-Going to daughter	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	" "	Va.	Norfolk	97	Kowno
	Kaganas	Leja	18		F	S student	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	" "	Va.	Norfolk		Kowno
	Liadenskis	Petras	50		M	M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Kaunas	Step-brother: T.Lavindansky, Vainuke, Lithuania	N.Y.	Tukahae	315	Kowno
	Krochmalnik	Sprinze	43		F	M house-wife	no	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother: Judis Atkin, Lokovitz, Russia	N.Y.	New York	60	Riga
	Krochmalnik	Nechum	14		M	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Grand-mother: "	N.Y.	New York	61	Riga
	Jaworski	Josef	45		M	S parson	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Friend: Wojciech Sowinski, Zamojsnej 25, Bydgoszcz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	755	Warsaw
	Sznarbachowski	Feliks	48		M	S reverend	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowel	Kosciol, Kowel Walyn, Poland	Misc.	Residence	623	Warsaw
	Clodniewicz	Pawel	45		M	S reverend	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wilcza 12, Warsaw, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	6 18/39	File No.
	FLASINSKI	Franciszek	38		M	S reverend	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Libiacz	Kosciol, Libiacz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	549	Warsaw
	Lutomski	Franciszek	17		M	S student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Father: Piotr Lutomski, Bydgoszcz ul. Nakielska 18, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	758	Warsaw
	Witecki	Ludwik	28		M	S civil officer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnica	Father: Jan Witecki, Brodnica, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	661	Warsaw
	Sikorski	Edmund	17		M	S student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Mother: Maria Sikarska, Bydgoszcz Wilmiany Rynek 1, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	764	Warsaw
	Dabrowska	Helena	25		F	S house-hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bubicz	Grand-father: Maks Olszewski, Lubicz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	760	Warsaw
	Ksiazek	Josefa	60		F	Wd dromestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Friend: Helena Sowinska, Bydgoszcz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	778	Warsaw
	Slawinski	Boleslaw	24		M	S merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Mother: Boleslawa Slawinska, Poznan, Mostowa 16, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	788	Warsaw
	Sowinski	Wladyslaw	35		M	S joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Wife: Helena Sowinska, Bydgoszcz Lubelska 22, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	764	Warsaw
	Dabrowska	Stanislawa	22		F	S workeress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	Mother: Antonina Dombrowska, Torun, Jancuzicien 5, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	791	Warsaw
	Mistarz	Piotr	40		M	M trader	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Wife: Stefanja Mistarz, Kraszewskiego 25, Krakow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	760	Warsaw
	Welling	Anna	49		M	Wd house-hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Brother: Jan Mueller, Poznan, Lozenecka 8, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	752	Warsaw
	Zelechowska	Janina	26		F	S house-hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Father: Jan Zelechowski, Bydgoszcz, ul. Orta 2, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	772	Warsaw
	Lutomska	Josefa	49		F	M house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Husband: Piotr Lutomski, ul. Nakielska 18, Bydgoszcz, Pol.	N.Y.	New York	762	Warsaw
	Gluchowski	Tadeusz	18		M	S farula-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowal	Father: Franciszek Gluchowski Kowal, Toro, Woclawek, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	756	Warsaw
	Piernikowska	Marjanna	32		F	M house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klutka	Husband: Wincenty Piernikowski, Klutka, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	776	Warsaw
	Pacholski	Stanislaw	35		M	S farula-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielowies	Father: Michal Pacholski, Wielowies pow. Inowroclaw, Pol	Ill.	Chicago	774	Warsaw
	Meczykowski	Alfons	31		M	S Priest	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Liniewo	Brother i.l.: Josef Cieslinski, Liniewo, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	625	Warsaw

U.S. Citizen Dell File 95/20 Bureau File 54597/26

6/18/26 at Quarantine 11:30 A.M.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, on JUNE 10th, 1926

216

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the full fare (including head tax) has been paid	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
		Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
see column 19	10	no	no	none	Father: Moris Weronow, 66 E. 107 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Mogilen	1	1068	Riga
see column 19	10	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Meyer Lifshitz, 70 E. 61 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue	None	Russia	Mogilen	2	2173	Riga
see column 19	10	no	no	none	Son: Max Kallin, 310 E. 100 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	None	Russia	Minsk	3	1061	Riga
see column 19	10	no	no	none	Son: Joseph Feldman, 6238 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	None	Russia	Berdichem	4	1067	Riga
self	yes	no	no	none	Daughter: Zelda Jaffner, 27 Market Street, Norfolk, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	15	fair	white	gray	None	Lithuania	Pane ezys	5	296	Kowno
husband	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Lithuania	Pane ezys	6	297	Kowno
father	no	no	no	none	Sister: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	None	Lithuania	Pane ezys	7	298	Kowno
see column 19	10	no	no	none	Wife: Pauline Leadanskiene, 65 Pleasent Ave., Tukahoe, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Lithuania	Liulieis	8	315	Kowno
see column 19	20	no	no	none	Husband: Jacob Krenmel, 328 Dumont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	None	Russia	Lokovitz	9	860	Riga
see column 19	no	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Loko itz	10	861	Riga
self	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Mogilno	11	6755	Warsaw
self	yes	no	3mo 1921	Chicago	Green Bay, Bishop Rode, Bishop Residence, Wisc.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kiew	12	6625	Warsaw
self	yes	no	1900 1921	Chicago	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Temporary admission extended until 6/18/29 File No. 98994/266 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kiew	13	Temporary admission extended until 6/18/29 File No.	Warsaw
self	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Dabrowa	14	6549	Warsaw
self	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	15	6758	Warsaw
self	yes	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zadlogo	16	6661	Warsaw
self	yes	1921	New York		Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn.	17	6764	Warsaw
self	no	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lubicz	18	6760	Warsaw
self	no	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Krakow	19	6778	Warsaw
self	no	no	no	none	Brother: W. Slawinski, 606 Grier Ave. Elisabeth, N.J.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Gniezno	20	6788	Warsaw
self	50	no	no	none	Nephew: Chester Jakszewski, 1429 Augusta Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	two month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Gostyn	21	6784	Warsaw
self	50	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lubitsch	22	6791	Warsaw
self	50	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Wilhelm Cwikowski, 935 N. Roloy Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Brzozowa	23	6780	Warsaw
self	yes	no	no	none	Cousin: Franciszek Kasikowski, 5119 E. 53rd Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szubin	24	6752	Warsaw
self	5	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipno	25	6772	Warsaw
self	yes	1921	1900 Pittsburgh		Daughter: Bronislawa Sz... 24th Str. New York, N.Y.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dahonowo	26	6762	Warsaw
self	40	no	no	none	Brother: Piotr Gluchowski, 827 N. Cohn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kowal	27	6786	Warsaw
self	50	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wierzbica Tlaska	28	6776	Warsaw
self	50	no	no	none	Uncle: Andrzej Pachowlk, 3332 S. Wasl Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zadlowice	29	6774	Warsaw
self	30	no	no	none	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Loryniec	30	6625	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S.Poulsen, Master, of the s/s "Estonia"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926
at Cristiania

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, ... Herman Jacobson ....., Surgeon of the s/s "Estonia" ....., employed ..... (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty3three ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

at Cherbourg

Max Loeb

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other ...

35

	tion r.	Issued at—
		Warsaw
		Warsaw
		Warsaw
6		Warsaw
35		Warsaw
39		Warsaw
70		Warsaw
	Passp.	Warsaw
171		Warsaw
111		Warsaw
	Passp.	
98581		Washington
	Passp.	
98581		Washington
	Permit	
124411		Washington
6752		Warsaw
	US. Passp.	
123030		Washington
2364		Warsaw
2244		Warsaw
2245		Warsaw
1983		Warsaw
1984		Warsaw
1968		Warsaw
2027		Warsaw
2024		Warsaw
2026		Warsaw
2025		Warsaw
2028		Warsaw
37	2370	Warsaw
28		
29		
30		

LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig**, 6. Juni 1926, 19

3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
[illegible]ba	Jan	45		M	M	leather worker	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hermanowa	Wife:Wladyslawa Bomba, Hermanowa, Poland	Pa.	Elisabeth		203	Warsaw
[illegible]nk	Paulina	31		F	M	house-wife	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Father:Jul.Jan Brzozowski, Suwalki, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	2	2363	Warsaw
[illegible]g	Leopold	17	11/16	M	S	lock-smith	yes	1-2626 German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Zamoczyn	Uncle:Georg Ring,Zamoczyn p.Chodzicz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	3	2464	Warsaw
[illegible]siba	Jan	55		M	M	labor	no	Going-to daughter	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Libusza	Brother:Pawel Kosiba, Libusza, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia		2236	Warsaw
[illegible]bsztejn	Szaja	60		M	M	trader	yes	5-2615 Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Otirock	Wife:Chane Sura Grubstejn, Otirock,Zygmunta 3,Poland	N.Y.	New York		2195	Warsaw
[illegible]zechowska	Maria	66		F	Wd	house-hold	yes	5-2615 Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter:Ester Orzechowski, Warsaw,Sla.ki 9, Poland	N.Y.	New York	6	1239	Warsaw
[illegible]kman	Chana	44		F	M	house-wife	yes	5-2615 Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Boryslaw	Brother:Lejb Dickman,848 Poczt-towa,Boryslaw,Poland	N.Y.	New York		5970	Warsaw
[illegible]ckman	Chaim Szulem	16		M	S	son	yes	[illegible]	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Boryslaw	Uncle: "	N.Y.	New York		US.Passp. 474	Warsaw
[illegible]ckman	Zygmunt	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Boryslaw	" "	N.Y.	New York		5971	Warsaw
[illegible]skowska	Wladyslawa	36		F	M	house-wife	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zbrachlin	Mother i.l.:Marja Laskowska, Zbrachlin, Poland	N.Y.	New York	10	2411	Warsaw
[illegible]nkowska	Irena	7		F	S	daughter	no	None - child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Zbrachlin	Grand-mother: "	N.Y.	New York	11	49681 US.Passp.	Washington
[illegible]skowski	Richard	5		M	S	son	no	None - child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Zbrachlin	" "	N.Y.	New York	12	49681 US.Passp.	Washington
[illegible]tecki	Jan	30		M	S	painter	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Gare,Ind.	Sister:Julja Kartowska, Szymkowci, Poland	Ind.	Gary	13	Permit 124411	Washington
[illegible]wel	Stanislaw	43		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	Brother:Bronislaw Gawel,am weis-sen Turm 1,Freest.of Danzig	Ill.	Chicago	14	6732	Warsaw
[illegible]och	Alexander	52		M	M	bour	yes	German	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Szubin	Mother i.l.:Wanda Wegrer, Szubin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	15	US.Passp. 123030	Washington
[illegible]och	Herta	27		F	M	wife	yes	1-2626 German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Szubin	Mother: "	Ill.	Chicago	16	2364	Warsaw
[illegible]tijasik	Wladyslaw	51		M	M	black-smith	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strzyzow	Mother:Matijasik,Salomea, Strzyzow, Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth	17	2244	Warsaw
[illegible]atijasik	Aniela	47		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strzyzow	Mother i.l.: "	N.J.	Elisabeth	18	2245	Warsaw
[illegible]ularz	Helena	30		F	M	house-wife	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Godowa	Father:Izydor Moskal, Godowa, Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth	19	1983	Warsaw
[illegible]ularz	Albina	5		F	S	daughter	no	None - child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Godowa	Grand-father: "	N.J.	Elisabeth	20	1984	Warsaw
[illegible]pic	Hersz	30		M	M	canner	yes	5-2615 Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slonim	Wife:Liba Kapic, Slonim, Poland	N.Y.	New York	21	1868	Warsaw
[illegible]rzer	Dyna	56		F	M	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Husband:Hersz Merzon, Warsaw,Wolowa 13, Poland	N.Y.	New York	22	2027	Warsaw
[illegible]erzer	Feiga	23		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: "	N.Y.	New York	23	2024	Warsaw
[illegible]erzer	Ruchla Le.a	18		F	S	house-hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" "	N.Y.	New York	24	2026	Warsaw
[illegible]erzer	Abe	16		M	S	son	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" "	N.Y.	New York	25	2025	Warsaw
[illegible]erzer	Sura	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" "	N.Y.	New York	26	2028	Warsaw
[illegible]Golus	Josef	37		M	M	laborer	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podstolica	Wife:Katarzyna Golus, Podstolica,Poland	Pa	Elisabeth.	27	2370	Warsaw

6/16/26 L. Palander 12 30 Pm.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, on JUNE 10th, 19 26

218

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom. If yes, state when and how.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
self	yes	yes	1922	Elisabeth	Friend: Polewczak, 54 Marshall Str., Elisabeth, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Hermanowa	1	203	Warsaw
See column 19	no	yes	1920	Chicago	Husband: Max Frank, 150 Eugene Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Suwalki	2	2363	Warsaw
See column 19	no	no	no	none	Father: Philip Ring, 5439 Augusta Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Dolechow	3	2484	Warsaw
See column 19	11	yes	1921	Phila. Pa.	Daughter: Wiktoria Poczkodon, 2233 E. Toronto, Str., Phila., Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Libusza		2236	Warsaw
See column 19	no	no	no	none	Daughter: Jenni Rothblit, 153, A.e. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szydlowice		2195	Warsaw
See column 19	no	no	no	none	Son: Joe Czeck, 572 Myrtle A.e., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Zakrocim		1239	Warsaw
See column 19	no	yes	1910	New York	Brother: Eisig Dickman, 565 W. 144, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Maksymowka		5970	Warsaw
See column 19	no	yes	1910	New York	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	gray	None	U.S.A.	Waterbury, Conn.		US. Passp. 474	Warsaw
See column 19	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Boryslaw		5971	Warsaw
See column 19	10	yes	1914	Brooklyn.	Husband: Richard Laskowski, 216 Wilson Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sampolio	10	2411	Warsaw
See column 19	no	yes	1921	Brooklyn	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11	US. Passp. 498581	Washington
See column 19	no	yes	1921	Brooklyn	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	12	US. Passp. 498582	Washington
self	no	yes	1912	Gare, Ind.	Home: 430 Fifth Ave., Gare, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Lypin	13	Permit 124411	Washington
self	yes	yes	1920	Ind.	Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, Ill.	yes	three month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sanok	14	6782	Warsaw
see column 19	yes	yes	1922	Chicago	Home: 3430 Dasworth A.e., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Russia	15	US. Passp. 123030	Washington
self	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Szubin	16	2364	Warsaw
self	yes	yes	1924	1902-Elisabeth	Cousin: Jan Chmiel, 63 E. 1st Str., Elisabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Strzyzow	17	2244	Warsaw
husband	no	yes	1924	1902-Elisabeth	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Kolbuszo	18	2245	Warsaw
self	10	yes	1920	1913-Elisabeth	Husband: John Mularz, 112 Marshall Str., Elisabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Godowa	19	1983	Warsaw
mother	no	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Godowa	20	1984	Warsaw
See column 19	no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: H. Borz, 1476 Str. Marke Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Krywek	21	1868	Warsaw
self	20	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: I. Merzen, 36 West 116 Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	22	2027	Warsaw
mother	no	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	23	2024	Warsaw
mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	24	2026	Warsaw
mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	25	2025	Warsaw
mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	26	2028	Warsaw
self	10	yes	1911	Elisabeth	Friend: Michal Kozub, 226 Fulton Street, Elisabeth, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wielicz	27	2370	Warsaw
																									28		
																									29		
																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. Poulsen, Master, of the s/s "ESTONIA" from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

at City

Max Poulsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the s/s "PATRIA" employed (State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

219

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
046	Copenhagen
608	Dresden
409	Frankfurt a/M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN June the 7th , 19

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.			
Margarete	20		F	S	Office work	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	20, Copenhagen. Friend: Magdalene Pfeiffer,		1	2046	Copenhagen
Lina	71		F	M	Private	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Franklinstr.36, Dresden.		2	808	Dresden
Bertha	37		F		Private	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heppenheim	Father: Wilhelm Bischoff Heppenheim, Darmstadterstr.6		3	4409	Frankfurt a/M
															4		
															5		
															6		
															7		
															8		
															9		
															10		
															11		
															12		
															13		
															14		
															15		
															16		
															17		
															18		
															19		
															20		
															21		
															22		
															23		
															24		
															25		
															26		
															27		
															28		
															29		
															30		

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 2a.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of New York, on JUNE 18th, 1926

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
		Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
					Uncle: Dr.J.Valdemar Hansen,																						
self	yes	no	none		Manistee,Mich.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fairblondblue		none		Denmark	Copenhagen	1	2046	Copenhagen
			1913-		Son i.l.:Dr.Schols,22 East																						
by my Son i.l.	yes	yes	1920	NewYork	69 Street,New York,N.Y.	yes	4month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fairgrayblue		none		Germany	Schmeeberg	2	206	Dresden
			1921-		Corona,85 West Hayen, L.I.,N.Y.																			Heiligen			
Broth.i.L.	yes	yes	1922	New York	Br.in L.:Dr.Ludwig Oberndorf	yes	6month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondgrey		none		Germany	Stadt,Thur.	3	4409	Frankfurt a/
																									4		
																									5		
																									6		
																									7		
																									8		
																									9		
																									10		
																									11		
																									12		
																									13		
																									14		
																									15		
																									16		
																									17		
																									18		
																									19		
																									20		
																									21		
																									22		
																									23		
																									24		
																									25		
																									26		
																									27		
																									28		
																									29		
																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S.Poulsen, Master, of the s/s "ESTONIA" ..., from Danzig ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master ~~or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

at Cristiansand

M. Fredriksen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] " In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #957.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 8745.	✓							p. 134 - partly legible.
Volume 8746.				✓				pp. 222 thru 227 partly shaded.

Inspected by: Julia C. Pechan Date: February 16, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 520-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. S.S.Estonia sailing from Danzig, 6. Juni 1926 19.., Arriving at Port of New York, 6/15/26, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Or	Sophy	38		F	M	Passp.452,Warsaw,17.5.1926 born in Chicago,Ill.,2.8.1888		Home:4767 Chene Street, Detroit,Mich.
2	Or	Marcella	12		F	S	Passp.452,Warsaw,17.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,1914		"
3	Or	Halina	9		F	S	Passp.452,Warsaw,17.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,1917		"
4	Or	Wladyslaw	4		M	S	Passp.452,Warsaw,17.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,1922		"
5	Or	Wiktor	2		M	S	Passp.452,Warsaw,17.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.1924		"
6	Lavitsky	Dessie	35		F	M		Passp.466,Warsaw,20.5.1926, Naturalised 1918.Does not remember Court	Husband: Sam Lavitsky,34 West 27 Str.,New York,N.Y.
7	Lavitsky	Lillie	12		F	S	Passp.466,Warsaw,20.5.1926 born in New York,N.Y.,2.11.1913		Father: "
8	Lavitsky	Mary	7		F	S	Passp.466,Warsaw,20.5.1926 born in New York,N.Y.,26.7.1918		"
9	Niemiński	Adolf	35		M	S		Passp.80279,Washington,12.6.1925 Cannot remember.	Home:1228 S.Market Str., Nanticoke,Pa.
10	Kurshin	Ernest	40		M	M		Passp.1411,Washington,5.4.26.,Nat. Superior Court of Road Island (Newport) 4.3.1918	Home:24 Gould Str., Newport,R.I.
11	Zowski-Zwierzchowski	Stanislaw Jan	46		M	M		Passp.469094,Washington,20.8.24.Nat. State of Michigan County of Wachtenaw Circuit court of 11.7.13.No.331512	Home: 434 Broadway, Milwaukee,Wisc.
12	Zowski-Zwierzchowski	Felicia Amelia	37		F	M	Passp.469372,Washington,16.7.1924 born in Milwaukee,Wisc.,13.9.1889		"
13	Zowski-Zwierzchowski	Alicia	16		F	S	Passp.469372,Washington,16.7.1924 born in Ann Arbor,13.2.1910		"
14	Zowski-Zwierzchowski	Tadeusz	12		M	S	Passp.469372,Washington,16.7.1924 born in Ann Arbor,19.3.1914		"
15	Malinowski	Boleslaw	39		M	S		Passp.448674,Washington,23.6.24.Nat. Buttler,Pa.23.6.1916 No.670614	Home:2673 Whalen Ave., Hamtramck,Mich.
16	Strymowicz	Stanislw	16		M	S	Passp.189267,Washington,14.4.1926 born in Philadelphia,Pa.,20.4.1910		Step-father:Stanislaw Prymnicki, 3416 A.Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.
17	Lech	Stanisław	51		M	M	Passp.16609,Washington,6.8.1924 born in Passaic,N.J.,15.5.1875		Home:101 E.24 Str., Bayonne,N.Y.
18	Baran	John	39		M	M		Passp.111803,Washington,10.10.25.Nat. Wilkes Barre,Pa.,1.1.25 No.210,[illegible]	Home:51 Howard Str., Kingstown,Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Rev.Permit 38626	Washington	25.2.1926.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the s/s "ESTONIA", employed (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

222

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Rev.Permit 39626	Washington	25.2.1926.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HEKLA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN on JUNE 7th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Povee	Andrew	34		M M	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Botiscoe	Wife: Marie Povee Botisovee, Czechoslovakia	Con.	Torington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

152

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Rel.Permit 28626	Washington	25.2.1926.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel coming such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on JUNE 10th, 1926

223

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$20 you	1920	1926	Toring-ton Con.	Home: 96, Union Str. Torington, Con.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovak.	Rotisvce
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Not.Permit 38626	Washington	25.2.1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles B. Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "ESTONIA", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 26

at [illegible]

Wm. Poulsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed (state whether Surgeon is regularly employed by the above line or has been employed by the same only for this voyage), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Fakulty of the University of Dorpat -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the meatal and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 26

at Cty

M. Faulmes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	166	Danzig	26.4.1926
2	~~2340~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~15.5.1926~~
3	2412	Warsaw	20.5.1926
4	1426	Warsaw	11.3.1926
5	1036	Warsaw	19.5.1926
6	2391	Warsaw	18.5.1926
7	2482	Warsaw	31.5.1926
8	2392	Warsaw	18.5.1926
9	2440	Warsaw	25.5.1926
10	2439	Warsaw	25.5.1926
11	2107	Warsaw	17.4.1926
12	1714	Warsaw	18.3.1926
13	1760	Warsaw	20.3.1926
14	~~1868~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
15	~~2027~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
16	~~2024~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
17	~~2026~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
18	~~2025~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
19	~~2021~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
20	1876	Warsaw	1.4.1926
21	2147	Warsaw	13.4.1926
22	2227	Warsaw	13.4.1926
23	183	Warsaw	1.4.1926
24	1837	Warsaw	1.4.1926
25	1746	Warsaw	19.3.1926
26	2246	Warsaw	15.4.26
27	2244	Warsaw	15.4.26

Form 500 M 26
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6. Juni 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Schlicht	Alfred	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Meisterswalde	Mother:Selma Schlicht, Meisterswalde Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	Buffalo	166	Danzig	26.4.1926
2		~~Golus~~	~~Josef~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Podstolica~~	~~Wife:Katarzyna Golus, Podstolica, Poland~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~2370~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~15.5.1926~~
3		Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	33		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Babicach	Wife:Marjanna Kwiatkowska, Babicach, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	2412	Warsaw	20.5.1926
4		Moczydlowski	Josef	15		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gabrysin	Uncle:Pawel Moczydlowski, Gabrysin, Poland	Pa.	Exeter	1926	Warsaw	11.3.1926
5		Maciolek	Jan	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skozyszow	Wife:Karolina Maciolek, Skozyszow, Poland	Ohio	Berea	1036	Warsaw	19.5.1926
6		Marlenga	Katarzyna	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielan	Father:Jakob Stepienski, Bielan p.Sierpc, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2391	Warsaw	18.5.1926
7		Marlenga	Aleksa	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielan	Grand-father: "	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2482	Warsaw	31.5.1926
8		Marlenga	Helena	15		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielan	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2392	Warsaw	18.5.1926
9		Szekalski	Xenon	17		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Brother i.l.:Antoni Jaglowski, Bialystok, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2440	Warsaw	25.5.1926
10		Szekalski	Leokadia	15		F	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2439	Warsaw	25.5.1926
11		Wisniewski	Nikodem	57		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	Daughter:Cecilia Dworecka, Plonsk, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramack	2107	Warsaw	17.4.1926
12		Altaus	Estera Ruchla	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	Father:Fromit Altaus, Ciechanow, Poland	N.Y.	New York City	1714	Warsaw	18.3.1926
13		Icekson	Chaja	24		F	S	domestic work	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ratno	Father:Chaim Icekzon, Ratno, Poland	N.Y.	New York	1760	Warsaw	20.3.1926
14		~~Kapic~~	~~Horsa~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wife:Lita Kapic, Slonim, Poland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~1868~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
15		~~Merser~~	~~Dyna~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Husband:Horsa Merser, Warsaw, Kolowa 15, Poland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~	~~2027~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
16		~~Merser~~	~~Fejga~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Father: "~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~	~~2024~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
17		~~Merser~~	~~Estella Lea~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~household~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~" "~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~	~~2026~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
18		~~Merser~~	~~Abe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~household~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~" "~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~	~~2028~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
19		~~Merser~~	~~Sala~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~" "~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~	~~2-29~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
20		Orgel	Josef	30		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Brother:Max Orgel, Przemysl, Poland	N.Y.	New York	1876	Warsaw	1.4.1926
21		Perlman	Rina	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Witkow	Brother:Leib Podhorn, Witkow Nowy, Poland			2147	Warsaw	13.4.1926
22		Perlman	Chaja Perla	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Witkow-Nowy	Uncle: "			2227	Warsaw	13.4.1926
23		Roza	Roza Rasza	24		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father:Abraham Roza, Plock, Poland	Mass	Morristown	183	Warsaw	1.4.1926
24		Roza	Estera	22		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	" "	Mass	Morristown	1837	Warsaw	1.4.1926
25		Sagal	Jankel Dawid	41		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mokow	Wife:Sura Sagal, Mokow, Poland	N.Y.	New York City	1740	Warsaw	19.3.1926
26		Lenga	Josek Chaia	67		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	None-Some son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother: Mendel Lenga, 38 Zgierska, Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	New York City	2446	Warsaw	15.4.26
27		Lenga,	Pesla	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother i.l: " " "	N.Y.	New York City	2444	Warsaw	15.4.26
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 2 - Golus, Josef transferred to Man. 2. Wesselberg, Purser.
No. 14 - 19 Horsa Kapic and Family Merser transferred to Man. 2. - Wesselberg, Purser.

Dishart, Insp. June 18/26.
2 Pm

Noted Teller

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on JUNE 18th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read? Can he write? (Write answer in each case.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had passport issued within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	none	Cousin: Julia Engler, 16 Lo ejoy Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fairfair	blue	None	Freestate of Danzig	Meisters-walde	1	166	Danzig	26.4.1926
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Elisa-beth~~	~~Friend: Michal Kozub, 226 Fulton Str., Elizabeth, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fairfair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wielonka~~	~~2~~	~~2340~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~15.5.1926~~
3	no	self	~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~July 8~~	Brother i.l.: Antoni Kurnik, 139 Baltz Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Babice	3	2412	Warsaw	20.5.1926
4	~~no~~	see column 19	~~20~~	no	no	none	Father: Gregory Moczydlowski, 148 Schooley Ave., Exeter, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairfair	gray	None	Poland	Gabrysin	4	1026	Warsaw	11.3.1926
5	yes	see column 19	15	no	no	none	Father: Wo ciech Maciolek, 145 P.O. Box 6, Berea, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfair	gray	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Morawska-Ostrawe	5	1036	Warsaw	19.5.1926
6	yes	see column 19	0	no	no	none	Husband: Piotr Marlenga, 2819 Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Bielan	6	2391	Warsaw	18.5.1926
7	yes	see column 19	0	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Obiecki siare	7	2482	Warsaw	31.5.1926
8	yes	see column 19	0	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no			fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Rostowa	8	2392	Warsaw	18.5.1926
9	yes	see column 19	0	no	no	none	Father: Jan Szekalski, 342 East Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Bialystok	9	2440	Warsaw	25.5.1926
10	yes	see column 19	0	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Bialystok	10	2439	Warsaw	25.5.1926
11	no	self	~~28~~	yes	1926	Feb 21 Hamtra-mack	Wife: Rozalia Wisniewska, 3440 Himens Str., Hamtramack, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairgray	dark	None	Poland	Gruszkow	11	2197	Warsaw	17.4.1926
12	yes	see column 19	11	no	no	none	Uncle: sidore Altus, 216 Henry Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	blue	None	Poland	Ciechanow	12	1714	Warsaw	18.3.1926
13	yes	self	~~28~~	no	no	none	Uncle: Paul Aisenberg, 3rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrown	gray	None	Poland	Brzese n.B.	13	1760	Warsaw	20.3.1926
14	~~yes~~	~~see column 19~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Brother i.l.: H. Zorn, 1176 Stone Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fairdark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krywek~~	~~14~~	~~1868~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Brother i.l.: Morron, 76 West 116 Str., New York City, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fairbrown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~15~~	~~2027~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
16	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Uncle: "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fairbrown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~16~~	~~2024~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
17	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fairbrown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~17~~	~~2026~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
18	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fairbrown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~18~~	~~2025~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
19	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fairbrown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~19~~	~~2~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~1.4.1926~~
20	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	none	Uncle: Emil Kalter, 115 School Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrown	brown	None	Poland	Ujkowice	20	1876	Warsaw	1.4.1926
21	yes	see column 19	45	yes	1913	Schenec-tady	Husband: Morris R. Perlman, 54 Madison Ave., Litchfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblack	brown	None	Poland	Witkow Nowy	21	2147	Warsaw	13.4.1926
22	yes	see column 19	0	yes	1913	Schenec-tady	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblack	brown	None	Poland	Witkow Nowy	22	2227	Warsaw	13.4.1926
23	no	see column 19	20	no	no	none	Uncle: Abram Altman, 107 Washington Str., Morristown, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Plock	23	1838	Warsaw	1.4.1926
24	no	see column 19	0	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Plock	24	1837	Warsaw	1.4.1926
25	yes	see column 19	0	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Szyja Rubinstein, 222 Broom Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mokow	25	1746	Warsaw	19.3.1926
26	yes	Self	50	no	no	none	Son: Max Lenia, 2130 Belmont Ave., New York, N.Y. City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairgrey	grey	None	Poland	Stanislawow	26	2446	Warsaw	15.4.26
27	yes	Husband	60	no	no	none	" " " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairblack	brown	None	Poland	Szczuczyn.	27	2244	Warsaw	15.4.26
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Cert. 12740 def. vision affect. Claims father USC n-4 Witkow
Cert. 12741 Senility affect.
Cert. 12739 Senility affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES S. POULSEN, Master of the S/S "E S T O N I A", from D A N Z I G, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

at Cle

H. Poulsen
Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the s/s "ESTONIA", employed (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1926

at Cuf

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Ret.Permit 13[illegible]19	Washington	15.6.26
2	Ret.Permit 13[illegible]2	Washington	5.6.26
3	Ret.Permit 09[illegible]6	Washington	9.6.26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6. Juni 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Zukowski	Pawel	55	M	M	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisniki	Brother: Kazimierz Zukowski, Lisniki, Poland	N.Y.	Ramapol.	1	Ret. Permit 138419	Washington 15.6.26
2		Rogacz	Pawel	35	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Antonina Rogacz, Zarki pow. Chrzanow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	2	Ret. Permit 132942	Washington 5.6.26
3		Papuga	Tomasz	29	M	S	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Rozaniecka	Brother: Michal Papuga, Wola Rozaniecka, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	3	Ret. Permit 69736	Washington 9.6.26
4																		4		
5																		5		
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on JUNE 18th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain by letter.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	See column 19	yes	no	3 yrs		1906-Rama- Wife:Bozal a Zukowska,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lesnki
2	no	self	yes	no	35yrs		1922-Chica- Returning:676 Fale Str.,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Zarki
3	no	self	yes	yes	25 yrs		1913-Phila. Friend:Michal Swierzak,1620	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Wola Roza- niecka
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Ret.Permit 138719	Washington	15.[illegible].26
2	Ret.Permit 142942	Washington	5.[illegible].26
3	Ret.Permit 69736	Washington	9.[illegible].26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-5213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Charles S.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Three ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1926

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can I what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from COPENHAGEN, JUNE 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Jorgen Waldemar	55	-	m	m	P.P.# 145754-K-12/24/25	Superior Court(Council Bluffs Pa.)23/10/1892	101-Filbert St. Manistee, Mich.
2	Hansen	Kitty	41	6	f	m	" " "	By marriage July 10th 1916.	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2. Reel 957.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-filmed	Remarks
Volume 8745.	✓							p. 134 - partly legible.
Volume 8746.			✓					pp. 222 thru 227 partly shaded.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peahan Date: February 16, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

229

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 6. Juni 1926 19__, Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 18, 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Graca	Julja	15		F	S	Passp.143326,Washington,17.12.1925 born in Seymour,Conn.,13.3.1910	(I.a.)	Grand-father:Michal Drinczak,11 Beach Str.,Seymour,Conn.
2	Madzik	Elka	19		F	S	Passp.18670,Washington,12.4.1926 born in Ansonia,Conn.,27.7.1906	(I.a)	Father:Peter Madzik,9 Broad Str., Ansonia,Conn.
3	Kotlarczyk	Stefan	15		M	S	Passp.470,Warsaw,27.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,4.6.1911		Uncle:Jozef Czarnik,105 Days Str., Detroit,Mich.
4	Kotlarczyk	Julianna	13		F	S	Passp.470,Warsaw,27.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,10.5.1913		" "
5	Kotlarczyk,	Stefanja	9		F	S	Passp.470,Warsaw,27.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,19.1.1917		" "
6	Kotlarczyk	Edward	11		M	S	Passp.470,Warsaw,27.5.1926 born in Detroit,Mich.,27.7.1915		" "
7	Czernik	Ludwik	18		M	S	Passp.493872,Washington,26.11.1924 born in Crab Tree,Pa.,15.1.1906	(I.a)	Uncle:Josef Czernik,7734 Girardin Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
8	Dziura	Jan	22		M	S	Passp.158314,Washington,12.1.1926 born in Sping Mill,Pa.,13.9.1903	I.a.)	Uncle:Jan Pisko,7 Lewenderki Str., Easthamton,Mass.
9	Kulaga	Jan	18		M	S	Passp.180778,Washington,3.4.1926 born in Falls,R.I.,30.7.1908	(I.a)	Step-father:Josef Kowal,2100 Emerson Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
10	Dronikowska	Dronislawa	16		F	S	Passp.184933,Washington,9.4.1926 born in Meriden,Conn.,20.12.1909	(I.a)	Uncle:Wincenty Kogut,147 Sun Str., Meriden,Conn.
11	Czarnik	Jozef	44		M	M	Passp.185713,Washington,10.4.1926 born in Buffalo,N.Y.,17.3.1882		Home: 105 Days Str., Detroit,Mich.
12	Bahnij	Stefan	43		M	M		Passp.166346,Washington,8.3.1926. Cert.204034,Pittsburgh,Pa. 13.7.1921	Home:313 Mek siroko, Helen St., Pittsburgh,Pa.
13	Bahnij	Petro	17		M	S	Passp.106346,Washington,8.3.1926 born in Pittsburgh,Pa.,3.7.1908		" "
14	Bahnij	Wasyl	16		M	S	Passp.106346,Washington,8.3.1926 born in Youngstown,Ohio,30.4.1910		" "
15	Bahnij	Marja	15		F	S	Passp.106346,Washington,8.3.1926 bornin Mc Kees Rocks,Pa.,3.6.1911		" "
16	Bahnij	Mikolaj	12		M	S	Passp.106346,Washington,8.3.1926 born in Mc Kee's Rocks,Pa.,16.8.1912		" "
17	Karsznia	Adolf	19		M	S	Passp.468,Warsaw,27.5.1926 born in Conneaut Ohio,16.6.1907	(I.a.)	Brother:Leon Karsznia,626 East 22nd Str.,Erie,Pa.
18	Gandotis	Stanislawa	17		F	S	Passp.178841,Washington,1.4.1926 born in Nashua,N.H.,25.6.1908	Passp.154550,Washington,3.7.1924 Cert.1401707,Racine,Wisc.,4.10.1920	Uncle:Frank Keiman,the American Hotel,High Bridge,N.J.
19	Stelmakos	Kazimir	36		M	M			Home: 111 Cone er Ave., Nutley,N.J.
20	Kowalik	Wendelin	22		M	S	Passp.125847,Washington,5.10.1925 born in Cle eland,Ohio,9.6.1904	I.a.)	Uncle:Tomasz Cza a,2100 Robin Str., Lakewood,Ohio
21	Skoczylas	Tony	37		M	S		Passp.204164,Washington,30.4.1926 Cannot remember.	Home:474 Milwaukee A e., Chicago,Ill.
22	Rzeszuter	Peter	43		M	M		Passp.164034,Washington,3.3.1926 Cannot remember	Home:15 Sycamore A e., Plainfield,N.J.
23	Rzeszuter	Waclaw	9	9	M	S	Passp.164034,Washinton,3.3.1926 born in New York,N.Y.,16.9.1916		" "
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 231

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA BALTIC AM arrived 6/18/26, 192, M., from 230

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	IGELKORN	Chaje 1:00	6	13		1	to call	Uncle Paul Eisenberg 4611-12 Ave Bklyn	Bkl	6/18	3.10			
2	ROZA	Roza Vel Rasza Estera 1:15	6	23/24		2	to call	Uncle Abraham Altman Morristown N.J. 107 Washington Ave	"	"	2.35			
								do	"	"	"			
3	ALTANS	Estera Ruchla 1:20	6	12		1	to call	Uncle Leidor A 241 Henry St-N.Y.	Johns	"	2.			
4	PERLMAN	Bina Chaje Feige 1:30	6	21/22		2	to call	Uncle Morris K.P. 1056 Sheridan Ave Bronx	Bkl	"	4.06			
								Father do do	"	"	"			
5	KWIATKOWSKI	Franciszek 1:45	6	3		1	Rel 6/22 10 AM to hosp on arr.	Brother Anton Kwiatk 139 Whitestone Buffalo N.Y.	Johns	6/22	11.25			

ARRIVAL.

CASES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 231

S. S. ESTONIA BALTIC AM arrived 6/18/26 , 19 , M., , from Libau - Erdman

		NAMES.		MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	1	KAGANAS	Beucelis 2nd Cab	3	5/7	LITH	LPC	1:15	FELSTYNI						6/19	30	MS	10 55									
60f			Ida																						3	3	
18i			Leja																								
67m	2	GUZMAN	Abraham 2nd Cab	3	4	RUS	LPC PH D	1:15	"						6/21	60	MS	11 55									
56f	3	MERZER	Dyna 2nd Cab	2	22/26	POL	LPC	1:15	DAILIADE						6/19	27	MS	10 40							4	3	4
23f			Feiga																						5	5	
18f			Ruchla Leja																								
16m			Abe																								
14f			Sura																								
44i	4	DICKMAN	C hana 2nd Cab	2	7/9	"	LPC	1:15	"						6/19	130	MS	11 50									
16m			Chaim, Szulem																						3	3	
4m			Zygmunt																								
4m	5	KOSIBA	Jan 2nd Cab	2	4	"	LPC Un read MED HOLD	1:15	"						6/21	80	MS	12									
0m	6	GRUBSZTEIN	Szaja 2nd Cab	2	5	"	" MED HOLD	1:15	"						6/19	157	MS	12 50							3	2	3
0m	7	MISTARZ	Piotr 2nd Cab	3	23	"	NO PROPER IM VISA	1:15	"						6/21	53	MS	10 40							1	1	1
3f	8	DOMBROWSKA	Helena 2nd Cab	3	18/22	"	" " " "	1:25	"						6/19	145	MS	12 20							3	2	3
2f			Bronislawa																						3	2	2
6m	9	PACHOLSKI	Stanislaw 2nd Cab	3	29	"	" " " "	1:15	"						6/21	60	MS	11 00									
m	10	GLUCHOWSKI	Tadeusz 2nd Cab	3	27	"	" " " "	1:15	"																3	2	3
f	11	ZALECHOWSKA	Janina 2nd Cab	3	25	"	" " " "	1:15	"																3	2	3
f	12	MARLEGA	Katarzyna	6	6/8	"	VISA LPC	1:25	BISHARA						6/21	50	MS	9 40							6	2	2
			Aleksej																								
			Helena																								
	13	SAGAL	Jankiel David	6	25	POL	LPC	1:35	"						6/19	163	MS	1 00									
	14	LENGA	Josek, Chaim	6	26/27	"	LPC PH D Un read	1:50	"						6/19	152	MS	12 35							1	1	1
			Pesy																						2	2	
	15	WISNIEWSKI	Nikodem	6	11	"	LPC VISA?	1:40	BISHARA						6/21	86	MS	1 00									
	16	MOCZYDLOWSKI	Josef	6	4	"	Un 16 Visa LPC	1:50	"						6/21	58	MS	3 10							3	3	3
	17	SZEKALSKI	Zenon	6	9/10	"	Un 16 LPC VISA	1:45	"						6/21	57	MS	11 25							3	3	4
			Leokadja																						8	6	8

6/21 68 MS
6/21 78 MS

Bond 6
Released 6/21/26 - 11 30 am
Reopen to write Visa
Released 6/21/26 - 11 45 am

S.I. ESTONIA 6/18/26

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL

6-16

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Larsen, Karl Therw.	27	Danish			
Mortensen, Karl	44	American			
Karlson, Otto	25	Latvian			
Eglions, Jan	29	"			
Bersau, Richard	32	Danzig			
Janson, Lina	38	American			
Knudsen, Christian A.	74	Danish			
Trier, Herman Gust. Ad.	22	"			
Dargevis, Francis	42	Latvian			
Sparins, Konrad	28	"			

RECEIVED JUL 4 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ph Sørensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

July the 3rd., 1926.

I, master of the danish (Nationality) S.S. "Estonia"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June the 18th., 1926, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Pier 5, and is expected to sail July the 3rd., 1926, for Danzig
via United States port of --.-- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Schultz	Wilhelm	41	Latvian	15.3.26. Danzig
2	Gerkowski	Paul	22	Danzig	11.3.26. "
3	Sperberg	Mickel	43	Latvian	5.6.26. "
4	Brandt X	Alexander	49	"	3.6.26 "
5	Petrovski	Paul	24	"	5.6.26. "
6	Lepsche	Emil	38	Ukrainian	4.6.26. "
7	Strungis	Edvard	24	Polish	5.6.26. "
8	Krause	Pauline	23	Latvian	2.6.26. "
9	Bashilowa	Wera	25	"	27.4.26. "
10	Sørensen	Jens Peter	18	Danish	18.4.26. Copenhagen
11	Petersen	Erik Oskar	17	"	29.5.26. "
12	Strand	Rich. Karl Fred.	26	"	29.5.26. "

Printed in England

							no	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 162
							no	"	33	"	"	"	5'11" 165
						penhagen	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 160
20	Jensen	Knud	✓	17.4.26	"		no	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 157
21	Jakobsen	Viggo	✓	"	"		no	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 177
22	Sørensen	Jens	✓	"	"		no	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 154
first	23 Bentsen	Harry	✓	28.5.26	"		no	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 155
first	24 Andersen	Peter	✓	28.5.26	"		no	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 160
	25 Senkewitsch	Valentin	Yeoman	10.3.26	Danzig		no	"	17	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7" 155
first	26 Pihl	Hans	Deckboy	29.3.26	Copenhagen		no	"	16	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'5" 152
	27 Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engineer	9.3.26	"		no	"	46	"	"	"	5'5" 165
	28 Axelsen	Axel	2nd Engineer	"	"		no	"	33	"	"	"	5'9" 160
	29 Schmidt	Paul	3rd "	"	"		no	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 174
	30 Steensen	Einar	4th "	"	"		no	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 168

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Bridge street 8/10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knasing Kjler	22	Danish	18.5.26 New York
Gradzielewski Stanley	21	American	18.5.26 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

242
arrival at a

(15)
rical marks, culiarities, or disease

Ship foreign
" "
" "
" "

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States. 235

18th, 1926 from the port of DANZIG June 6/1926.

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LTD.
BALTIC AMERICA LINE

S/s. "ESTONIA". 232

New York, 18th June 1926

Re. Gradzielewsky, Stanley V., Waiter
Salme, Vilis Kitchenboy
Sperbergs, Mikels Breadcutter

With reference to the above named members of the crew, of whom the first is an American Citizen, I beg to inform you that the Consular Visa could not be obtained for them in Danzig owing to the fact that these men were signed on the day of the steamer's departure fram Danzig, on which the U.S.Consul's Office was closed, the day being a Sunday.-

Yours truly,

Th. Jontsen
Captain

Form 538 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 234

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Estonia
Baltic American Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S.S. Estonia (Managing Director) (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d cook, steward, or member of the crew; fireman, coal passer, oiler, or wiper)
Salme, Vilis	1st Cook & Baker — Kitchenboy.
Sperbergs, Mikels	— Breadcutter.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARIOSA", arriving at NEW YORK, June

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether a citizen of the United States or not							(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	49	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8" 165	
2	Krarup	Svend	1st Officer	17.4.26	"	no	yes	41	"	"	"	5'9" 165	
3	Winther	Bjarne	2nd Officer	9.3.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 170	
4	Hansen	Hans	3rd		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 170	Resigns foreign
5	Møller	Frode	4th	28.3.26	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
6	Larsen	[illegible]	5th	9.3.26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 160	
7	Hansen	Edvard	R/W Operator	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'1" 155	
8	Nielsen	Kai	2/W.	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 160	
9	Nielsen	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	45	"	"	"	5'4" 170	
10	Larsen	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	45	"	"	"	5'5" 165	
11	Pedersen	Paul	Quartermaster	"	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'5" 175	
12	Jeppesen	Jens	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 160	
13	Lauritsen	Svend	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'1" 155	
14	Hansen	Axel	"	18.3.26	New York	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 160	Resigns foreign
15	Hoffmann	Theodor	Sailor A.B.	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'4" 145	
16	Olsen	Arthur	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 146	
17	Nielsen	Henry	"	27.4.26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 161	
18	Salge	Heinrich	"	"	Danzig	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'11" 165	
19	Rasmussen	Christian	" O.S.	9.3.26	Copenhagen	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 160	
20	Jensen	Knud	"	17.4.26	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 157	
21	Jakobsen	Viggo	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 177	
22	Sørensen	Jens	"	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 154	
first	Bentsen	Harry	"	28.3.26	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 155	Resigns foreign
first	Andersen	Peter	"	28.3.26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 160	"
	Senkewitsch	Valentin	Youngman	10.3.26	Danzig	no	"	17	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7" 155	
first	Pihl	Hans	Donkeyman	29.3.26	Copenhagen	no	"	16	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'5" 152	Resigns foreign
	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engineer	9.3.26	"	no	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
	Axelsen	Axel	2nd Engineer	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 160	
	Schmidt	Paul	3rd "	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 174	
	Steensen	Einar	4th "	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 168	

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Bridge street 8/lo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1926, from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Frode	Eng.Assist.	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	167	
2	Petersen	Anton	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5'9"	168	
3	Pedersen	Emil Holger	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5'9"	167	
4	Seisler	Olaf	"	"	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5'7"	168	
5	Nielsen	Jakob	"	28.4.26	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	171	
6	Maalse	Arkild Adam	"	29.5.26	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5'8"	167	Resign - foreign
7	Schlosser	Jan	Electr.Engin.	12.3.26	Danzig	no	yes	40	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	170	
8	Junghans	Walter	" Apr.	16.3.26	"	no	yes	24	M	German	Fr.Danzig	5'6"	162	
9	Knudsen	Jens	StoreKeeper	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	164	
10	Larsen	Erik	Donkeyman	9.3.26	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5'9"	168	
11	Moller	Alfred	"	"	"	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5'7"	169	
12	Nielsen	Karl	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Meineke	Ludwig	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
14	Lundquist	Hjolmar	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	41	M	"	"	5'7"	171	
15	Mikkelsen	Niels	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5'7"	166	
16	Leschkowski	Johannes	"	17.3.26	Danzig	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	171	
17	Juhlin	Artur	"	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	M	"	Swedish	5'7"	167	
18	Hansen	Carl Emil	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	Danish	5'5"	166	
19	Assentoft	Harald	"	"	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5'9"	172	
20	Jorgensen	Henry L.	"	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	167	
21	Persson	Niels	"	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5'	179	
22	Felstof	Charles Marinus	"	"	"	no	yes	46	M	"	"	5'7"	169	
23	Bang	Axel	"	"	"	no	yes	41	M	"	"	5'6"	169	
24	Opperman	Karl	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"	168	
25	Jorgensen	Henry	"	17.4.26	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	168	
26	Leschkowski	Hans	"	18.3.26	New York	no	yes	26	M	German	Fr.Danzig	5'7"	168	Resign - foreign
27	Bjelsberg	Frode	"	29.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	166	"
28	Nielsen	Laurits	"	"	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5'9"	172	Resign foreign
29	Olsen	Henry	Deck Trimmer	29.3.26	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5'8"	169	Resign "
30	Jensen	Poul	"	9.3.26	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5'6"	167	

Deserted in Japan

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. of Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line Inc. 8/10 Bridge Street, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

242
arrival at a

(15)
ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7)
e.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 19, from the port of DANZIG. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braun	Vilhelm	Boatswainmate	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9"	172	
2	Jensen	Anton	"	28.4.26	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Larsen	Carl Emil	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'10"	170	
4	Hasselberg	Valdemar	Purser	9.3.26	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	5'10"	172	
5	Kohler	Edmund	Purser's Asst.	"	Danzig	no	yes	31	m	German	Latvian	5'10"	177	
6	Jaeger	Carl	Clerk	22.4.26	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5'10"	180	
7	Gramalski	Jurgis	Interpreter	5.6.26	"	no	yes	22	m	Lithuanian	Lithuani.	5'8"	160	Resigns foreign
8	Jacobson	Hermann	Surgeon	18.3.26	"	no	yes	48	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'9"	158	
9	Warchowska	Bronislawa	Nurse	11.3.26	"	no	yes	49	f	"	"	5'9"	186	
10	Lapsha	Emil	Hospitalsteward	4.6.26	"	no	yes	38	m	Russian	Russian	5'8"	167	Resigns foreign
11	Fritz	Fritz	Chief Steward	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	167	
12	Klewin	Eduard	2nd Steward	24.4.26	Danzig	no	yes	49	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'9"	168	
13	Indrikson	Andrej	3rd Steward	9.3.26	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5'8"	156	
14	Indrikson	Johann	Pantrysteward	14.3.26	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5'8"	168	
15	Jensen	Rudolf	Chiefcook	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	56	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	177	
16	Petersen	Johannes	1st Cook	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'8"	145	
17	Eriksen	Svend	Crewcook	17.4.26	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'8"	168	
18	Nellesen	Gustav	Bakercook	9.3.26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'8"	148	
19	Karpow	Jan	Jewish Cook	11.3.26	Danzig	no	yes	36	m	Russian	Latvian	5'8"	178	
20	Andersen	Aage	Youngcook	17.4.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	167	
21	Karlsen	Willy	Cookmate	9.3.26	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'8"	156	
22	Mellerup	Otto	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Frederiksen	Carl	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'8"	146	
24	Strand	Richard	"	28.3.26	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'7"	158	Resigns foreign
25	Tolmsdorf	Oskar	"	16.3.26	Danzig	no	yes	24	m	Fre.Danzig	Danzig	4'11"	142	
26	Hansing	Hjlar	Chief Baker	18.3.26	New York	no	yes	22	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'10"	172	Resigns foreign
27	Schultz	Wilhelm	Butcher	18.3.26	Danzig	no	yes	41	m	German	Latvian	5'5"	160	
28	Seligmann	Schmul	Messboy	11.3.26	"	no	yes	18	m	Hebrew	"	5'8"	144	
29	Henriksen	Niels	Provisionmaster	9.3.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	50	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	148	
30	Larsen	Carl Aage	Coal trimmer - Asst.	9.3.26	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'5"	152	

Mirabile, Asst.

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc. 8/10 Bridge Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1926, from the port of [illegible]

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first 1	Ersley	Viggo	Watchman	28.5.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9"	167	Registr. foreign
2	Hansen	Henry	1st Pantryman	9.5.26	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5'5"	156	
3	Larsen	Kurt	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'4"	148	
4	Tomaschnitis	Stanislaw	Waiter	"	Danzig	no	yes	42	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	165	
5	Nakits	Wenceslav	Decksteward	20.4.26	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5'4"	155	
6	Nakits	Stefan	Bartender	11.5.26	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5'5"	146	
7	Sprogar	Jan	"	11.5.26	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5'8"	166	
8	Sulman	Ernst	Kapwaiter	11.5.26	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5'7"	158	
9	Miller	Jonis	Waiter	28.4.26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Petulski	Ernst	"	11.5.26	"	no	yes	28	m	German	Danzig	5'5"	155	
11	Pokarski	Georg	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'5"	147	
12	~~Leino~~	~~Henry~~	"	25.4.26	Copenhagen	No	yes	20	m	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"	150	
13	Ryuson	Eduard	"	11.5.26	Danzig	no	yes	21	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	149	
14	Brettschneider	Otto	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5'9"	165	
15	Gorkowski	Paul	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'5"	145	
16	Pechert	Emil	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'6"	156	
17	Lessner	Bruno	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5'6"	162	
18	Pechert	Fritz	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5'4"	146	
19	Kuschinski	Hans	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'5"	154	
20	Ahrenfeld	Gotthilf	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5'6"	160	
21	Kasarinoff	Valerian	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Polish	Russian	5'8"	167	
22	Engelmann	Walter	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	German	Danzig	5'8"	149	
23	Paval	Viswald Paul	"	26.5.26	"	no	yes	19	m	Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	150	
first 24	Lindemann	Hans	"	18.5.26	New York	no	yes	26	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'11"	150	Registr. foreign
25	Blaschke	Jan	"	11.5.26	Danzig	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5'9"	180	
26	Osmolowsky	Andrej	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Russian	Latvian	5'8"	151	
27	Berghole	Valdemar	"	21.4.26	"	no	yes	19	m	Latvian	"	5'10"	154	
28	Kirschfeld	Edgar	"	19.4.26	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5'	148	
first 29	Beume	Volfgang	"	4.6.26	"	no	yes	21	m	German	"	5'11"	152	Registr. foreign
first 30	Leinieks	Peters	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Latvian	"	5'10"	151	Registr. foreign

Line 12: Leino, Henry, does not sail with this steamer. Russell Purser. M'Entarble, Insp't.

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, 2/10 Bridge Street, N.Y.

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1926, from the port of DANZIG

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first 1	Brandts	Alexander	Waiter	4.6.26	Danzig	no	yes	40	M	Russian	Latvian	5'5"	150	Polish foreign
first 2	Stahl	Gustav	"	"	"	no	yes	49	M	German	"	5'6"	147	" "
first 3	Sprogar	Otto August	"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	Latvian	"	5'7"	148	" "
first 4	Bruce	Ernans	"	"	"	no	yes	40	M	"	"	5'4"	146	Polish foreign
first 5	Strangis	Edward	Pantryboy	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Polish	Polish	5'6"	147	Polish foreign
first 6	Mass	Helmut	Waiter	"	"	no	yes	28	M	German	Danzig	5'9"	158	Polish foreign
first 7	Giesner	Erwin	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5'7"	152	" "
first 8	Petrovsky Reg. 20426	Paul	Kitchenboy	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	154	" "
first 9	Wiesk	Walter	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	German	Danzig	5'8"	158	" "
first 10	Krause	Otto	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5'6"	149	Polish foreign
11	Dengtsen	Ivan	"	9.8.26	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	150	
12	Ellentoft	Emil	"	"	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	4'10"	142	
13	Justesen	Johannes	Pantryboy	18.4.26	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	4'8"	146	
14	Frederiksen	Stage	Messboy	9.8.26	"	no	yes	17	M	"	"	4'6"	144	
15	Lundgren	Hilmer	Messboy	18.6.26	"	no	yes	17	M	"	"	4'9"	147	
16	Larsen	Hans Br.	"	9.8.26	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	4'10"	144	
first 17	Borch	Helge	Pantryboy	28.5.26	"	no	yes	17	M	"	"	4'8"	145	Polish foreign
first 18	Petersen	Erik	Cabinboy	20. 5.26	"	no	yes	17	M	"	"	5'	149	Polish foreign
19	Klingemberg	Bruno	Pantryboy	28.4.26	Danzig	no	yes	20	M	German	Danzig	5'2"	147	
first 20	Kaler	Kilian	Stewardess	30.5.26	Libau	no	yes	22	F.	"	Latvian	5'3"	147	Polish foreign
first 21	Krause	Pauline	"	28.6.26	Danzig	no	yes	23	F.	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	140	Polish foreign
first 22	Jurewitsch 17,664/224	Nikolai	Waiter	4.6.26	"	no	yes	24	M.	German	"	4'11"	158	
23	Bindsner	Emilie	Stewardess	11.8.26	"	no	yes	28	F.	Latvian	"	5'6"	156	
24	Lukaschewitz	Katrine	"	"	"	no	yes	22	F	"	"	5'3"	158	
25	Bokstein	Elisabeth	"	"	"	no	yes	20	F	"	"	5'2"	154	
26	Osmolowski	Maria	"	12.8.26	"	no	yes	21	F.	Russian	"	4'6"	140	
27	Chmielewski	Jadwiga	"	14.8.26	"	no	yes	22	F.	Polish	"	5'6"	157	
first 28	Chmielewska	Sofja	"	18.8.26	New York	no	yes	24	F	"	Polish	5'5"	160	Polish foreign
29	Saschilowa	Vera	"	27.4.26	Danzig	no	yes	26	F.	Russian	Latvian	5'	147	
30	Schalmo	Bertha	Barber	11.6.26	"	no	yes	24	F.	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	160	

No 12-Ellentoft, No 16-Larsen and No24-Lukaschewitz did not embark.

Purser.

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic American Line, 9/10 bridge street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

16—1345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the time and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 18, 1926, *from the port of* DANZIG. 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeschinski	Max	Musician	12.5.26	Danzig	20	yes	32	m	German	Fr.Danzig	5'7"	161	
2	Schulz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	20	yes	54	m	"	"	5'11"	178	
3	Fischer	Paul	"	"	"	20	yes	37	m	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Schwanke	Eugen	"	"	"	20	yes	46	m	"	"	5'9"	168	
5	Bartsch	Max	"	"	"	20	yes	36	m	"	"	5'6"	164	
6	Pavals	Arvids	Messsteward	5.6.26	"	20	yes	19	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	148	Ship foreign
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.E.Walsh Insp'r

first

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic American Line,Inc., 8/10 bridge street,N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. Poulsen, Master, of the S/S Estonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch Poulsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1976

Wm. L. Gehlsen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig June 5, 1976
SEEN.
For Journey to the
United States of America
American Vice Consul
366
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Fee $1.00
Paid $19.00
Affixed to Visa
Visa for 156 person.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

242
arrival at a

(15)
sical marks, culiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

241 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19, from the port of ~~REVAL~~ DANZIG 6/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...sical marks, ...rities, or disease
First 1	Gradzielewsky	Stanley V.	Waiter	JUNE 6.1926 6.6.26	Danzig	yes	yes	21	m	Polish	U.S.A.	5'7"	161		Ship foreign
First 2	Salme	Willis	Kitchenboy	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	159	Right foreign	" "
First 3	Swerberge	Mikels	Broadcutter	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5'9"	168	Right foreign	" "
4															
5	2 + 3 ordered held on board, not ~~as~~ visaed														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. E. Wakely Insp. in Chg.

Date first notified June 18/1926
6/21/26 OK Hm Cox

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc. 8 to 10 Bridge St.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(5), (6), and (7)
...e.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl L. Carlsen, Master, of the S.S. Estonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl L. Carlsen
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik, arriving at Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7th, 1926, from the port of Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m/m	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Eriksen	Frederik Adolf	✓	5 Years	A.B. Seaman	7 June 1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	167	60	Ruptur[illegible]
" 2	Darre	Alf Bjorn Rolfson	✓	18 Months	Ord.	"	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	174	67	" "
" 3	Nielsen	Viggo Henry	✓	10 Years	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	173	70	" "
" 4	Ekkenberg	Ejnar Nikolaj Alfred	✓	10 Months	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	172	70	Ruptur[illegible]
" 5	Dahlmann	Richard Domingo	✓	1 Month	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	167	65	Ruptur[illegible]
" 6	Andersen	Henry Garder	✓	2 Months	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	167	63	" "
" 7	Stenbaek	Kay	✓	13 Years	3rd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	170	68	" "
" 8	Jensen	Otto Christian	✓	nil	1st Baker	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	174	63	Ruptur[illegible]
" 9	Jorgensen	Villy Georg Techam	✓	nil	2nd Cook	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	171	58	Ruptur[illegible]
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles L Pontsen, of the S/S "Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~(a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par 6

Ch. Pontsen
Master, ~~Owner, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1926

Max Leffler
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 9 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 77
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Fee, in currency, to be collected
Visa Letter JUN 9 - 1926
Date
and (Five years) (One year) This visa expires three months from this date, unless the person to whom issued is to sail for the United States prior to that time.
or Stamp
$32

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
$2
JUN 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~3~~ B. RULE ~~19~~ 6

~~Sec. 9. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a) hereof, aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When the manifest is delivered to the immigration officer aliens should be marked on the manifest~~

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~19 (a) (b) (c)~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PLACE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED. JUN 17 1906

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Tibbet, Surgeon of the Tampa Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon Supervising" or "employed by owners" or "Surgeon" as the case may be) that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

243

Arthur C. Tibbet

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JUN 1906, at Puerto Cortes, Honduras, C. A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

American Consul.

Note

0206-18-26

Tampa

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

aliens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lempira # 9. . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras., June 12th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	2	Escanaverino	Ursula	38		F S	Professor,	yes. Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Dra. M. Escanaverino V. Garzon, 11. Santiago. Cuba	Cuba	
2	3	Lorayero	Isabel	45		F S	Professor,	yes Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Rosa Yero, Ave. Y.A. vista Alegre, Santiago. Cuba	N.Y.	New York.
3		Zamora	Manuel A.	31		M. S	Salesman	yes English & Spanish & French &	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Clara	Manuel Alvarez, Narcisa, Santa Clara. Cuba	N.Y.	New York.
4		Agarsa	Hipolito	55	10	M. M.	Merchant	yes Spanish &	yes	France	French	Hond.	Sn. Marcos Col.	Daughter Bertilia Agarsa de Williams. Amapala. Hond.	Cuba	Santa Clara
5		Agarsa	Carmen	49	1	F. M.	House Wife Comercial	yes French & Spanish & Eng.	yes	Hond	Sp. Amer.	Hond	Sn. Marcos Col.	Daughter Bertilia Agarsa de Williams. Amapala. Hond.	Hond	San Marcos Colon
6		Walter	Henry	34	2	M. M.	Agent Medical	yes French & German.	yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Hond.	Tegucigalpa	Brother Joseph Walter Tegucigalpa. Honduras.	Hond	Tegucigalpa.
7		Corrales	Dr. Manuel	42	5	M. S	Doctor	yes Spanish	yes	Hond.	Sp. Amer.	Hond	Sn. Marcos Col.	Mother Francisca Gudalen v de Corrales, Sn Marcos Col.	Hond	San Marcos Colon
8		Barrientes	Ruben R.	52	6	M. M.	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Hond.	Sp. Amer.	Hond.	Tegucigalpa	Frisna, Dr. Alcero Castro, Admor de Aduana, Pto Cortés.	Hond.	Tegucigalpa
9		Barrientes	Celia de	32	5	F. M.	House Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Hond.	Sp. Amer.	Hond.	Tegucigalpa	Frisna, Dr. Alcero Castro, Admor de Aduana, Pto Cortés.	Hond	Tegucigalpa
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18, 19 26

244

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which purpose permit in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100 00	yes yes 2Yrs N.Y.	Y.W.C.A. Lenox Ave. 124 St. New York.	yes 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	FairBlk	Bwn	03-83		Cuba	Manzanillo
2	yes	Self	$80 00	yes yes 2Yrs N.Y.	Y.W.C.A. Lenox Ave. 124 St. New York.	yes 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	—	FairBlk	Bwn	—		Cuba	Baire.
3	yes	Self	$40 00	yes yes1926 N.Y.	Jutchingsson & Jaquith 30 Broad St. New York	yes 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBwn	Blue	None		Cuba	Banes
4	yes	Self	$200 00	yes yes1912 N.C.	Hotel Iroquois 24 St & Madison Ave In transit to France	yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk Blk	Hazel	None		France	Toulouse
5	yes	Husband	$200 00	yes yes1887 N.Y.	In transit to France Wife Mrs. James Walter C/O Dr. Jas. L. France. Wilmington. Del.	yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Hazel	None		England	Manchester
6	yes	Self	$1500 00	yes yes1923 N.O.	Hotel Iroquois 24 St & Madison Ave In transit to France	yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk Blk	Blk	None		Hond.	San Marcos, Col
7	yes	Self	$200 00	yes No — —	Daughter, Delfina Barrientes, St. Vincent College, Hudson, NY	yes 2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	None		Hond.	Tegucigalpa.
8	Yes	Self	$25 00	Yes Yes 1923 N.Orl.	Daughter, Delfina Barrientes, St. Vincent College, Hudson NY	Yes 2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	None		Guate.	Quezaltenango
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Orl.																				
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lampira, from Puerto Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johan Jacobsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

at New York NY

P J Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom is alien passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. "LEMPIRA" Sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, JUNE ~~13~~ 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., June 13, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Crum	Walter I.	35	1	M.	M.	New York, N. Y., May 18, 1891		16 Fairview Place, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
2	Mc Crum	Charlotte J.	34	7	F.	M.	New York, N. Y., November 9, 1891 (Parents Americans)		16 Fairview Place, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
3	Mc Crum	Alice C.	5	7	F.	S.	Barahona, Santo Domingo, December 27, 1921		16 Fairview Place, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
4	Dunn	Harry A.	45	7	M.	M.	Watertown, New York, December 1, 1881 (Parents Naturalized Americans, travels with American Passport)		New York, N. Y.
5	Dunn	Lenna	44	7	F.	M.	Zurich, Switzerland, December 15, 1882	By Marriage	New York, N. Y.
6	Rounds	Kathleen	26	11	F.	S.	Everett, Mass., July 24, 1899		Arlington Heights, Mass.
7	Tucker	Elmer W.	34	6	M.	M.	Litchfield, Maine, March 20, 1892		521 West Main Street, North Adams, Mass.
8	Stone	Annabelle	32	4	F.	M.	Turkville, Kansas, February 16, 1894		Plainville, Kansas.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector - 45 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 18th, 1926

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality.) S. S. Lempira

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1926 consigned to Atlantic Navi., Corpn; is now lying at Pier 26 east river, and is expected to sail 2 AM June 19th, 1926, for Puerto Cortes Honduras.

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 246

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

						N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do		
18	Mawdsley	George	✓	1st asst	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	British	British		
19	Trotvick	Peter	✓	2nd asst	5/28/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandvi	Norwegian		
20	Thumes	Arnold	✓	3rd asst	8/2/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do		
21	McIntyre	Robert	✓	Ch. Rfgr	9/28/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	British	British		
22	Golan	Eliseo	✓	3rd rfgr	3/1/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish		
23	Varela	Jose	✓	Oiler	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do		
24	Maurice	Eugene	✓	Oiler	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do		
25	Golan	Constantino	✓	Oiler	3/12/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do		
26	Keyjero	Francisco	✓	Fireman	5/24/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do		
27	Babio	Manuel	✓	Fireman	5/26/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do		
28	Cobos	Frank		Fireman	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do		
29	Williams	Ebenezer	✓	Ch. Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Honduras	Honduras		
30	Roberts	Ephrain	✓	2nd Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.		

JUN 11 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atla. Navi. Corpn.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6), is punishable by

M H

Line Cuyamel

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 3

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mrs Johan Jacobsen	30	American	N.Y. 6/27/26
Charles Seller	42	American	Pt.Cortez 6/I/26
Daniel Moriarty	27	American	Pt Cortez 6/II/26
Cipriani Seoane	37	Spanish	N.Y. 5/27/26
Jose Paz	32	Spanish	N.Y. 5/27/26
Prima Rodrigues	25	Spanish	N.Y. 5/27/26
Jose Lanese	21	American	N.Y. 5/27/26
John T. Reilly	20	American	N.Y. 5/27/26
Thomas Higgins	20	American	N.Y. 5/27/26
Constantine Rodrigues	25	Spanish	N.Y. 5/27/26
Jose Varela	27	Spanish	N.Y. 5/27/26
Francisco Keyjero	34	Spanish	N.Y. 5/24/26
Guillero Soto	25	Pto Rico	N.Y. 5/25/26

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1618

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Juan Garcia	43	Spanish			
Andre CataldI	38	Italian			
Paul Mensen	30	Norwegian			
Carlo Ferrari	23	Cuban			
Jose Telemi	22	Sp.Amer			
Manuel Longa	32	Spanish			
Henry Ober	26	Spanish			
Juan Repas	35	Spanish			
Augustin Morales	25	Spanish			
Jose Mauricio	30	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John McGee
Master

14-M13

[OVER]

				Senior										
18	Mawdsley	George	✓	1st asst	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	British	British		
19	Trotvick	Peter	✓	2nd asst	5/28/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandvi	Norwegian	Returned	
20	Thumes	Arnold	✓	3rd asst	8/2/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	"	
21	McIntyre	Robert	✓	Ch. Rfgr	9/28/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	British	British	"	
22	Golan	Eliseo	✓	3rd rfgr	3/I/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	"	
23	Varela	Jose	✓	Oiler	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	"	
24	Maurice	Eugene	✓	Oiler	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	Returned	
25	Golan	Constantino	✓	Oiler	3/IX/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	"	
26	Keyjero	Francisco	✓	Fireman	5/24/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	Returned	
27	Babio	Manuel	✓	Fireman	5/26/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	"	
Deserted in Santiago	~~Cobso~~	~~Frank~~		~~Fireman~~	~~5/27/26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
29	Williams	Ebenezer	✓	Ch. Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	Returned	
30	Roberts	Ephrain	✓	2nd Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Returned	

JUN 11 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras

D.F. Canavan
Inspector

Line ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents ..... Atl. Navi. Corpn.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible]

M Hen

Power signed

Line ..... Cuyamel
Owners ..... Cuyame[illegible]
Local Agents ..... [illegible]pn.
14-1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 38 " 24 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...

Vessel Lempira ... Honduras ... Puerto Cortez, Honduras ... June 12 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Johs	✓ Watchman	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20 M	Scandvi	American	✓		
2	Jacobsen	Johs	✓ Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21 M	American	American	✓		
3	Blair	Will	✓ Ch. Eng	8/21/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34 M	do	do	✓		
4	Christensen	Peter	✓ 2nd engr	5/25/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47 M	Scandvi	American	✓		
5	Reilly	John T.	✓ Ch. Steward	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35 M	British	American	✓		
6	Lanese	Jose	✓ Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21 M	Span	American	✓		
7	Stetter	Eugene	✓ Ch. Eng	8/21/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34 M	American	American	✓		
8	Sheehan	Daniel	✓ 2nd rfgr	5/25/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47 M	British	American	✓		
9	Aspurit	John	✓ Ch. Steward	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35 M	Russian	American	✓		
10	Steward	Norman	✓ Radio	5/20/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26 M	American	American	✓		
11	Angell	Trygve	✓ 2nd mate	12/5/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30 M	Norwegian	Norwegian			return
12	Secane	Cipriano	✓ Bosm	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37 M	Spanish	Spanish			"
13	Paz	Jose	✓ Q.M.	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32 M	do	do			return
14	Rodrigues	Prima	✓ Q.M.	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42 M	do	do			"
15	Miggins	Thomas	✓ Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20 M	American	American	✓		
16	Soto	Guillero	✓ Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23 M	Spanish	Spanish	✓ Porto Rico		
17	Rodrigues	Constantino	✓ Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25 M	do	do			return
18	Mawdsley	George	✓ 1st asst	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37 M	British	British			"
19	Trotvick	Peter	✓ 2nd asst	5/28/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42 M	Scandvi	Norwegian			return
20	Thumes	Arnold	✓ 3rd asst	8/2/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34 M	do	do			"
21	McIntyre	Robert	✓ Ch. Rfgr	9/28/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26 M	British	British			"
22	Golan	Eliseo	✓ 3rd rfgr	3/1/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32 M	Spanish	Spanish			"
23	Varela	Jose	✓ Oiler	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27 M	do	do			"
24	Maurice	Eugene	✓ Oiler	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32 M	do	do			return
25	Golan	Constantino	✓ Oiler	3/12/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24 M	do	do			"
26	Keyjero	Francisco	✓ Fireman	5/24/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34 M	do	do			return
27	Babio	Manuel	✓ Fireman	5/26/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27 M	do	do			"
28	~~Cobo~~	~~Frank~~	~~Fireman~~	~~5/27/26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20 M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
Deserted in Santiago													
29	Williams	Ebenezer	✓ Ch. Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22 M	Honduras	Honduras			return
30	Roberts	Ephrain	✓ 2nd Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22 M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			return

JUN 11 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Line ... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners ... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents ... Atl. Navi. Corpn.
14-1240

P. H. Flanagan
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... fine ... imprisonment ... or both.

Line ... Cuyamel ...
Owners ... Cuyame ...
Local Agents ... pn.

Form 519 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

247

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... Station
... on board ... arriv ... until ... Port of New York June 15, 1926
... ship on ... s ... station be ... The Lempira
To the Master, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Atlantic Mad. Navigation Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to Lempira. Hold on Visaed Crew List
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
George Thompson	22. Henderson. Mess Boy
Eulores	9/15/26

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, owner, agent, or consignee.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P. H. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress ... masters or other representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, to deliver lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Vessel Lempira, arriving at New York, June 18, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez Hond. June 12 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Johan	Master	II/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandvi	American			
2	Jacobsen	Johan Mrs.	Masters wife	5/27/26	N.Y.	—	Yes	30	F.	American	American			
3	Blair	William	1st mate	7/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do			
4	Christensen	Peter	3rd mate	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scandvi	American			
5	Reilly	John T.	Watchman	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American			
6	Lanese	Jose	Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span	American			
7	Stetter	Eugene	Ch. Eng	8/21/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American			
8	Sheehan	Daniel	2nd rfgr	5/25/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	British	American			
9	Aspurit	John	Ch. Steward	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Russian	American			
10	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/20/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American			
11	Angell	Trygve	2nd mate	12/5/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
12	Secane	Cipriano	Bosn	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
13	Paz	Jose	Q.M.	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do			
14	Rodrigues	Prima	Q.M.	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do			"
15	Higgins	Thomas	Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American			
16	Soto	Guillero	Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Rodriguez	Constantino	Sailor	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do			
18	Mawdsley	George	1st asst	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	British	British			
19	Trotvick	Peter	2nd asst	5/28/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandvi	Norwegian			
20	Thumes	Arnold	3rd asst	8/2/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do			"
21	McIntyre	Robert	Ch. Rfgr	9/28/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	British	British			"
22	Golan	Eliseo	3rd rfgr	3/1/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
23	Varela	Jose	Oiler	5/27/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do			"
24	Maurico	Eugere	Oiler	5/22/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do			
25	Golan	Constantino	Oiler	3/12/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do			"
26	Keyjero	Francisco	Fireman	5/24/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do			
27	Babic	Marmel	Fireman	5/26/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do			"
~~28~~ Deserted in Santiago	~~Gobac~~	~~Frank~~	~~Fireman~~	~~5/27/26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
29	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch. Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Honduras	Honduras			
30	Roberts	Ephrain	2nd Cook	5/7/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras JUN 11 1926

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atl. Navi. Corpn.
16-1240

P. Flanagan Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... under the immigration laws.

M ... Master signature

Line Cuyamel
Owners Cuyamel
Local Agents ... pn.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Lempira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

John Jackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, no [illegible] responsibility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30 Thompson George

bioed with 37 names, inclu

Line Cuyamel

Owners Cuyamel

Local Agents

14 1240

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 2 Sheet No. 249

Vessel Lempira, arriving at New York, June 8, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunt	Bellen	✓	--- 2nd trip	---											
2	Price	Robert	✓	---	---	Pantryman	5/24/26	Pt Cortez	Yes	Yes	21	M	Honduras	Honduras			Resigns
3	Nunez	George	✓	--- 2nd trip on ship	---	Waiter	II/I7/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Honduras	Honduras			
4	Stanford	John	✓	--- 2nd trip	---	Messman	5/I/25	Pt. Cortez	Yes	Yes	I9	M	Bt. Hond	Bt. Hond			Resigns
5	Mitchell	Audtin	✓	---	---	Messboy	5/I/26	Pt Cortz	Yes	Yes	20	M	Bt. Hond	Bt. Hond			"
6	American Consulate. No. 675 at: Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (City) (Country)					Messman	II/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30	M	British	British			Resigns
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Cienfuegos and Habana (Cienfuegos Clearance with 35 names)																
8	Francis B. Stewart (Consul) FRANCIS B. STEWART																
9	JUN 2 1926 Date JUNE 2 1926																
10	$2 American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba.																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	Supplementary Crew List																
15	Salario	Benito	✓	833	2 yrs	Fireman	June 4, 1926,	Cienfuegos, Cuba	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Spanish	Spanish			Resigns
16																	
17	American Consulate, Cienfuegos, Cuba. 679																
18	Pto. Cortez, Honduras, Central America																
19	No. JUN 4 - 1926																
20	Fee																
21																	
22																	
23	Sellar	Charles	✓			Steward		Steward	Pto Cortes.	Yes	Yes	42	M	British	American			
24	Moriarty	Daniel M	✓					Supercargo	Pto Cortes.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	American			
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 676 at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via New York Consul JUN 11 1926 Date ... The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	No fee Left ship																
30	Thompson	George	✓			Messboy		Messboy	5/24/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Honduras	Hondura			

Signed with 37 names, including Chief Officer Lellenard D.M. Moriarty who were signed on Board - Not on Visaed Crew List

Line ..... Cuyamel

Owners ..... Cuyamel

Local Agents ..... pn,

6-18-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lempire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ...ted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ...e terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...uld be made upon the manifest.
...ot be ... until the ...tion 36 have
...n unless ... prescribed
...cribed by ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8746
June 18-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 4 - 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

